

73

October 1982 \$2.49 1/2
Issue #265

Amateur Radio's Technical Journal

A Wayne Green Publication

**Fall for
Antennas!**
6 Articles

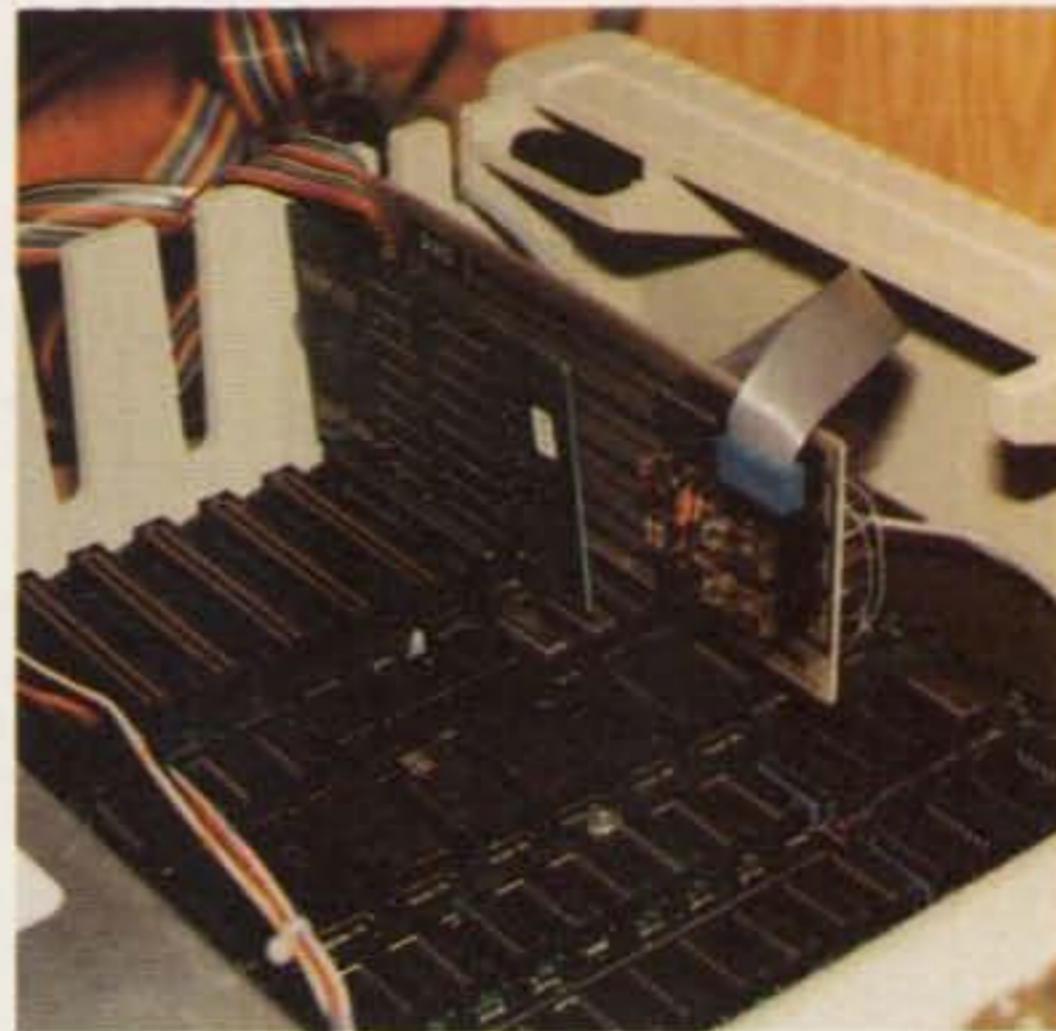
**Navassa
Adventure**
Page 134

**More Tips
on Chips**
Page 20

**No-Fault
Insurance**
Page 64

Pole Pigs
Page 28

**8 New
Product
Reviews**
Page 116



Apple RTTY—34



Navassa—134

The Splattometer

—visual overmod warning W1BG 10


Digital Basics

—part II K4IPV 20

Dissertation Upon Roast Pig

—the ultimate in surplus? N6TO 28

Got an Apple? Want RTTY?

 —try this hard-core interface
..... WB6FBN/4 34

The Pleasures and Perils of Crankup Towers

—don't lose your head! K4TWJ 40

The Incredible Antenna Mark 2

—a complete HF allbander in a
very small space KL7ISA 44

The Amazing Beam Header

 —point it
with your Pet WA4NAG 46

Try the GHz Getter

—a marvelous microwave antenna
you can build WA4WDL 50

The Multiband Vertical

—an aesthetically pleasing antenna
with a punch W1GV/4 54

The Campbell J

—a little antenna that "can" W4YVY 60

Avoid an Electrical Nightmare

—sidestepping ground faults N4UH 64

Fine-Tune Your IC-280

—15-kHz step rate got you down? ... KS4B 68

A Gem of an RIT

—customizing the receive on the SB-104
..... KK5R 70

Protect Your Pass Transistors

—the crowbar connection K8JL 76

All Tied Up in Knots?

—the twisted tale of Thomas J. O'Harra
..... KC7M 78

The Coax Matcher

—it may be all the tuner you need
..... W9PJF 84

Never Say Die—6

Social Events—92

Review—101

Letters—111

New

Products—116

Fun!—121

Contests—122

Awards—126

Ham

Help—126, 142, 145

Reader Service—130

DX—134

RTTY Loop—138

Satellites—142

Corrections—142

Dealer Directory—162

Propagation—162



ICOM Handhelds

2 Meter, 220 or 440 MHz

ICOM's reliable, field proven, handhelds have been the most popular handheld on the market. Here's a few reasons why:

THE TRANSCEIVERS. The IC-2AT features full coverage of the 2 meter ham band. The IC-3AT covers 220 to 224.99 MHz, and the IC-4AT has 440 to 449.995 MHz. Each radio is only 2.6in x 1.4in x 6.5in in size. Excellent audio quality is provided by a quality speaker and an electret condenser microphone. All have battery saving 0.15 watt low power. Touchtone® pad is included.*

STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Each transceiver comes complete — ready to use — with BP3 rechargeable battery, AC wall charger, flexible antenna, earphone, wrist strap, and belt clip...all standard.

THE SYSTEM. Accessories for the handheld series are interchangeable among transceivers. Slide on removable battery packs allow quick changing of batteries. Batteries may be charged while removed from the transceiver.

Service manuals for IC-2AT now available. 3AT and 4AT available soon.



Battery Pack	Nominal Transceiver Power (watts)
BP2	1.0
BP3	1.5
BP5	2.3

IC-DC1 DC Regulator
12 VDC in/
9.6 VDC out
(comes with DC cord—will not get power from BC30)

* Also available without Touchtone® Pad
** Requires BC 30 Charger
† Will charge from BC30, BC25U, CP1, or 12 VDC Direct (pack is internally regulated)
†† Accept 6 AA size batteries - Alkaline or NiCd (Do not attempt to charge Alkaline batteries)

IC-BP2 Battery Pack**
7.2 VDC 425 mA
1.5 hr charge

IC-BP3† Battery Pack
8.4VDC 250 mA
15 hr. charge

IC-BP4 †† Battery Case**

IC-BP5 Battery Pack**
10.8 VDC, 425mA
1.5 hr charge

IC-BC30 Battery Charger
117 VAC (Battery Determines Charge Rate)

IC-HM9 Speaker Mic

IC-ML1 12 VDC 144 MHz Booster
10W out/12 VDC
(comes with 5ft coax, BNC to PL-259)

IC-BC25U AC Wall Charger
117 VAC in
(for charging BP3 only)

IC-CP1 Cigarette Lighter Cord w/ Fuse
(charges BP3/ powers DC1)

ICOM
The World System

5-STORE BUYING POWER in action!

YAESU HANDHELDS



Special

2 METER
FT-208R

70CM
FT-708R

SALE!
\$296⁹⁵

FREE SHIPMENT (UPS Brown)

ETD ALPHA

ALL ALPHA AMPLIFIERS
IN STOCK FOR FAST DELIVERY

CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES



ONE EXAMPLE:

76PA

REGULAR \$2395

SALE! \$1799

MIRAGE ALL MIRAGE
AMPLIFIERS
AVAILABLE AT LOW PRICES



2 METER AMP
B-1016
10W IN, 160W OUT.

REGULAR
\$279.95

SALE **\$249⁹⁵**

B-3016 REGULAR \$239.95

30W IN, 160W OUT *SALE* **\$199⁹⁵**

KLM

KT-34A

4 ELEMENT TRIBANDER

REGULAR \$389.95

SALE **\$309**

KT-34XA

6 ELEMENT TRIBANDER

REGULAR \$569.95

SALE **\$459**

CALL FOR PRICES
OTHER KLM ITEMS.

NEVER BEFORE! NEVER AGAIN

ICOM

IC-730



SALE!

REGULAR \$829

\$649⁹⁵

LIMITED TIME ONLY ...
LIMITED QUANTITY

ACT!

KENWOOD

CALL NOW FOR
SPECIAL LOW PRICES



TS-930S

TR-2500



TR-7730/MC46



TS-830S



BARGAIN PACKAGE

TS-830S Transceiver

SP-230 Speaker

YK-88C CW filter

SALE!

A \$1084.85 VALUE

\$949⁹⁵

FREE SHIPMENT (U.P.S. Brown)
CONTINENTAL U.S.A.
EXCEPT SOME ALPHA/KLM ITEMS.

FREE PHONE 800 854-6046

9:30AM to 5:30PM PACIFIC TIME.

OVER-THE-COUNTER, 10AM to 5:30PM.
MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

CALIFORNIA CUSTOMERS PLEASE PHONE OR VISIT LISTED STORES.

ANAHEIM, CA 92801

2620 W. La Palma,
(714) 761-3033 (213) 860-2040
Between Disneyland & Knott's Berry Farm

BURLINGAME, CA 94010

999 Howard Ave., (415) 342-5757
5 miles south on 101 from S.F. Airport.

OAKLAND, CA 94609

2811 Telegraph Ave., (415) 451-5757
Hwy 24 Downtown. Left 27th off-ramp.

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

5375 Kearny Villa Road (714) 560-4900
Hwy 163 & Clairemont Mesa Blvd.

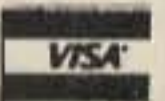
VAN NUYS, CA 91401

6265 Sepulveda Blvd., (213) 988-2212
San Diego Fwy at Victory Blvd.

SERVING HAMS
BETTER.

North...south...east...west.

Bob Ferrero, W6RJ/K6AHV,
Jim Rafferty, N6RJ
other well known hams
give you courteous,
personalized
service.



AEA • ALLIANCE • ALPHA • AMECO • AMPHENOL • ARRL • ASTRON
• AVANTI • BENCHER • BERK-TEK • BIRD • B&W • CALLBOOK • CDE
• COLLINS • CUBIC • CURTIS • CUSHCRAFT • DAIWA • DATONG

• DENTRON • DRAKE • DX ENGINEERING • EIMAC • HUSTLER
• HY-GAIN • ICOM • J.W. MILLER • KENWOOD • KLM • LARSEN
• LUNAR • METZ • MFJ • MICRO • LOG • MINI-PRODUCTS

• MIRAGE • NYE • PALOMAR • ROBOT • ROHN • SHURE • SWAN
• TELEX • TELREX • TEMPO • TEN-TEC • TRISTAO
• YAESU and many more!

Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice. Calif. residents please add sales tax.

**HAM
RADIO
OUTLET**

INFO

Manuscripts

Contributions in the form of manuscripts with drawings and/or photographs are welcome and will be considered for possible publication. We can assume no responsibility for loss or damage to any material. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope with each submission. Payment for the use of any unsolicited material will be made upon acceptance. All contributions should be directed to the 73 editorial offices. "How to Write for 73" guidelines are available upon request.

Editorial Offices:

Pine Street
Peterborough NH 03458
Phone: 603-924-9471

Advertising Offices:

Elm Street
Peterborough NH 03458
Phone: 603-924-7138

Circulation Offices:

Elm Street
Peterborough NH 03458
Phone: 603-924-9471

Subscription Rates

In the United States and Possessions:
One Year (12 issues) \$25.00
Two Years (24 issues) \$38.00
Three Years (36 issues) \$53.00

Elsewhere:

Canada and Mexico—\$27.97/1 year only, U.S. funds. Foreign surface mail—\$44.97/1 year only, U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank. Foreign air mail—please inquire.

To subscribe, renew or change an address:

Write to 73 Magazine, Subscription Department, PO Box 931, Farmingdale NY 11737. For renewals and changes of address, include the address label from your most recent issue of 73. For gift subscriptions, include your name and address as well as those of gift recipients. Postmaster: Send form #3579 to 73 Magazine, Subscription Services, P.O. Box 931, Farmingdale, NY 11737.

Subscription problem or question:

Write to 73 Magazine, Subscription Department, PO Box 931, Farmingdale NY 11737. Please include an address label.

73 Magazine (ISSN 0098-9010) is published monthly by 73, Inc., a subsidiary of Wayne Green, Inc., 80 Pine Street, Peterborough NH 03458. Second class postage paid at Peterborough NH 03458 and at additional mailing offices. Entire contents copyright © 1982, Wayne Green, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reprinted or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Microfilm Edition—University Microfilm, Ann Arbor MI 48106.

Antenna Baluns

Model PB \$14.95



Model	Ratio	Matches 50 ohms to
PB-1	1:1	50 ohms
PB-1.5	1.5:1	75 ohms
PB-2	2:1	100 ohms
PB-3	3:1	150 ohms
PB-4	4:1	200 ohms
PB-5	5:1	250 ohms
PB-6	6:1	300 ohms
PB-7.5	7.5:1	375 ohms
PB-9	9:1	450 ohms
PB-12	12:1	600 ohms
PB-16	16:1	800 ohms

350 watts PEP. 1.7 to 30 MHz. Low cost. High performance. Just right for transceivers. Small (3/4" x 3/4" x 1 1/2"). Light weight (1 1/2 oz.). Easy to attach to antenna. No connector needed. Waterproof. All stainless steel hardware — won't rust.

Now you don't have to compromise! Why connect your 50 ohm cable to a 75 ohm dipole? Use a PB-1.5 between them to get a perfect match (see table for specifications). For your 100 ohm quad use a PB-2! For your 300 ohm folded dipole use a PB-6! Whatever balanced antenna you use there is a PB balun to match it.

Get the balun advantages — less noise on receive — better antenna pattern. If you thought baluns were only 1:1 look at the PB table and select what you need from eleven different impedance ratios.



\$32.50

1 Kw Cw, 3 Kw PEP input.
1:1 or 4:1



\$52.50

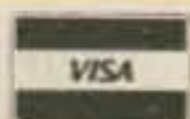
2 Kw CW, 6 Kw PEP input.
1:1 or 4:1



\$57.50

2 Kw CW, 5 Kw PEP input.
1:1 or 4:1. Mounting Bracket
for 2" Boom

Palomar Engineers' "white" balun series for high power. The choice of the big DX'ers and the commercial services. Wide bandwidth and high efficiency provided by heavy ferrite toroid cores. Full 1.7-30 MHz bandwidth. Over 98% efficient. Non-saturating design. Teflon insulated wire — no arc-over. Epoxy filled — waterproof. All stainless steel hardware — no rust. Conservative design — easily take rated power. **The only balun with a full ten year warranty against burnout, arc-over or construction defects.** How many lightweight baluns have you burned out already? Install the balun that will stay up there working year after year.



Send for FREE Catalog

To order, add \$3 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.

Palomar Engineers

1924-F West Mission Rd., Escondido, CA 92025 • (714) 747-3343



Food for thought.

Our new Universal Tone Encoder lends its versatility to all tastes. The menu includes all CTCSS, as well as Burst Tones, Touch Tones, and Test Tones. No counter or test equipment required to set frequency—just dial it in. While traveling, use it on your Amateur transceiver to access tone operated systems, or in your service van to check out your customers' repeaters; also, as a piece of test equipment to modulate your Service Monitor or signal generator. It can even operate off an internal nine volt battery, and is available for one day delivery, backed by our one year warranty.

- All tones in Group A and Group B are included.
- Output level flat to within 1.5db over entire range selected.
- Separate level adjust pots and output connections for each tone Group.
- Immune to RF
- Powered by 6-30vdc, unregulated at 8 ma.
- Low impedance, low distortion, adjustable sinewave output, 5v peak-to-peak
- Instant start-up.
- Off position for no tone output.
- Reverse polarity protection built-in.

Group A

67.0 XZ	91.5 ZZ	118.8 2B	156.7 5A
71.9 XA	94.8 ZA	123.0 3Z	162.2 5B
74.4 WA	97.4 ZB	127.3 3A	167.9 6Z
77.0 XB	100.0 1Z	131.8 3B	173.8 6A
79.7 SP	103.5 1A	136.5 4Z	179.9 6B
82.5 YZ	107.2 1B	141.3 4A	186.2 7Z
85.4 YA	110.9 2Z	146.2 4B	192.8 7A
88.5 YB	114.8 2A	151.4 5Z	203.5 M1

- Frequency accuracy, $\pm .1$ Hz maximum - 40°C to + 85°C
- Frequencies to 250 Hz available on special order
- Continuous tone

Group B

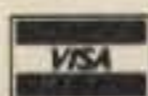
TEST-TONES:	TOUCH-TONES:	BURST TONES:
600	697 1209	1600 1850 2150 2400
1000	770 1336	1650 1900 2200 2450
1500	852 1477	1700 1950 2250 2500
2175	941 1633	1750 2000 2300 2550
2805		1800 2100 2350

- Frequency accuracy, ± 1 Hz maximum - 40°C to + 85°C
- Tone length approximately 300 ms. May be lengthened, shortened or eliminated by changing value of resistor

Model TE-64 \$79.95

 **COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667
(800) 854-0547/ California: (714) 998-3021



W2NSD/1 NEVER SAY DIE

editorial by Wayne Green



THE OLD MAN

With my 60th birthday coming up September 3rd, I find myself retrospecting... and wondering how much time is left. I can't complain, for I've enjoyed putting out *73 Magazine* for the last 22 years and I've had the excitement of being there when many of the interesting things happened.

Back when I first got into amateur radio, I used to go to the hamfests and be amazed at Ted McElroy and his ability to copy high-speed code. What a show he put on! He'd tune in some code at around 50 wpm and talk with the people around him for awhile, then turn to his typewriter and make it sound like a 100-word-per-minute Teletype™ machine. As I recall, Ted not only was the fastest man in the world in copying code, but I think he had some speed records in typing, too. Heady stuff for a kid.

Then, soon after the war, I happened to be in the right place at the right time to participate in some of the early narrow-band FM experiments. I modified an old SCR-274 transmitter and a Meisner Signal Shifter with reactance modulators and had a ball. Of course, I'd been building ham gear since 1937

(golly, that's 45 years ago!), so my ham shack was piled high with equipment by 1946. I still have hams say hello at hamfests who visited my shack in those days and marveled at the collection of things I'd bought (surplus) and built. I loved to build.

The true old-timer is the chap who made tube socket holes in steel chassis by first drilling a small hole and then enlarging it with a rat-tail file for the socket. Oh, there were socket punches, but they were darned expensive. It was a long time before I managed to buy a set of those elite tools.

Then there was John Williams W2BFD, the grandpappy of ham RTTY. Oh, others helped, but it was John that really got it all started. He did most of the early experimenting, arranged to get the equipment, distributed it, and wrote articles about it. It was his work that got me going on RTTY in 1948, which in turn got me to start a RTTY magazine back in 1951. I've been editing and publishing ever since. John was a cranky, sneaky old man, and he was a good friend. It's a shame he died in 1961, for he would have loved solid state and ICs. But he didn't take care of himself (smoked), so one day he

keeled over. He lived and died for amateur radio.

Then there was Sam Harris W1FZJ, another irascible genius and a good friend. Sam made the first practical parametric amplifier. He also did a lot of the early moonbounce hamming, culminating in his working for the big dish folk at Arecibo.

On the other side of the coin, I had the fun of knowing Don Miller rather well... and getting sued by him when I blew the whistle on his false DXpeditions. I've never written the entire story of *that* one, but I should. No, that's not the same Don Miller that got shafted by the League a couple years ago... different chap. The older Miller is, I believe, in prison in California for trying to get some chap to kill his wife. The League Miller is, I understand, about to run for director again. That should be an interesting election. Since, as far as I could discover, he was kicked out of the job on a trumped-up charge, I'd like to see him win this one. And I say that despite some of the unkind things Don has said about me at ham clubs.

Even after 45 years of ham radio, I still get a kick out of getting on 20m and making contacts... either around the US or with some good DX. A couple years ago I was out there climbing our mighty Mount Monadnock to get at the head of the line for 10-GHz DXing, with seven states contacted. No one has come close to equalling the record yet. That was hard work... and fun. I think the mountain climbing may have taken a year off my life... but that is nothing compared to the dent my first wife made in it.

Just managing to survive with

73 for all these years has been a miracle. Remember that I'd just really gotten started with it when the "incentive licensing" debacle hit in 1963 and stopped the growth of amateur radio for 10 years. That's when three-quarters of the ham dealers and 95% of the manufacturers went out of business. At one time the magazine staff was down to five people, working day and night to try to keep things going.

With the ham industry picking up a bit due first to FM and repeaters and then from an influx of CBers, I kept things going. The invention of the microcomputer sparked me to start *Byte* magazine... and then *Kilobaud*, *Instant Software*, *Selling Micros*, *80 Micro*, *Load 80*, and *Desktop Computing*. We went from a few people to a staff on the order of 250, with buildings all around town. We still have more magazines in the works with no end in sight.

One of the benefits of getting the business to this size is that my ideas have a better chance of getting attention. I suppose that at 60 I should start to slack off and not work so hard. I still put in a hundred-hour work week and keep up with reading some 200 or so magazines a month... plus a few books. Add that to my travel schedule to hamfests, computer shows, and to give talks. I count 18 shows so far just this year, nine talks, several Washington trips for NIAC, a couple of consulting trips, and a short visit to Colombia. Not bad when you consider we're only into July at this writing.

Yes, partly I'm bragging. But that isn't all of it. I do want you to know that I'm doing all this with a goal in mind of providing you with a magazine which is interesting, which will, I hope, inspire you to enjoy amateur radio more, and which may bring education to more of the world. I feel that I'm doing the best I can and I hope that you'll help me towards my goals with subscriptions, with articles, and by getting youngsters into amateur radio.

Though I've got a wonderfully supporting bunch of people working with me, we need more help. We're getting a big new magazine started this fall and would like to start some more next year, if we can get the people to help with the work. We have a wonderful bunch of people who are enjoying what they

ATTENTION, AUTHORS!

73 Magazine is always searching for good articles, and now may be your chance to share the fame and fortune enjoyed by hundreds of other readers-turned-authors. We are looking for construction articles, antenna articles, club project articles, and so forth. Articles on any subject dealing with amateur radio are considered, but our primary emphasis is on construction. If you need help in getting your manuscript up to snuff, we will send you a copy of "How to Write for 73" (free for an SASE). Please send your request or manuscript to: Editorial Offices, *73 Magazine*, Peterborough NH 03458.

TR-2500

BIG performance, small size, smaller price!

The TR-2500 is a compact 2 meter FM handheld transceiver with every conceivable operating feature.

TR-2500 FEATURES:

- Weighs 540 g. (1.2 lbs). 66 (2-5/8) W x 168 (6-5/8) H x 40 (1-5/8) D, mm (inches).
- LCD digital frequency readout.
- Ten memories includes "MO" for non-standard split repeaters.
- Lithium battery memory back-up, built-in, (est. 5 year life).
- Memory scan.
- Programmable automatic band scan, and upper/lower scan limits; 5-kHz steps or larger.
- Repeater reverse operation.
- 2.5 W or 300 mW RF output. (HI/LOW power switch).
- Built-in tunable (with variable resistor) sub-tone encoder.
- Built-in 16-key autopatch.
- Slide-lock battery pack.
- Keyboard frequency selection.
- Covers 143.900 to 148.995 MHz.



CONVENIENT TOP CONTROLS



- Optional MS-1 mobile or ST-2 AC charger/supply for operation while charging.
- Battery status indicator.
- Complete with flexible antenna, 400 mAh Ni-Cd battery, and AC charger.

Optional accessories:

- ST-2 Base station power supply/charger (approx. 1 hr.)
- MS-1 13.8 VDC mobile stand/charger/power supply.
- VB-2530 2-M 25 W RF power amps., (TR-2500 only).
- TU-1 Programmable CTCSS encoder (TR-2500 only).
- TU-35B Programmable CTCSS encoder (mounts inside TR-3500 only).
- PB-25 400 mAh Ni-Cd batt.
- PB-25H Heavy-duty 490 mAh Ni-Cd battery pack.
- BT-1 Battery case for AA manganese/alkaline cells.
- SMC-25 Speaker microphone.
- LH-2 Deluxe leather case.



TR-3500

70 CM FM Handheld

- Covers 440-449.995 MHz in 5-kHz steps.
- Hi-1.5 W, Low-300 mW.
- TX OFFSET switch, ± 5 kHz to ± 9.995 MHz programmable.
- Auto/manual squelch control.
- Tone switch for opt. TU-35B
- Other outstanding features similar to TR-2500.

- BH-2A Belt hook.
- WS-1 Wrist strap.
- EP-1 Earphone.



TR-9130

All mode (FM/SSB/CW) 25 watts, plus...!!!

The TR-9130 is a powerful, yet compact, 25 watt FM/USB/LSB/CW transceiver. Available with a 16-key autopatch UP/DOWN microphone (MC-46), or a basic UP/DOWN microphone.

TR-9130 FEATURES:

- 25 Watts RF output on all modes. (FM/SSB/CW).
- FM/USB/LSB/CW all mode. Selectable tuning steps of 100-Hz, 1-kHz, 5-kHz, 10-kHz.

- Six memories. On FM, memories 1-5 for simplex or ± 600 kHz offset, using OFFSET switch, Memory 6 for non-standard offset. All six memories may be simplex, any mode.
- Memory scan.
- Internal battery memory back-up, using 9 V Ni-Cd battery, (not KENWOOD supplied). Memories are retained approx. 24 hours, adequate for the typical move

- from base to mobile. External back-up terminal on the rear.
- Automatic band scan.
- Dual digital VFO's.
- Transmit frequency tuning while transmitting, for OSCAR operations.
- Squelch circuit for FM/SSB/CW.
- Repeater reverse switch.
- Tone switch.
- CW semi break-in; sidetone.
- Compact size and lightweight.
- Covers 143.9 to 148.9999 MHz.



TR-9500

70 CM SSB/CW/FM transceiver

- Covers 430-440 MHz, in steps of 100-Hz, 1-kHz, 5-kHz, 25-kHz or 1-MHz.
- CW-FM Hi-10 W, Low-1 W, SSB 10 W.
- Automatic band/memory scan. Search of selected 10-kHz segments on SSB/CW.
- 6 memory channels.

- HI/LOW power switch. 25 or 5 watts on FM or CW.
- High performance noise blanker.
- RF gain control. • RIT circuit.

Optional accessories:

- KPS-7 Fixed station power supply.
- PS-20 Fixed station power supply (TR-9500 only).
- SP-120 External speaker.
- TK-1 AC adapter for memory back-up.



KENWOOD

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS

111 West Walnut, Compton, California 90220

STAFF

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Wayne Green W2NSD/1

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Sherry Smythe

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Jeff DeTray WB88TH

MANAGING EDITOR
John Burnett

ASST. MANAGING EDITOR
Susan Philbrick

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
Nancy Noyd
Richard Phenix
Steve Jewett

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Charles E. Martin AB4Y

ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
Matthew Smith KA1IEI

ASSOCIATES
Robert Baker WB2GFE
John Edwards KI2U
Bill Gosney KE7C
Sanger Green
Chod Harris VP2ML
Dr. Marc Leavey WA3AJR
J. H. Nelson
Bill Pasternak WA6ITF
Peter Stark K2OAW

PRODUCTION MANAGER/PUBLICATIONS
Nancy Salmon

ASST. PRODUCTION MANAGER/PUBLICATIONS
Michael Murphy

ADVERTISING GRAPHICS MANAGERS
Steve Baldwin
Fiona Davies
Bruce Hedin
Jane Preston

PRODUCTION
Frances Benton
Linda Drew
Sandra Dukette
Denzel Dyer
Phil Geraci
Louis Marini
Scott Philbrick
Dianne Ritson
Anne Rocchio
Mary Seaver
Deborah Stone
Irene Vall
Theresa Verville
Judi Wimberly
David Wozmak

PHOTOGRAPHY
Bryan Hastings
John R. Schweigert
Robert M. Villeneuve
Thomas Villeneuve

TYPESETTING
Sara Bedell
Melody Bedell
Marie Barker
Michele DesRochers
Jennifer Fay
Lynn Haines
Linda Locke
Debbie Nutting
Ellen Schwartz
Karen Stewart

GENERAL MANAGER
Debra Wetherbee

CONTROLLER
Roger J. Murphy

ACCOUNTING MANAGER
Knud Keller KV4GG/1

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Patricia Ferrante
603-924-9471

BULK SALES MANAGER
Ginnie Boudrieau
1-(800)-343-0728

ADVERTISING
603-924-7138

Jim Gray W1XU, Mgr.
Nancy Ciampa, Asst. Mgr.
Ross Kenyon KA1GAV
Cornelia Taylor

do...and are learning. There isn't a better part of the whole world in which to live than New Hampshire.

While I enjoy publishing the magazines, my main goal is to try to get American technology so we can catch up with Japan. To this end I believe we need a monumental growth of amateur radio, attracting the teenagers to the hobby. Then we need better colleges to teach them and turn them loose to build new businesses and provide us with the telecommunications and computers we are going to need in the next ten and twenty years.

With your help, I think we can get the amateur rules so they are better in tune with the type of technical enthusiast we need. With your help, we can get ham clubs going in every high school in the country. With your help,

we can set up a pilot model of the college that is needed... and then help it proliferate. Has anyone franchised colleges yet?

At Comdex, the computer show in Atlantic City a couple of weeks ago, I was most pleased to meet so many computer company presidents who walked up to me and gave me their call letters. I wasn't surprised, for amateur radio gives a youngster a tremendous head start over everyone else when it comes to a technical career.

I've got to lose about ten pounds I put on eating at the shows and I've got to spend some time getting in shape for skiing this winter. That, plus getting a new magazine going and hitting the show circuit again this fall, should keep me busy. Do I hear any interest from readers in joining me on the

show trip to Tokyo, Seoul, Taipei, Hong Kong...and on to 9V1, 9M6, VS5, 9M8, DU?

THE NON-DXPEDITION

Some 700 DXers who worked KF1O portable on CE0X on San Felix Island (off Chile) were somewhat upset recently when the League discredited the operation. One of the DX bulletins had further details. It was reported that the Chilean government had claimed the documents as forgeries. The Chilean club was up in arms about the whole situation.

A day or so later I received a letter mailed from Greece from Bob Read KF1O with copies of some CE0X documents but no explanation. These papers were copies of copies, so there

Continued on page 100

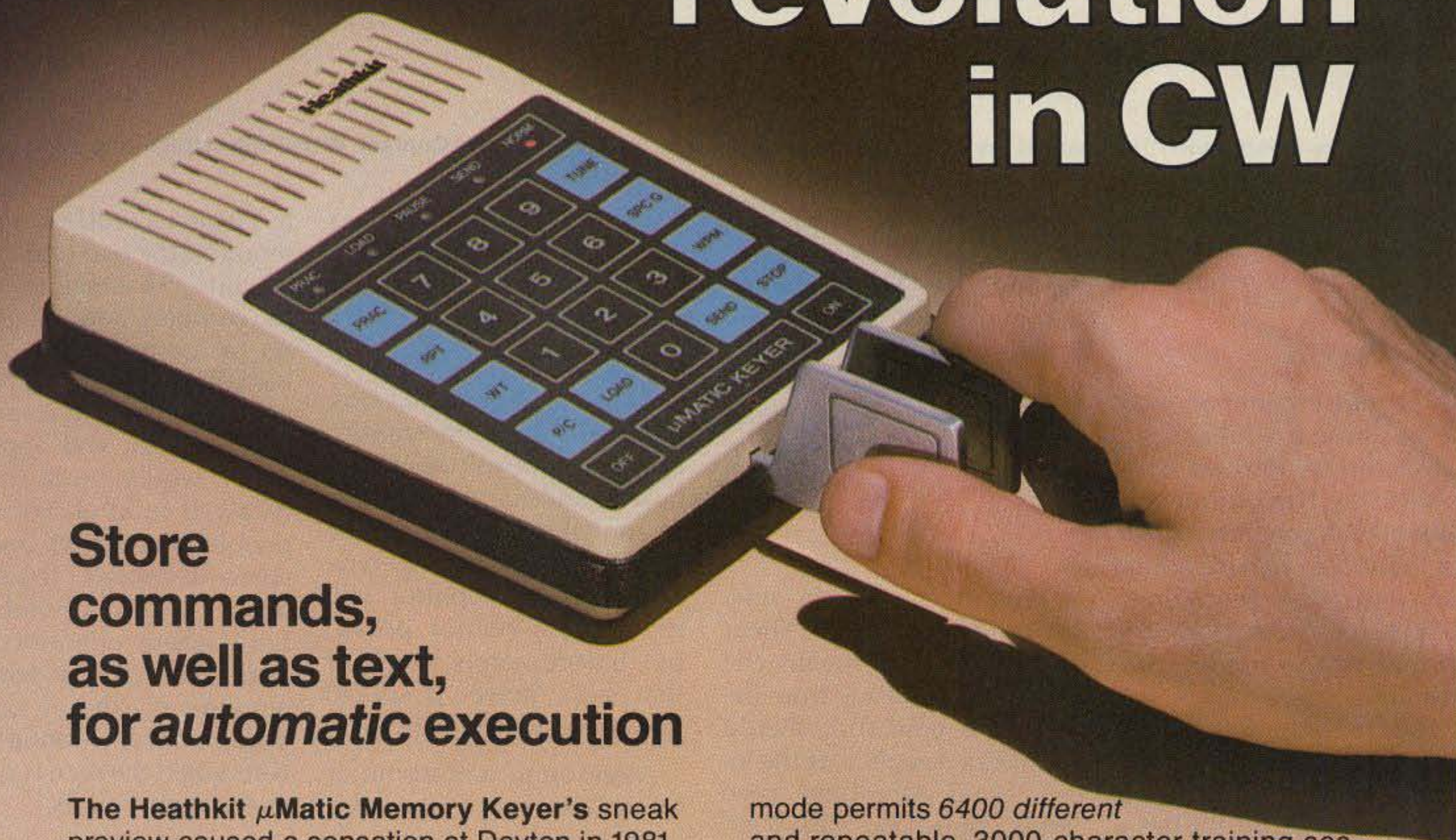
Well... I Can Dream, Can't I?

by Bandel Linn K4PP



"Sorry to hear about your line noise! We're rerouting our power lines seven miles to the west!"

The Memory Keyer that started a revolution in CW



**Store
commands,
as well as text,
for automatic execution**

The Heathkit μ Matic Memory Keyer's sneak preview caused a sensation at Dayton in 1981, and the excitement is still running high. Ask about it on the air. Those who own one will tell you it revolutionized their operating practices, eased their hand fatigue, multiplied QSOs — and increased the number of incoming QSLs. In contest, you can prove it's the best every time.

Inside, a custom microprocessor stores up to 240 characters of text or commands. Variable-length buffers eliminate wasted memory space. Command strings let you sequence speed, weight and repetition alterations or text in any order you desire. Choose the speed (1-99), any of 11 weight settings, plus spacing and message repeat count, then sit back and collect contacts...

Capacitive-touch iambic paddles unplug and store inside the keyer when not in use. Left handed? A two-key function will reverse the paddles! Or a socket will connect to your favorite keyer. To boost copy, a 4-level random 'practice'

mode permits 6400 different and repeatable, 3000-character training sessions at any speed you like.

Other features include a built-in sidetone oscillator and speaker with volume/tone controls, phone jack and earphone, message editing, entry error alarm, self-diagnostics, battery backup and a unique auto-shutoff should you forget. Complete details on the revolutionary μ Matic Memory Keyer are in the new Heathkit Catalog and at your nearby Heathkit Electronic Center.*



Send for a free catalog! Write:
Heath Company, Dept. 011-944
Benton Harbor, MI 49022 303
In Canada, contact Heath Company,
1480 Dundas Street E., Mississauga, ONT L4X2R7.

Visit your Heathkit Store



Where Heathkit products are displayed, sold and serviced.

See your telephone white pages for locations.

*Units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation in the U.S.

Heathkit®

— ••• ••• ••• / — — — — — ••• ••• / ••• — — — — — / — ••• ••• / ••• — — — — — / ••• — — — — — / ••• ••• — — — •••!

The Splattometer

— visual overmod warning

Ed. Note: "The Splattometer" was one of the honorable mention winners in our Home-Brew Contest. W1BG will be receiving a \$50 bonus in addition to his normal article payment.

*Penn Clower W1BG
459 Lowell Street
Andover MA 01810*

The most common way to abuse a sideband signal at the transmitter is by overdriving the output amplifier. That generates splatter, spurious signals which can cause interference up to 50 kHz or more from the normal transmission frequencies.

The "Splattometer" connects easily into the transmission line, monitors the output signal, and flashes a warning lamp whenever it detects flattopping. An entirely new type of signal analyzer, it is a real help in get-

ting the most power from a transmitter while minimizing splatter. The entire instrument, including the built-in ac power supply, can be built for \$65 using all new Radio Shack components, or for much less if your junk box isn't completely empty.

Amplifiers used in sideband transmitters are linear amplifiers. That means the output signal, aside from being more powerful, should be an exact replica of the input signal. Amplifiers have limits, however, and overdriving one can cause it to exceed its linear range so that the peaks of the output waveform get clipped or

flattened. These flattops cause the signal to splatter extra energy onto adjacent frequencies.

Splatter can be hard to control for several reasons. Operators naturally want to run their transmitters at full power, and that often leads to running the microphone gain too high. An swr-type power-output monitor will show more output power, but unfortunately much of that extra power is spread up and down the band.

Monitoring a transmitter for splatter until now also

has posed a problem since it required the use of an oscilloscope. That solution can be complex and expensive. As a compromise, most hams leave the microphone gain control set at some customary point and hope the ALC is working well enough to avoid splatter. For some people that works and for some it doesn't. It usually doesn't work at club stations where operators may not be too familiar with the equipment, and it usually doesn't work during contests when the race is on and every Watt counts.

Photos by W1GSL



Photo A. The uncluttered 4" by 7½" front panel is dominated by the PEP wattmeter and splatter-alarm lamp. Only two operating controls are required, a power switch and reset push-button.

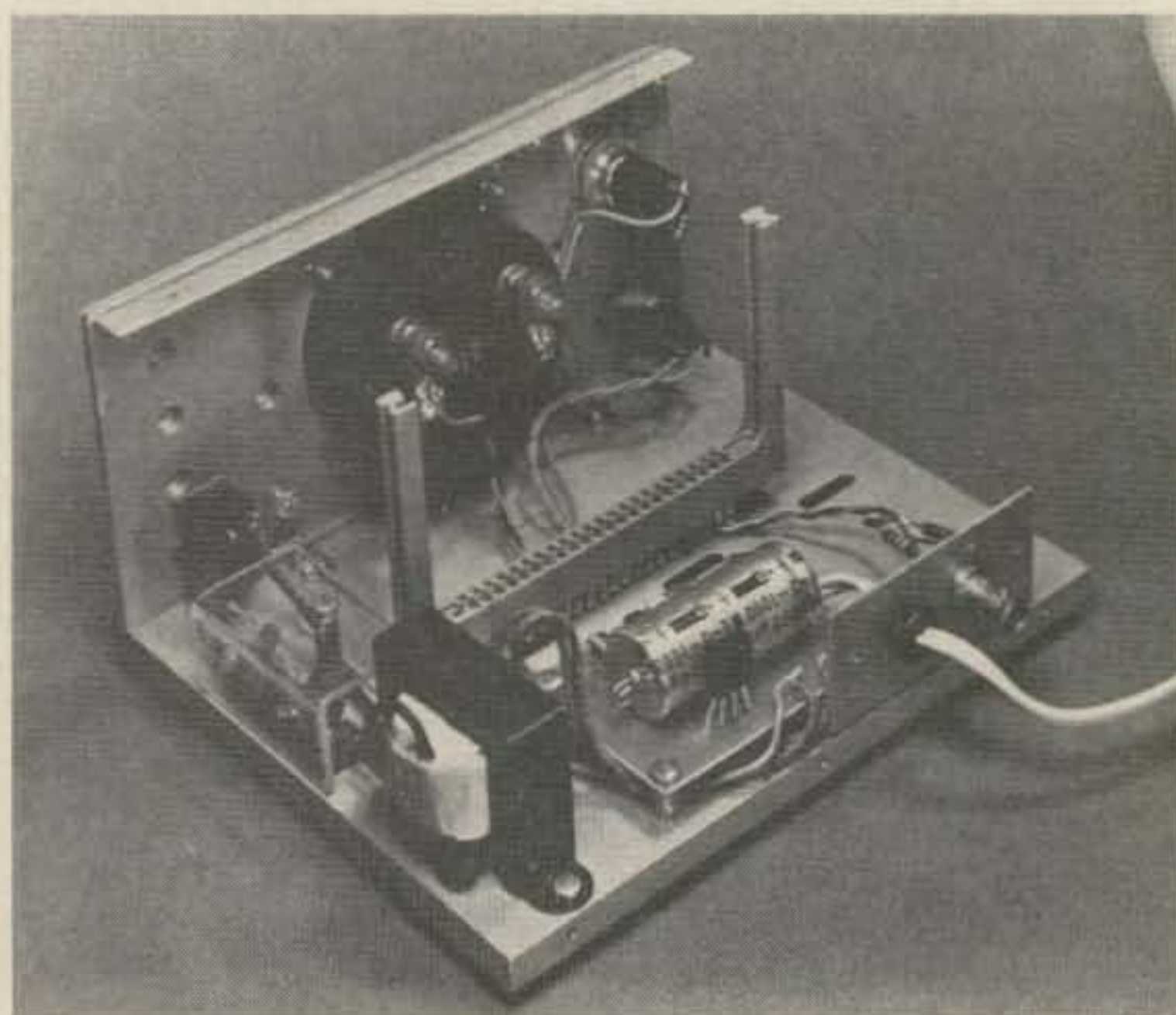


Photo B. Interior view of the recycled cabinet. The main circuit card plugs into the empty card socket while the power supply is mounted separately. Note that the rf voltage divider resistors are mounted directly on the input connector. A plastic shield keeps stray fingers off the ac line fuse.

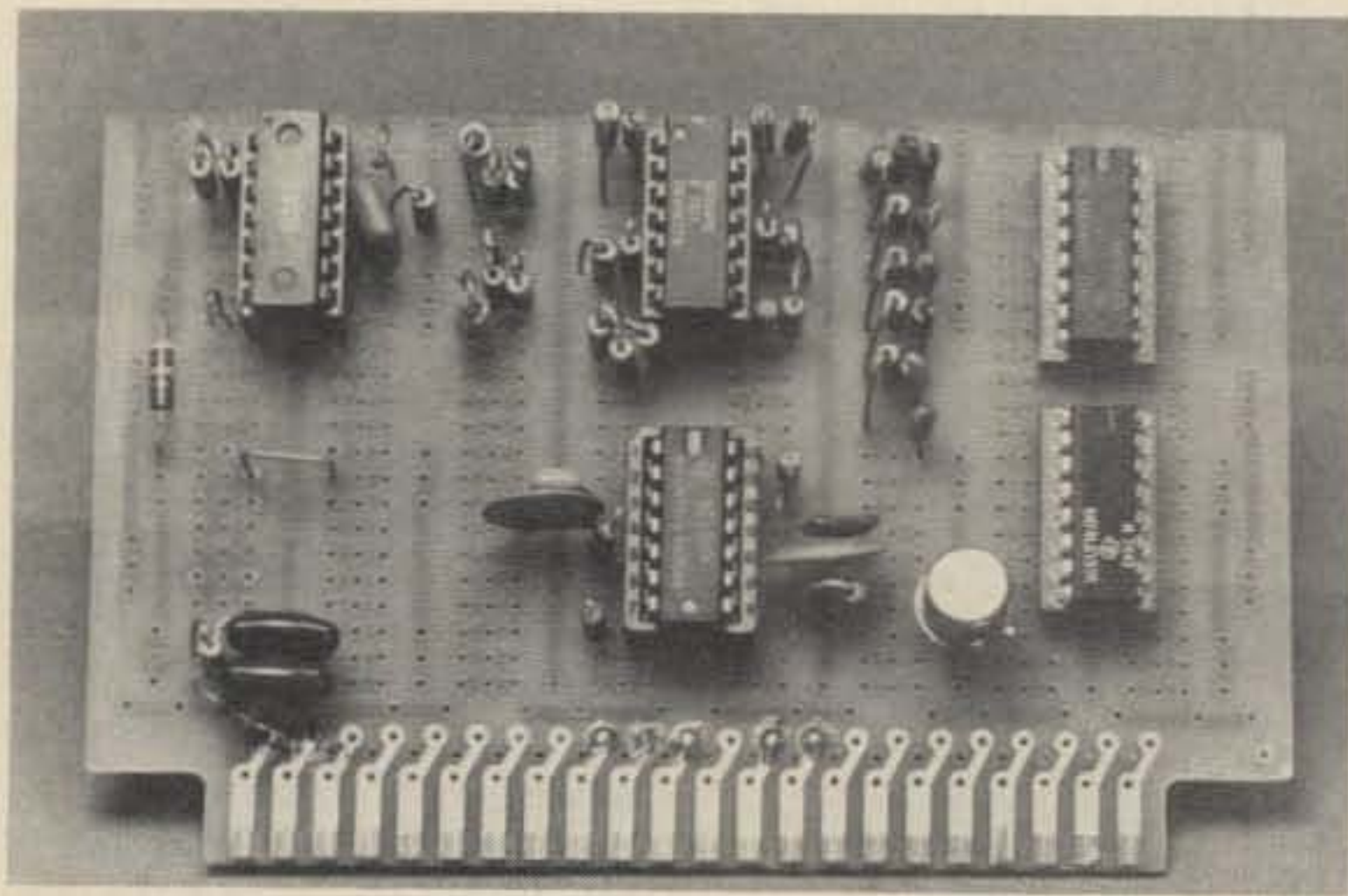


Photo C. Five ICs and the lamp driver transistor pack a lot of functions into a small space. The rf detector/filter components are grouped by themselves in the lower left-hand corner of the board. From left to right across the board are the quad op amp, quad comparator and dual timer, and finally the two up/down counters. One-quarter Watt resistors and miniature capacitors are mounted on end to save space.

The "Splattometer" is a much better alternative. This simple flattop-monitor and -alarm circuit is usable over a wide range of transmitter power levels. The circuit basically consists of two sections. The first measures the peak voltage present in the transmitter signal. The second section measures how long the transmitter output has been at that maximum level. A clean SSB signal will just peak briefly to the transmitter's maximum output, but a splattering signal will be clipped and so stay at that level for a longer time. That time at maximum power is detected by the circuit and triggers the splatter indicator.

How It Works

A block diagram of the circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The antenna cable is looped through the unit and a small portion of the rf voltage is sampled with a resistive divider. This signal is rectified and lightly filtered to create an accurate audio frequency reproduction of the rf envelope.

The peak-voltage measuring portion of the instrument is built around an up/down counter and simple

six-bit digital-to-analog (D/A) converter. The converter output is a dc voltage nominally equal to the peak level of the detected rf waveform. If the detected level peaks higher than the existing D/A output, the counter gets clocked a step higher, thus raising the D/A output voltage. This feedback-controlled up-counting by itself would eventually set the converter output just above the rf peak voltage.

The counter, however, is also being clocked downward about two steps every second; as a result, the D/A converter output tracks within one or two steps (about .2 volts) of the detected peak envelope level. A



Photo D. Although it fits nicely on top of the transceiver, the Splattometer can be placed anywhere within the operator's field of view. It doesn't need constant attention; when you splatter, it lets you know with a bright flash.

threshold circuit freezes the counter state when the rf signal disappears between words, sentences, or transmissions. The dc measurement of the peak signal level also drives a simple voltmeter whose scale is calibrated to show the PEP Watts the transmitter is delivering to a 52-Ohm load. Notice that the relatively crude 6-bit D/A converter is perfectly acceptable since the feedback around the counter automatically adjusts the dc output to match the peak input. The actual counter state and converter linearity simply don't matter.

The flattop-detection portion of the Splattometer

starts by low-pass-filtering the detected rf envelope with a one-millisecond time constant. This means that if the rf envelope suddenly jumps from zero to maximum, the filter outputs will take about three milliseconds to follow it. The splatter indicator is triggered whenever the output of this filter is greater than 80% of the measured peak signal level. The 80% and 1-ms time constant were chosen so that the instrument will detect any flattop lasting longer than 2 ms.

The output indicator is a panel lamp driven by an IC timer which generates a .1-second-long pulse whenever a flattop is detected.

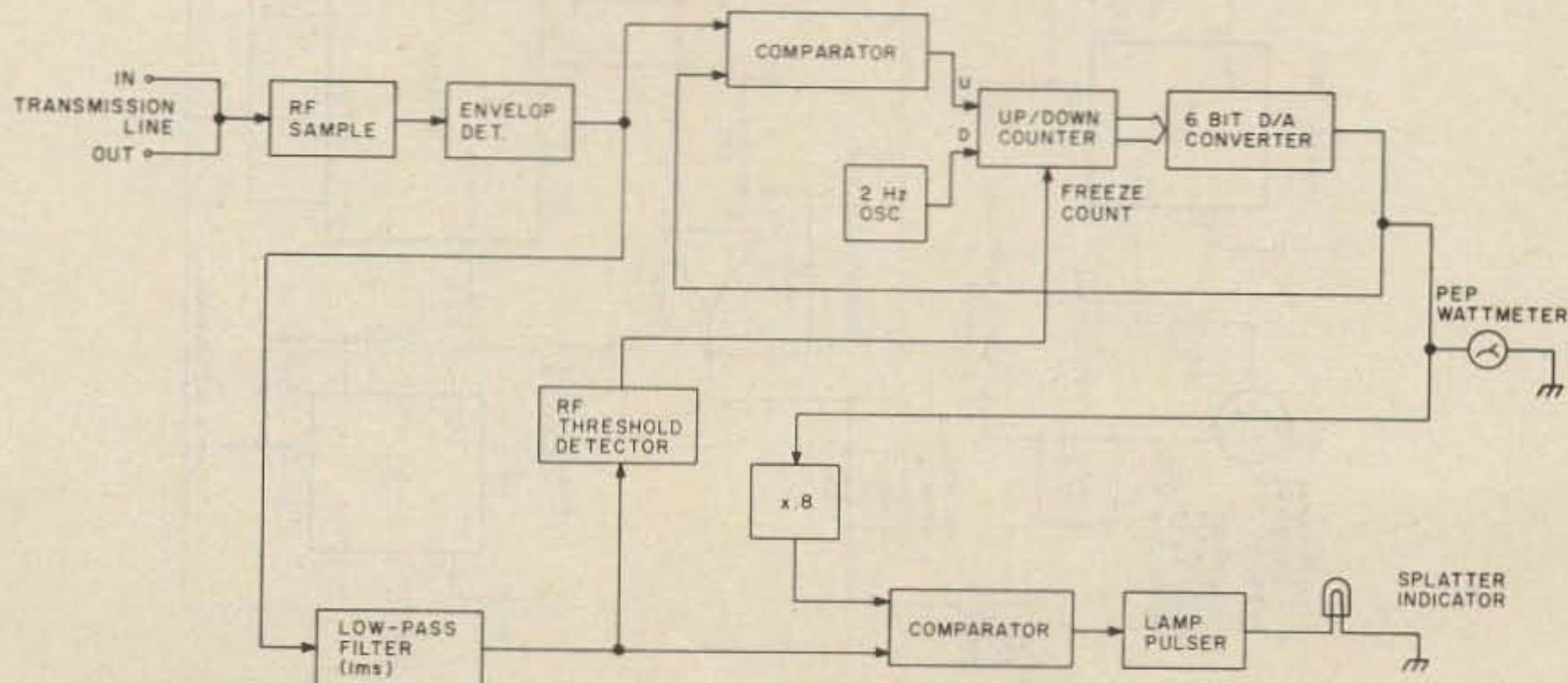


Fig. 1. Splattometer block diagram.

The .1-second pulses are just long enough to produce a bright eye-catching flash on each detection. This visual alarm works well.

One of the nicest features

of the Splattometer is that you don't have to concentrate on watching it the way you would an oscilloscope. It just sits quietly off to the side until you start talking

too loudly and then *Flash!*, it grabs your attention. A useful modification of the output indicator, particularly for sightless hams, would be to replace the lamp with a

4.8-kHz piezoelectric buzzer. The operator would certainly hear the buzzer, but its frequency would be too high to get past the transmitter's SSB generator.

The complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2. The circuit proper uses just five ICs, and the power supply contains a sixth for 5-volt regulation. An LM324 quad op amp is used to buffer the several RC filtered signals and acts as the D/A output amplifier. A quad LM339 comparator gates the counter-up, counter-hold, and splatter-detection signals. The last comparator section is used in the 2-Hz count-down oscillator. One section of a 556 dual timer generates the output indicator pulses while the other prevents the counter state from underflowing from zero to all ones. That second timer section can also be triggered by the front panel push-button to reset the counter to zero. The reset button isn't used much except at power turn-on when the counter is likely to come up in an unrealistically high state.

The counter uses two 74LS193s. The standard 74193 chips will work just as well, but the extra 10¢ cost per chip seemed like a worthwhile expense in terms of reduced power consumption. The D/A converter is an R-2R ladder made entirely with 22k resistors. Five-percent resistors were used without problem, although the conversion linearity is poor. That doesn't matter, as mentioned earlier, and the 64 output levels are adequate for proper circuit operation.

The simple power supply has one unusual feature. The main circuit board requires 12 to 20 volts at 10 mA or so and 5 volts at 45 mA. Those needs are easily met with the 1000-µF filter capacitor and the 5-volt regulator. The indicator bulb draws about 150 mA, though, and if taken from

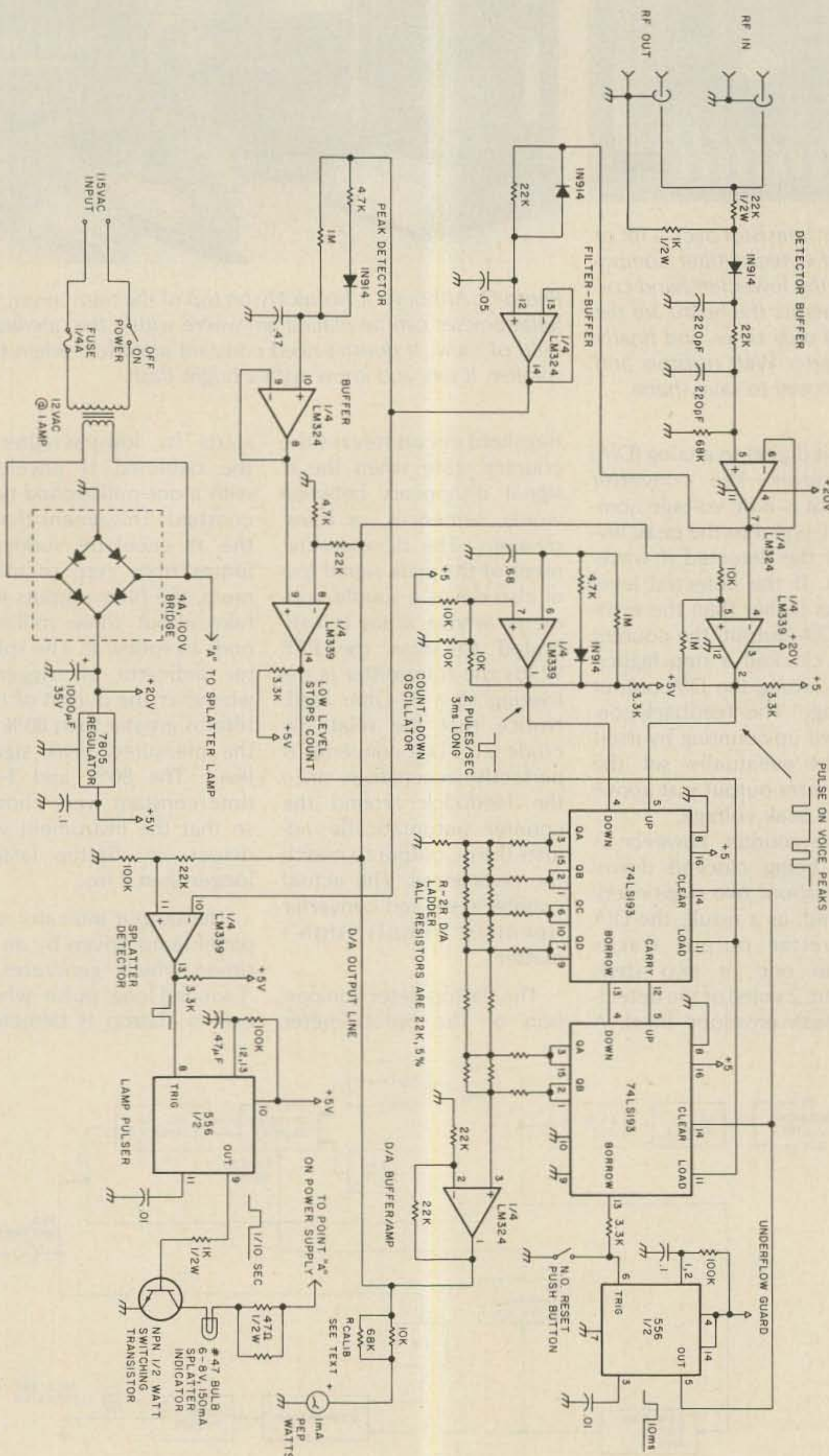
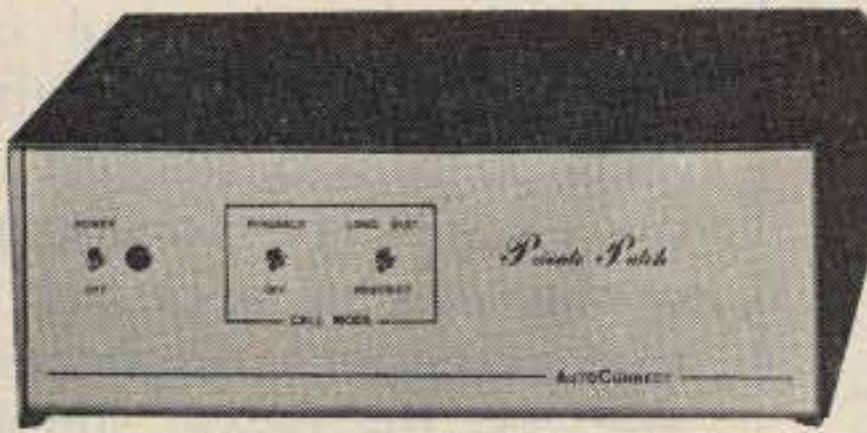


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram.

Announcing

NEW AUTOPATCH



PRIVATE PATCH

Introducing **Private Patch**. A giant step forward in Autopatch/Interconnect technology, capability and standard features. Our revolutionary new techniques of audio and digital signal processing offer several advantages over conventional sampling/scanning type Autopatches: 1. The annoyance of continuous squelch tails is *totally* eliminated. Makes conversation much more natural and enjoyable. 2. In addition to superb simplex capability, operation through repeaters is made possible. 3. The only connections made to your base transceiver are to microphone and speaker jacks. **NO INTERNAL CONNECTIONS OR MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY!** Use **Private Patch** simplex for local operation, through a repeater for extended range. CW ID makes your Autopatch legal, and alerts you to incoming calls when ringback is turned on (state callsign when ordering). Five digit owner programmable access code and operator/long distance inhibit switch assure security and protect your phone bill. Positive control is assured by **Private Patch** logic functions. A fully digital timing approach eliminates all timing adjustments. Three/six minute timer shuts down **Private Patch** if you drive out of range. Resettable with reset code for additional talk time as required. Self contained AC supply. Modular phone jack and modular phone cord provided. All electronics contained on one high quality glass circuit card. **Private Patch** contains 40 integrated circuits and 16 transistors. Send for additional information. Compare our features.

**Special Factory Direct
Introductory Price
\$489**

CALIF. ADDRESS ADD \$29.34



130



DEALERSHIPS INVITED

AUTOCONNECT

P. O. BOX 4155
TORRANCE, CA 90510



144-148-13LBA

KLM

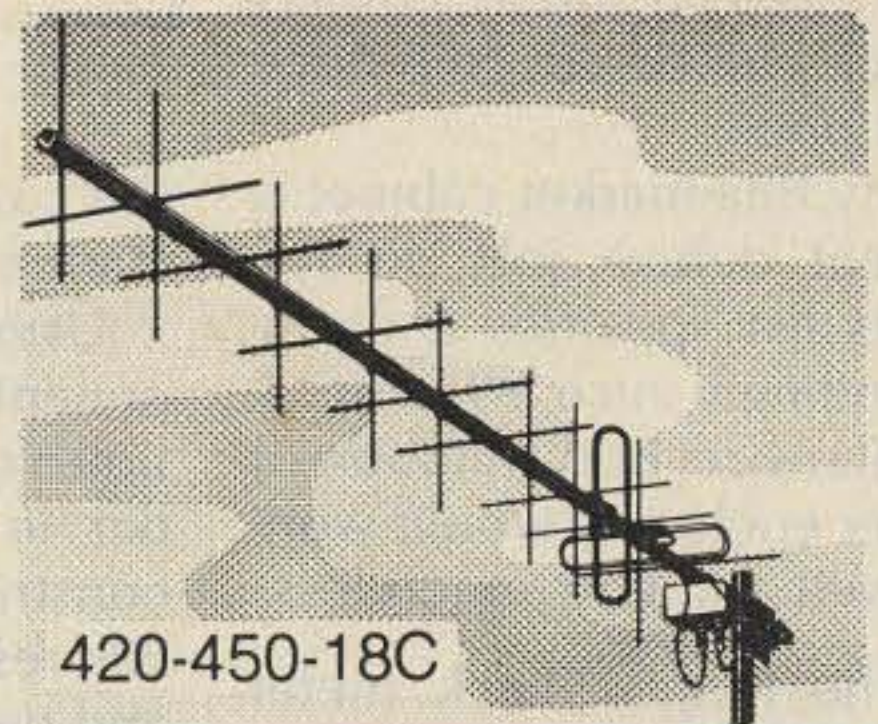
WHY SETTLE FOR HALF THE BAND?

Enjoy super-gain, low VSWR, and **FULL COVERAGE**, 144 through 148 MHz, with less weight and windload. Dual-driven elements, balanced feed for a better match and clean pattern.

Bandwidth:	144-148 MHz	Balun:	2KW 4:1
Gain:	15.5 dBd	Boom:	21' .5/1 1/2"
VSWR:	1.2:1 & less	Windload:	1.6 sq ft
Beamwidth:	28°	Weight:	9 lbs

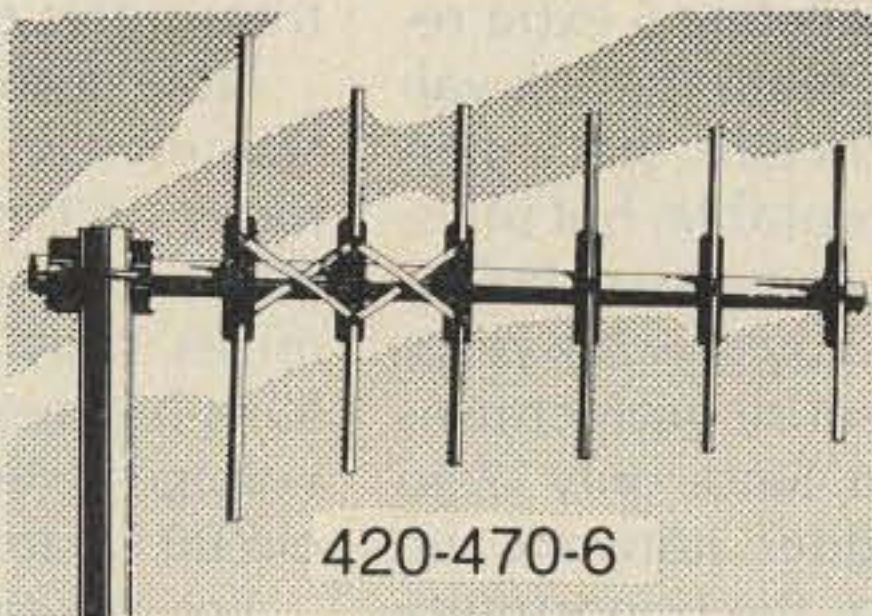
CIRCULAR POLARIZED For the Phase IIIB satellite and terrestrial DX, ATV, and FM. Minimizes multipath and flutter fading. Rugged symmetrical construction.

Bandwidth:	420-450 MHz
Gain:	12 dBdc
VSWR:	1.5:1 & less
F/B:	20 dB
Baluns:	2KW, 4:1 (2)
Boom:	88"/1"



420-450-18C

Windload:	.5 sq ft
Weight:	3.6 lbs



420-470-6

Boom:	2 1/1" O.D.
Weight:	1.2 lbs

IDEAL for point-to-point and repeater control. Rear-mounted, vertically polarized, compact. Continuous coverage, 420-470 MHz. Direct coax feed suitable for most installations.

Bandwidth:	420-470 MHz
Gain:	8dBd
VSWR:	1.2:1 & less
Beamwidth:	60°
F/B:	20 dB, min

SEE YOUR KLM DEALER:

KLM Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 816, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
(408) 779-7363

the 20-volt supply, this is enough to drop the filtered dc level several volts and significantly increase the ripple. As an alternative, the bulb is powered from the half-wave rectified voltage present between ground and either input side of the bridge. The rms level there is a better match for the bulb's design voltage, and the bulb current has little impact on the 20-volt supply since it is isolated from the filter circuit. The two 47-Ohm resistors in series with the bulb limit the current so that the lamp brightness is about the same as when powered from a true 6-volt source.

Construction

As can be seen in the photographs, my unit makes liberal use of flea-market components. The parts list specifies equivalent Radio Shack parts which can be used to build a similar-looking unit. Total cost using all Radio Shack parts is around \$65, but there are many corners which can be cut to reduce that price.

My flea-market cabinet is a real deluxe job, so the parts list specifies a correspondingly nice \$9 unit. A similar-size Bud Minibox or other enclosure would work as well and cost much less.

The Radio Shack meter also costs \$9, but many surplus outlets having advertisements in 73 regularly offer similar meters at less than half that price.

My junk box contained a salvaged plug-in-type circuit board and socket; those two items purchased new total almost \$7. Obviously the plug-in feature is nice, but it is also completely unrelated to the electrical operation of the circuit.

Radio Shack components are of reasonable quality and readily available, so they are a good yardstick to use in measuring the maximum cost of this project. Remember, however, that with a little resourcefulness,

A SPLATTER DETECTOR FOR PROCESSED AUDIO?

Several people have independently suggested how to build a splatter detector which might work with both processed and natural audio. The suggested technique is certainly worth passing along as a guide to further experimentation. The idea is to identify the sharp clipped corners which cause splatter by doing some frequency analysis on the AM-detected SSB envelope. In this approach, the output of a lightly filtered AM detector would be separated into two channels—one each for frequencies above and below 3 kHz. Ideally, the signal filtered into the low-pass channel would be all "good" energy while the high-pass channel would contain only splatter signal. These two audio channels could then themselves be rectified, filtered, and compared in magnitude to provide some measure of the amount of splatter at any given time.

I see two main problems with this approach, one practical and one theoretical. First, the low-pass and high-pass filters may be difficult to design in an easily reproduced form. There will be a lot of signal in the low-pass channel, but not much in the high-pass section: perhaps 30 to 50 dB of rejection will be required over a small (less than an octave) frequency range. Each channel will probably need three or more cascaded active filters with closely matched cut-off frequencies, Q, and passband ripple. Second, the high-pass channel will also contain signals not caused by splatter—the 3rd and 5th order distortion products—and these signals may confuse the splatter-detection process. Their presence certainly adds an interesting element to the trade-off between time and frequency domain analysis. The detection approach outlined in Fig. 1 has a lot of positive features: it works fine with unprocessed audio, is auto-adaptive over a wide range of input levels, is easily reproduced, and is low in cost. The processed audio problem is ripe for experimentation and perhaps some readers would like to give it a try.

the cash outlay can be substantially reduced.

Using Radio Shack component values is also sometimes difficult. The R-2R ladder in my unit is actually constructed with 10k and 20k resistors. The schematic and parts list specify 22k resistors because they were in the Radio Shack catalog, but using only that size requires paralleling 5 extra resistors to create the 11k values. Electrically that's perfectly acceptable, but physically it's somewhat bulky. If you do buy the 22k resistors, the entire project uses 23 of them. Since only 17 go in the ladder network, be sure to use the opportunity to select out the closest matched group of 17 with an ohmmeter.

You'll see in Photo B that I used a single rf connector while the schematic shows a two-connector loop-through. I run the transmission line right by the back of

the instrument and use a tee connector to connect to the input of the Splattometer. The two-connector loop-through is preferable as it avoids completely the temptation to connect the instrument to the line with a single length of cable, cable which would look like a reactive stub on the higher bands and so interfere with transmitter tuning.

Note also that the resistive divider is mounted directly on the back of the input connector. That minimizes stray coupling problems by keeping the large rf voltage away from the main circuit board.

For the same reason, the rf detector and filter components are grouped by themselves in one corner of the main board. I mounted the ac fuse inside the box since the back panel opening on my cabinet wasn't large enough for the ac line, rf input connector, and fuse,

too. The parts list specifies a panel-mounted fuseholder since most people won't have my space problem.

The simple power supply is built as a separate unit. Certainly that handful of parts could be placed on the main board with the rest of the circuit. The advantage of the separate approach is that it is easier to disconnect and test the power supply by itself. It's also convenient to be able to insert current meters between the supply and main circuit during checkout.

The front panel can be laid out in any desired manner. Try to choose a lamp holder which will easily be visible over a wide angle. One advantage of the flashing indicator is that it can attract attention without being constantly watched. Don't ruin that feature by using a lamp assembly which has a narrow viewing angle. I didn't include a power-on indicator lamp on the assumption that it might lessen the visual impact of the splatter indicator.

The PEP wattmeter is actually a dc voltmeter reading 0 to 8.5 volts, so any dc current instrument with a full-scale range of 5 mA or less will work with a suitable selection of series resistor. The rf sampler and filter circuits of the Splattometer are designed so that a 3-volt dc output at the D/A converter corresponds to 100 Watts PEP delivered to a 52-Ohm load. Power is proportional to voltage squared and the D/A output can range from almost zero to 7.5 volts, so the meter will read from near zero to about 700 Watts PEP. Meter calibration is quick and easy using the calibration chart shown in Fig. 3.

I made a whole new face for my junk-box meter using India ink, press-on transfers, and a piece of good writing paper pasted to the back of the old metal meter face. The back of the metal plate

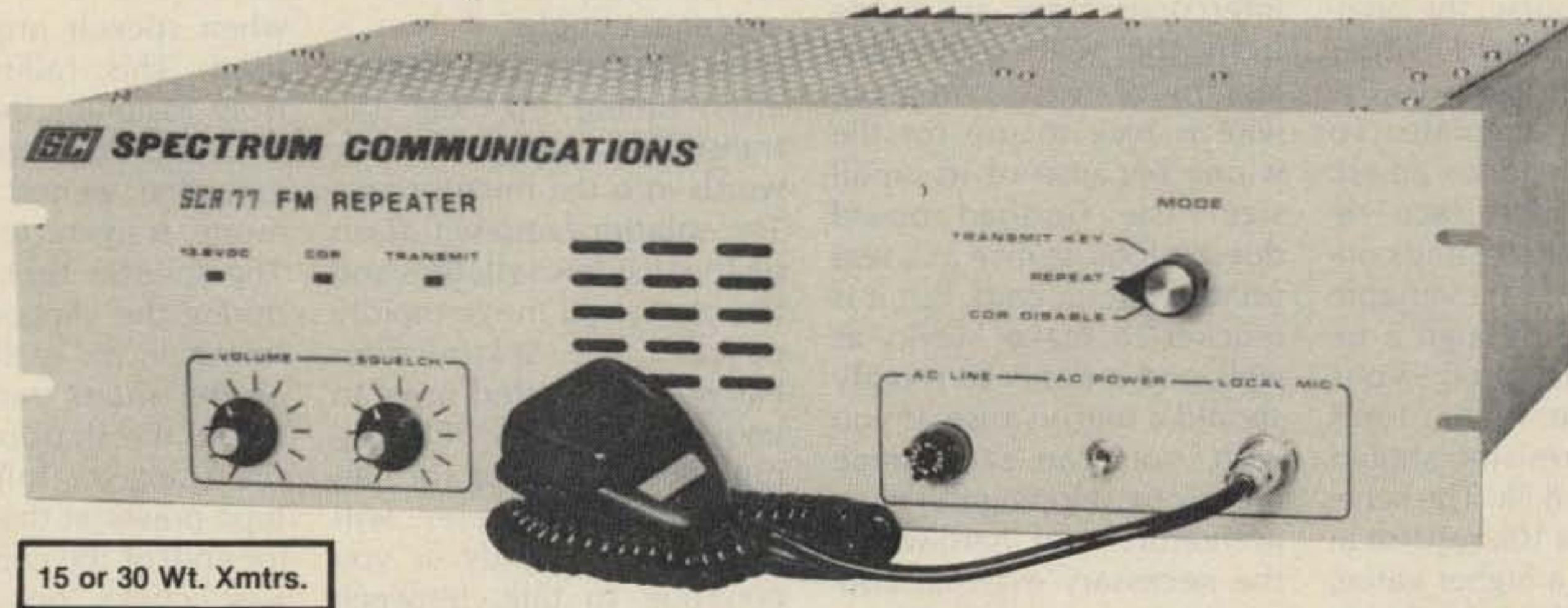
new

In Repeaters

*Some people want the finest,
Others want the lowest price....*

Now you can have Both!

**Introducing the New Low Cost Spectrum
SCR 77 Repeaters—2M, 220 & 440 MHz!**



15 or 30 Wt. Xmtrs.

- Includes:**
- 0.3 μ V Rcvr. 8 Pole IF Filter
 - Crystals—high stability .0005%
 - Local Mic
 - Your Call programmed into IDer
 - Provision for Auto-Switchover to Btry. Pwr.
 - Built-in 115/230V AC Supply; basic Panel Controls, Spkr., LED Indicators

If you're looking for a new Repeater, but you really don't need (or can't afford) all the features and options on our world famous, 'Super Deluxe' SCR1000/4000, then our new economy line of SCR77 Repeaters is ideal for you!

These new Repeaters maintain the quality of design, components and construction which made Spectrum gear famous. However, all of the "bells & whistles" which you may not need or want have been eliminated—at a large cost savings to you! The SCR77 is a real "workhorse" basic machine designed for those who want excellent, super-reliable performance year after year—but no frills! ('PL', 12 Pole IF Filter, Front End Preselector, and a 30Wt. Transmitter are the only "built-in" options available; but Autopatch, Remote Control, and other equipment can be connected via the rear panel jack.)

*A complete line
of duplexers, antennas, cabinets,
cable, etc., is also available.*



Of course, if you do want a full featured/super deluxe repeater, with higher power and a full list of available 'built-in' options, then you want our SCR1000 or 4000 "Dream Machine". These units will continue to be available for those who want 'The Ultimate in Repeaters'.

SCR77 Pricing (15Wt.): 2M or 220MHz, \$995.00 Amateur Net. 440MHz, \$1150.00. For no 'plug-in' ID board (Export), deduct \$40.00. Call or write today for a data sheet, or to place your order! Sold Factory Direct or through Export Sales Reps only.

10M FM RX/TX Boards, Repeaters & Remote Bases NOW AVAILABLE! Call or Write for Full Info.



68

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

1055 W. Germantown Pk, S10 • Norristown, PA 19401 • (215) 631-1710 • Telex: 846-211

Rf Input Power Level (Watts)	D/A Output Voltage	Meter Reading (If full scale is 1.0)
25	1.5	.177
50	2.12	.25
100	3.00	.353
150	3.67	.432
200	4.24	.50
300	5.20	.612
400	6.00	.707
500	6.71	.79
600	7.35	.866
700	7.94	.935
800	8.49	1.00

Fig. 3. Meter calibration points.

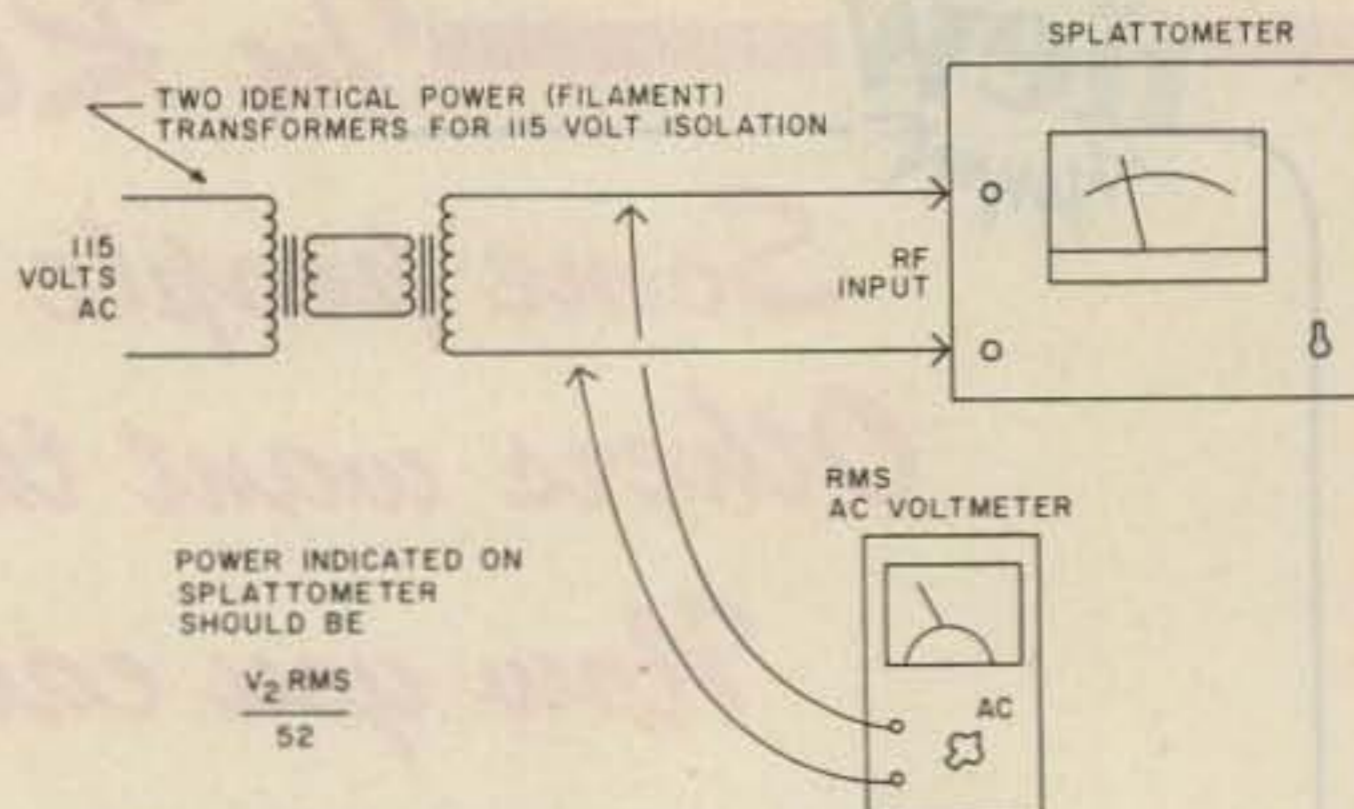


Fig. 4. Calibration using the 115-V, 60-Hz line.

is blank, of course; the original scale would show through paper glued to the front of the faceplate. To make the scale, draw an arc on the new meter face, replace the faceplate and connect the meter to a variable power supply through a resistor sized to make 8.5 volts read full scale. With a 1-mA meter, that resistor should be just under 8.5k. The schematic shows a 10k resistor in parallel with a higher value; 56k will do the job almost exactly. If you purchased the Radio Shack resistors, there will be a spare 68k, ¼-Watt resistor which will work fine.

With the chosen resistors in place, set the supply to 8.5 volts and mark that pointer position as 800 Watts. Now go down through the middle column of Fig. 3 marking the wattage levels at the corresponding voltage points. Finish up by removing the faceplate and adding the dry transfer numbers at the appropriate spots. If you don't want to go through the trouble of making a new meter face, the third column of Fig. 3 can be used to make a conversion chart for the existing scale on a 1-mA instrument.

For convenience, I built the main circuit on a plug-in prototype card. This board comes drilled with .1-inch spaced holes and has an array of printed circuit pads etched on one side. The IC sockets and passive components are mounted on the front of the board and the

interconnections are made from the rear with short lengths of wire. Wire-wrap wire is nice to use for the wiring because of its small size. The finished board doesn't look as nice as a real printed circuit card, but it is quicker to make, works as well, and is easier to modify should a reason arise. If you wish, you can save some money by skipping the plug-in feature and hard-wiring the necessary external connections to a standard prototype board.

Checkout and Operation

There is nothing critical about this circuit that has to be "tweaked" in to allow proper operation. If the project doesn't work when first turned on, the reason is most likely a wiring error or sloppy soldering, so check your work carefully. It is always prudent to try the power supply first, making sure the proper operating voltages are there. With everything connected, the meter will probably read upscale when the power is switched on. This is because the counter stages turn on in some random condition. Pushing the reset button should drop the meter pointer almost to zero.

Connect a transmitter through the unit to a dummy load and tune up for normal SSB operation. To maintain calibration accuracy, the Splattometer should always be inserted in the line at a low swr position, that is, between the transmitter and

antenna coupler if one is used. Push the reset button after tuning up, key the transmitter, and say a few words into the microphone. The splatter lamp will flash on the first few syllables and the meter will move rapidly upscale. The Splattometer has now calibrated itself to your transmitter's PEP output and is watching for flat-topping. The meter will flicker only slightly as you continue to talk; between words and transmissions it will hold dead still. The typical efficiency of a linear amplifier is around 60%, so if the transmitter is rated at 200 Watts PEP input, the meter should indicate about 120 PEP Watts output.

Now turn up the microphone gain, talk more loudly, or cluck into the microphone. The splatter lamp will flash but the PEP output meter won't move upward any more than when you were talking normally. If you have an swr bridge or averaging power meter in the line, you'll notice that it does indicate more power when you flat-top. A lot of amateurs make themselves unpopular because they don't realize some of that "extra" power is just splatter.

Incidentally, during CW operation the splatter lamp will flash on every key closure since the CW signal is detected as a severely distorted SSB signal!

One limitation of the Splattometer circuit is that it may not respond properly

when speech processing is used. This failure results from assuming that splatter is always associated with an extended period of maximum transmitter output. The splatter isn't generated during the clipped interval, however; it's really a result of the sharp transition between the flattop level and the rising (or falling) envelope power at the beginning (or end) of the clipped peak. Key clicks on a poorly shaped CW signal are caused in exactly the same manner. When normal unprocessed audio is used to generate the SSB signal, any peak clipping would be expected only in the output amplifier, so in that case splatter and limiting go together and the Splattometer will work beautifully.

With processed audio, the situation is different. Speech processors, whether designed to work at audio or rf, generally contain somewhere in their makeup a compression amplifier, clipper, and filter. The amplifier brings up the relative amplitude of the weaker voice sounds, the clipper limits the peak output level, and the filter removes the high-frequency distortion products caused by the clipping action. The SSB envelope produced with processed audio can have flattened peaks holding at the maximum output level for relatively long periods of time. Such peaks do not in this case indicate the existence of splatter because the clip-

At Last.

A microthin, synthesized, programmable, sub-audible tone encoder that fits inside the ICOM IC-2AT.

Need we say more?

\$29⁹⁵



 **COMMUNICATIONS
SPECIALISTS**

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92667
800/854-0547 California: 714/998-3021



ping occurs in the speech processor (where it is also "cleaned up" with a filter) and not the transmitter's final amplifier. The Splattometer will detect these peaks and incorrectly indicate the signal is splattering.

This shortcoming is really not the handicap it first appears to be. Once the clipping level in the processor is

correctly set, that circuit will prevent the transmitter output stage from being overdriven into saturation —no matter what happens at the microphone. Increased audio input to the processor or increased amounts of compression will raise the average output power (and the amount of distortion in the audio re-

covered at the distant receiver), but the peak input to the final amplifier will be safely limited by the processor's clipper and splatter will not occur. The Splattometer is needed most in the situation where it works best: an SSB transmitter running with unprocessed audio. In that case, clipping is most likely to occur in the transmitter's output stage. Such clipping will cause splatter and the Splattometer will correctly identify the condition.

The final wattmeter accuracy is dependent on several things but should be within 10 or 15 percent without further adjustment. If you're really finicky about such things, it can be set on the nose with an isolated 60-Hz source and a good ac voltmeter. Use a 1:1 isolation transformer or two filament transformers back-to-back as shown in Fig. 4 and feed the output into the Splattometer. Measure the equivalent input power as the square of the rms voltage divided by 52. If necessary, the series meter resistor can be adjusted so that the pointer exactly indicates the calculated power.

Wattmeter accuracy is also dependent on swr. Remember that the wattmeter is really a peak-reading rf voltmeter which can be calibrated in Watts only because the load is specified as 52 Ohms and $P = E^2/R$. The wattmeter scale will be inaccurate if another load impedance is used; for example, if the load is doubled to 104 Ohms, the indicated power will be twice the actual power. If the transmission line swr isn't 1:1, the problem is harder to solve since the wattmeter readings will vary with the electrical length of the line. The rf voltage on a line having 2:1 swr will vary over a 2 to 1 range depending on line length. The indicated power, if based only on the voltage measurement, would vary over a 4 to 1 range—from

about half to twice the actual power! The Splattometer's PEP wattmeter can be calibrated and used as a worthwhile test instrument, but don't forget to consider errors caused by swr. The splatter-detection portion of the instrument will of course be unaffected by swr as long as the wattmeter reading settles out to something between 25 and 700 Watts.

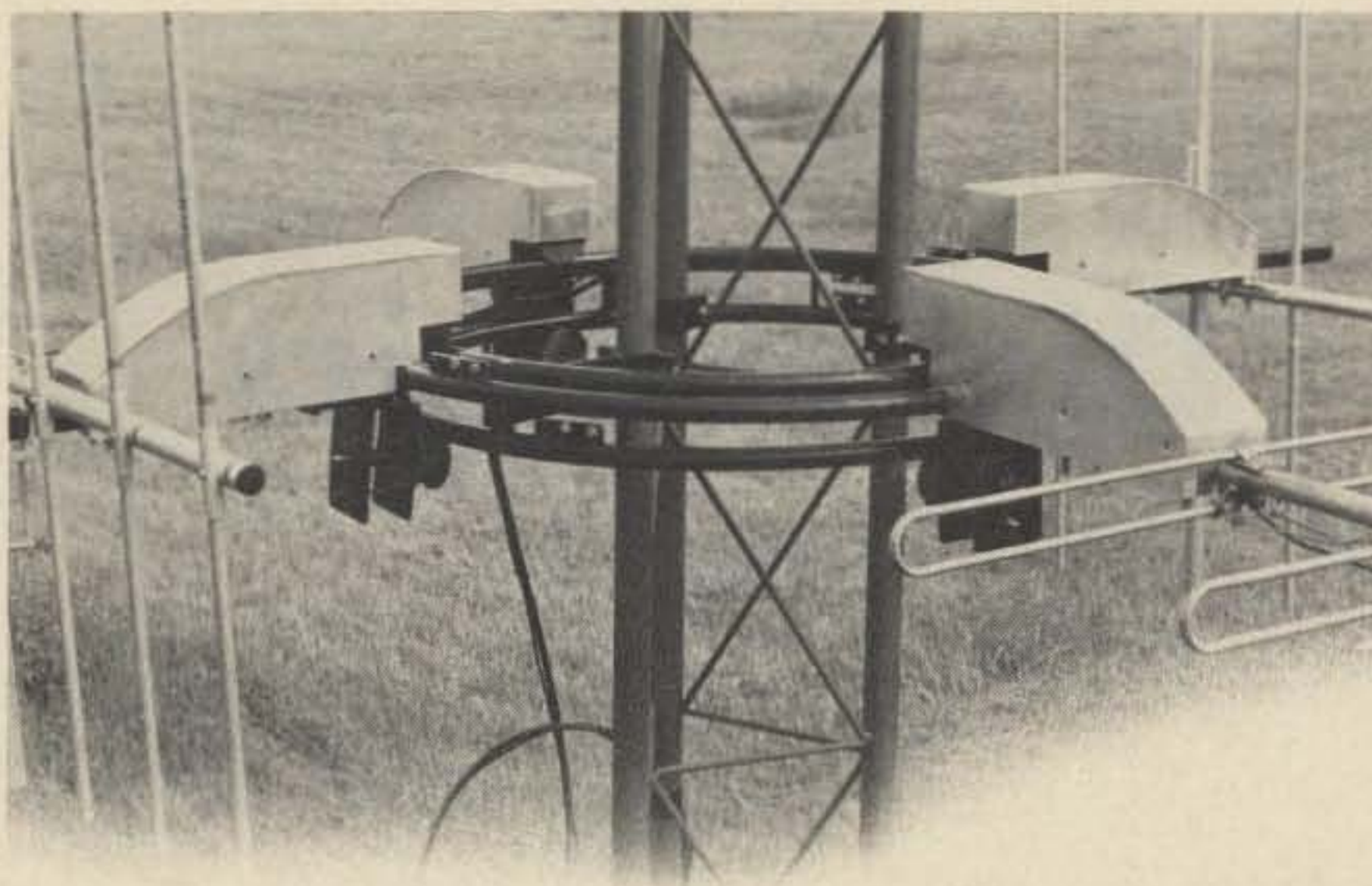
The resistor values at the input rf voltage sampler can be changed to shift the Splattometer operating range if desired. Reducing the 1k resistor to 510 Ohms almost doubles the input voltage necessary to create a specific meter reading, so the instrument will then read from about 100 to 3000 Watts. For low-power operation, the 22k input resistor can be reduced to 9.1k and the resulting range will be approximately 4 to 120 Watts PEP.

During normal SSB operation, the splatter lamp should flash only occasionally, maybe once or twice per sentence. Any more than that is too much and calls for a reduction in microphone gain.

Nobody wants to overdrive his transmitter and cause splatter, but the desire to get maximum output power is a strong one. Until now, the preferred monitoring technique required an oscilloscope. That solution is bulky, expensive, and requires constant attention in a dim room. The Splattometer is a much better alternative: It's inexpensive, unobtrusive, and, unlike the complex oscilloscope display, tells you only what you want to know exactly when you need to know it. You'll certainly find it a worthwhile addition to your equipment if you operate much SSB. Even if you're primarily a CW operator, it might make an excellent Christmas present for that SSB operator down the block! ■

PARTS LIST

Item	Number Needed	Radio Shack Part Number	Quantity per pack
Resistors			
47 Ohms, 1/2 W	2	271-009	2
1k, 1/2 W	2	271-023	2
22k, 1/2 W	1	271-038	2
3.3k, 1/4 W	5	271-1341	5
4.7k, 1/4 W	3	271-1330	5
22k, 1/4 W	23	271-1339	5
10k, 1/4 W	5	271-1335	5
100k, 1/4 W	3	271-1347	5
1 Meg, 1/4 W	3	271-1356	5
68k, 1/4 W	1	271-1345	5
Capacitors			
1000 uF, 35 V	1	272-1019	1
220 pF	2	272-124	2
.01 uF	2	272-131	2
.1 uF	2	272-135	2
.47 uF	2	272-1417	1
.68 uF	1	272-1418	1
.05 uF	1	272-134	2
Semiconductors			
1N914	4	276-1122	10
4 A, 100 V bridge	1	276-1171	1
7805 regulator	1	276-1770	1
NPN transistor	1	276-2030	1
LM324 quad amp	1	276-1711	1
LM339 comparator	1	276-1712	1
74LS193 counter	2	276-1936	1
556 dual timer	1	276-1728	1
Miscellaneous Electrical			
1-mA meter	1	270-1752	1
12-V transformer	1	273-1505	1
#47 lamp	1	272-1110	2
1/4-Amp fuse	1	270-1270	3
Hardware			
Power switch	1	275-602	1
Reset switch	1	275-609	2
Fuse holder	1	270-364	1
Lamp socket	1	272-325	2
Rf connector	2	278-201	1
Cabinet	1	270-269	1
Plug-in board	1	276-153	1
Board socket	1	276-1551	1
Circuit board (for power supply)	1	276-158	1
16-pin sockets	2	276-1998	2
14-pin sockets	3	276-1999	2



NEW!
POLAR RESEARCH'S

**Multi-Directional, Motor Driven Antenna Mounting
Systems For Discriminating Radio Operators!**

The
Li'l Slipper
(ANTENNAS NOT INCLUDED)

Never before has an antenna mounting system been available to radio operators with the advantages and features of Polar Research's Li'l Slipper. The tremendous versatility and widespread applications of the Li'l Slipper system eliminate any cumbersome, awkward, inefficient and inaccessible antenna configurations due to the old normal single mast, vertical antenna stacking. Greatly reducing tower interference to the radiation pattern of the antenna, the Li'l Slipper's design effectively distributes wind-load evenly on the tower's structure while maintaining all antennas in a true perpendicular position, tangent at any point to the rotor's arc.

Exclusive Li'l Slipper features include a high torque geared drive motor; all electric, end-of-rotation circuitry; acceptance of masts up to 2" O.D. on all four housings; and limitless applications with VHF, Split-Boom, H.F. Beams, Quads, TV/FM antennas, and even UHF Dishes and Corner Reflectors.



INTRODUCTORY PRICE - \$399.95 PLUS SHIPPING

(Visa and Mastercard Accepted)

Call Toll Free 1-800-328-2041

U.S. AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING

✓176

Polar Research, Inc.

P.O. Box 781

Thief River Falls, MN 56701; Phone (218) 681-7413

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Digital Basics

— part II

In part I of this series, I introduced you to the principal IC logic families and the various different forms of logic gates. Here in part II, we will continue our study of basic digital electronics by investigating *flip-flops*.

Flip-Flops

All of the digital circuits discussed thus far have operated in a "transient" manner. Gates and inverters do not have any *memory*, so once the input condition changes, then the output state that results from those conditions also is likely to change.

A flip-flop (FF) is a circuit that is capable of *storing* a single bit (i.e., a binary digit,

either 1 or 0) of digital data; it will remember an input condition and hold the same output after the data has passed. There are various different types of flip-flop circuits, and they all operate on slightly different (even though similar) sets of rules. But one thing that they all have in common is the ability to store a single data bit.

All common forms of flip-flops can be made from various combinations of the basic AND, OR, NAND, NOT, NOR, and XOR gates. The NAND, NOR, and NOT gates are particularly often used to make flip-flops. Except for the two simplest flip-flops presented here in

part II, most electronic circuits use IC flip-flops instead of actual IC gates. It is simply too costly to *make* flip-flops from IC gates when the same manufacturers do all of the interconnections for you by offering the various flip-flops pre-made in IC form.

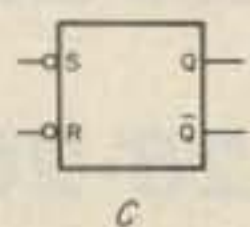
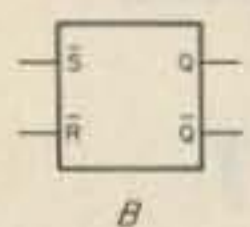
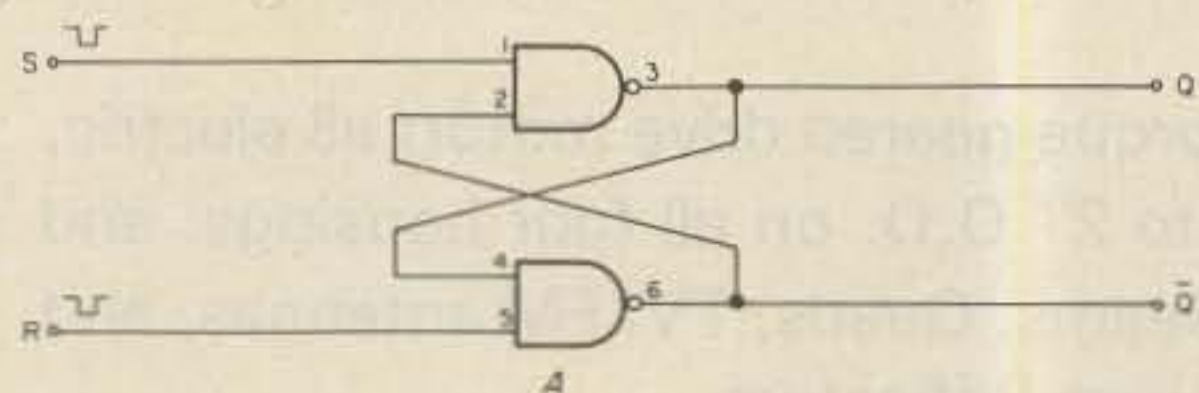
Reset-Set (RS) Flip-Flops

One of the simplest forms of flip-flop circuit is the *reset-set*, or RS, flip-flop. (Some textbooks, especially those over ten years old, call it a set-reset, or SR, flip-flop.) The RS flip-flop can be made from either two NAND gates or two NOR gates, although note that operation of the two versions is slightly different.

LOW, then the NOT-Q will be HIGH.

The inputs of the NAND version of the RS flip-flop are active-LOW so are sometimes designated \bar{S} (NOT-S) and \bar{R} (NOT-R). Whenever you see an *input* that is designated as a NOT-input, has a bar over its symbol, or that has a circle in the schematic diagram, then we know that it is an active-LOW input terminal. The circuit action of an active-LOW input occurs when the terminal is brought LOW. An example of a schematic that uses the circled inputs is shown in Fig. 1(c), while the normal symbol for the RS flip-flop is shown in Fig. 1(b).

A momentary LOW on the set input of the NAND gate RS flip-flop causes the outputs to go to the state where the Q is HIGH and the NOT-Q is LOW. Note that the term set usually means $Q = \text{HIGH}$ and $\text{NOT-Q} = \text{LOW}$, while reset indicates just the opposite: $Q = \text{LOW}$ and $\text{NOT-Q} = \text{HIGH}$. The flip-flop is said to possess *memory* (and, indeed, solid-state computer memory uses arrays of FFs), so the outputs will stay in the set condition unless a reset pulse is applied to the R input.



S	R	Q	\bar{Q}
0	0	DISALLOWED	
0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1
1	1	NO CHANGE	

Fig. 1. (a) A reset-set flip-flop (RS FF) can be made from two NAND gates. (b) Symbol for RS flip-flop. (c) The circled inputs for R and S indicate that these inputs are active-LOW. (d) The operation of an RS flip-flop is summarized in this truth table.

The reset function is obtained by momentarily bringing the reset input LOW. This forces the outputs to go to a state in which the Q is LOW and the NOT-Q is HIGH.

The rules for the operation of the NAND-logic RS flip-flop are summarized in the truth table shown in Fig. 1(d). This truth table also lists two additional conditions besides those discussed above. One of these is the condition in which both set and reset inputs are brought LOW simultaneously. This is a *disallowed* state, and the circuit will not know what to do; the output state will be unpredictable.

The other condition is the case where both inputs are simultaneously HIGH. In this condition we find that there is no change in the output state. The RS flip-flop simply remains in the condition present when the inputs were made HIGH.

A NOR-logic version of the RS flip-flop is shown in Fig. 2. This circuit may be constructed from TTL/7402 NOR gates. Like the 7400 device, the 7402 contains four independent two-input gates (in this case, the NOR variety). The circuit in Fig. 2 performs differently from the NAND-logic version of Fig. 1, but there are similarities even though a slightly different set of operating rules prevails.

The rules governing the NOR-logic RS flip-flop are summarized in the truth table of Fig. 2(c), but let's go over them briefly:

1) If *both* inputs are LOW, then there is no change in the output state.

2) If *both* inputs are simultaneously HIGH, then we have a disallowed state and the output condition is unpredictable.

3) If the set input is made HIGH momentarily, then the output condition is Q=HIGH and NOT-Q=LOW.

4) If the reset input is made HIGH momentarily, then the output condition is Q=LOW and NOT-Q=HIGH.

Note again the principal difference between the two forms of RS flip-flop (examine the truth tables in Figs. 1 and 2 again). The NAND-logic RS flip-flop has *active-LOW* inputs, while the NOR-logic RS flip-flop has *active-HIGH* inputs.

Clocked RS Flip-Flops

We sometimes get into trouble with flip-flops that are too simple. We see, for example, electronic versions of the old *relay-race* problem. In that problem and its modern electronic version with digital circuits, two relays may have slightly different actuation times. If the time difference is such that they operate out of the intended order, then catastrophic results sometimes occur. Many of these problems are solved in the digital electronics world by using *clocked*, or *synchronous*, operation. In the case of the RS flip-flop, we obtain clocked operation by using the *master-slave flip-flop*, also called the *clocked RS flip-flop*.

The purpose of the *clock* (a train of pulses) is to synchronize the changes in the output condition by allowing them to occur only at certain times during, or immediately following, a clock pulse. Most large-scale digital circuits will use synchronous operation in order to keep things straight.

There are two basic forms of clocking used in RS flip-flops: *level-triggered* and *edge-triggered*.

A level-triggered flip-flop is one in which the output state changes in response to conditions on the inputs only when the clock input is either HIGH or LOW (depending upon the type). Some level-triggered circuits require the clock

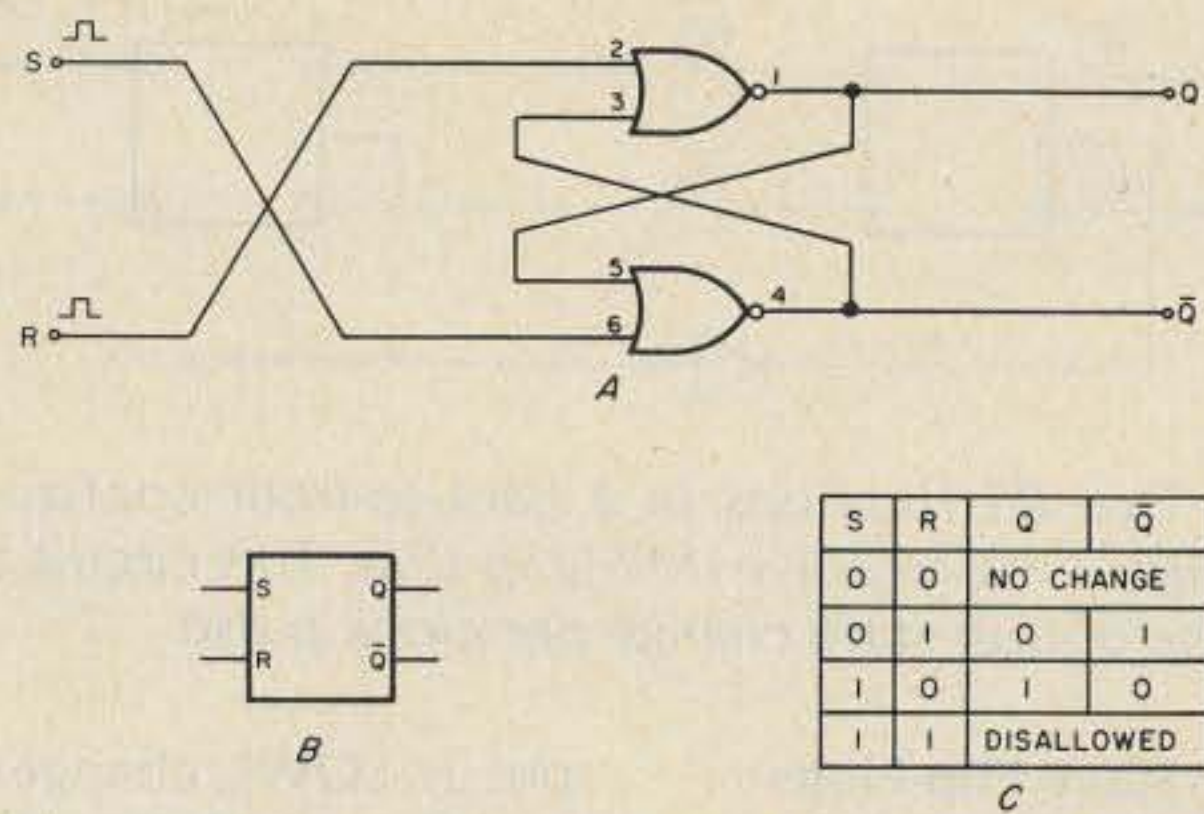


Fig. 2. (a) An RS flip-flop can be made from NOR gates as well as NAND gates. (b) The RS flip-flop built from NOR gates has active-HIGH S and R inputs. (c) A NOR-logic RS flip-flop follows this truth table.

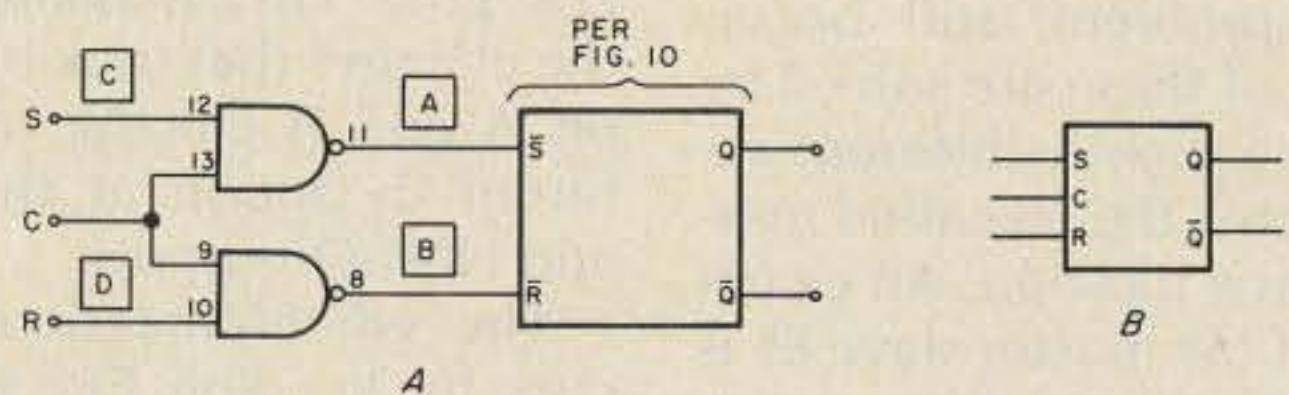


Fig. 3. (a) By adding two NAND gates to a NAND-logic RS flip-flop, a level-triggered clocked RS flip-flop is obtained. (b) Schematic symbol for a level-triggered clocked RS flip-flop.

pulse to be LOW for it to be active, while others (the more usual case) require the clock pulse to be HIGH.

An edge-triggered flip-flop will allow state changes only during one of the two transitions of the clock pulse. The pulse must be in the process of going from LOW to HIGH, or from HIGH to LOW (again, depending upon type). A positive edge-triggered flip-flop, therefore, will allow output changes to occur only on the positive-going transition (LOW to HIGH) of the clock pulse. A negative edge-triggered flip-flop allows output transitions only on the negative-going (HIGH to LOW) transition of the clock pulse.

It is important to remember the difference between these two types of triggering, so let's reiterate: *Level triggering* means that changes can take place only during the time when the clock pulse is active, i.e., either HIGH (positive level-triggered) or LOW (negative level-triggered); *edge triggering* means that output changes can take place on-

ly during the transition period of the clock pulse. A positive edge-triggered FF changes only on the LOW to HIGH transition, while a negative edge-triggered FF wants to see the negative-going, or HIGH to LOW, transition.

An example of a simple level-triggered clocked RS flip-flop is shown in Fig. 3. The main flip-flop is the same as the circuit in Fig. 1, so it is shown here in block form for the sake of simplicity. The S and R inputs are controlled by a pair of NAND gates. When the clock pulse is LOW, then both inputs of the RS flip-flop section (i.e., points A and B) see a HIGH, so no change can take place.

But, when the clock input goes HIGH, the levels at points A and B (i.e., the S and R inputs of the FF section) are then controlled by the other inputs of the NAND gates. These inputs are used as the S and R inputs of the clocked FF. If you doubt this, then review the operation of the NAND gates.

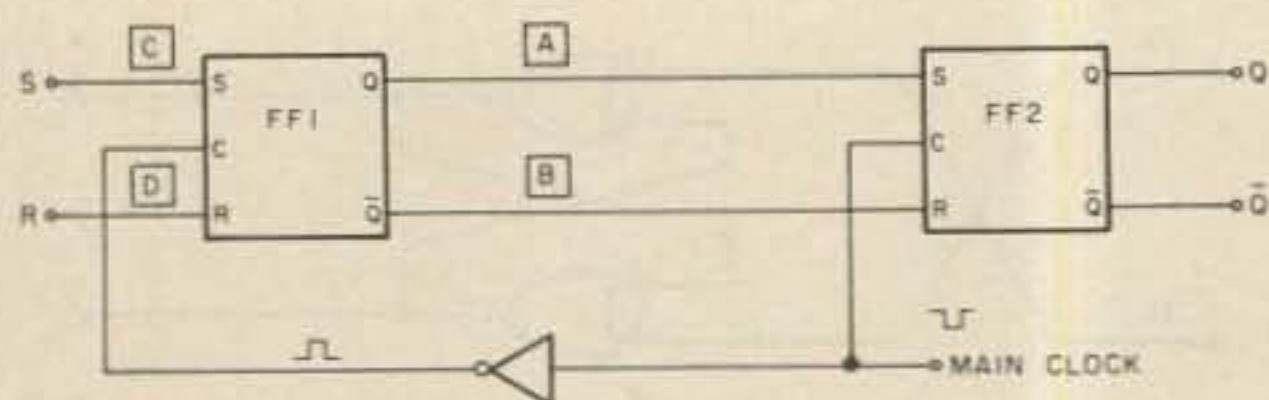


Fig. 4. Two RS flip-flops in a back-to-front configuration constitute a master-slave (M-S) flip-flop. This circuit allows only one output state change per clock pulse.

Master-Slave Flip-Flops

The use of clocking helps a great deal in taming the RS flip-flop, but several problems, again electronic versions of the old relay-race problem, still occur. Most of these are solved by using a slightly different approach—the so-called *master-slave flip-flop*. An example of the master-slave FF is shown in Fig. 4. This circuit allows only one output state change per clock pulse (the clocked RS FF allows continuous output state changes as long as the clock input is active).

The M-S flip-flop of Fig. 4 uses the clocked RS flip-flops of the previous example connected in cascade. The inverter shown allows us to drive the clock inputs of the two clocked RS FFs out of phase with each other.

Recall that the clocked RS flip-flop can change its output state only when the clock input is HIGH, and then only in response to conditions on the R and S inputs. In the M-S FF, the main clock is kept HIGH, so FF2 is active and FF1 is inactive.

When a clock pulse is applied (in this case a negative transition), FF1 will become active, and FF2 becomes inactive. Note that the effect of the inverter is to make the clock input of FF1 HIGH at this time. Any commands placed on the S and R inputs will cause changes in the outputs of FF1 (i.e., points A and B in Fig. 4).

But, because FF2 is inactive at this time (its clock in-

put is LOW), changes at A and B are not yet reflected at the Q and NOT-Q outputs of FF2. But, once the master clock goes HIGH again, the clock input of FF2 goes HIGH again, so the changes that took place on A and B can be transferred to action at the Q and NOT-Q outputs.

The synchronization occurs by keeping FF2 inactive when the input stage (FF1) is being set up, and then rendering FF1 inactive (forbidding further S and R input changes from affecting the output), while transferring the data to FF2. This part of the sequence is called a *load-transfer operation*.

Additional Types of Flip-Flops

Thus far we have considered two versions of the RS flip-flop (NAND logic and NOR logic) and two flip-flops that are derivatives of the RS circuits, the clocked RS flip-flop and the master-slave flip-flop. In the sections to follow, we will consider some more complex types of flip-flop: *type-T FF*, *J-K FF*, and the *type-D FF*.

Type-T Flip-Flops

The type-T flip-flop (also called the *toggle FF*) is shown in Fig. 5. This FF circuit can be constructed by providing feedback connections (as shown) around an ordinary master-slave flip-flop. Recall that the M-S FF was constructed from a pair of RS FFs and an inverter stage. Note that the Q output is fed back to the reset input and the NOT-Q output is fed back to the set input.

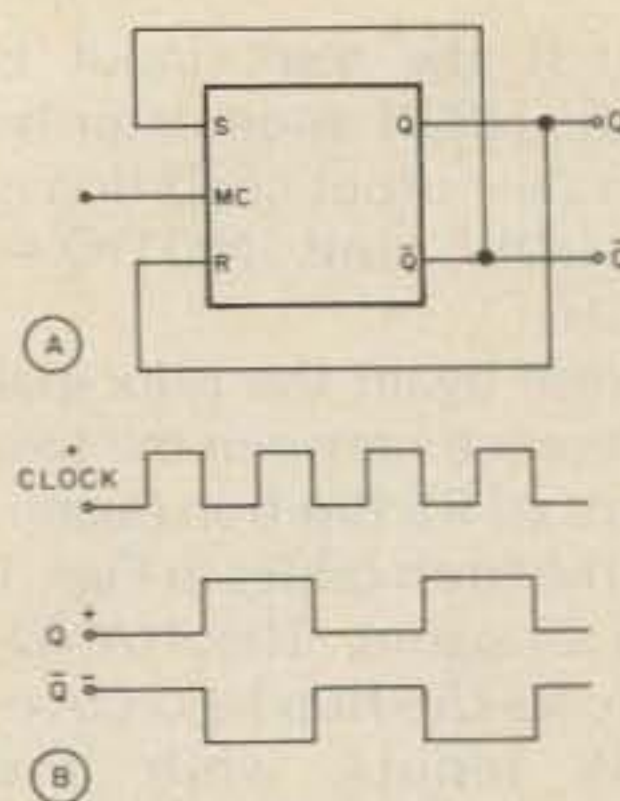


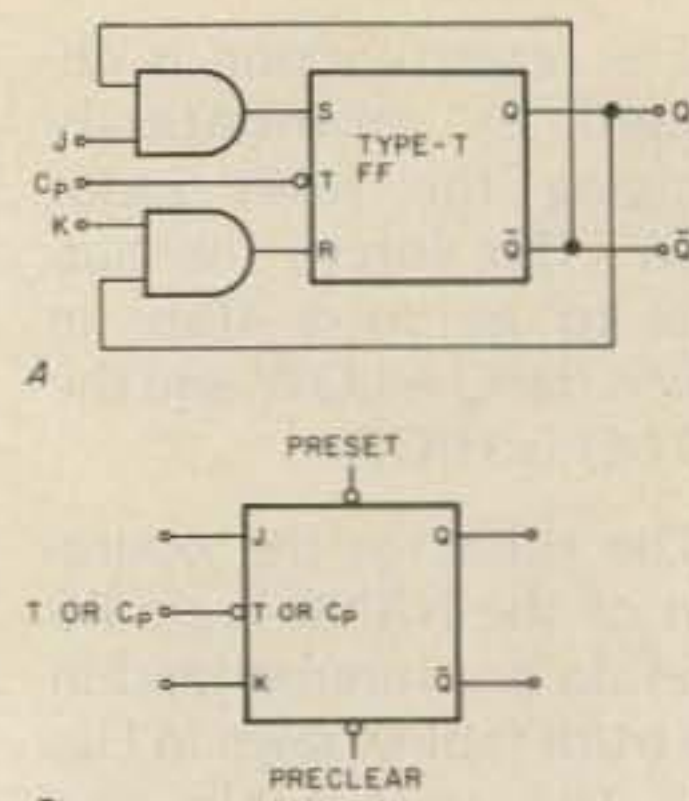
Fig. 5. (a) A type-T, or toggle, flip-flop is obtained by adding feedback connections to a master-slave flip-flop. This circuit acts as a binary divider. (b) For a toggle flip-flop, a negative-going transition of the clock results in a change of the output (Q) status.

The type-T flip-flop functions as a binary divider; that is, the output signal has a frequency that is one half (i.e., divided by 2) of the input signal. The timing diagram for this circuit is shown in Fig. 5(b). Note that the Q output changes state only on negative-going transitions of the clock pulse. At the first negative transition, the Q output will snap HIGH and remain HIGH until the clock input sees another negative transition. This condition occurs at pulse number 2, at which time the Q output goes LOW again. We have, therefore, binary division of the input frequency: One output pulse is produced for each two input pulses.

There sometimes are found differences in terminal designations from one text or spec sheet to another. In Fig. 5(a), for example, we have labeled the clock input MC for main clock. But it is likely that you also will see T for toggle, or Cp for clock.

J-K Flip-Flops

One of the most useful and perhaps most common forms of clocked FFs is the J-K flip-flop. There are several advantages to the typical J-K flip-flop. (a) There



(c) Truth table for J-K flip-flop:

J	K	CLOCK	Q	NOT-Q
0	0	—	NO CHANGES	
0	1	—	0	1
1	0	—	1	0
1	1	—	BINARY DIVISION	

(d) Truth table for J-K flip-flop with PRESET and PRECLEAR:

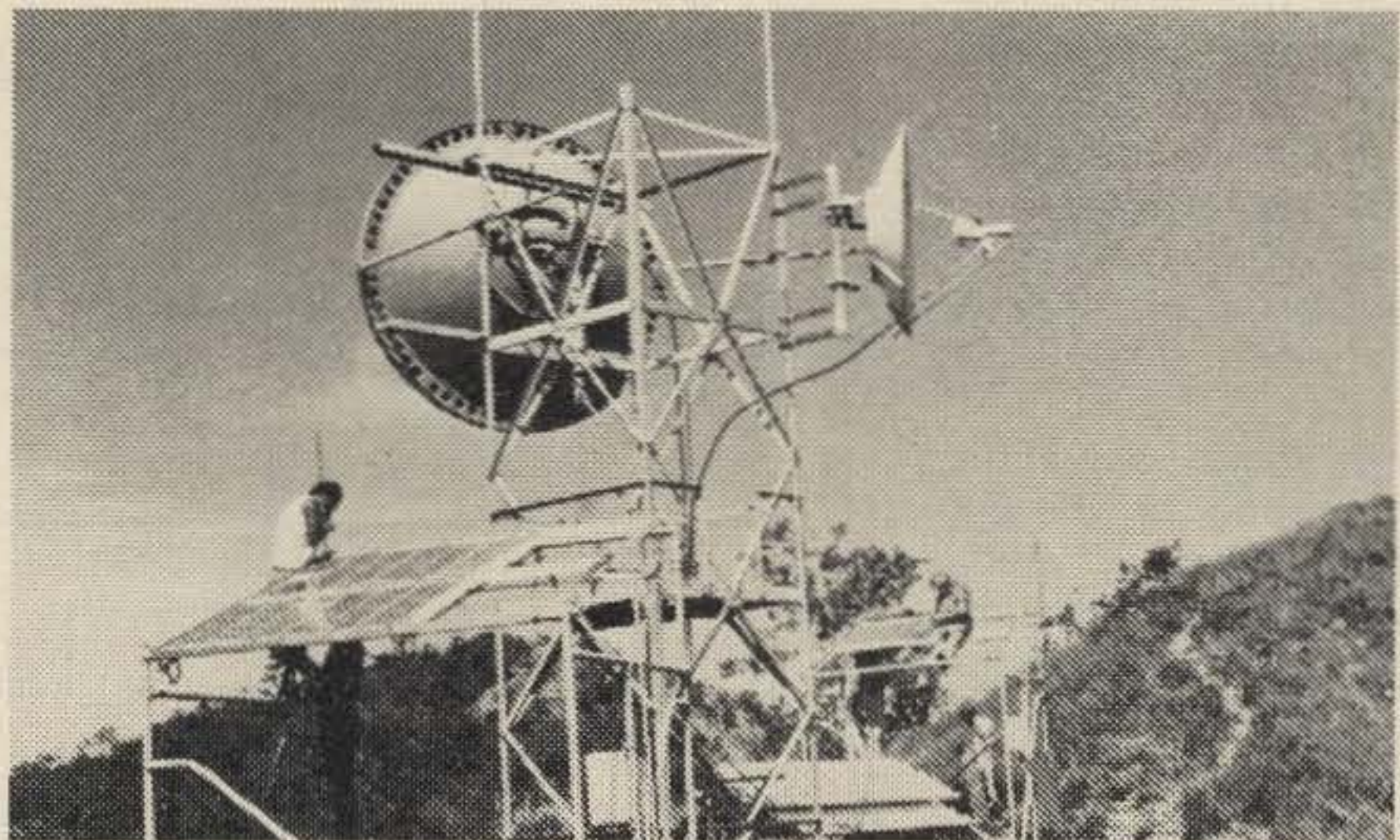
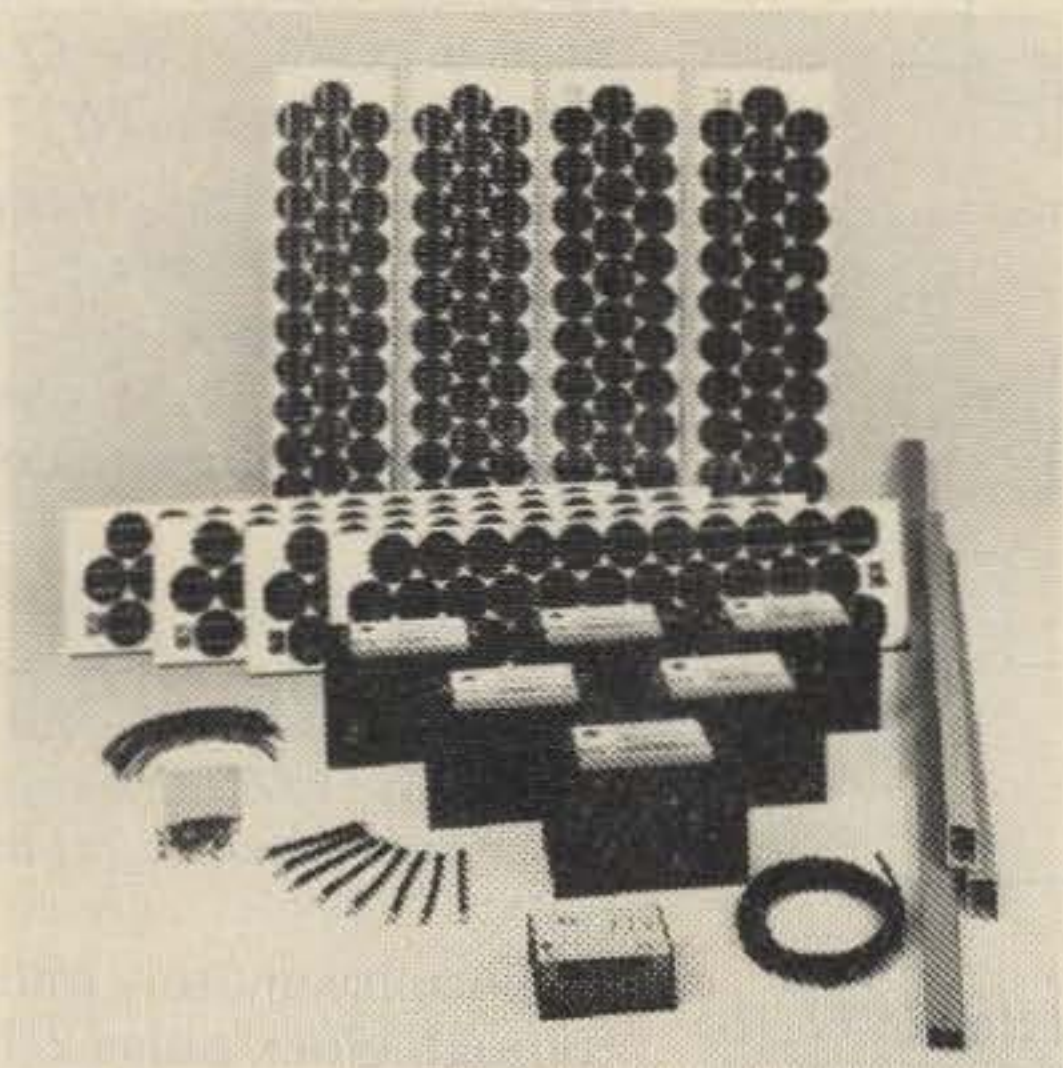
PRESET	PRECLEAR	CLOCK	Q	NOT-Q
0	0	—	DISALLOWED	
0	1	(DOESN'T CARE)	1	0
1	0	(DOESN'T CARE)	0	1
1	1	(DOESN'T CARE)	CLOCKED OPERATION	

Fig. 6. (a) Two AND gates and a type-T flip-flop combine to form a J-K flip-flop. (b) Several designations (MC, T, or Cp) are used to indicate the clock input for a J-K flip-flop. (c) When both the preset and preclear inputs are HIGH, a J-K flip-flop is in the clocked mode. The output depends on the status of the J and K inputs. (d) Direct control of the J-K flip-flop is accomplished by using the preset and pre-clear inputs.

are no invalid or disallowed states in the clocked mode. (b) It can cause the outputs to complement. And (c), it can provide non-clocked operation (in some IC versions).

Fig. 6 shows one of several popular ways to represent the J-K FF. In this case, we see that it is a type-T FF with feedback to the set and reset inputs controlled by a pair of two-input AND gates. One input from each gate accepts the feedback lines, while the remaining inputs of the gates are used to form the J and K inputs of the FF, respectively.

Fig. 6(b) shows the circuit symbol for a J-K flip-flop.



Communicate . . . with electricity from the sun.

Photovoltaic generators are finding an ever larger place in the communications industry as the worldwide need for information expands.

ARCO Solar photovoltaic systems have a number of outstanding advantages in powering remote communications equipment:

Reliability: The ARCO Solar precedent-setting metal-back, glass front modules have proven themselves again and again in the field. Each module is a solid-state electric generator and the systems, including batteries and controllers, have no moving parts to wear out. No combustion is generated.

Independence: Solar modules convert sunlight into electricity wherever the sun shines. They do not require utility lines or fuel storage tanks.

Modularity: As power requirements increase, solar modules, controllers and batteries can easily be added to an existing system.

Economy: In a majority of remote communications applications, ARCO Solar systems cost less than installing power lines over any significant distance. Compared with small diesel generator sets, solar system life-cycle costs are often less.

Safety: Solar electric systems produce no noise, vibration or waste products. They are safe and can be used in any setting without damaging the environment.

ARCO Solar™ 
Photovoltaic Products

Reliability, Independence, Modularity, Economy, Safety. ARCO Solar is your best choice for communications power. To get all the facts, contact:



The New, Dynamic
HENRY RADIO

. . . serving the electronics industry for 54 years . . . so far.
2050 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90025

Phone 1-800-421-6631 (In California, call (213) 820-1234)

Please send me more information on ARCO Solar Power Systems.

✓34

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Not all versions of the J-K will have the direct-mode inputs (preset and clear). These inputs do, however, make it a more useful device. The *preset* input may also be called a *direct-set* input, and the *preclear* input called a *direct-clear* input.

Direct mode operation. The operation of the J-K flip-flop in the direct mode is very simple, and it is independent of conditions applied to the J and K inputs. The direct mode is controlled only by conditions on the *preset* and *preclear* input terminals, and the rules are summarized in Fig. 6(d).

The direct mode inputs are active when LOW, so the only disallowed state occurs when both are simultaneously LOW.

If the preset input is LOW and the preclear input is HIGH, then the outputs immediately go to a condition where Q is HIGH and NOT-Q is LOW.

If the preclear input is made LOW and the preset input is HIGH, then the outputs go to a state where Q is LOW and NOT-Q is HIGH.

It is a general rule, when dealing with flip-flops of any type, that set or preset operations make the Q output HIGH and the NOT-Q output LOW, while clear and reset operations work in just the opposite manner (i.e., Q LOW and NOT-Q HIGH).

If both preset and preclear inputs are made HIGH, then the flip-flop is ready for normal clocked operation.

Clocked operation. Whenever the preset and preclear inputs (where used) are simultaneously HIGH, the J-K will operate in the clocked mode. The rules for clocked operation are summarized in Fig. 6(c).

Like the type-T FF, the J-K FF (in the clocked mode) responds on the negative-going transition of the clock pulse. No output changes

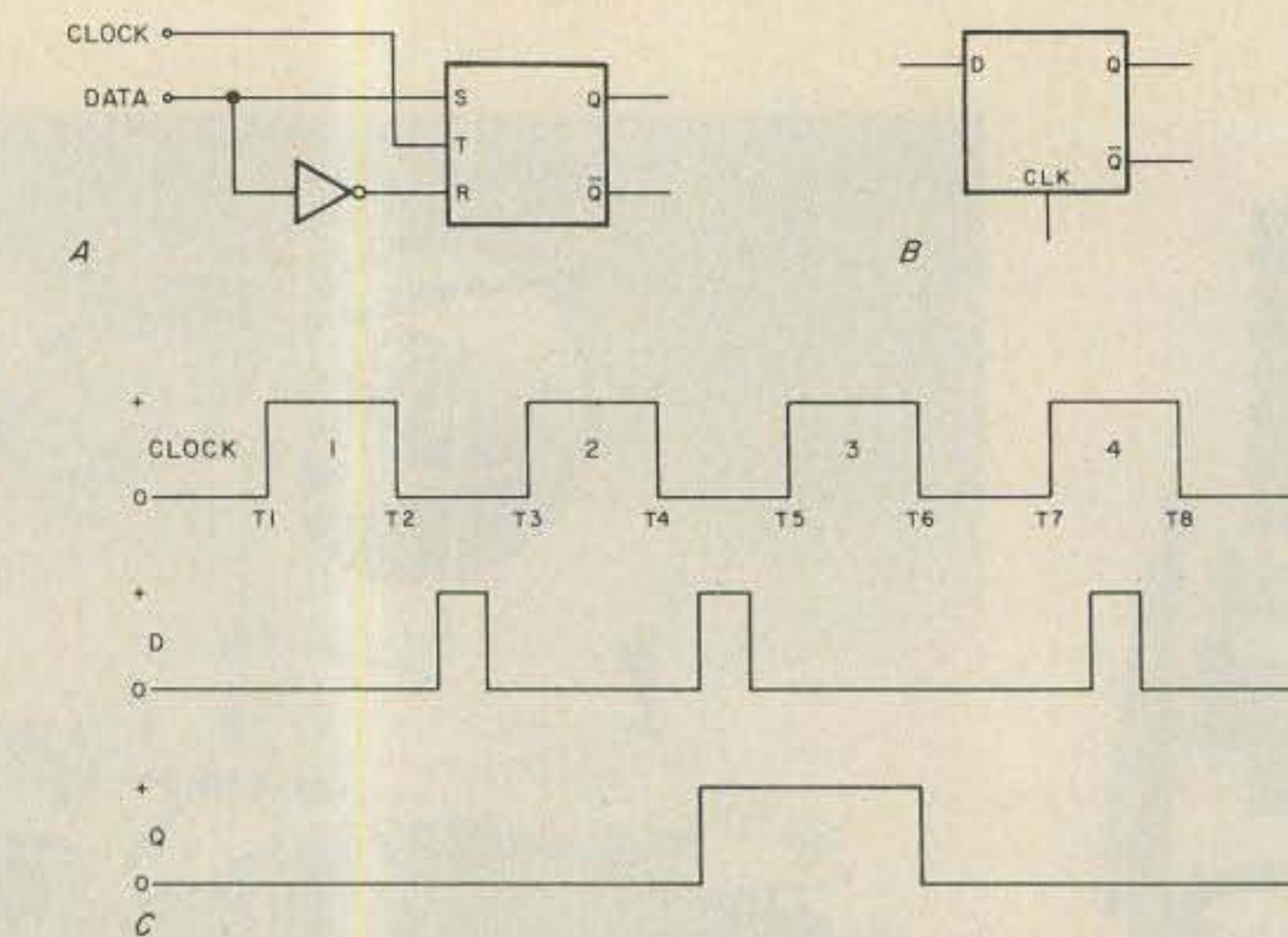


Fig. 7. (a) The type-D flip-flop is a derivation of the RS FF. (b) Symbol for a type-D flip-flop. (c) Data appearing on the D input is transferred to the Q output only when the clock line is HIGH.

will occur regardless of changes at the J and K inputs, until one of these negative-going clock pulse transitions is seen. The outputs will then respond according to the J-K input conditions. The rules for clocked operation are as follows:

1) If both J and K are LOW, then the FF is inert and does nothing. No changes will occur in the outputs.

2) If J is LOW and K is HIGH, then the clocking will make Q LOW and NOT-Q HIGH.

3) If J is HIGH and K is LOW, then the clock pulse transition makes Q HIGH and NOT-Q LOW.

4) If both J and K are HIGH, then the J-K FF behaves much like a type-T FF; clocking complements the outputs. This means that negative-going clock-pulse transitions force the outputs to go to the opposite state. The output waveform of the J-K flip-flop is then identical to the output waveform of the type-T flip-flop given in Fig. 5.

Type-D Flip-Flop

The type-D or *latch* flip-flop is shown in Fig. 7. The equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 7(a), while the usual schematic symbol is shown in Fig. 7(b).

The equivalent circuit consists of a clocked RS FF in which the set and reset inputs are fed by the same signal but are 180 degrees out of phase with each other (i.e., complementary inputs). An inverter between the S and R lines accomplishes this neat trick.

The common line to the reset-set-inverter is called the *data* or *D* input instead of clock. This input is usually labeled D on most schematics.

The rule for operation of the type-D FF is very simple: Data appearing on the D input will be transferred to the Q output only when the clock line is HIGH.

1) If the clock line is HIGH, then the output will follow changes in the input signal (i.e., changes on the D input). When the D line goes HIGH, then the output will go HIGH. Similarly, when the D line goes LOW, then the outputs follow by also going LOW.

2) If the clock line is LOW, then the output will retain the last data that existed on the D input at the instant the clock line dropped LOW.

These rules can also be seen in the timing diagram of Fig. 7(c). Read the description below, keeping in mind the two rules just given.

a) When the first clock pulse arrives (T1-T2), the D input is LOW, so the Q output also will be LOW.

b) During the interval T2-T3, the D input goes HIGH, but since no clock pulse is present, it cannot affect the output conditions.

c) At the beginning of interval T3-T4, clock pulse number 2 is HIGH, but the D input is LOW. The output, therefore, must remain LOW.

d) Approximately midway through clock pulse 2, however, the D input goes HIGH, forcing the Q output to also go HIGH.

e) The Q output stays HIGH even after clock pulse 2 goes LOW.

f) At the onset of clock pulse number 3, the D input is LOW, so the Q output drops LOW also.

g) The pulse on the D input during the interval T6-T7 cannot affect the Q output because the clock is LOW.

The so-called *data latch* device is a special case of the type-D flip-flop. This device is used in digital-read-out circuits (e.g., in frequency counters) to hold current data until the new data has been updated and is ready for display. This gives the illusion that the data is updated instantaneously. In most cases, the clock input is called a *strobe* input. Data at the D input will be transferred to the Q output only when the strobe line is HIGH. The idea is to bring the strobe line momentarily HIGH when the data at the input is valid, and then let the strobe line go LOW again until the next newest data is ready.

And Now . . .

The third and final part of this series, to be published next, will allow you to wade into digital electronics up past your knees. The topics will be the most common multivibrator and counter circuits. ■

SWD-1 VIDEO CONVERTER

FOR CABLE TV



The SWD-1 Video Converter is utilized on cable TV systems to remove the KHz's signal from a distorted video (channel 3 in/out) and also pass thru the normal undistorted/detected audio signal. Rocker switch selects operating mode to remove KHz's distortion from the video or pass all other channels normally. Simple to assemble—less than 30 minutes. Pre-tuned. Input/output Channel 3. Impedance 75 ohms. 117VAC.

SWD-1 Video Converter Kit \$69.95

VTR ACCESSORIES

SIMPLE SIMON VIDEO STABILIZER



Simple Simon Video Stabilizer, Model VS-125, eliminates the vertical roll and jitter from "copy guard" video tapes when playing through large screen projectors or on another VTR. Simple to use, just adjust the lock control for a stable picture. Once the control is set, the tape will play all the way through without further adjustments. Includes 12V power supply.

VS-125 Video Stabilizer, wired \$54.95

SIMPLE SIMON VIDEO SWITCHING BOX



The Affordable Video Control Center

Excellent in isolation and no loss routing system. Simple Simons VSB-300 Video Switching Box enables you to bring a variety of video components together for easy viewing/dubbing. Also you gain the ability to record one channel while viewing another. Unit includes two F-type quick connector ended cables.

VSB-300 Video Switching Box, wired \$19.95

UHF ANTENNAS and ACCESSORIES

MDS-AMATEUR-ETV 32 ELEMENT YAGI ANTENNA



• Not A Kit
• 1.9-2.5 GHz • 38 1/2" Long
• 23dB Average Gain • Commercial Grade
• Die Cast Waterproof Housing with 4" x 2 1/2" Area for Electronics

• Includes P.C. Probe, F-61 Connector and Mounting Hardware
MAE-2 32 Element YAGI Antenna \$23.95

Kato Sons' Down Converter Kit ★1.9 - 2.5GHz★

Designed for Simple Simon by former Japanese CQ Amateur Magazine's UHF Editor/Engineer. Unit utilizes new ingenious Printed Circuit Probe for maximum gain. Circuit board fits inside MAE-2 antenna housing. Requires 1 hour assembly. IC and capacitors pre-soldered.

Model KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter Kit \$34.95

Kato Sons' Regulated Variable DC Power Supply

For use with KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter. Completely assembled with Attractive Cabinet, TV/Converter Mode Switch, Frequency Control and LED Indicator.

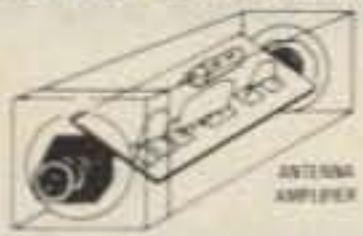
Model KSPS-1A Assembled Power Supply \$23.95

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SAVINGS

ORDER ALL THREE ITEMS

MAE-2, KSDC-KIT and KSPS-1A for Only **\$74.95**
Regular price if ordered separately \$82.85
— CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED —

ZYZZX VHF-UHF Wideband Antenna Amplifier



Revolutionary New HYBRID IC Broadband Amplifiers

50 MHz - 900 MHz
Model ALL-1 12dB Gain
Model ALL-2 35dB Gain

These units are not available anywhere else in the world. Each unit will serve many purposes and is available in Kit or Assembled form. Ideal for outdoor or indoor use. I/O impedance is 75 ohms. Amplifiers include separate co-ax feed power supply. Easily assembled in 25 minutes. No coils, capacitors to tune or adjust.

ALL-1 Complete kit w/power supply \$24.95 ALL-1 Wired/Tested w/pwr supply \$34.95
ALL-2 Complete kit w/power supply 34.95 ALL-2 Wired/Tested w/pwr supply 44.95

Our New STVA 14.5dB GAIN, 14 ELEMENT CORNER REFLECTOR YAGI ANTENNA



STVA-3 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 60-80. \$19.95

STVA-4 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 44-52. \$19.95

RG-59/U 75 ohm Low Loss Coax Cable. \$.12/ft. F-59 Coax Connector. \$.39 ea.
MT-1 Special UHF 75-300 ohm Matching Transformer \$1.45 ea.

Switch to Bambi!

Electronically

Bambi Electronic Video Switch ... makes switching of your VCR/VTR, Pay TV Decoders, Cable TV, Video Discs, Video Games, Closed Circuit TV, Antennae and Microcomputer as easy as pushing buttons.

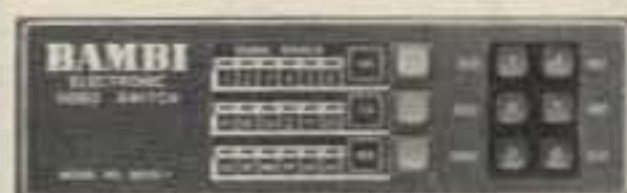
The Bambi Electronic Video Switch is an electronic switching network which can accept up to six different sources of video signals and provide the flexibility of directing the inputs to any or all of the three outputs.

Now you can eliminate ... the drudgery of disconnecting and reconnecting your video equipment each time you use it ... the tangled mess of cables which are impossible to trace out ... not being able to use more than one function at a time.

Bambi lets you enjoy using your video equipment the way it should be ... electronically and on line at the push of a button.

Model BEVS-1 Wired

\$129.95



Bambi's front panel was designed with the user in mind. Computer styled construction, with soft-touch keyboard (rated for over 10 million operations), arranged in matrix form allows easy input/output selection without referring to charts. Functions selected through the keyboard are immediately displayed on the 18 LED status indicators.

Check the quality of Bambi against that of much higher priced competition. All solid state electronic switching provides low attenuation (3dB), wide frequency response (40-890 MHz), and excellent isolation between signal sources (each I/O section individually shielded for 65dB min. isolation).

Bambi's Specifications:

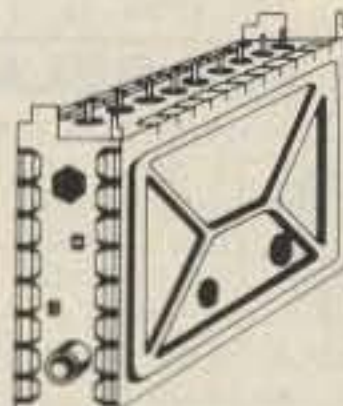
• Input/Output Impedance	75 ohm
• Signal Loss	3dB ±1dB
• Noise	4dB ±1dB
• Input Return Loss	12dB min.
• Isolation	65dB min.
• Power Req.	117VAC 60 Hz, 2W
• Dimensions	10 1/4" W x 6 1/4" D x 3 1/4" H
• Weight	4 1/2 lbs

7+11 SWD PARTS KITS

MITSUMI VARACTOR UHF TUNER

Model UES-A56F
\$24.95

Freq. Range UHF470 - 889MHz
Antenna Input 75 ohms
Channels 14-83 Output Channel 3



KIT NO	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	VT1-SW	Varactor UHF Tuner, Model UES-A56F	\$24.95
2	CB1-SW	Printed Circuit Board, Pre-Drilled	18.95
3	TP7-SW	P.C.B. Potentiometers, 1-20K, 1-1K, and 5-10K ohms, 7-pieces	5.95
4	FR35-SW	Resistor Kit, 1/4 Watt, 5% Carbon Film, 32-pieces	4.95
5	PT1-SW	Power Transformer, PRI-117VAC, SEC-24VAC, 250ma	6.95
6	PP2-SW	Panel Mount Potentiometers and Knobs, 1-1KBT and 1-SKAT w/Switch	5.95
7	SS14-SW	IC's 7-pcs, Diodes 4-pcs, Regulators 2-pcs Heat Sink 1-piece	29.95
8	CE9-SW	Electrolytic Capacitor Kit, 9-pieces	5.95
9	CC33-SW	Ceramic Disk Capacitor Kit, 50 WV., 33-pieces	7.95
10	CT-SW	Variable Ceramic Trimmer Capacitor Kit, 5-65pfd, 6-pieces	5.95
11	L4-SW	Coil Kit, 18mhs 2-pieces, 22µhs 1-piece (prewound inductors) and 1 T37-12 Ferrite Torroid Core with 3 ft. of #26 wire	5.00
12	ICS-SW	I.C. Sockets, Tin inlay, 8-pin 5-pieces and 14-pin 2-pieces	1.95
13	SR-SW	Speaker, 4x8" Oval and Prepunched Wood Enclosure	14.95
14	MISC-SW	Misc. Parts Kit Includes Hardware, (6/32, 8/32 Nuts, & Bolts), Hookup Wire, Ant. Terms, DPDT Ant. Switch, Fuse, Fuseholder, etc.	9.95
When Ordering All Items, (1 thru 14), Total Price			139.95

7+11 PWD PARTS KITS

INTRODUCING OUR 7+11 PWD PARTS KITS



KIT No	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	1VT1-PWD	Varactor UHF Tuner, Model UES-A56F	\$24.95
2	2CB1-PWD	Printed Circuit Board, Pre-drilled	18.95
3	3TP11-PWD	PCB Potentiometers 4-20K, 1-5K, 2-10K, 2-5K, 1-1K, and 1-50k. (11 pieces)	8.95
4	4FR-31-PWD	Resistor Kit, 1/4W, 5% 29-pcs, 1/2 W 2-pcs	4.95
5	5PT1-PWD	Power Transformer, PRI-117VAC, SEC-24VAC at 500ma	9.95
6	6PP2-PWD	Panel Mount Potentiometers and Knobs, 1-1KBT and 1-SKAT with switch	5.95
7	7SS17-PWD	IC's 7-pcs, Diodes 4-pcs, Regulators 2-pcs Transistors 2-pcs, Heat Sinks 2-pcs	29.95
8	8CE14-PWD	Electrolytic Capacitor Kit, 14-pieces	6.95
9	9CC20-PWD	Ceramic Disk Capacitor Kit, 50 WV, 20-pcs	7.95
10	10CT5-PWD	Variable Ceramic Trimmer Capacitor, 5-65pfd, 5-pieces	4.95
11	11L5-PWD	Coil Kit, 18mhs 3-pcs, 22µhs 1-piece (prewound inductors) and 2 T37-12 Ferrite Toroid cores with 6 ft. #26 wire	6.00
12	12ICS-PWD	IC Sockets, Tin inlay, 8 pin 4-pcs, 14 pin 1-pc and 16 pin 2-pcs	2.95
13	13SR-PWD	Enclosure with PM Speaker and Pre-drilled Backpanel for mounting PCB and Ant. Terms	14.95
14	14MISC-PWD	Misc. Parts Kit, Includes Hardware, (6/32, 8/32 Nuts & Bolts), Hookup Wire, Solder, Ant. Terms DPDT Ant. Switch, Fuse, Fuseholder, etc.	9.95
15	15M16-PWD	Mylar Capacitors, 14-pcs and Silver Mica Capacitors 2-pieces	7.95
When Ordering All Items, (1-15), Total Price			159.95

SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONIC KITS, Inc.

3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12, Dept. 7, Las Vegas, NV 89103

NEED 8 OR MORE OF AN ITEM? WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

In Nevada Call: 702-871-2892

1-800-782-3716

Outside Nevada Call:

Available by Mail Order Only
Send Check* or Money Order. Minimum Order: \$16.95. Add 10% Shipping and Handling on orders under \$40.00. For orders over \$40.00, add 5%. Minimum Shipping and Handling \$2.00. Cat. \$1.00 — VISA and Mastercard Acceptable —
*Check orders will be held 30 days before shipping.

QUALITY parts at DISCOUNT PRICES

4 CHANNEL 8 TRACK HOME UNIT



BRAND NEW UNITS...
ASSEMBLY INCLUDES;
TAPE HEAD, MOTOR BELT,
110VAC MOTOR, PRE-AMP,
LIGHTS, SWITCHES,
SOLENOID AND OTHER
USEFUL PARTS....
AN EXCEPTIONAL BUY!
\$7.25 PER ASSEMBLY

MINI BSR



AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

* B.S.R. MODEL C136R/C/3
* PLAYS 33/45/78 RECORDS
* MINI SIZE: 8 1/4" X 12"
INCLUDES DUST COVER AND
PLASTIC CASE (NOT PICTURED)
WITH FRONT CUT OUT TO FIT
STEREO UNIT (NOT INCLUDED).

\$17.50 each

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR

1700 mfd. 150VDC \$2.00
2 1/2" DIA X 4 3/4" HIGH
3,600 mfd. 40VDC \$1.00
1 3/8" DIA. X 3" HI.
6,400 mfd. 60VDC \$2.50
1 3/8" DIA X 4 1/4"
12,000 mfd. 40 VDC \$3.00
2" DIA X 4 1/4" HIGH
18,000 mfd. 75VDC \$4.00
2 1/2" DIA X 4 1/2" HIGH
22,000 mfd. 15VDC 2" DIA X 2 1/2" HIGH \$2.00
22,000 mfd. 40VDC 2" DIA. X 6" HIGH \$3.00
25,000 mfd. 75VDC \$4.50
3" DIA X 4 3/8" HIGH
45,000 mfd. 25VDC 2" DIA. X 4" HIGH \$3.50
72,000 mfd. 15VDC 2" DIA. X 4" HIGH \$3.50
COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR SPECIAL
180,000 mfd. at 6V 2 1/2" DIA X 4 1/2" HIGH \$1.50
CLAMPS TO FIT CAPACITORS 50¢ ea.

TRANSFORMERS

120 volt primaries

5.6 VOLTS at 750 MA \$3.00
6 VOLTS at 150 mA \$1.25
12 V.C.T. at 500 mA \$2.50
16.5 V. at 3 AMPS \$6.50
18 VOLTS at 350 MA \$2.00
18 VOLTS at 1 AMP \$4.50
18 V.C.T. at 2 AMP \$5.50
25.2 V.C.T. at 2.8 AMP \$5.50
35 V.C.T. at 1 AMP \$3.50
42 V.C.T. at 1.2 AMP \$4.50
65 V.C.T. at 2 AMP \$5.50



JOYSTICK

PRECISION DEVICE...
CONTAINS 4
50K CENTER
TAPPED ALPS
POTS. \$4.75 ea



BLACK PLASTIC CASE

PAC-TEC SERIES C



BLACK PLASTIC ENCLOSURE
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FROM
1.63" TO 2.93"; WIDTH
6.85"; DEPTH 8". BUILT-
IN STAND OFFS FOR P.C.
BOARDS..FRONT AND BACK
PANELS NOT INCLUDED..
\$5.25 PER CASE

VARACTOR DIODES

BB-103 3 FOR \$1.00
100 FOR \$30.00
MV2205 3 FOR \$1.00
100 FOR \$30.00

MITSUMI MODEL UES-A55 VARACTOR UHF TUNER

FREQ RANGE 470 - 889 MHz
ANTENNA INPUT 300 OHMS
\$25.00 each
10 for \$220.00

MINI SIZE BUZZERS

1 1/2 to 3 volts 75¢ ea
WITH WIRE LEADS
1 1/2 to 3 volts 75¢ ea
WITH PIN TERMINALS
3 to 7 volts
WITH PIN TERMINALS
75¢ each

PHOTO FLASH CAPACITORS

170 MFD 330 VOLT
1 1/2" X 7/8" 2 FOR \$1.50
10 FOR \$7.00
600 MFD 360 VOLT
3 3/4" HIGH X 1" DIA.
\$1.00 EA. 10 FOR \$9.00

750 MFD 330 VOLT
2" HIGH X 1 3/4"
\$1.25 EACH 10 FOR \$11.00

SLIDE POTS 500K linear taper
2 7/8" LG. 75¢ EACH
1 3/4" TRAVEL 75¢ EACH

DC WALL TRANSFORMER
ALL ARE 115 VAC PLUG IN
4 VDC at 70 MA \$2.50
5.8 VDC at 125 MA \$2.50
9 VDC at 100 MA \$2.00
9 VDC at 225 MA \$3.00

L.E.D.'s STANDARD JUMBO DIFFUSED

RED 10 FOR \$1.50
GREEN 10 FOR \$2.00
YELLOW 10 FOR \$2.00
FLASHER LED 5 VOLT OPERATION
RED JUMBO SIZE 2 FOR \$1.70
BI POLAR LED 2 FOR \$1.70
SUB MINI LED
.079" X .098" RED
20 mA at 1.75v
10 FOR \$1.00
200 FOR \$18.00
QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE
BLACK LIGHT (ULTRAVIOLET)
G.E. # F6T5BL \$2.50 each

FREE! SEND FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG FREE!

KEYBOARD W/ CASE

16 KEY KEYBOARD MATRIX ENCODED.
TERMINATES TO FLEXIBLE CABLE WITH CONTACTS ON .100 CENTERS. EDGE CONNECTOR INCLUDED...
\$4.50 PER KEYBOARD, CASE, AND CONNECTOR.....

EDGE CONNECTOR

ALL ARE .156" SPACING
15/30 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH
18/36 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH
22/44 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH
SOLDERTAIL (P.C. STYLE) \$2.50 EA 10 FOR \$22.50
22/44 TIN SOLDERTAIL (P.C. STYLE) \$1.35 EA 10 FOR \$12.50
42/84 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$4.00 EACH

4PDT RELAY

14 pin style
3 amp contacts
24 volt d.c. or 120 volt a.c. coil
Used but fully tested
\$1.70 EACH
specify coil voltage
LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
SOCKETS FOR RELAY 50¢ each

6 VDC RELAY

MINIATURE D.P.D.T.
3 AMP CONTACTS
FUJITSU # FBR321D006
\$1.75 EA 10 / 16.00

KEY SWITCH S.P.S.T.

4 AMPS @ 125 VAC
KEY REMOVES BOTH POSITIONS \$3.50 EA

13 VDC RELAY

CONTACT: S.P.N.C.
10 AMP @ 120 VAC
ENERGIZE COIL TO OPEN CONTACT...
COIL: 13 VDC 650 OHMS.....
SPECIAL PRICE \$1.00 EACH
10 FOR \$9.00

MULTI-SWITCH 8 STATION

INTERLOCKING ASSEMBLY
4-D.P.D.T./4-4.P.D.T.
6 1/2" MOUNTING CENTERS
\$3.00 PER ASSEMBLY
5 STATION INTERLOCKING ASSEMBLY
3-4.P.D.T./2-D.P.D.T.
4 1/8" MOUNTING CENTERS
\$2.50 PER ASSEMBLY
3 STATION NON-INTERLOCKING
2-D.P.D.T./1-4.P.D.T.
PUSH ON/PUSH OFF STYLE
2 1/2" MOUNTING CENTERS
\$1.50 PER ASSEMBLY

2 CHANNEL LIGHT ORGAN

EASILY HOOKS INTO STEREO SPEAKERS AND ALLOWS 110 VAC LIGHTS TO DANCE WITH MUSIC. TWO SEPARATE 110 VAC OUTPUTS FOR HIGH AND LOW FREQUENCY AUDIO SIGNALS. USE TWO ORGANS FOR STEREO... \$6.50 PER UNIT
COLOR LIGHT STRING AVAILABLE \$1.75 EA

L-PAD

STANDARD 8 OHM 50 DB L-PAD... \$1.50 EACH

8' LINE CORD

SJT M/E 18 - 3 ROUND GRAY \$2.00 EACH 10 FOR \$18.50

MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS

75 ohm CO-AX 12 FOOT R.C.A. PLUGS BOTH ENDS..USED FOR VIDEO GAMES, ETC \$1.25 EA

0-10 MINUTE TIMER

ADJ. TIMING MOTOR FROM 0 - 10 MIN. RATED 10 AMPS. 125 VAC MOUNTS ON 1" CENTERS... \$4.75 EACH

LIGHTED PUSH BUTTON

RED LIGHTED 120 VAC 10 AMP. S.P.S.T. "POWER" PRINTED ON FACE. MOUNTS IN 7/8" SQUARE HOLE.. \$1.50 EA 10/ \$13.50

6volt 9amp/hr RECHARGEABLE

ELPOWER # EP690 SOLID GEL CELL 5 1/2" X 4 1/4" X 2 3/4"..... \$15.00 EACH

EQUIPMENT SLIDES CHASSIS-TRAK MODEL C300S

3 SECTION. LENGTH 22" CLOSED. HOLDS TO 85 LBS., EXTENDS 23" \$5.00 PER PAIR SOME HARDWARE INCLUDED

2" ALLIGATOR CLIPS

7 clips for \$1.00 100 clips for \$12.00 500 clips for \$50.00

2 MHz CRYSTAL

CASE STYLE HC33/U \$3.50 EACH

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP

905 S. Vermont Ave.
P.O. BOX 20406
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Quantities Limited
Min. Order \$10.00
Add \$2.50 Shipping USA

Calif. Res. Add 6%
Prompt Shipping
NO C.O.D.!

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER
800-826-5432
AK-HI-CA (213)380-8000

TRAC



TRAC*ONE + DELUXE CMOS KEYSER

\$119.95

Features: Model TE-464

- * True CW signal reproduction—Single signal reception
 - * Removes all QRM and QRN
 - * Digs out CW signal, decodes it with Phased Lock Loop Tone Decoder then reproduces it with full operator control over Gain, Freq, Tone, Delay.
 - * All controls on front panel
 - * Freq control variable 300 Hz to 2500 Hz will match any rig.
 - * LED flashes during decoder operation
 - * Operates in line with rig audio—leave in line on OFF/BYPASS
 - * Built in speaker
 - * Headphones jack rear panel
 - * Battery or AC-adaptor, 9VDC operation
- PLUS:**
- * Deluxe CMOS Keyer—"State-of-the-art" CMOS circuitry
 - * Self-completing dots and dashes
 - * Both dot and dash memory
 - * Iambic keying with any squeeze paddle
 - * 5-50 w.p.m.
 - * Speed, Volume, Tone, Tune and Weight controls
 - * Sidetone and speaker
 - * Semi-auto switch for bug or straight key
 - * Deluxe quarter-inch jacks for keying and output
 - * Keys grid block or solid state rigs



TRAC*ONE CW PROCESSOR

\$89.95

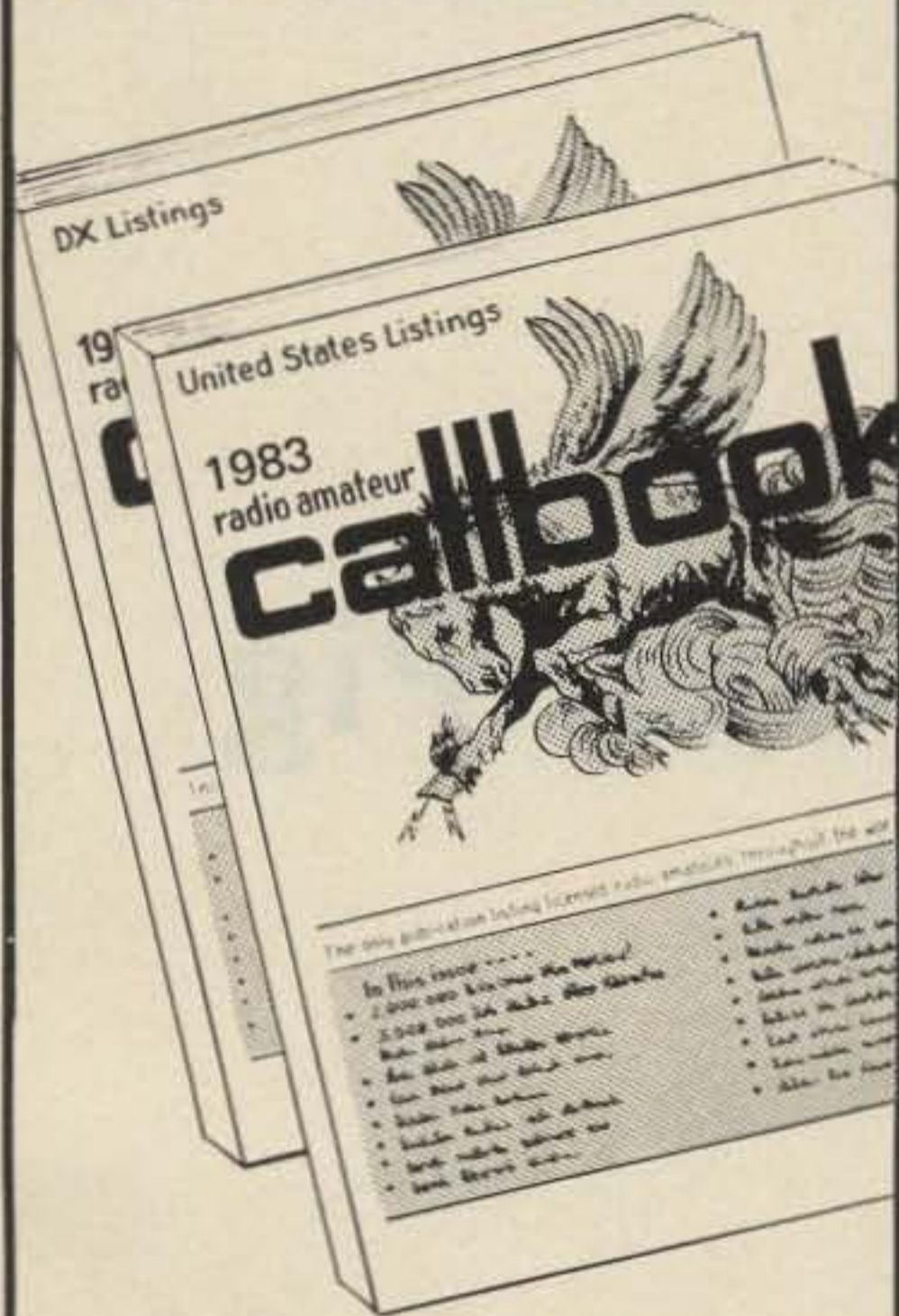
Features: Model TE 424

- * True CW signal reproduction—Single signal reception
- * Removes all QRM and QRN
- * Digs out CW signal, decodes it with Phased Lock Loop Tone Decoder then reproduces it with full operator control over Gain, Freq, Tone, Delay.
- * All controls on front panel
- * Freq control variable 300 Hz to 2500 Hz will match any rig.
- * LED flashes during decoder operation
- * Operates in line with rig audio—leave in line on OFF/BYPASS
- * Built-in speaker
- * Headphones jack rear panel
- * Battery or AC-adaptor, 9 VDC operation ✓76

SEND FOR BROCHURE ON OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE
ELECTRONICS, INC.
1106 RAND BLDG.
BUFFALO, NY 14203
(716) 852-8188

TRAC

1983 CALLBOOKS



Order today!
**NEW 1983
RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS
READY DECEMBER 1ST!**

The latest editions of the world-famous Radio Amateur Callbook will be available soon. The U.S. edition features over 400,000 listings, with over 75,000 changes from last year. The Foreign edition has over 370,000 listings, over 50,000 changes. Each book lists calls and the address information you need to send QSL's. Special features include call changes, census of amateur licenses, world-wide QSL bureaus, prefixes of the world, international postal rates, and much more. The new 1983 Callbooks will be published December 1, 1982. Order your copies now.

	Each	Shipping	Total
<input type="checkbox"/> US Callbook	\$19.95	\$3.05	\$23.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Callbook	\$18.95	\$3.05	\$22.00

Order both books at the same time for \$41.95 including shipping.

Order from your dealer or directly from the publisher. All direct orders add shipping charge. Foreign residents add \$4.55 for shipping. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.



SPECIAL OFFER!
Amateur Radio
Emblem Patch
only \$2.50 postpaid

Pegasus on blue field, red lettering. 3" wide x 3" high. Great on Jackets and caps.

RADIO AMATEUR
callbook INC.



Dept. B
925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

Attention radio amateurs!

8-LEVEL ASCII TELEPRINTER SALE!

Model 33ASR SF
Good Working Condition

~~\$400~~
Now
\$300!

plus tax and shipping.

Code: ASCII
Speed: 10 cps, 100 baud.
Interface: 20/60 mA,
EIA optional
Data Set Optional
From RCA Service Company.
Nationwide Service Available.

RCA

J-270

Write:
J. H. Bell
RCA Service Company
Bldg. 204-2, Route #38
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08358
Or call collect the RCA Data
Services Region Office in
your area:

New York	212-267-1550
Philadelphia	609-234-8900
Atlanta	404-934-9333
Dallas	817-640-0900
Chicago	312-595-4910
Los Angeles	213-728-7473

SATMAR BRINGS SATELLITE TV DOWN TO EARTH



Satellite TV can indeed be your window to the world. With one of our systems you will have the ability to receive over 50 channels of movies, sports, educational, news, financial and religious programming.

Our TVRO systems are configured from a wide selection of components for your own particular viewing interests and geographical location and are specifically designed to allow you to do the installation yourself.

Example A
Configured for
Denver, Colorado

- Micro Scan 11 ft, 4 piece fiberglass parabolic antenna with polar mount and electric remote LNA rotor.
 - Dexcel 120° K LNA
 - Lowrance "System 7" receiver with built-in modulator and stereo audio processing.
 - Circular scalar feed horn
 - 100 ft. cable assembly
- COMPLETE SYSTEM***

\$2640.00

SATMAR SATELLITE TV

2230 E. Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

(602) 954-6008

*F.O.B. Phoenix, Arizona

Dissertation Upon Roast Pig

— the ultimate in surplus?

G. W. Legel N6TO
1306 Sheppard Drive
Fullerton CA 92631

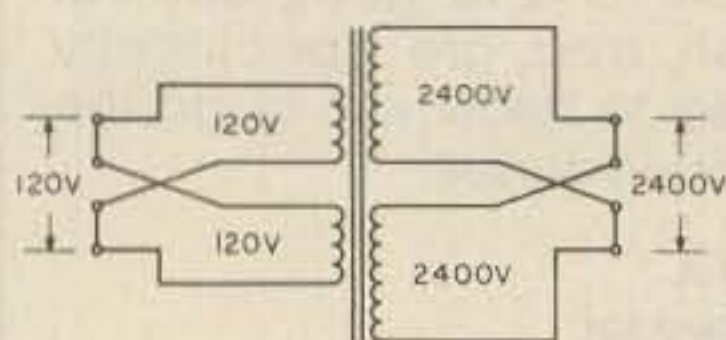


Fig. 1. 120-to-2400-volt connection.

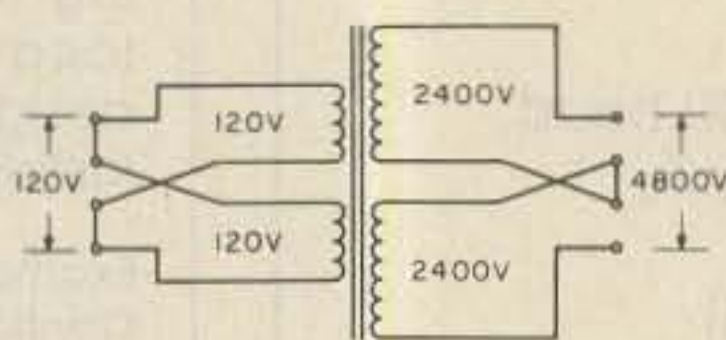


Fig. 2. 120-to-4800-volt connection.

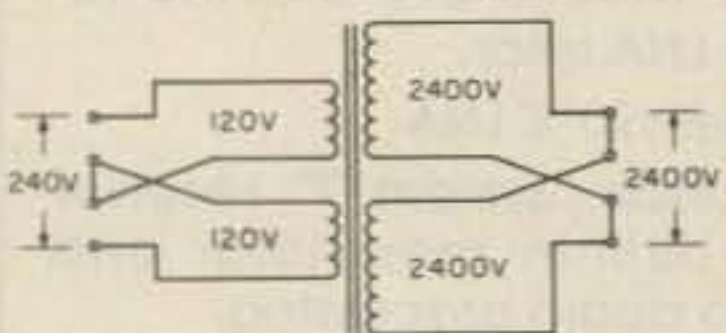


Fig. 3. 240-to-2400-volt connection.

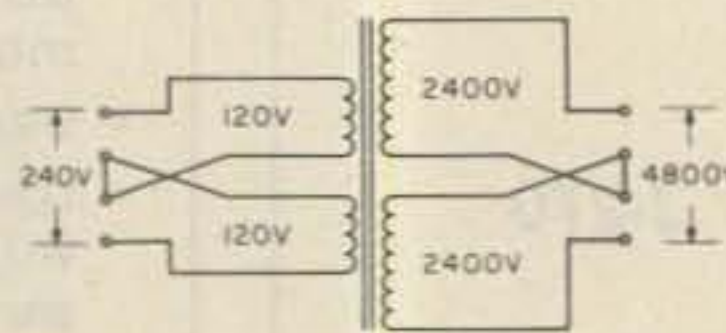


Fig. 4. 240-to-4800-volt connection.

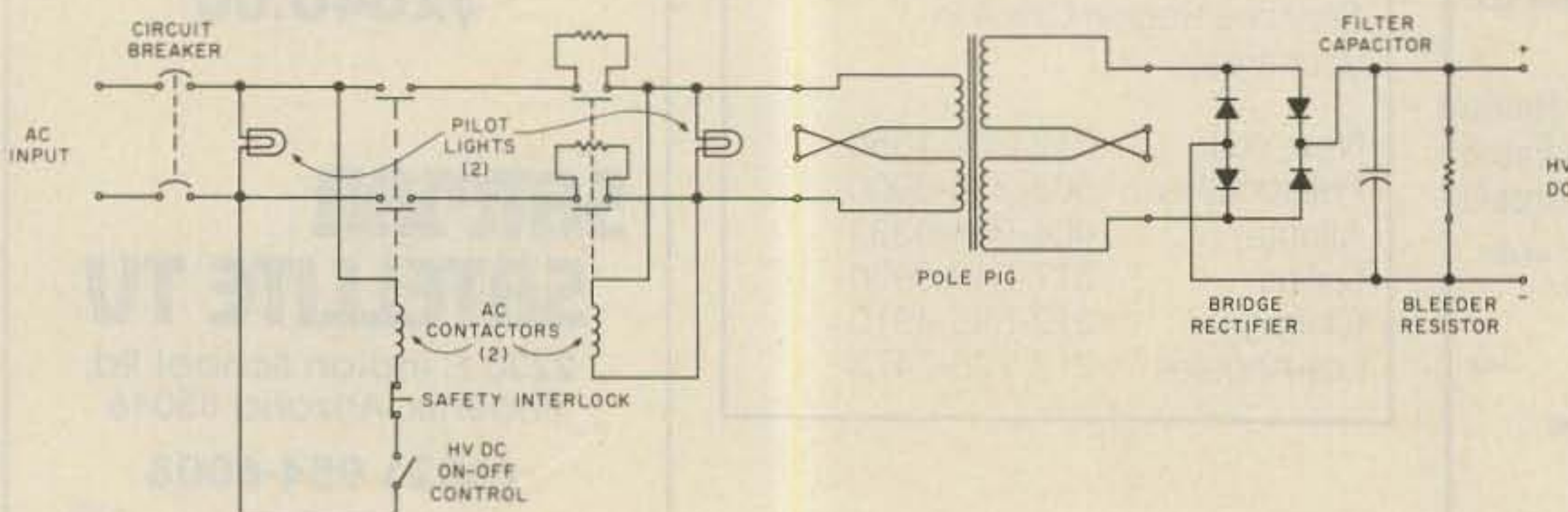


Fig. 5. Schematic of power supply with step-start control.

This article is called "Dissertation Upon Roast Pig," with apologies to Charles Lamb, author of the essay with the same title. The poem was learned in high school literature class back in 1933, one year before I obtained my first amateur radio license

(W9RTS). As you may remember, this was a comical poem which supposedly gave the origin of the succulent dish, roast pig. With regard to ham radio, roast pig refers to a much used, or roasted, transformer commonly known in amateur circles as "the pole pig." The dissertation is intended to bring a tear of joy to the eye of the old-timer, to acquaint the newcomer with the meaning of the term "pole pig," and to provide some technical know-how with regard to its use. Maybe some humor will creep in as well. First of all, what is a pole pig? Photo A shows a group of four. It is a distribution transformer which has for all intents and purposes served its useful

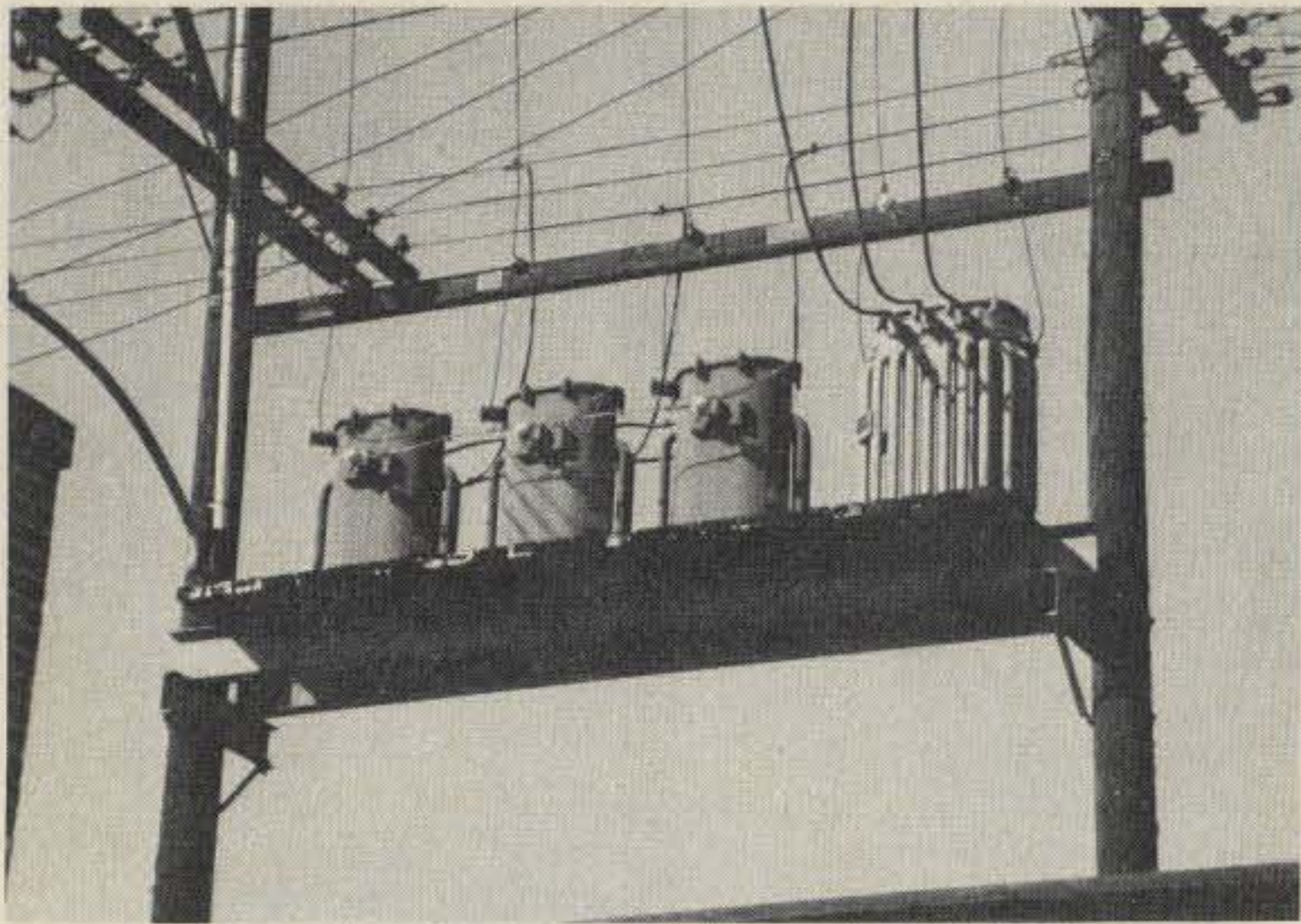


Photo A. A group of four pole pigs.



Photo B. Tools needed to procure a pole pig.

life and been relegated to the scrap heap. It has been used, or "roasted," for a long time by the electric power company for its primary purpose, that is, as a transformer which reduces the high voltage, as distributed, down to 120 volts each side of neutral for domestic use.

The term "pole" is taken from the fact that these transformers are usually mounted on a pole. The term "pig" is derived from the fact that, as amateurs are able to get them, they are unusually dirty and messy. They are completely saturated with transformer oil and have seen considerable use in power company service. They come in various sizes: 1, 3, 5, 25 kVA and larger. You will seldom see them larger than 50 or 100 kVA in your neighborhood. Of course, any transformer larger than 5 kVA is of no interest to us anyway.

Hams of long ago, and some to this day, used pole pigs to serve as the plate transformers in power supplies for their transmitters. The main reason that hams used them was the fact that they were cheap. About ten to fifteen years ago, they were available at electric company salvage yards for about \$2.50 per kVA. They were, of course, used, but

by judicious selection you could obtain a nice transformer for your plate supply.

In order to get a pole pig, supply yourself with a set of tools such as those shown in Photo B. Then go down to the electric power company salvage yard, identify yourself, and start off. Incidentally, I am told it is not so easy to do this as in times past. Well, anyway, meander around the yard, searching for the transformer of your choice. Photo C is typical of what you might expect to see. When you find one, give it the nose test. Smell it to make sure it is not burned out. A clever nose will find it easy to determine when a transformer is burned out. After making a choice, ask the yard attendant to drain the oil. Sometimes they are already drained, because the power company cleans and reuses the oil. After draining the oil, take hacksaw and cutting pliers and cut the leads going to the external terminals of the case. Following this, take the hammer and, with an old screwdriver serving as a chisel, remove the wooden wedges holding the transformer in the case. Then remove it from the case. If you are lucky, the yard attendant will help you do this, using a forklift, and then deposit the trans-



Photo C. Possible candidates.

former into your car trunk or trailer. Incidentally, have plenty of rags and paper upon which to place it, since these transformers keep on weeping oil for months after acquisition. After you get it home, don't do anything to it for about six months except store it in a corner on a stack of newspapers to absorb the oil. This oil was used to cool and insulate these transformers in normal service, but is not required for intermittent amateur service.

Now, having obtained a pole pig, and after allowing most of the oil to drain, let's see what it requires to put one into service. The next two photos show what was done with a 5-kVA, 4800-volt-to-240-volt unit.

Photo D is a front view

with the high-voltage terminals toward you. Note that they are encased in red fiber tubing. These tubes have been cut down from their original length, since these terminals would stick up too high otherwise. Photo E shows the 240-volt terminals toward you. Note the larger solder lugs and also that the two center terminals are connected together, on both high and low voltage windings. More about the connections later. You may observe that this transformer is quite neat and has risen above the looks of the average pole pig. But then, let's use it.

Photo F shows a completed power supply assembled into a 22-inch by 30-inch by 40-inch roll-

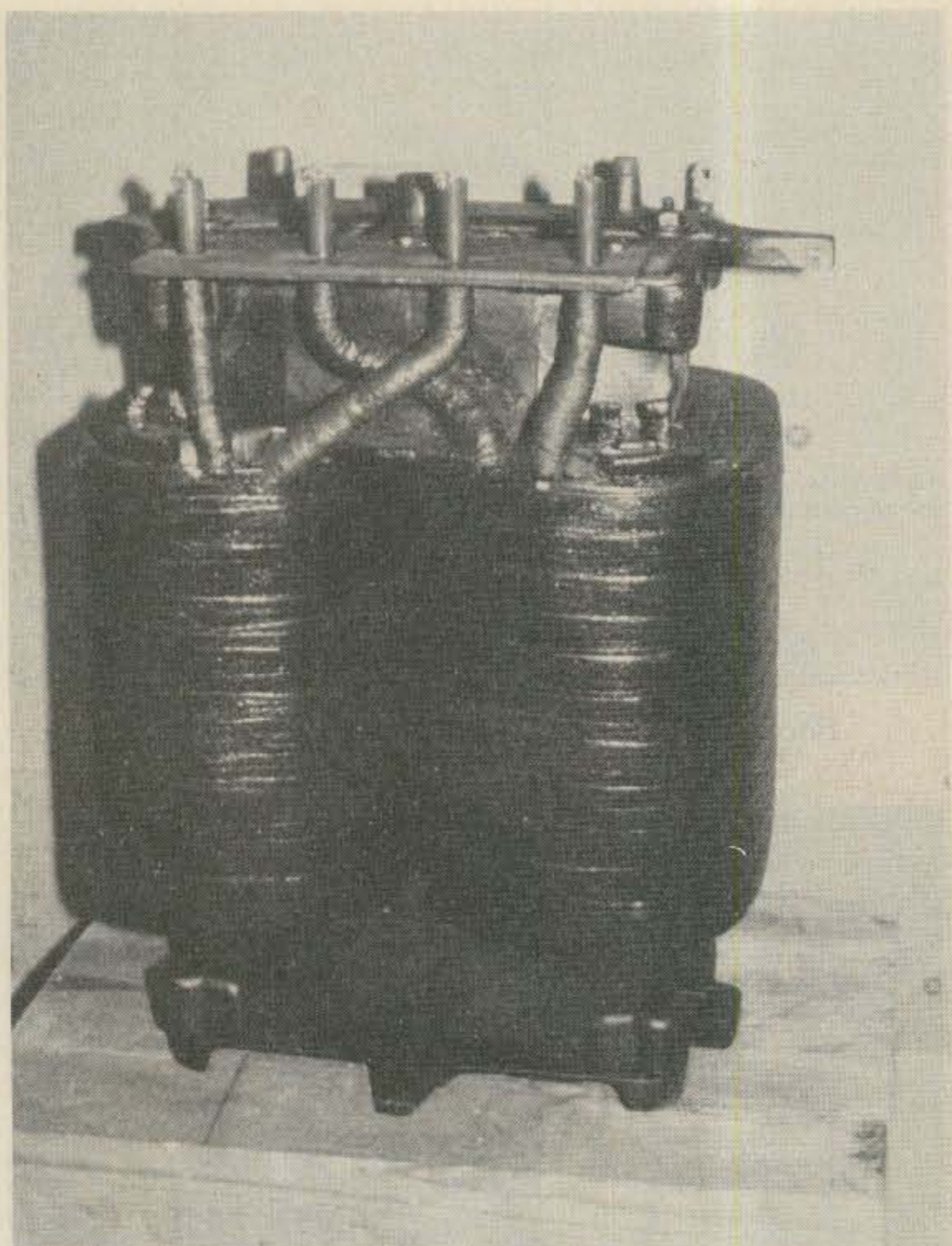


Photo D. Front view showing high-voltage terminals.



Photo E. View showing 240-volt terminals.

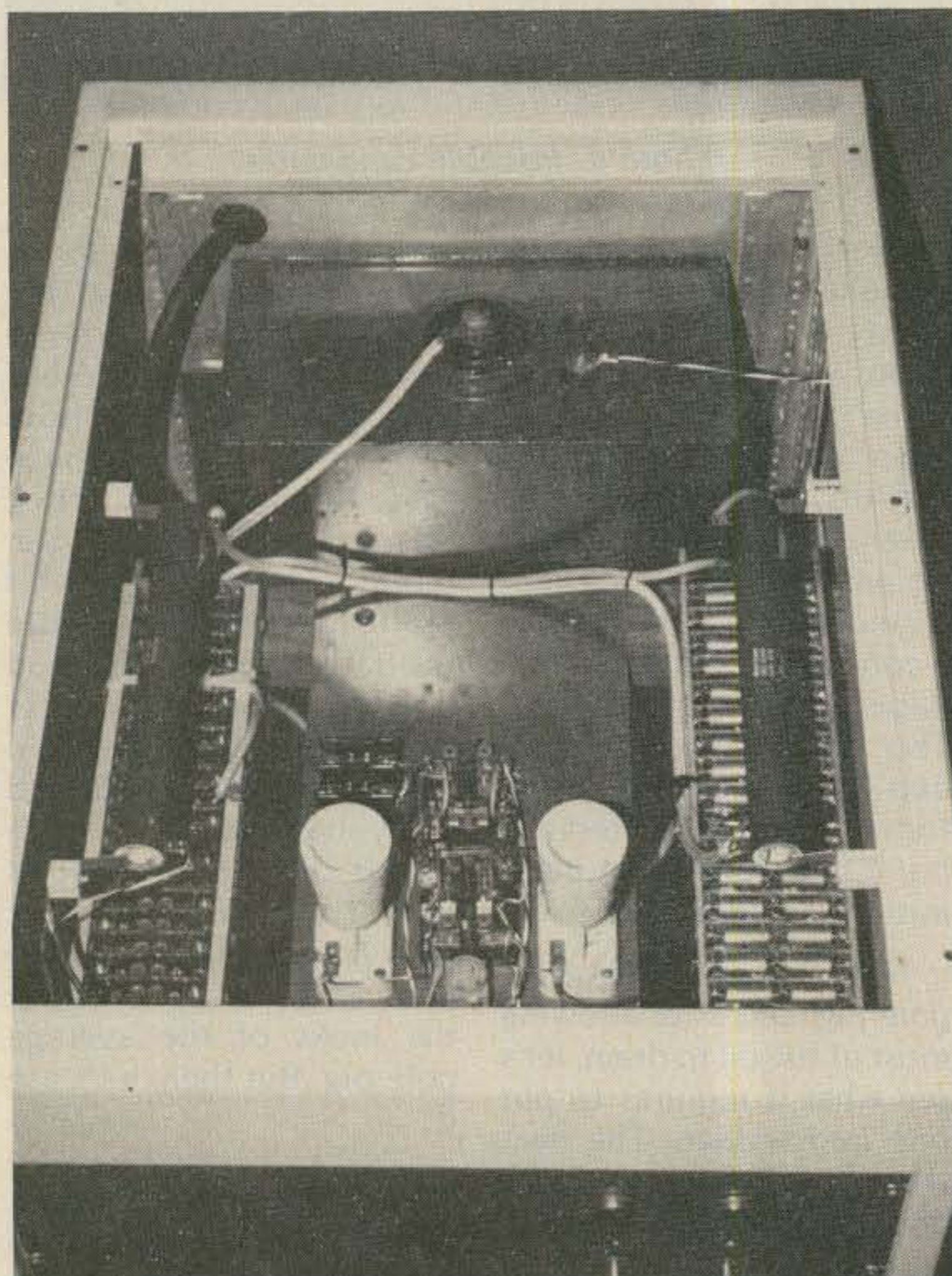


Photo F. Completed power supply.

around cabinet. A 0-to-240-volt Variac is used for controlling the dc output voltage from 0 to 5000 volts dc. The 5-kVA transformer can supply 1.5 Amperes with good regulation. Note the orange-colored device. This is a 10,000-volt-dc, 180-uF capacitor. Also, if you look closely on each side near the top, you can see the solid-state diode stacks and, immediately above them, the bleeder resistors. Note also the cone heaters and two contactors which will be explained later. This supply was designed to furnish power to a number of final amplifiers for contest work. The 180-uF capacitor and the 5-kVA pole pig are well able to supply the concurrent demands of several kilowatt amplifiers.

Photo G shows a 3-kVA transformer that represents an ideal size for a single high-power amplifier. It is in use in an amplifier using a 4-1000A in grounded grid.

This particular one was dipped in black transformer insulating material, and when oven dried became a thing of real beauty. Yours truly is shown lifting it in Photo H.

Well, how do you connect a pole pig for use? The diagrams show the various input and output voltage connections. Note how the primary and secondary coils are strapped. All transformers of this type utilize two primary and two secondary windings for purposes of voltage changing. This first application shows parallel use of primary and secondary windings. Next, by connecting the secondary in series (Fig. 2), we obtain a 120-to-4800-volt transformer. The 4800-volt winding can be used either in a bridge connection or center-tapped. For a kilowatt amplifier, operating the power supply on 120-volt input is not recommended, since voltage drop

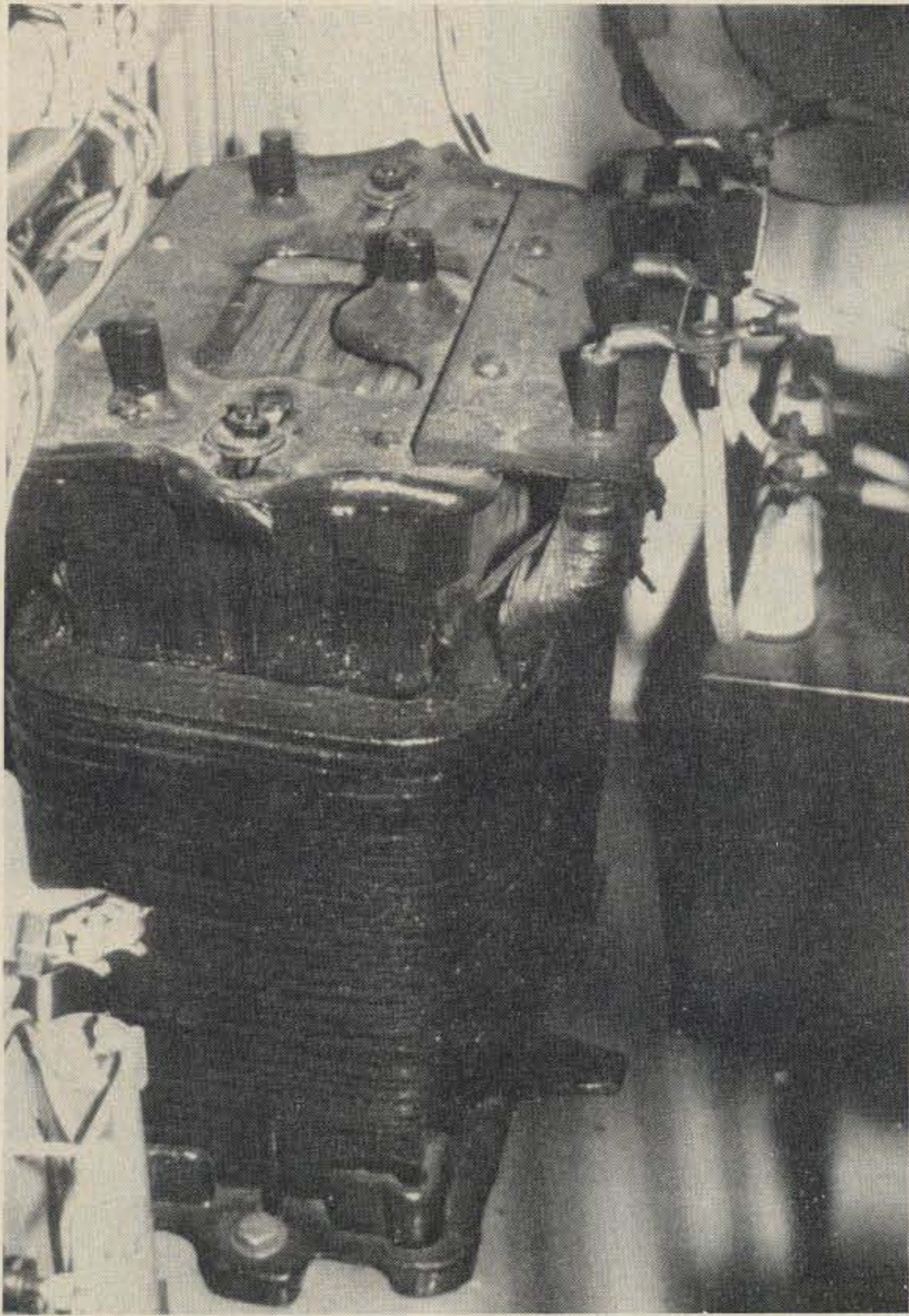


Photo G. A 3-kVA transformer, ideal size for a single high power amplifier.

on the primary input lines will be excessive, leading to poor regulation and efficiency.

Fig. 3 shows the connection for 240-volt input and 2400-volt output. Best use for this would be in a bridge circuit furnishing 2500 volts dc.

Fig. 4 shows the most widely used circuit. The 240-volt input is boosted to 4800 volts, which will provide 5000 volts dc in the bridge connection or 2500 volts dc in the center-tap full-wave connection.

For diode and filter protection, it is best to use a step-start circuit as in Fig. 5. This is where we use the cone heaters and the contactors. When the start switch is turned on, the first contactor operates, applying voltage to the transformer through the cone

heaters acting as resistors. These limit the inrush current to a safe value for the diodes. After the filter has charged to a certain level, the voltage drop across the resistor decreases to a point permitting the second contactor to be energized. This contactor shorts out the resistors, thus permitting full voltage to be applied to the transformer. I heartily recommend the step-start arrangement. I have used it for years on supplies using 872s and solid-state diodes and never have had a failure due to excessive peak currents.

Finally, it is realized that not too much home-brewing is going on. But it is hoped that at least it may be interesting to many to become acquainted with the formerly much used pole pig. ■



Photo H. The author lifting the transformer of Photo G.



FRANCIS
ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED
P. O. Box 906
Poplar Bluff, Mo.
314-989-3248
WE ARE LOCATED 11 MI. SO. ON 87 HWY.

We Build Quality Into Our Products

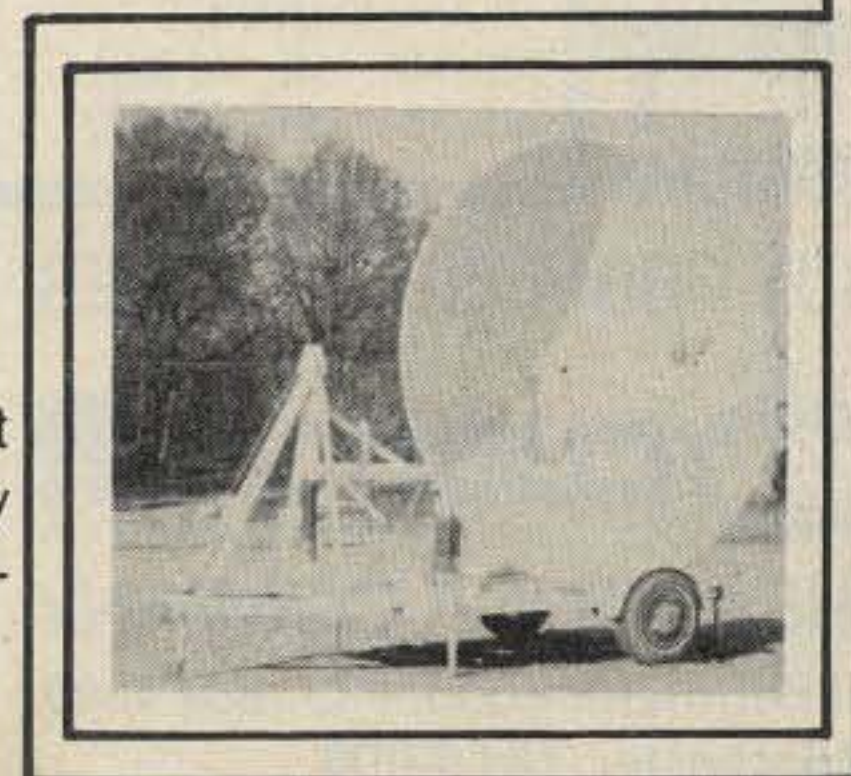
MANUFACTURERS | DISTRIBUTORS
GRAIN BINS - INDUSTRIAL - ELECTRICAL - IRRIGATION EQUIP.

Satellite Television

Whether you need 1 system or 100 we have the highest quality antenna to meet your utmost expectations and quality standards, at easy to live with prices.

Send:
\$7.95 for
Introduction to
Satellite manual.

Pictured is our 11 ft
Dish with our easy
setting one man in-
stallation trailer.



✓ 151

Write or call us for more information.

BASE

RINGO RANGER II

7dB GAIN
 HIGHEST GAIN
 2 METER OMNI
 OUTPERFORMS
 CONE AND
 DOUBLE ZEPP
 WORK MORE STATIONS
 ELIMINATE NOISE
 LIGHTNING PROTECTED
 ACCESS MORE REPEATERS
 ASSEMBLE EASILY
 INSTALL QUICKLY
 A COMPLETE ANTENNA
 ALL PARTS INCLUDED
 600,000 HAPPY USERS
 BECOME ONE TODAY
 ARX-2B 134-164MHz
 ARX-220B 220-225MHz
 ARX-450B 435-450MHz

TERRIFIC 2 METER RANGERS

MOBILE RANGERS

MORE RANGE
 3 dB GAIN
 5/8 λ STAINLESS WHIP
 GRIP TIGHT 90LB
 MAGNET
 CHROME PLATED BASE
 NEAT APPEARANCE
 THUMB LOCK ADJUSTMENT
 NO WHIP CUTTING
 LOW PRICE
 MAGNETIC MOUNTS
 AMS-147 146-148 MHz
 AMS-220 220-225 MHz
 TRUNK LIP MOUNTS
 ATS-147 146-148 MHz
 ATS-220 220-225 MHz

MOBILE

BUY FROM YOUR DEALER



THE ANTENNA COMPANY

48 Perimeter Road, P.O. Box 4680
 Manchester, NH 03108
 Telex - 953050

✓ 106

TVRO RELIEF!



POLATRON™
ELECTRONIC ROTOR

ELECTRONIC SATELLITE POLARITY SELECTION

- NO MOVING PARTS
- NO MOTORS TO FAIL
- NO WAITING
- INSTANT POLARITY SELECTION
- PEAKING CONTROL
- ELECTRONIC ROTOR & SCALAR FEED COMBINED

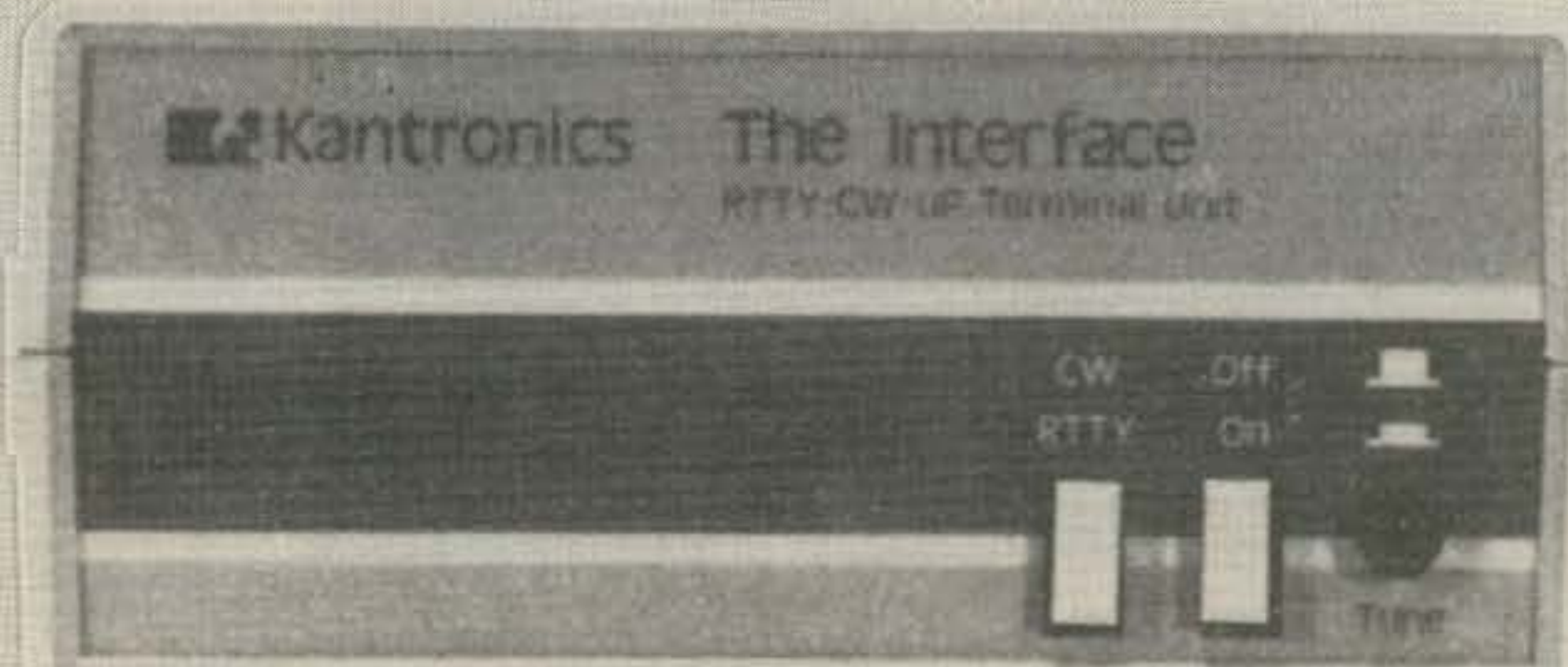
POLATRON™ 189.95
 Controller/Power Supply 44.50

**INTERNATIONAL
SATELLITE VIDEO
CORPORATION**

POST OFFICE BOX 5685
 ORANGE, CALIFORNIA 92667
 (714) 998-6080 / 633-1370

✓ 166

Put Your Computer "On-The-Air"



The Interface™

Sugg. Price \$189.95

Your personal computer becomes a complete CW/RTTY/ASCII send and receive terminal with **The Interface** linking it to your transceiver.

If you own an Apple II or Apple II Plus, Atari 400 or 800, TRS-80 Color Computer, or VIC-20, **The Interface** will put your computer "On-The-Air".

Software for each system features split screen display, buffered keyboard, status display, and message ports. Attach any Centronics compatible printer for hard copy. Software is available, on diskette for the Apple and program boards for the others, at an additional cost.

Apple diskette	Atari board	VIC-20 board	TRS-80C board
\$29.95	\$49.95	\$49.95	\$59.95

See The Interface at your authorized Kantronics dealer, or contact:

Kantronics

(913) 842-7745 1202 E. 23rd Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Barry Electronics Corp.

305

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE WORLD WIDE AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1950

Your one source for all Radio Equipment!

We Will Not Be Undersold Call: 212-925-7000



Kitty Says: "Shop everywhere, but come to Barry for our unbelievable low prices. For orders only please call: 1-800-221-2683."

YAESU



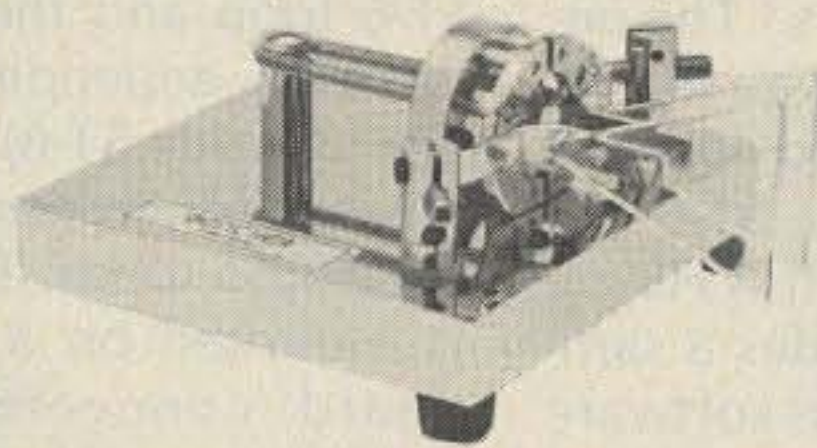
FT-ONE, FT-102, FT-101ZD
FT-707, FT-230R, FT-480R, FT-720RU, FT-290R



ICOM IC-720A, IC-730, IC-740
IC-25A, IC-251A, IC-2KL, IC-451A



DRAKE TR-5, TR-7A, R-7A, L-7
L-15, Earth Satellite Receiver ESR-24
Digital Multimeter Model #8550-\$95.00



BENCHER PADDLE
4 Vibroplex Keys In Stock



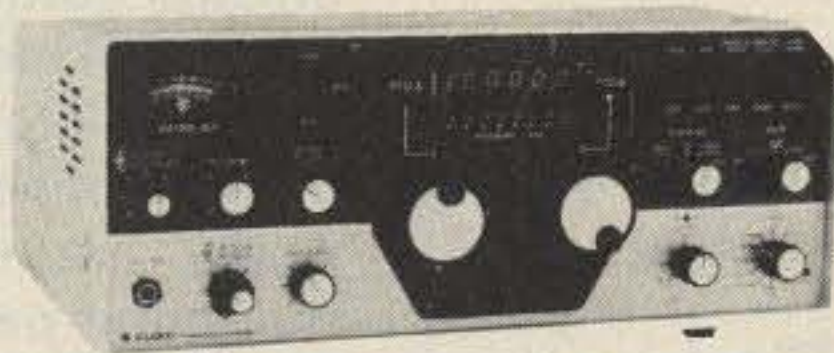
TEN-TEC
Omni "C"



EIMAC
3-500Z
572B, 6JS6C
12BYZA &
4-400A

AEA 144 MHz,
AEA 440 MHz
ANTENNAS

BIRD
Wattmeters &
Elements
in stock



ASTRO 103 150A & 100 MXA
DIPLOMAT 150



ROBOT 400 & 800

Land-Mobile H/T
Wilson Mini-Com II
Yaesu FTC-2203, FT-4703
Icom IC-M12 (Marine)
IC-H12



YAESU
FT-208R
FT-708R

SANTEC
HT-1200, ST-7/T
ST-144/UP



ICOM
IC2AT
IC3AT
IC4AT

DIGITAL
FREQUENCY
COUNTER

Trionyx-
Model TR-1000
0-600 MHz
Digimax-Model D-510 50Hz-1GHz



DENTRON
Clipperton T, L
Station Master I



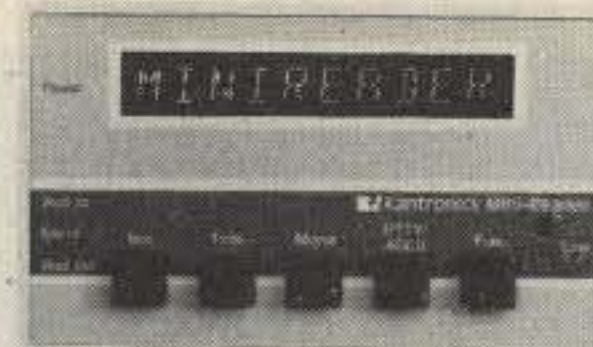
MIRAGE
B-23, B-1016,
C-22 C-106,
D-24, D-1010



MURCH Model UT2000B

HY-GAIN
TOWERS
ANTENNAS &
ROTORS

KANTRONICS
Mini-Reader
Field Day
Code Tapes In Stock



MAIL ALL ORDERS TO BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP., 512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10012.

New York City's LARGEST STOCKING HAM DEALER
COMPLETE REPAIR LAB ON PREMISES

BARRY INTERNATIONAL TELEX 12-7670 212-925-7000.
TOP TRADES GIVEN ON YOUR USED EQUIPMENT.

STORE HOURS: MON/FRI - 9 AM to 5:30 PM,
THURS. TILL 7:30 PM, SAT 10 AM to 3 PM.

AUTHORIZED DIST. MCKAY DYMEK FOR
SHORTWAVE ANTENNAS & RECEIVERS.

**"Aqui
Se Habla
Espanol"**

We Stock Yaesu, Icom, Cubic, Drake plus
other Commercial and Marine Radios.

WE STOCK: KLM ANTENNAS, UHF & VHF AMPLIFIERS, NEW
ROBOT MODEL #800, BIRD WATTMETER, HY-GAIN, LARSEN,
SHURE, KDK-2015R, TURNER, ASTATIC, VOCOM, VHF ENG.,
MFJ, KANTRONICS, AVANTI, CORDLESS TELEPHONES,
POCKET SCANNERS, NYE, BENCHER, VIBROPLEX, ALPHA.

WE NOW STOCK COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE IN YOUR ORDER & BE REIMBURSED.

Amateur Radio Courses Given On Our Premises
Export Orders Shipped Immediately.

Got an Apple? Want RTTY?

— try this hard-core interface

After spending many years using various Teletype® machines and, most recently, a less-than-adequate video RTTY set-up, I finally decided to use my Apple II computer for this mode. I have owned my Apple for three years and have had the Chuck Galfo

(WB4JMD) RTTY/CW software for two years.¹ The only thing lacking was the interface circuitry to connect the Apple to my ST-6 demodulator and HF/VHF radios. Galfo provides a sample interface in his software documentation, and Fig. 1 shows the block diagram of my final interface.

Interconnections to the Apple are made through the game paddle I/O port. The interface was built on an Apple prototyping board (Fig. 2) using wire-wrap; it is connected to the game paddle port through a 16-wire ribbon cable and to the outside world through a 12-pin molex® connector. The few transistors, resistors, and capacitors are mounted on two dip headers to simplify construction.

Fig. 3 is the schematic of my interface. TTL-level teletype transit pulses are available at pin 15 (AN0) of the game-paddle, 16-pin IC socket. To correctly key the loop keyer in the ST-6, these pulses must be inverted. This is done by one NAND gate of the 7404 IC. These pulses key the 2N706 tran-

sistor which in turn keys the ST-6 loop and the XTK-100 (or AK-1 depending on the age of your ST-6) AFSK oscillator for transmission of the audio tones. The 2N706 is mounted on a small PC board connected piggy-back to circuit board #3 (active low-pass filter/slicer/keyer) in the ST-6. The interconnection point is indicated in Fig. 4.²

Received RTTY pulses are a little more difficult. The ST-6 provides both a 60-mA loop and "RS-232" (± 20 V dc) pulses (FSK pin on the ST-6 rear panel). I chose to work with the FSK output, normally used to drive the FSK circuit in a transmitter, converting this signal to TTL logic levels required by the Apple using an MC1489 converter.³ The TTL pulses are then routed to pin 2 (SW0) of the paddle port. The 6-pin AFSK-KEY/FSK-KEY molex connector on the rear panel of the ST-6 becomes the Apple's connection point. Since I use AFSK I have no need for the "FSK" circuit keying pulses; I removed the molex pin and replaced it with the line

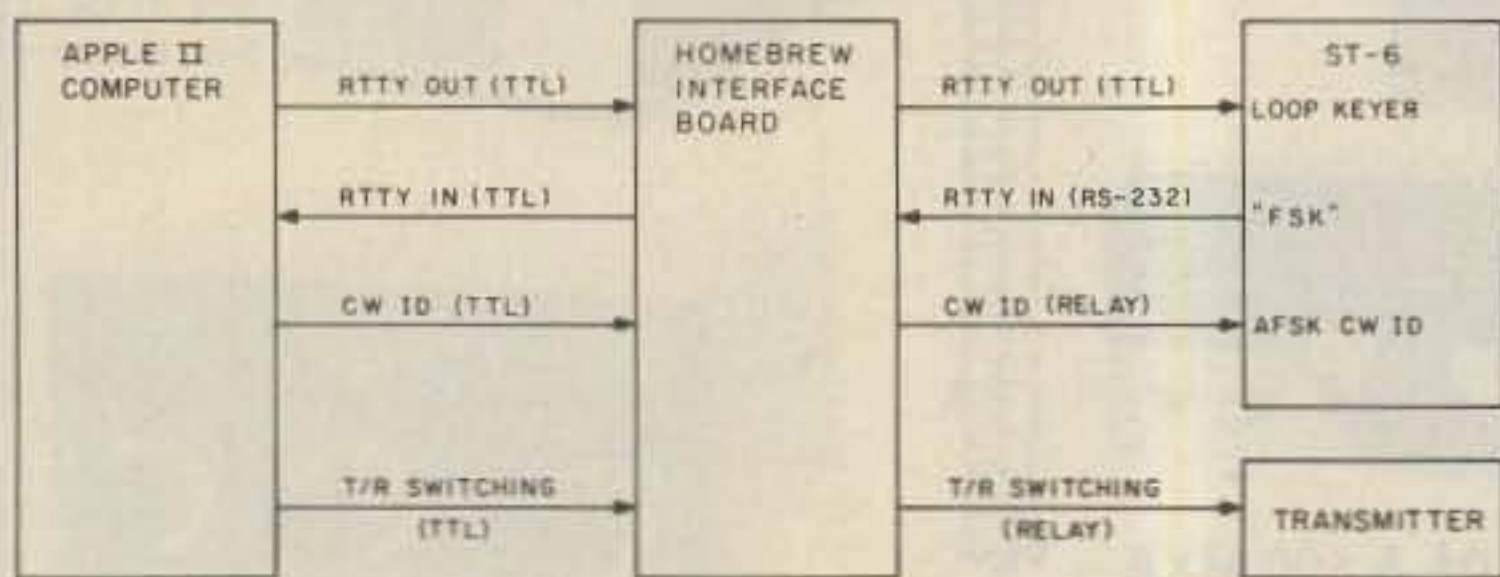


Fig. 1. Block diagram.

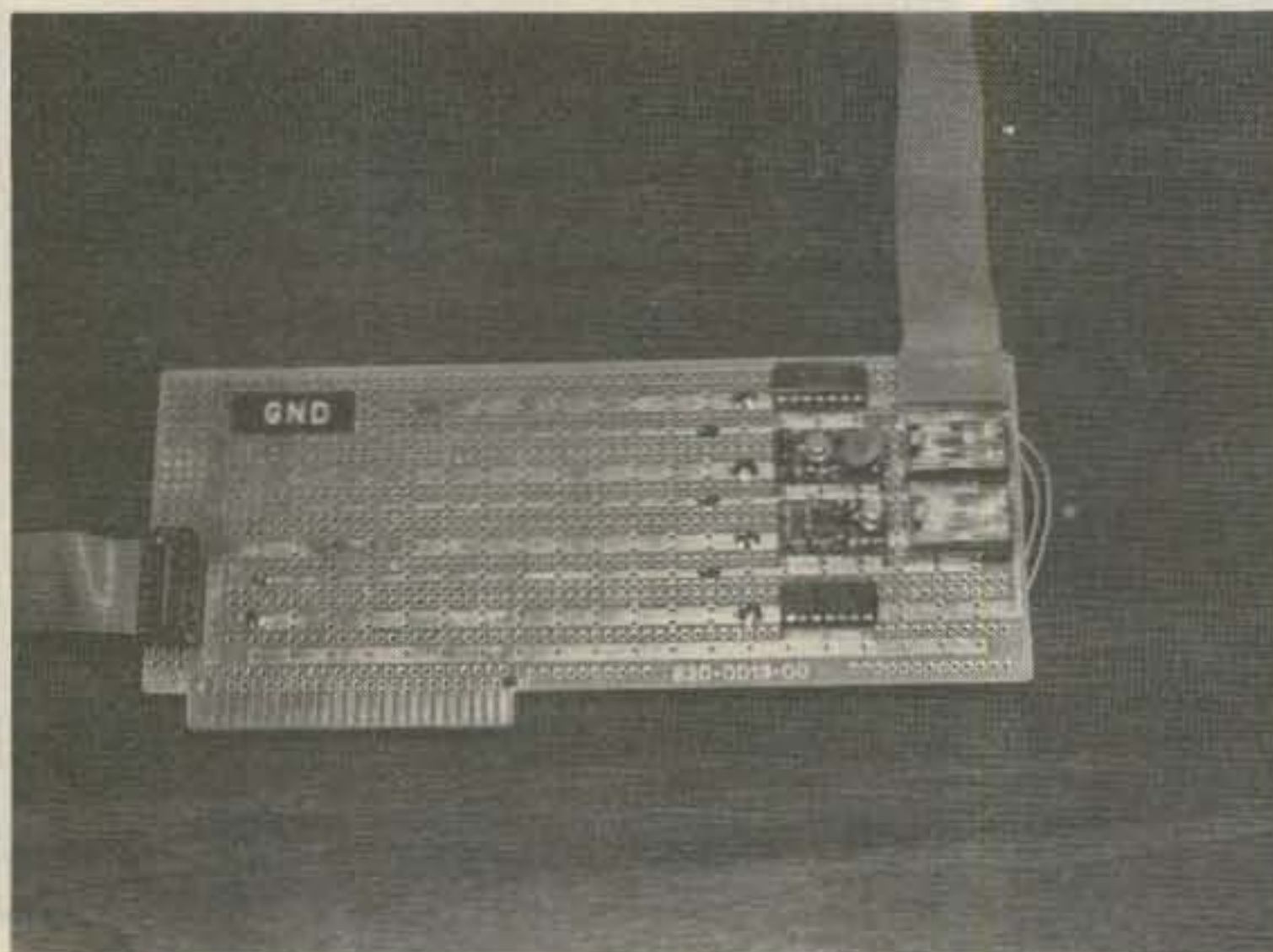


Fig. 2. The interface on an Apple prototyping board.

running to the 2N706 keying transistor.

CW ID is available at pin 13 (AN2) and keys the simple relay circuit. Transmit/Receive switching signals are outputted to pin 14 (AN1) and key an identical relay circuit as the CW ID function. T/R status is indicated by two LEDs as shown. Rather than modifying the Apple case, I mounted these LEDs in a small box and attached it to the Apple using a Velcro® strip (Fig. 5).

Operating voltages are available from the Apple power supply and appear on the prototyping board. Plus 12 V dc to operate the relays is found on pin #50 of the prototyping board. Galfo recommends that all lines entering and exiting the computer be bypassed to ground with small (200- μ F) capacitors. The prototyping board documentation recommends that all voltages on the board should be decoupled with a 0.1- μ F capacitor to ground near the I/O connector board pin. Do NOT use high-value electrolytic decoupling capacitors as they can cause improper operation of the Apple power supply. I highly recommend these bypasses, although I have run a kW on RTTY without them and have experienced no glitches.

A few words of caution at this point are appropriate. First, as you can see from Fig. 6, the interface board is mounted in slot #7 of the Apple and is next to my disk controller board. Since I used wire-wrapping, the component side of the interface board faces the component side of all other peripheral boards. I placed all of the wire-wrap sockets at the end closest to the keyboard. If I were to reproduce the board again, I would move the 16-pin connector going to the ST-6 to the same end as the compo-

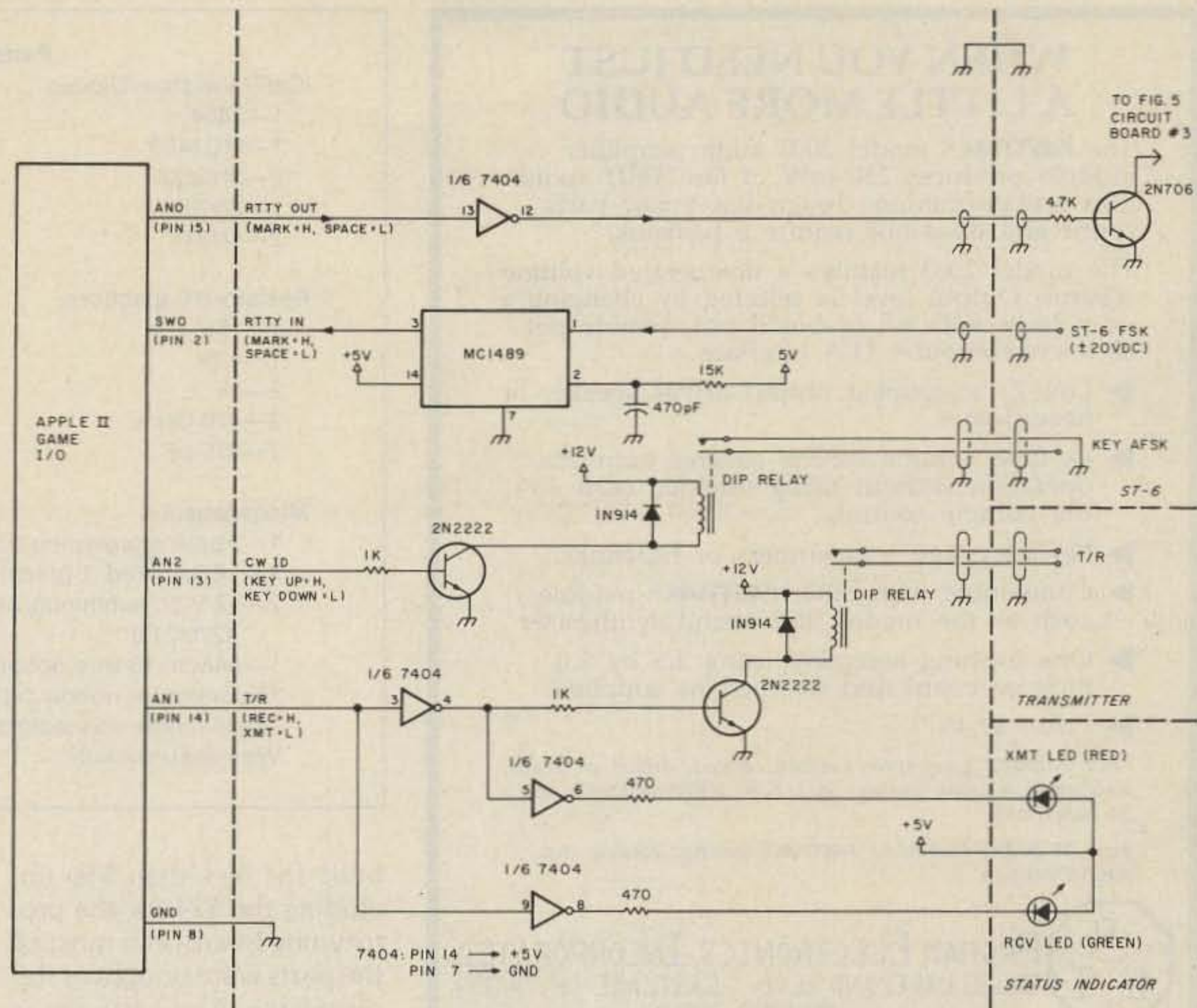


Fig. 3. Interface board schematic.

nents to preclude any interference with the disk controller board. Second, be sure that you *always* turn the power off to the computer before inserting or pulling out the interface or any other board! All cables connecting the Apple to the outside world should be shielded. I used microphone cable (two conductors plus a shield) for those lines and tied them together using small tie-wraps to form a neat cable.

Galfo's software is outstanding. It allows you to transmit and receive Baudot and ASCII at all the popular speeds and, in fact, will operate at any baud rate between 32 and 300 baud. Split screen, automatic CW ID, prepared messages, and automatic T/R switching make operating a real pleasure. When I purchased the program it came on cassette tape, but it can easily be transferred to disk and, as careful in-

spection of the basic program listing shows, the disk commands to BLOAD the machine language routines are already present.

I turned my RTTY diskette into a turnkey system by making the Integer BASIC program the "HELLO" program. So all I have to do is pop the diskette into the disk drive, turn on the Apple, and the system will automatically come up with

the five prompts required to initiate RTTY operation. One last caution: When the computer is on but the RTTY software is not in use, the T/R line is held in the transmit condition. Therefore, if you have your transmitter turned on it will be keyed. To fix this I simply installed a switch in the T/R line to disable this function when both the computer and my transmitter are in

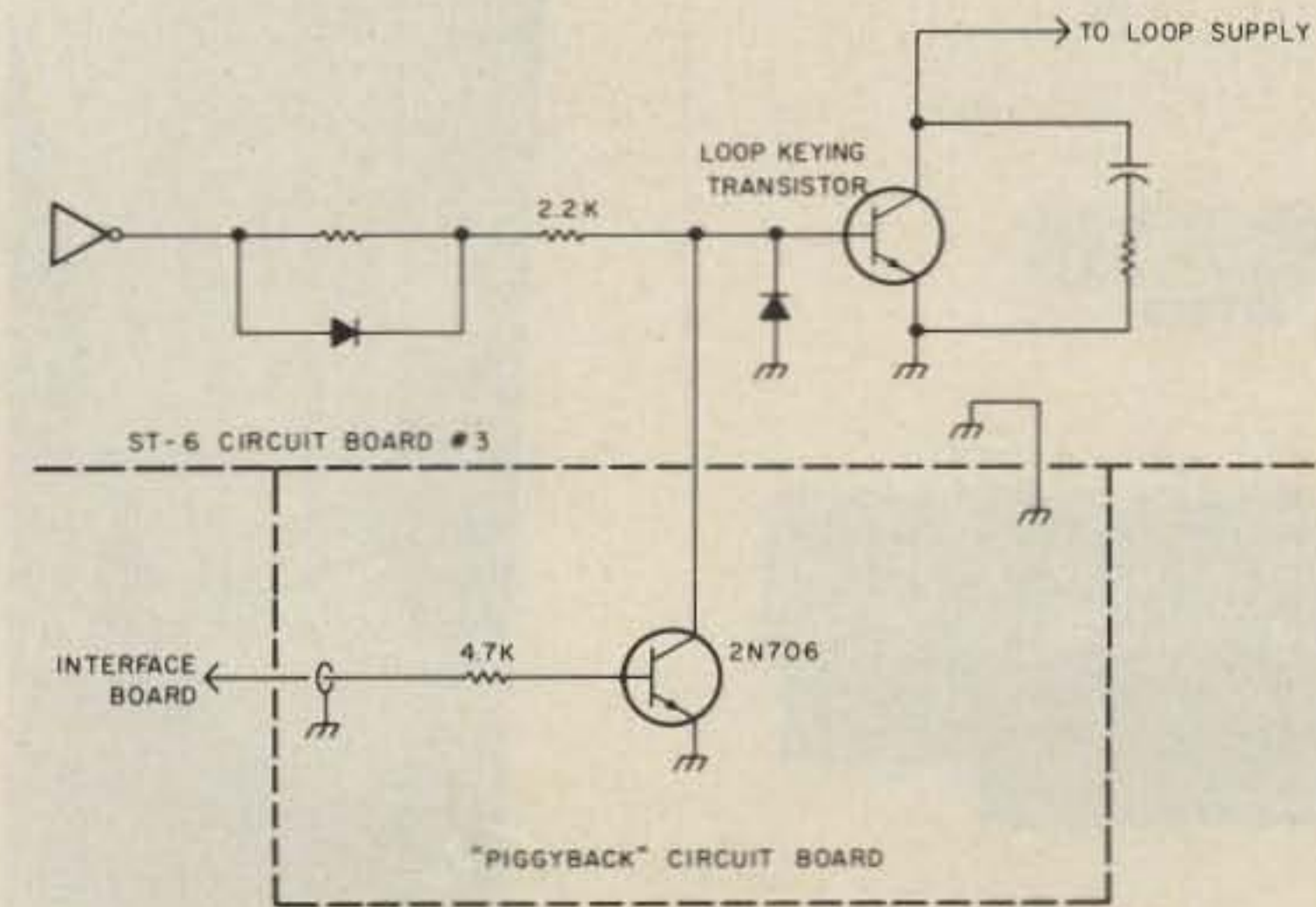


Fig. 4. ST-6 transmit keying point.

WHEN YOU NEED JUST A LITTLE MORE AUDIO

The **FASTRAK**® model 2003 audio amplifier module produces 250 mW of low THD audio. This transformerless design has a low parts count and does not require a heatsink.

The model 2003 features a dc-operated volume control. Output level is selected by changing a dc voltage with an on-board pot, remote pot or micro-computer D/A interface.

- ▶ Low-Z, ac-coupled output drives speaker or headphones.
- ▶ Dc-type volume control assures hum-free operation without using shielded cable to the volume control.
- ▶ No interstage transformers or heatsinks.
- ▶ Compatible with other **FASTRAK**® modules, such as the model 2002 sound synthesizer.
- ▶ One evening assembly using 3.6 by 1.0 inch pc board and instructions supplied.
- ▶ Price: \$9.45

Price includes: glass-epoxy, etched, plated, drilled pc board; instruction manual; postage in U.S.A. (Ohio residents add 5% sales tax).

Send \$1.00 for illustrated **FASTRAK**® product catalog and refund coupon.



PROHAM ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED
34620 LAKELAND BLVD EASTLAKE OH 44094
(216) 951-2110

use but not in the RTTY mode.

Computer RFI is a problem that has received a lot of attention lately. I am happy to report that the Apple (at least my Apple) does not affect my HF or VHF rigs at all. It does manage to tear up TV reception in the shack though!

Galfo's software package will also transmit and receive CW, but I have yet to build that interface. There also is a new, disk-based version of this package. It provides logging and the ability to send and receive BASIC programs, but I have not purchased it as yet.

The interface can be

built for less than \$50 (including the \$24 for the prototyping board) and most of the parts were bought at Radio Shack. The software is available for \$20-\$30 depending on which version, cassette or disk, you want.

Considering the price of commercially-available interfaces, this is a powerful yet simple (and cheap!) method to put your Apple to use in your RTTY station. The interface should be adaptable to just about any other TU with minor modifications. I would be happy to answer any questions and will welcome any com-

ments or suggestions. Please enclose an SASE with all correspondence. See you on the green screen. ■

References

- ¹RTTY/CW software available from C. H. Galfo WB4JMD, 6252 Camino Verde Drive, San Jose CA 95119, or Rainbow Computing, Inc., Mail Order Dept. No. CC11, 19517 Business Center Drive, Northridge CA 91324; (800)-423-5441 (except CA); CA and foreign, (213)-349-0300.
- ²*The New RTTY Handbook*, edited by 73 Magazine Staff, Chapter XI: Accessories.
- ³"Cross Pollinating the Apple II," Richard Campbell, *Byte*, April, 1979.

Parts List

ICs/Transistors/Diodes

- 1—7404
- 1—MC1489
- 2—2N2222
- 1—2N706
- 2—1N914

Resistors/Capacitors

- 1—15k
- 1—4.7k
- 2—1k
- 2—470 Ohm
- 1—470 pF

Miscellaneous

- 1—Apple prototyping board
- 2—LEDs (1 red; 1 green)
- 2—12 V dc subminiature DPDT relay (Radio Shack #275-213)
- 1—6-inch, 16-wire ribbon cable with 16-pin IC plugs
- 16-conductor ribbon cable
- 12-pin molex connectors
- Wire-wrap sockets

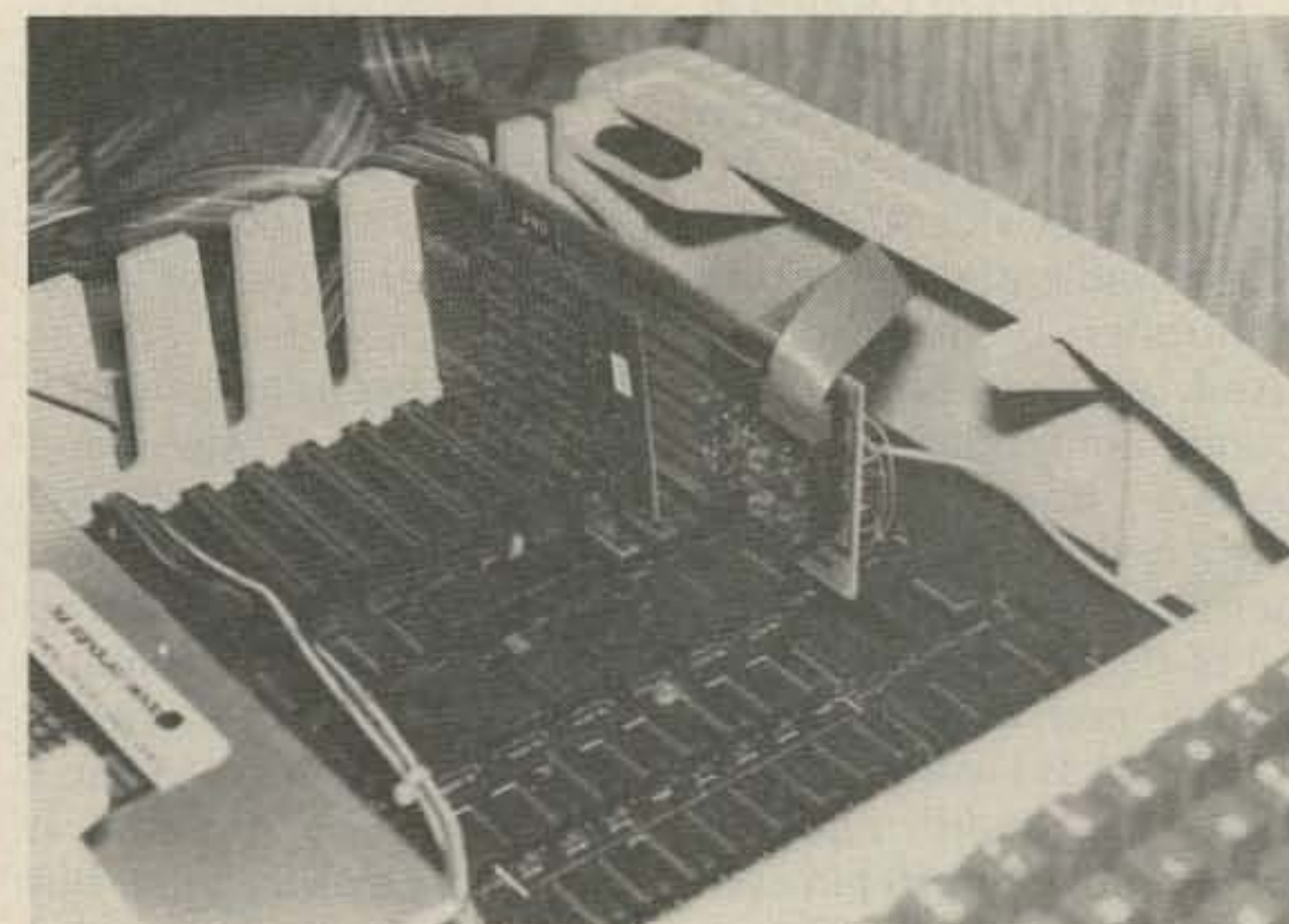


Fig. 5. LEDs box attached to the Apple's case with Velcro.

Fig. 6. The mounted interface board.



MICROLOG

INNOVATORS IN DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

AMATEUR RADIO COMMUNICATION AT ITS FINEST



Both Systems Provide

You won't find as much well thought out programming, circuitry, and features anywhere, at any price! The ATR-6800 combines the best of both worlds, an easy to use video system for CW/RTTY/SSTV with automatic station control and a stand-alone computer with expandable memory & full instruction set in Motorola assembly language. Add the BASIC language option package and you'll have the unique combination of an RFI proof computer and ultimate RTTY/CW HAM station. And don't forget "easy to use." All of us at Microlog are RADIO ACTIVE on RTTY, so there's a lot of personal attention to detail and ease of operation. "Stick-on" command listing and video status display will get you on the air quick and sounding like a pro.

- SIMPLE DIRECT CONNECTION to your Transceiver.
- COMPLETE SYSTEM, built-in Demodulator & AFSK Modulator with keyboard programmable tone pairs.
- SPLIT-SCREEN operation with keyboard selectable line location.
- LARGE, TYPE AHEAD text buffer.
- TEN, programmable message memories, plus ID's WRU & SELCALs.
- RANDOM CODE generator & hand key input for practice.
- Baudot 60 to 132 WPM.
- ASCII 110 & 300 baud.
- SYNC-LOCK MODE for improved ASCII operation.
- RECORDER INTERFACE FOR "BRAG-TAPE" or recording off-the-air.
- CODE CONVERTED Printer output in Baudot or ASCII.
- SSTV/GRAPHICS transmit.
- FULL 63 KEY Computer grade keyboard.

There's a certain thrill to using efficient, reliable digital communications equipment on the air. That's the fun of RTTY. Spice up your Amateur Radio operation with the silent video system that does it all, the Microlog ACT-1. Even if you own a home computer and are considering an out-board interface/program, remember, we've put it all in one RFI tight enclosure that's ready to go as soon as you power up. And, with the "Battery-backed" mem-

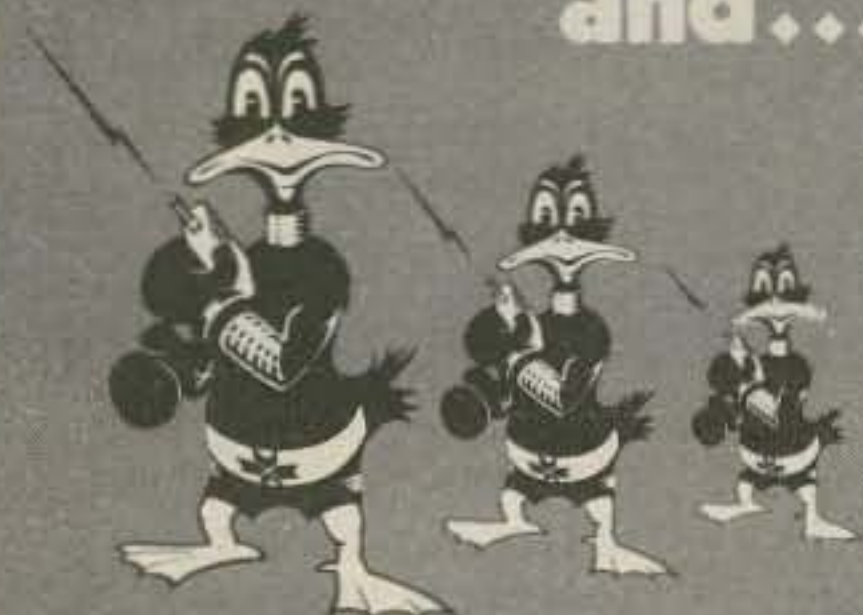
ory option, you won't even lose your pre-programmed messages if there's a "blink" in the A.C. The ACT-1 has features that the competition doesn't even have on the drawing board! Check for yourself, you could spend a lot more and still come up short.

ATR-6800 vs ACT-1 The most often asked question we hear is "What's the difference between the ATR & the ACT-1?" The ACT-1 is a dedicated system for RTTY/CW/SSTV. It provides all the functions and features you need for a multi-mode station. Along with this superior "ON-the-AIR" performance, the ATR-6800 extends your operation into the realm of automatic station control and computer programming. Plug-in applications modules expand the ATR's memory to add new HAM oriented programs which are enabled by simple keyboard commands. By adding the BASIC option package, you'll have pre-programmed full community mailbox, contest dupe sheet, personal station log, message editor, BASIC computer language and 16k of battery-backed (non-volatile) memory. We also provide a subroutine list so that you can write programs to directly control the ATR-6800 in easy to use BASIC language. The ATR-6800 then is the expandable, "do everything" system where your imagination is the only limit! The ACT-1 is designed for the HAM who needs the essentials of a complete video system for digital communications.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ATR-6800 & ACT-1

<p>INPUTS Speaker Audio 100mv min. Digital TTL, Keyer, Hand Key **RS232 ± 12V, 330 Ohm Source</p> <p>OUTPUT TO TRANSMITTER FOR CW/RTTY/SSTV + Voltage Keying +40VDC @ 300ma Max. - Voltage Keying -150VDC @ 50ma Max. **Mercury Relay 200VDC or 2 amp (20VA Max.) N.O. & N.C. T/R Change Over ATR — Relay ± 30V @ 2 amp N.O. & N.C. ACT-1 — Transistor + 12VDC @ 300 ma. GND on XMT</p> <p>AFSK Tones, Range Keyboard Programmable 500 Hz to 3000 Hz AFSK Tones, Level Mic Compatible 30-50mv Audio Slow Scan Mic Compatible Audio. Sync 1200 Hz, Black-1500 Hz, White-2300 Hz</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTIONS RS 232 ± 12VDC, 330 Ohm Source Impedance, Negative Mark Printer Driver ATR — Hi-speed RS-232 upto 2400 Baud ACT-1 — • Hi-speed Baudot & ASCII Floating Relay for Current Loop Switching • Slow-speed Baudot & ASCII Transistor Switch +40VDC @ 100 ma. • Optional Hi-speed ASCII RS232 @ 2400 Baud.</p> <p>Tape Recorder Mike = 100 mv Audio "Brag Tape" Speaker = 200 mv Audio Scope Horizontal and Vertical Outputs to Scope for RTTY Morse Speed Tracking Tuning Aid Automatic or Speed Lock</p> <p>VIDEO OUTPUT 1 Volt Peak to Peak, Negative Sync Composite Video (American Standard) European standard available upon request.</p> <p>VIDEO FORMAT Normal 24 lines, 40 characters per line Zoom 12 lines, 20 characters per line Black on White or White on Black Keyboard selectable Display Split Screen Any location Line 0 (Off) to Line 20. Keyboard selectable</p> <p>SSTV 3 lines, 6 characters per line + graphics</p> <p>TEST MESSAGES: Quick Brown Fox and RYRY's in Baudot, U*U* in ASCII, VVV in Morse.</p>	<p>SYNC: Transmits "Blank-Fill" in RTTY and BT in Morse when Text Buffer is empty and unit is in transmit. Keyboard command on/off.</p> <p>UN-SHIFT on Space: Automatically shifts back to "LETTERS" upon receipt or transmission of space. Keyboard command on/off.</p> <p>REAL-TIME CLOCK: Keyboard set, always on screen display, hours, minutes, seconds. Can also be inserted in transmit text buffer by keyboard command.</p> <p>WORD WRAP AROUND: Prevents splitting words at the end of a line. Works in receive as well as transmit.</p> <p>CODE PRACTICE: Random 5 char generator sends at any speed you set via the keyboard. Hand-Key input allows use in code practice oscillator that will also read your sending!</p> <p>STATUS DISPLAY can be called up to show the condition and control commands for 20 programmable parameters, such as AFSK tone freqs, UNOS, printer, etc. Useful as a "HELP" command in case you misplace the manual. There's also a constant "TOP-LINE" display of Time, Mode, Speed, & Code in use.</p> <p>DETECTION MODES Direct Phase correlation detector with AGC controlled bandpass filter (100 Hz nominal width — 800 Hz center frequency) Demodulator Computer program enhanced dual tone demod. Primary tones fixed @ 2125/2295 Hz, Secondary tones variable @ 500 — 3000 Hz. **Terminal RS232 compatible half duplex or full duplex up to 9600 Baud</p> <p>DATA RATES Morse 5-199 WPM Keyboard selectable in 1 WPM steps. Auto speed tracking or speed on receive Baudot All standard 45, 50, 57, 74, 100 Baud (60, 66, 75, 100 and 132 WPM) ASCII 110 & 300 Baud normal & synclock using internal Modem. ATR adds speeds up to 9600 Baud. Slow Scan 8 seconds per frame</p> <p>OUTPUT OPERATING MODES Symbol Character outputs when typed Word Words sent after "Space Bar" Line Line sent after "Return" Buffer Send entire contents of text buffer</p>	<p>TUNING INDICATORS Audio Ref. Tone 800 Hz Keyed Regenerated Visual LED on Mark (Keydown) Scope Tuning ellipse for RTTY</p> <p>PROGRAMMABLE MEMORIES Here is: 10-40 character messages (400 total) or ID: *10-80 character messages (800 total) battery backed WRU: 15 characters maximum in standard ID and 17 in Selective Call: RTTY ID Up to 15 characters ATR — 4 memories, up to 15 characters each. ACT-1 — 2 memories for printer on and printer off</p> <p>**COMPUTER CAPABILITY Memory Standard unit has 4000 bytes of RAM for user program. Basic package adds 16K. Language Basic or Motorola M6800 Commands Input; Output; Load; Go with Break Point; or Normal Basic Tape Interface Store Programs on Audio Cassette</p> <p>POWER 115 VAC, 60 Hz 60 VA Max, Act-1, 30 VA Max (230 VAC, 50 Hz optional) 12 volt version available External input for charging expanded battery backed memory. 6-15VDC @ 10 ma. max.</p> <p>MECHANICAL ATR-6800: 14 1/4"W x 12 1/4"D x 4"H Size 15 lb. ACT-1: 17.8 W x 3H x 9.5D Size 7 lb. ATR-6800 & ACT-1: Beige Top, Black Base Color AL5052 Aluminum Alloy Material</p> <p>*Standard on ATR, Optional on ACT-1 **Standard on ATR, Not available on ACT-1</p>
---	--	---

Ducks are getting smaller!
and...



better!



Actual Size

Because you and the leading radio manufacturers want the best-performing, the best looking antenna; Centurion has grown to be the Duck leader. We've developed many smaller antennas to make the hand-held radio perform better, and now the newest duck...the Tuf Duck "mini". It's shorter (about 3") yet it's a full 1/4 wave radiator on VHF.

CENTURION
TUF DUCK
ANTENNAS

CENTURION
Phone 402/467-4491
Telex 48-4377 CENTURION LCN
P.O. Box 82846, Lincoln, NE 68501 2846

✓ 102

WORLD TIME WATCH

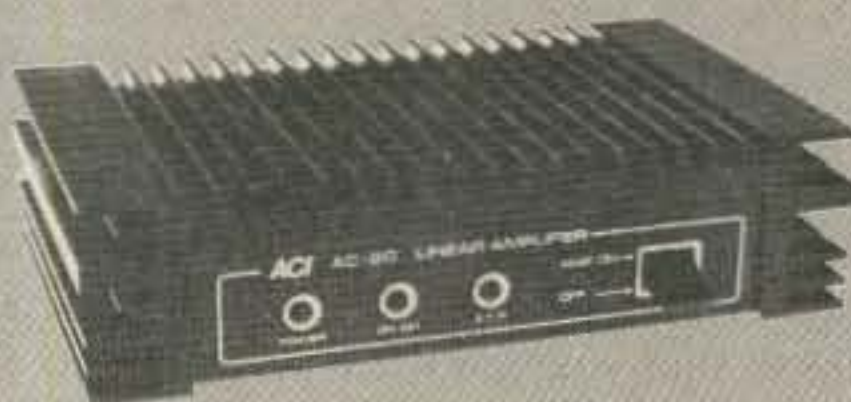
the first microprocessor watch
made especially for hams



24 hr. timer
microprocessor
water resistant
solar assist
New Low Price
-\$59.95

The HAM-1 functions include local time, world time, (G.M.T. too) count-up and count down chronometer, day, month, date, alarm and hourly chime. It's ideal for log-keeping, DX time conversion and 10 minute I.D. timing. The HAM-1 features a high contrast Seiko display and solar cell battery assist. Battery life is better than 4 years. The HAM-1 is water resistant to 20 meters, the case is 100% solid stainless steel and the crystal is scratch resistant mineral glass. The HAM-1 is rugged and durable and has a 1 year warranty.

2 METER AMPLIFIER \$39.95



• 2 Watts In, 10 Watts Out • V.S.W.R. Protected • Can be Used for F.M. & S.S.B. • Led Status Indicators • Low Loss SO-239 Connectors • Current Drain Less Than 2.5A at 13.6 V.D.C. • Massive Heatsink • Built In T/R Switch

TEMPO S-1 UPGRADE KITS \$39.95

Upgrade your early Tempo S-1 to current Production Specifications, kits include: • 450 M.A.H. Battery Pack • New Case Assembly • All New Escutcheons • Spkr./Mic. Jack w/Dust Cap • New Earphone & Jack • P.C.B. and Parts for Easy Installation • Detailed Instruction Manual • For Radios With & Without T.T. Pad.

Other Accessories Available:
Spkr/Mic. Designed for S-1's. . . \$24.95
Heavy Duty Belt Clip. 7.50
Flex Antenna 6.00

To Order Call or Write to:
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL
2411 Lincoln Avenue
Belmont, CA. 94002 U.S.A.
(415) 595-3949 ✓ 448

Add \$3.00 per order for shipping & handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. Visa, Master Charge accepted.

FILTER CASCADING

The most cost-effective way to improve the selectivity of any receiver - old or new - is to improve its IF filtering. A Fox-Tango Cascading Kit puts a high-quality steep-sided 8-pole filter in series with your present filter(s), both SSB and CW. The result is narrower Bandwidth and better Shape Factor, both of which dramatically reduce adjacent channel QRM - a necessity in today's crowded bands.

CONSIDER THESE KIT FEATURES

- Easy installation - 30 minute average.
- No drilling, switching, alignment.
- 16 poles of filtering yield:
Filter Shape Factor as high as 1.19.
Ultimate Rejection better than 100dB.
Works wonders on SSB; improves CW.
- Compensates for Filter insertion loss.
- Complete instructions, clear diagrams.
- No RX audio impairment, TX unaffected.
- Includes Filter and all needed parts.
- Fits all models of Series - any letter.
- All Filters 8-pole - Guaranteed One Year.

SPECIFY KIT WANTED WHEN ORDERING

YAESU FT101 \$75; FT101ZD \$70; FT107 \$75; FT901/2 \$65; FR101 \$55 (filter only). KENWOOD TS520/R599 \$70; TS820 \$70; TS830/RB20 \$150 (Two Filters). HEATH SB104A \$60.

Shipping \$3 (Air \$5). FL Sales Tax 5%

In addition to the above, FOX-TANGO stocks a wide line of \$55 SSB, CW, and AM 8-pole filters for Yaesu, Kenwood, Drake R4C and 7-line, and Heathkit. Also, special filters made to order. Send specs for quote.



GO FOX-TANGO - TO BE SURE!
Order by Mail or Telephone.

AUTHORIZED EUROPEAN AGENTS
Scandinavia: MICROTEC (Norway)
Other: INGOIMPEX (West Germany)

FOX TANGO CORPORATION
Box 15944S, W. Palm Beach, FL 33406
Phone: (305) 683-9587

APPLIED INVENTION

THE SOURCE FOR SOLID STATE / STATE-OF-THE-ART

GaAs FETS by MITSUBISHI

2M - K Band. Very low noise and medium power.
BEST BUY: MGF1402 1.1dBNF (13dBG) @ 4GHz \$15.00/
MGF1412 GUARANTEED 0.8 \$50.25 - 0.9 or 1.0 dBNF @ 4GHz
MGF1403 GUARANTEED 0.7 dBNF @ 4GHz
Also: MGF1200, MGF1400, MGF1801 and MORE

Microwave Modules

MITSUBISHI X BAND Hybrid Integrated Circuits with Dielectric Resonator (0.12MHz/°C) GaAs FET Oscillators

FD-1010X	10.4 GHz, 15mw out, UER100 Flange	\$37.50
FD-1210Y	11.5 or 12.0 GHz, UER120 Flange	\$37.50
FD-UP11KF	Complete Heterodyne Rx, 10.468 GHz LD	\$34.50
Use with 2 GHz IF for 12 GHz Satellite TVRO		
FD-OP13KF	Doppler Module, 10.525 GHz UER100 Flange	\$41.00
Modules mechanically tune ± 0.15 GHz, voltage tune ± 4 MHz		
X-Band	15 dBG die cast horn antenna (UER100)	\$17.00
GaAs FET Preamp	1.7-2.1 GHz or 2.0-2.35 GHz, 2dBNF	\$48.00

Active and Passive Components

OPTOELECTRONICS from MITSUBISHI and SIEMENS

LASER DIODES	3 mw single mode CW, ML3101 830nm	\$100.00	
	ML4101 780nm	\$148.00	
IR LED	High efficiency 16 mW @ 100 mA L0271	\$ 0.75	
PIN PHOTODIODE	Large area, fast detector BPW34	\$ 3.00	
UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMABLE SWITCHED CAPACITOR AUDIO ACTIVE FILTER			
No external R or C, 16 pin DIP, RETICDN R5620 \$8.00/ Ap. Notes \$ 2.00			
MRF 901 Substitute	2SC2876, FT=7GHz, 2.2dBNF @ 1GHz	\$ 1.50	
LEADLESS DISK CAPS	100, 220, 470, 680, 1000 pF, 10 for	\$ 2.50	
MICROWAVE CHIP CAPS Very low loss VITRAMON P7800 series			
G0B(0.7-1.4 GHz)	G04(1.5-2.6 GHz)	G01(2.6-4.2GHz)	\$ 1.00
STRIPLINE SHUTTLE TRIMMERS (VOLTRONICS)	0.1-2.5, 0.5-9 OpF	\$ 3.19	
HI-Q SEALED CERAMIC PISTON TRIMMERS (VOLTRONICS)	0.6-9 OpF	\$ 3.41	
THERMOELECTRIC HEAT PUMPS: 19 Watt, 30x30mm, 8.6 volts \$ 21.00			
1.6 Watt 4.5x4.5mm, 1.5 volts \$ 30.00			

WE ALSO STOCK: SMA Connectors, Teflon/Glass PC board, negative voltage converters for GaAs Fet bias, ferrite beads and torroids for preamps, GaAs Fet circuit designs, and more

PROMPT SERVICE. SEND FOR CATALOG
MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00 ADD POSTAGE AND HANDLING
* ITEMS (UPS) \$3.75 ALL OTHER ITEMS \$2.50 (FIRST CLASS)
NY STATE RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

R.D.2 ROUTE 21 HILLSDALE, NY 12529
518-325-3911 ✓ 71

COMPUTERIZED MORSE KEYERS

AEA, the first company to introduce microcomputerized products to the Amateur Radio market, is proud to announce the second generation of computerized electronic keyers. Each keyer is pre-programmed, no computer language is required of the operator. The easy to use keypads eliminate up to 75 switches or potentiometers, thereby greatly simplifying the operation of such sophisticated keying systems. We invite you to compare the features of our keyers (shown below) to ANY others.

IMPORTANT KEYS AND/OR TRAINER FEATURES	AEA MM-2	AEA KT-2	AEA CK-2
Speed Range (WPM)	2-99	1-99	1-99
Memory Capacity (Total Characters)	500	N/A	500
Message Partitioning	Soft	N/A	Soft
Automatic Contest Serial Number	Yes	N/A	Yes
Selectable Dot and Dash Memory	Yes	Yes	Yes
Independent Dot & Dash (Full) Weighting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Calibrated Speed, 1 WPM Resolution	Yes	Yes	Yes
Calibrated Beacon Mode	Yes	N/A	No
Repeat Message Mode	Yes	N/A	Yes
Front Panel Variable Monitor Frequency	Yes	Yes	Yes
Message Resume After Paddle Interrupt	Yes	N/A	Yes
Semi-Automatic (Bug) Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes
Real-Time Memory Loading Mode	Yes	N/A	Yes
Automatic Word Space Memory Load	Yes	N/A	Yes
Instant Start From Memory	Yes	N/A	Yes
Message Editing	Yes	N/A	Yes
Automatic Stepped Variable Speed	No	No	Yes
2 Presettable Speeds, Instant Recall	No	No	Yes
Automatic Trainer Speed Increase	Yes	Yes	N/A
Five Letter or Random Word Length	Yes	Yes	N/A
Test Mode With Answers	Yes	Yes	N/A
Random Practice Mode	Yes	Yes	N/A
Standard Letters, Numbers, Punctuation	Yes	Yes	N/A
All Morse Characters	Yes	Yes	N/A

For more information write AEA, or better yet see your favorite dealer for a demonstration.

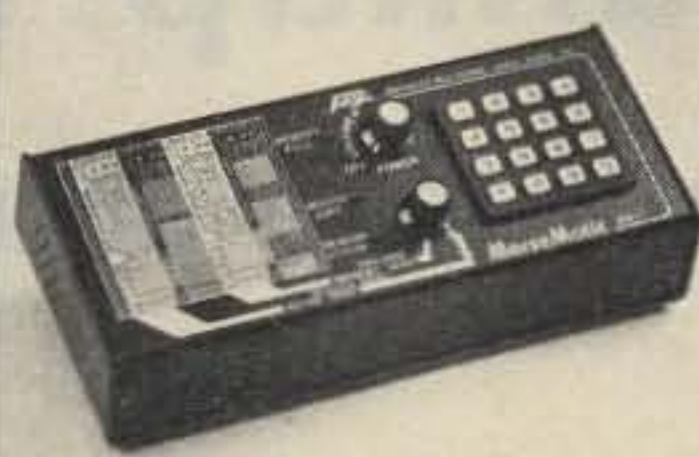
Software © copyright by AEA.

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS, INC.

P.O. Box C-2160,
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(206) 775-7373
Telex: 152571 AEA INTL

MM-2



MorseMatic™

KT-2



Keyer Trainer

CK-2



Contest Keyer

AEA
Brings you the breakthrough!

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees & doublets
- Replaces center insulator
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40 MHz
- Small, lightweight and weatherproof
- 1:1 impedance ratio
- For full legal power and more
- Helps eliminate TVI
- With SO-239 connector



only \$12.95

HI-Q ANTENNA CENTER INSULATOR



Small rugged, lightweight weatherproof
Replaces center insulator
Handles full legal power and more

\$6.95 With SO-239 connector

HI-Q ANTENNA END INSULATORS



Rugged, lightweight, injection molded of top quality material, with high dielectric qualities and excellent weatherability. End insulators are constructed in a spiral unending fashion to permit winding of loading coils or partial winding for tuned traps.

- May be used for
- Guy wire strain insulators
 - End or center insulators for antennas
 - Construction of antenna loading coils or multiband traps.

\$4.95

DIPOLES

MODEL	BANDS	LENGTH	PRICE WITH HI-Q BALUN	WITH HI-Q CENTER INSULATOR
Dipoles				
D-80	80,75	130	\$31.95	\$27.95
D-40	40,15	66	28.95	24.95
D-20	20	33	27.95	23.95
D-15	15	22	26.95	22.95
D-10	10	16	25.95	21.95
Shortened dipoles				
SD-80	80,75	90	35.95	31.95
SD-40	40	45	32.95	28.95
Parallel dipoles				
PD-8010	80,40,20,10,15	130	43.95	39.95
PD-4010	40,20,10,15	66	37.95	33.95
PD-8040	80,40,15	130	39.95	35.95
PD-4020	40,20,15	66	33.95	29.95
Dipole shorteners - only, same as included in SD models				
S-80	80,75			\$11.95 pr
S-40	40			\$10.95 pr

All antennas are complete with a HI-Q Balun or HI-Q Antenna Center insulator, No. 14 antenna wire, ceramic insulators, 100 nylon antenna support rope (SD models only 50) rated for full legal power. Antennas may be used as an inverted V and may also be used by MARS or SWLs.

Antenna accessories—available with antenna orders
Nylon guy rope 450# test 100 feet \$4.49
Ceramic (Dogbone Type) antenna insulators \$1.50 pr
SO-239 coax connectors .55

All prices are postpaid USA 48
Available at your favorite dealer or order direct from

Van Gorden Engineering
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BOX 21305 B, SOUTH EUCLID, OHIO 44121

Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Eastwood Village, #1201 South
Rte. 11, Box 499
Birmingham AL 35210

The Pleasures and Perils of Crankup Towers

—don't lose your head!

A tower is well known as one of the most beneficial station accessories an amateur may own. Standing as an outdoor monument to our superb world of long-distance communica-

tions and international friendships, the amateur's tower supports that final and most important link in his setup—the antenna. The height of such towers is usually a compromise influ-

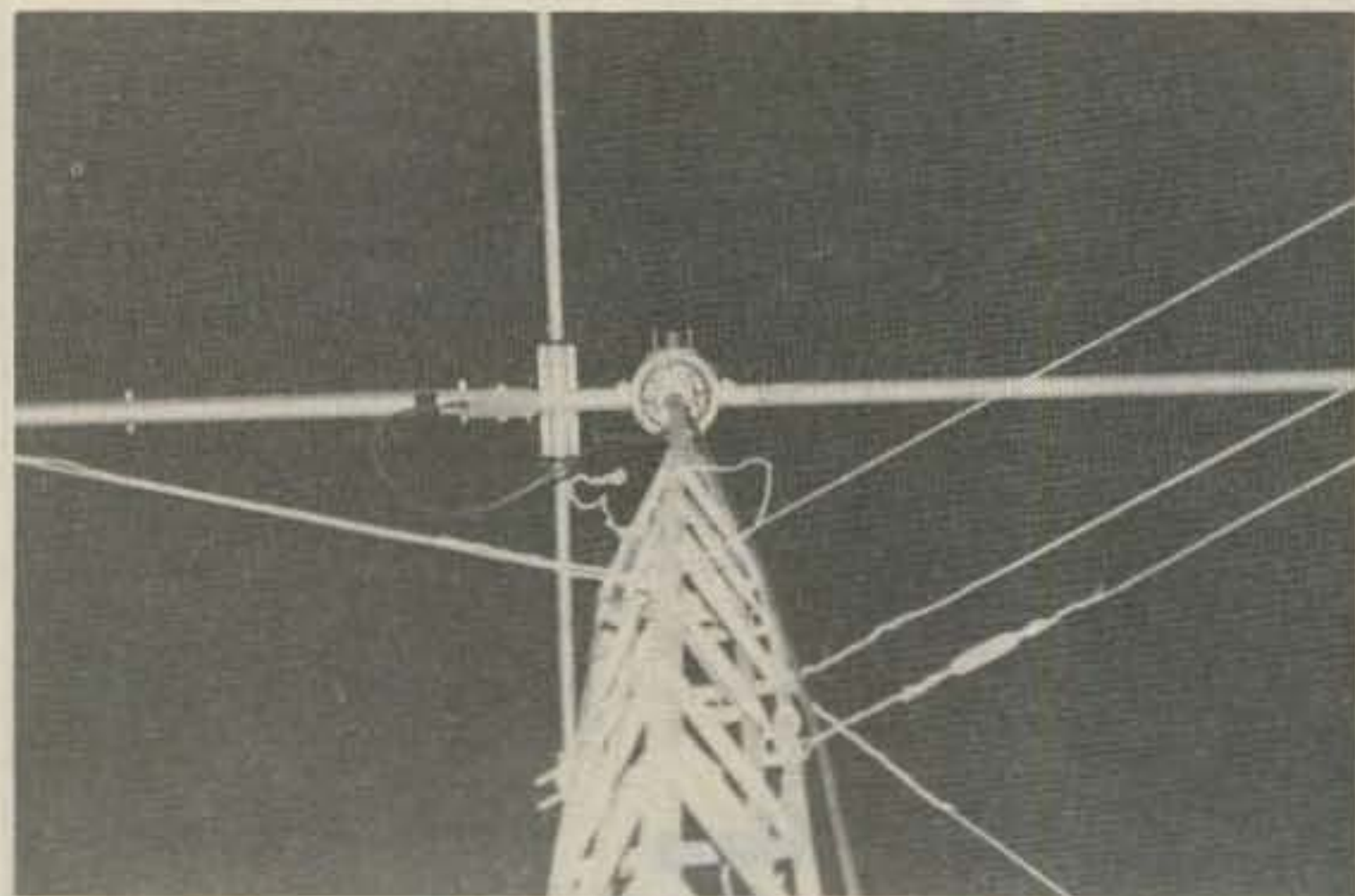
enced by cost, self-serviceability, and neighborhood acceptance.

Recently, the somewhat limited in height but highly versatile crank-up tower has gained renewed interest in amateur circles. This article will present some vital information concerning crank-up towers so that the reader may be made aware of their favorable and unfavorable aspects. In some situations, this information may provide new light for cliff-dwelling amateurs. In other situations, this information may help prevent serious personal injury to unsuspecting owners of crank-up towers. This is not to imply that crank-up towers are excessively dangerous, but rather to remind that there are right and wrong ways for using these antenna supports.

The Pleasures

Zoning laws and neighborhood restrictions are affecting an increasing number of radio amateurs each day. Unfortunately, it's becoming more and more difficult for amateurs to erect a simple triband beam on a reasonably-sized tower (40 to 50 feet). Quite often, this problem is solved with the aid of a crank-up tower mounted out of view behind a house. The antenna may thus be raised above roof level only during periods of actual on-the-air use. Additionally, if this activity is confined to night hours, darkness can cloak the raised array.

Many amateurs are not able to climb towering heights (no pun intended!) and must forego antenna tuning or repairs until a



A triband beam on the crank-up tower nestles in its fully-retracted position awaiting the impact of an approaching late-night storm. The photo was taken at midnight with flash and 400 ASA film.

suitable "antenna party" can be organized. Crank-up towers, however, may be erected initially against the side of one's house, and future changes or repairs may be made by the amateur while sitting or standing on his roof. If the tower is secured to the house, it may be used as a ladder to access the roof. Warning: Never climb a crank-up tower that isn't securely lowered to its resting position. An inside section could slip and break an arm, leg, or foot.

Adequate guying is another sensitive area of tower installations. Many times, upper level guys require more real estate than an amateur can provide. Limiting reasons range from guy wires obtrusively crossing established boundaries to unwarranted TVI complaints from neighbors. Two-section crank-up towers which are raised to full height only during use need to be guyed only at roof level (near the top of the lower section).

The wind-load rating of a lowered crank-up tower is much greater than a comparable full-height tower. Here in Alabama, for example, our crank-up tower and triband beam have "rode through" many extreme storms and tornado side-effects with no damage while smaller towers and antennas have been totally destroyed. (But I'd better not brag!)

Crank-up towers maintain a relatively high resale value; consequently, many amateurs secure these towers to their house and guy them at one level. The bottom section is then placed in one or two feet of dirt. This method permits the tower to change locations with the amateur, rather than being left behind in a massive pillar of concrete.

The mental (and some-

times physical!) security obtained by lowering your towering giant of an antenna to mere roof level as a violent storm approaches is sheer bliss. I speak from experience. Have you ever run out during a hailstorm and started replacing snapping guy wires as a tornado passes within a few miles of your home? Have you ever wrapped the aforementioned guy wires around yourself and held onto a swaying tree only to see your three-element quad become a rotary loop? Yes, crank-up towers are a blessing for the less-than-stout-hearted amateur!

How Crank-Up Towers Work

A crank-up tower consists of one or more concentric sections which move vertically on track guides within lower sections. An aircraft-type flexible cable is affixed to the smaller inside section's bottom rung, passed through a pulley near the top of the larger outside section, and fed down the tower's outer side to a winch mounted a few feet above the outside section's bottom end. As the pulley cable is reeled onto the winch, the tower's inside section is raised up toward the outer section's top-mounted pulley. A safety latch, or ratchet, is included near the outer section's top to prevent accidental down-plummeting should the operator let go of the winch crank. The latch is secured with a spring, and a control line extends downward so that it can be operated from the cranking position.

The Perils

An improperly operated or unmaintained crank-up tower may, in some respects, resemble a modern guillotine. If a small, inside tower section which is weighted at its top with a triband beam uncontrollably falls straight down, it



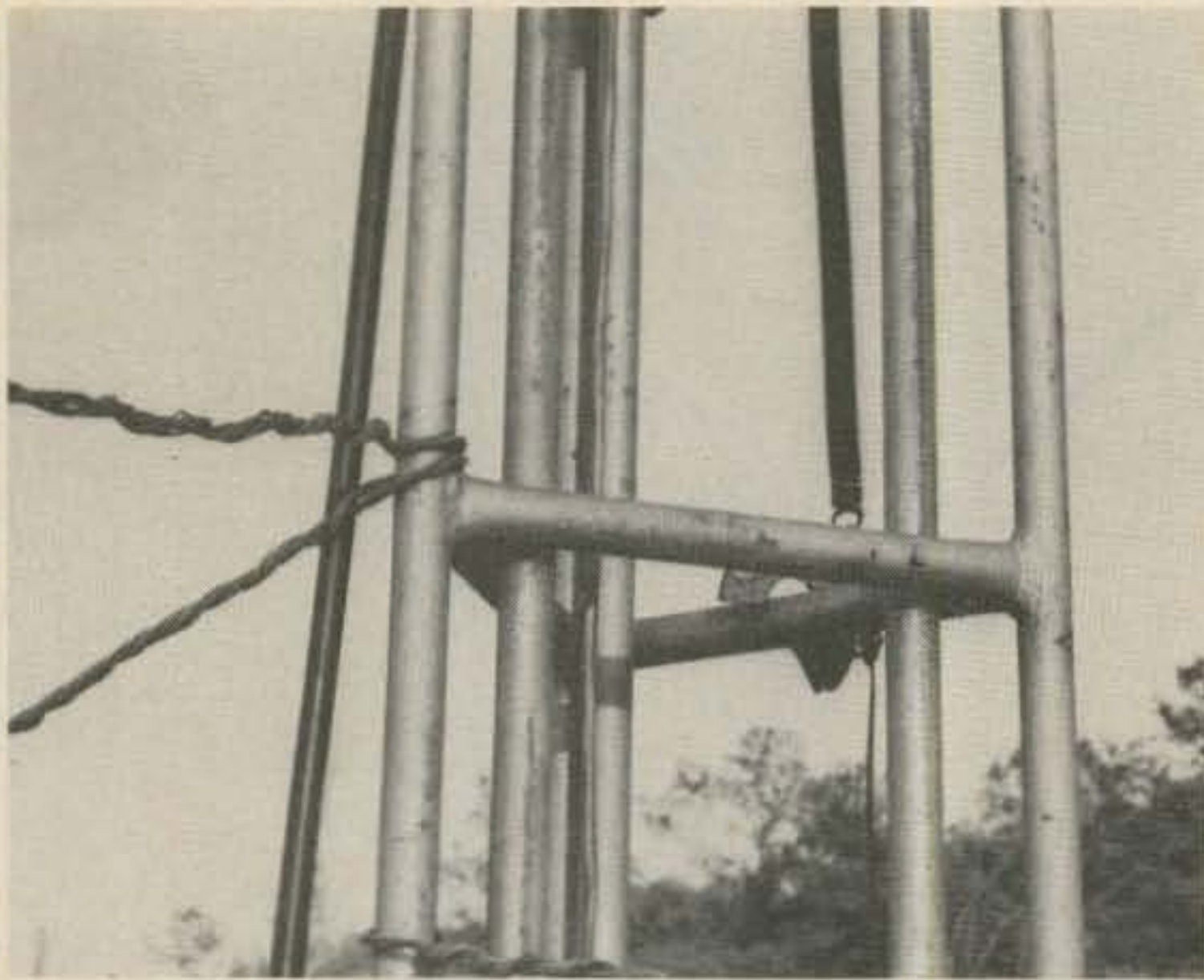
A safety-latch system used with many crank-up towers is shown here. A spring, fastened to the top rung of the lower (outside) tower section (see tie-wire projecting out to the right), extends down to and holds firm the "C" latch, here engaged with the third rung down of the outer section. The latch can be disengaged by the safety line, here extending downward from the latch, and when the inner section is cranked up about two inches, it then can be lowered past the outer rungs. Should the operator let go of crank and safety line, the spring will slam the safety latch back in position to engage the next rung down.

easily can sever a hand, arm, or foot which might be in its path of travel. Never rely solely on safety latches or catches for protection, and never allow any part of your body to get into a raised tower without fool-proof safety backups such as concrete chocks between sections.

Assume, for example, a wasp surprise-attacks you as you're cranking a tower. If you inadvertently let go of the winch, it may rapidly unwind and crack your wrist or rib in a split-second's time. If this same tower isn't perfectly plumb,

rungs on the inner section can jump the safety latches and the guillotine effect is created. Assuming you manage to get clear of the plummeting tower, the sudden stop at the bottom (fully retracted position) can snap beam elements or boom supports.

These perils can be reduced to a minimum by periodically ensuring that all safety latches operate properly, that their springs maintain ample latching pressure, and that additional fall-limiting chocks on raised crank-up towers are used. Ratchet teeth on the



Another view of the safety-latch system. The "C" latch is held in the rung by the spring. The safety line can be seen extending down from the latch.

cranking winch should also be maintained in sharp, toothy condition to prevent winch-handle cartwheeling. Inspect all latches and springs periodically to ensure that rust and/or corrosion isn't hampering their operation.

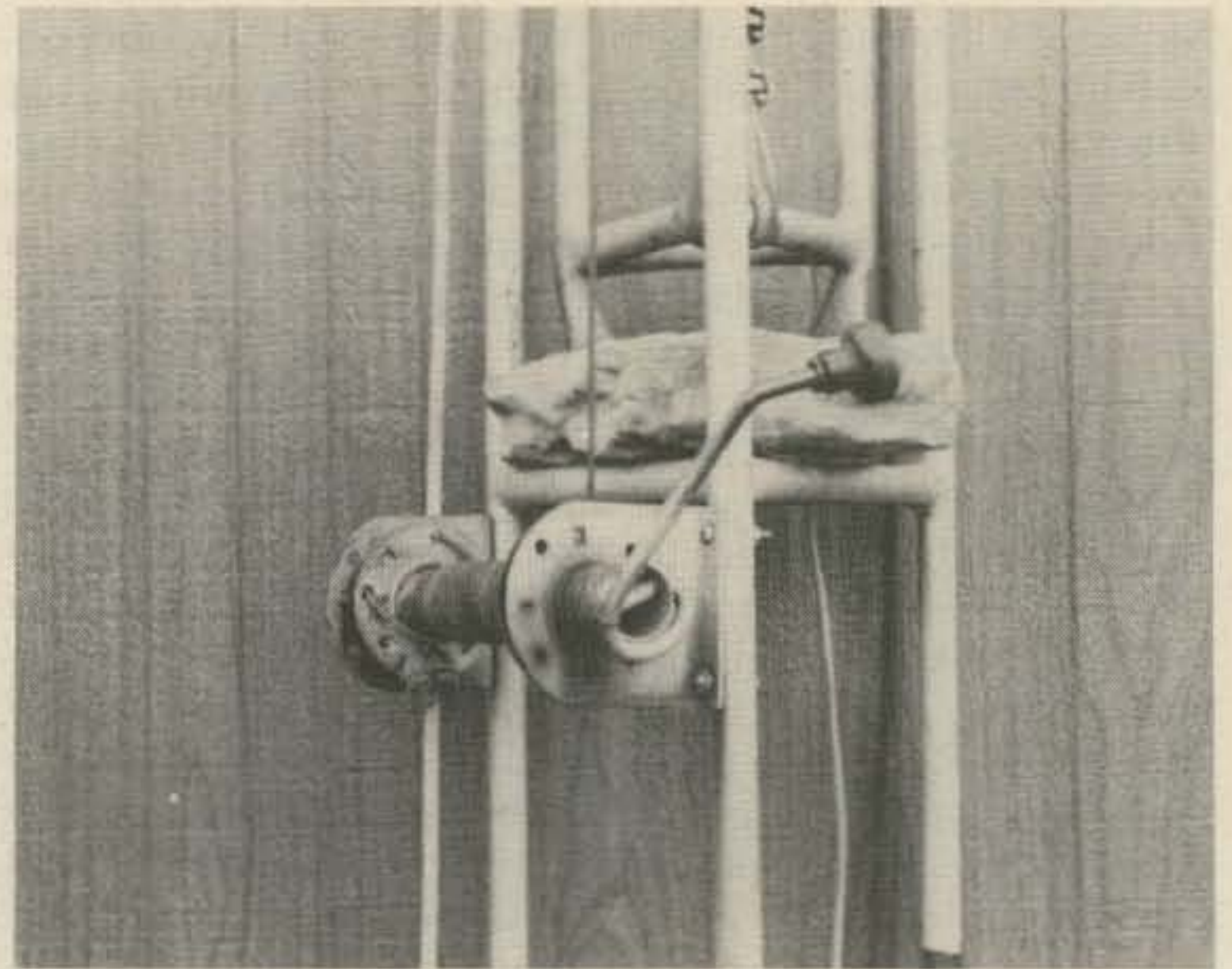
As an additional safety measure, an amateur might place a concrete or steel chock above the "working position" (winch location) to prevent personal injury should a cable snap during cranking. Also, an auto's front wheel spring can be placed inside the larger tower section at ground level to cushion any accidental inside section drops.

Occasionally, an amateur may raise his crank-up tower slightly higher than suggested by the manufacturer. If the tower is leaning 3 or 5 degrees from perfect plumb, the upper section can tilt and become stuck at this height. Hmmm—a cocked guillotine!

First, never raise an un-plumb crank-up tower to a point where over one-third of the moving section is above its larger lower section. If, however, such misfortune does occur, the amateur must cautiously free the off-center stuck

section. Double-chock the tower's upper and lower sections to limit the freed section from falling more than a couple of inches. Then, assuming the tower is resting against the house roof or side, climb atop the house (via a ladder, not via the tower!) and gently straighten up and reinsert the upper section while an assistant keeps pressure on the winch and controls the safety-latch line. This is not a difficult maneuver; it merely requires caution. I've done this single-handed by keeping pressure on the winch while pushing the moving section back straight and then slowly unwinding the cable (and lowering the upper section). I wouldn't care to try this daredevil stunt very often, however.

It's possible that an unexpected killer storm can arise during that once-a-year occasion when an amateur forgets to lower his crank-up tower. Sorry 'bout that (maybe my next article will describe tower straightening techniques). Plan ahead. Either install permanent guys and chocks, seldom lowering your tower, or make tower-lowering part of your amateur activities. A properly maintained



This is the working position of the crank-up tower. Note the use of the solid chock across the rungs, preventing the inner section from descending further. Visualize this chock being replaced with a hand or arm and a cable breaking. Obviously, safety should be a priority consideration for crank-up tower owners.

tower can be raised or lowered within 2 or 3 minutes, and it's great exercise!

Some of the smaller crank-up towers do not have room inside their top sections for mounting large rotors. Consequently, the rotor must be mounted above the top section. Wind force in this case will be directed against the rotor rather than the tower, since a thrust-bearing arrangement cannot be utilized. Assuming a relatively large rotor and reasonably-sized beam are used, few problems need be expected, particularly if the tower is retracted to minimum height during periods of non-use. In other words, pick your antenna and rotor size according to your use and future plans—and don't overrate their capabilities. A 40-dollar rotor mounted atop a tower can't handle a full-size 20-meter beam!

Crank-Up Tower Maintenance

Crank-up towers, like any mechanical devices, require occasional maintenance for reliable and long-term operation. Basically, this maintenance consists

of oiling tower sections at points of friction, oiling the pulley(s), cable, and winch bearings, plus oiling the safety clamp(s) and tightening springs as necessary. Regular 20- or 30-weight auto oil is perfect for this application. A few drops placed at the top of each section's corners will slowly run down the section's length and spread into its runners. This procedure may also be applied to the pulley cable. Finally, guy wires can be rechecked and their turnbuckles adjusted as necessary to maintain exact plumb.

Conclusion

Assuming that safety and maintenance rules are diligently respected, the crank-up tower should prove a cherished accessory for any amateur. Limited height, two-section crank-ups are extremely useful for antenna experimenters or amateurs faced with structure limitations. The beauty of variable-height, accessible support is hard to beat, but don't overlook safety precautions. Antenna accidents are the leading cause of injuries to today's radio amateurs. ■

HT-Power!

Super Stick II

+ 9 db 5/8 wave + 3 db 1/4 wave

THE WORD IS OUT

The word is out...The SSII 5/8 wave ant. Exhibits 9DB gain over a RD2S tuned Rubber Duck and 3DB when collapsed to a 1/4 wave. In fact, the SSII is the only 5/8 wave HT ant. That will collapse to a matched 1/4 wave...and the RD2S Short Duck was equal to or exceeded the Effective Radiated Power of all standard 2 meter ducks tested.

The tuned loading coil/spring is soldered to machined end caps not swaged. There are no ticky tacked capacitors or leads in a SSII's loading coil to break. The telescopic section may be replaced for only \$5.00. There are no short cuts in designing and building HT ant's to achieve maximum power transfer and ERP.

The gain of the SSII is specified in DB at a 1/4 wave and 5/8 wave over a RD2S Rubber Duck. These gain figures have been obtained from extensive field strength readings. They are not represented as gain over a dipole or 1/4 wave ground plane. Now you know why the word is out...The Super Stick II and RD2S Short Duck. Gives your HT maximum Effective Radiated Power for those long hauls. Order today and take advantage of the 1¢ Rubber Duck Sale. (Please specify the type of connector and or HT when ordering).

FM Wireless Mike

- Range—up to 300 ft.
- FM Audio
- XTAL Controlled
- Simple Hook-up
- Reliable years of service

\$19⁹⁹

+

1¢

PLUS A DUCK FOR UNDER A BUCK

To Order Call (714) 268-8131 — Free Shipping

Stop: The steering wheel mike cord tangle. Stop: Running back and forth to answer a call on your radio. Stop: The inconvenience of being tied to your radio during long QSO's. The Remote-O-Mike may be connected to any HF, VHF or UHF ham transceiver. Just connect the Remote-O-Mike receiver to the mike input jack and each time you press the PTT button on your cordless mike your ham rig will function as your normal mike. The Remote-O-Mike receiver will provide both the PTT and audio to your ham rig.

Use in and around the house, auto, boat, etcetera. Just like a repeater with a range of up to 300 ft. Each Remote-O-Mike includes a XTAL controlled wireless FM mike and FM receiver. How do you spell mike cord tangle relief (Remote-O-Mike) Order today for your mike cord relief.

WORKS ON ANY RADIO—MOBIL OR BASE

\$34⁹⁵

REMOTE -O- MIKE

Discount Ham Radio

9520 Chesapeake Dr., #606A, San Diego, CA 92123



The Incredible Antenna Mark 2

— a complete HF allbander in a very small space

Seven years ago I wrote an article titled "The Incredible 18-Inch Allband Antenna" (*73 Magazine*, March, 1975). Since that time there have been many variations built. The original antenna had some severe intermodulation prob-

lems which made extra signals appear just where you did not want them. My project was satisfactory for locations far from other radio stations, but not good for cities. The Incredible Antenna Mark 2 solves these problems.

The antenna is remarkable because it covers the entire shortwave band from the AM broadcast band up through the 10-meter band and is compact enough to sit on top of any receiver.

This antenna functions very differently from or-

inary antennas. Imagine for a moment that any two conductors in the universe form the plates of a capacitor. If they are an inch apart they form a capacitor, and if they are 1,000 miles apart they still form a capacitor. Naturally, the impedance of a capacitor with a 1,000-mile spacing is going to be very, very high. So what we want to do is build a very, very high input-impedance, active-circuit transformer to convert down to normal transmission-line impedances. If a little amplification is done at the same time, so much the better.

The amplification of the improved antenna system shown in Fig. 1 is done by common rf field-effect transistors. Using FETs made a great improvement in the spurious signals. Note the terminals marked A, B, and C. These are for insertion of filters to remove local broadcast stations. Try jumpering A and B together first. If interference shows up, then add the appropriate filter from Fig. 2.

As for building the Mark 2, I used all common disc-ceramic or mylar™ capaci-

Photos by Carroll Haugh

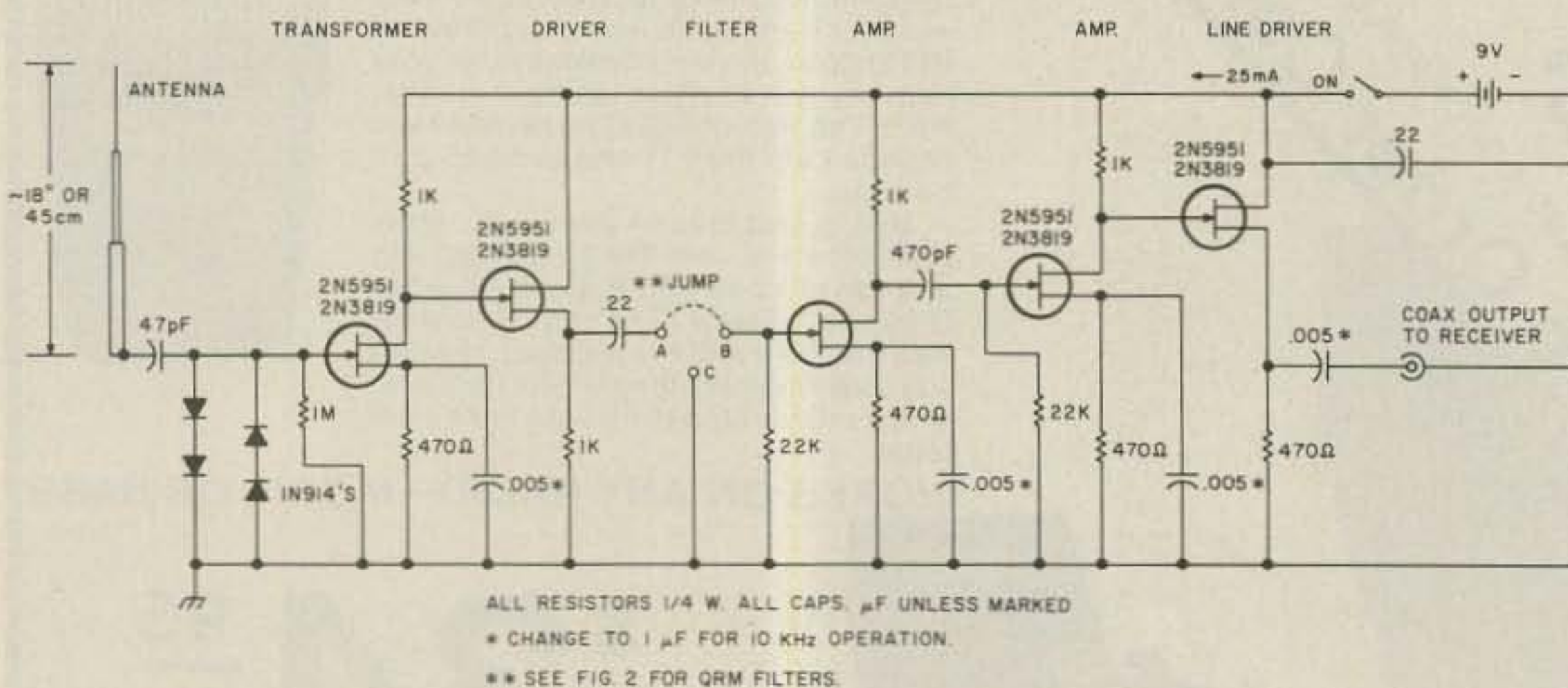


Fig. 1. Schematic for the 18" allband antenna.

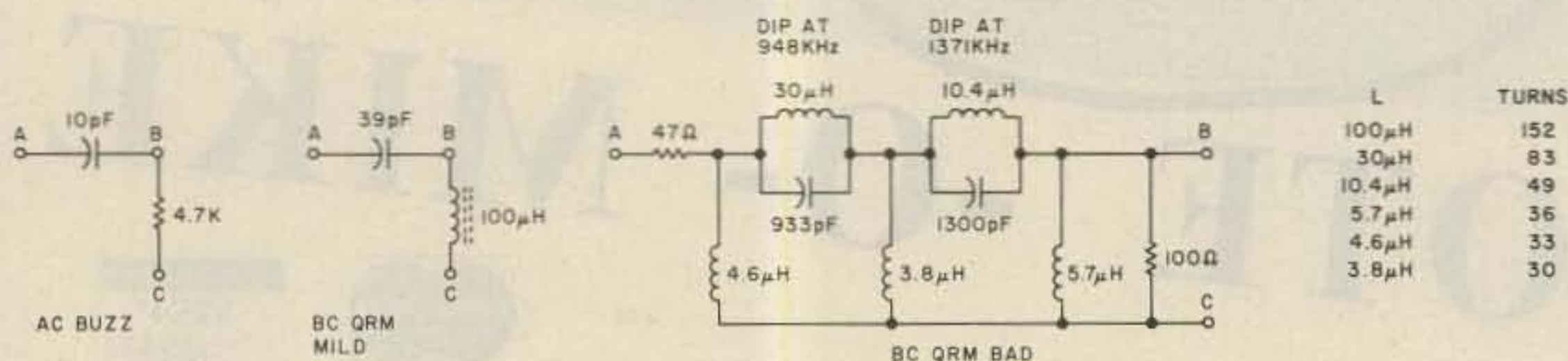


Fig. 2. QRM filters. All coils are 1/4" diameter and 1/4" long. Use #30 or smaller enamel wire.



Photo A.

tors, carbon-film resistors, and FETs purchased from the local Radio Shack store. (I recommend 2N5951 FETs if you can get them, but 2N3819s do work.) All of this is mounted on perforated phenolic board. Leads should be kept short as is conventional in rf practice, and I used a number 18 AWG wire to form the ground bus. Make sure that

there is as little capacity between the antenna rod and ground as possible. Don't use coax between the board and the rod; use an old-style ceramic feed-through insulator for the rod or at least a large plastic support to keep the ground capacity low. I found that a replacement-type antenna designed for a transistor radio was ideal

Parts List

- 1—1 megohm, 1/4 W
 - 2—22k Ohm, 1/4 W
 - 4—1k Ohm, 1/4 W
 - 4—470 Ohm, 1/4 W
 - 1—47 pF ceramic
 - 1—470 pF ceramic
 - 4—.005 μF ceramic
 - 2—.22 μF (272-1070)
 - 5—2N5951 (preferred), or 2N3819 (276-2035)
 - 4—1N914 (276-1620)
 - 1—Switch, SPST (275-324)
 - 1—9 V battery or power supply
 - 1—Battery holder (270-326)
 - 1—Perfboard (276-158)
 - 1—Battery snaps (270-325)
 - 1—Box, plastic (270-218)
 - 1—Antenna replacement (15-232)
- (Radio Shack numbers given.)

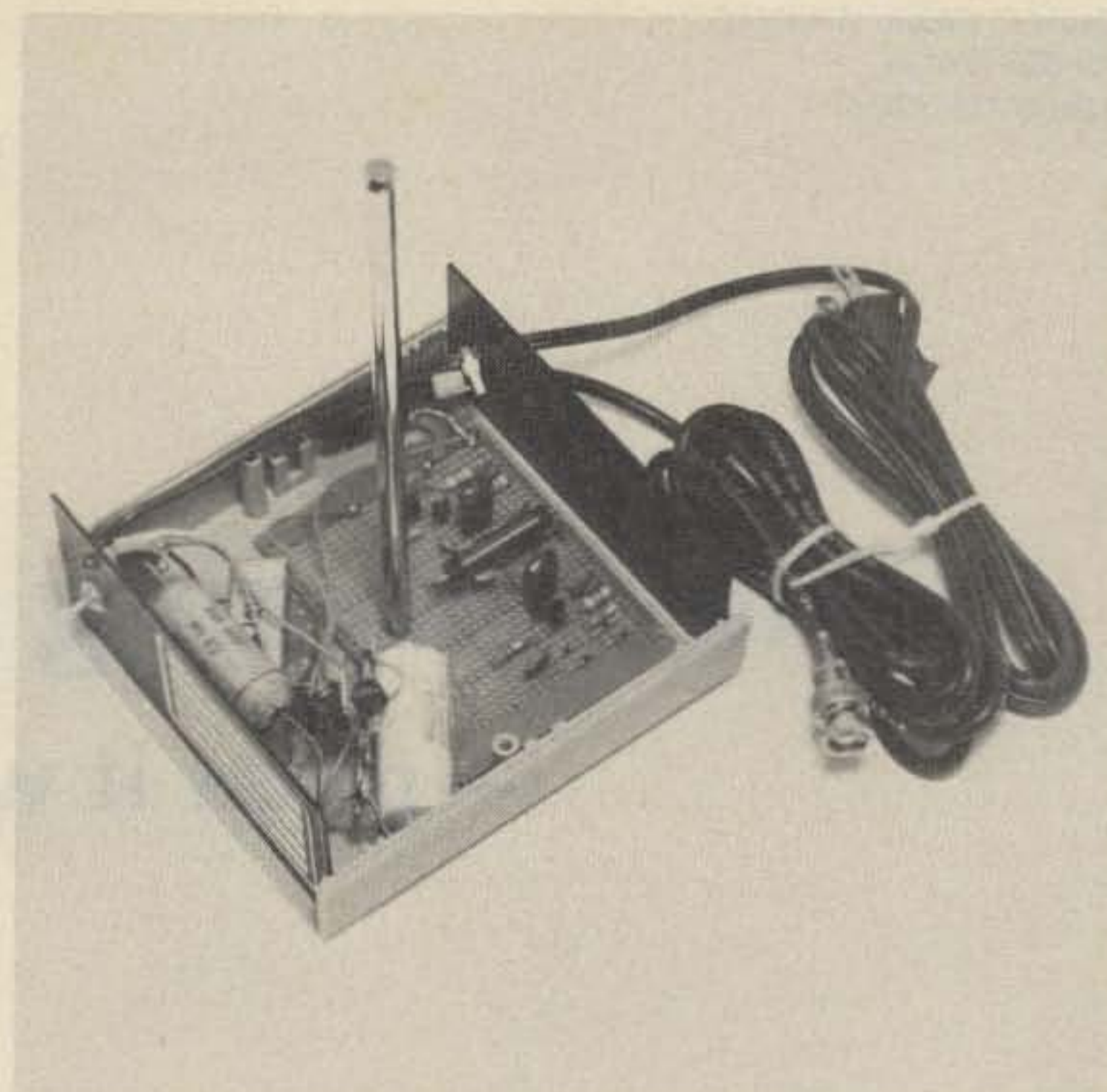


Photo B.

because it allowed me to adjust antenna length to reduce local interference.

If you are wondering about adding a power supply, watch out for electrostatically-induced hum. The voltage can be anywhere between 9 and 14 volts, but it is necessary to bypass the ac line to the antenna ground or, even better, use a wall-mount, calculator-style power supply. Internal power supplies will require that you shield the transformer and power line. If this is not done, then you will have CW signals modulated by ac hum. The easiest power supply is a good 9-volt battery.

Last time I wrote about the antenna, some low-frequency SWLs wanted to know if this would work all the way down to 10 kHz.

The answer is yes, but only if the .002-μF capacitors are changed to 1 μF. Naturally, it becomes much more prone to power-line noise when you do this, and I don't recommend it unless you need the additional coverage. Using a very narrow-band receiver, I have been able to receive a Ft. Collins, Colorado, audio frequency station, but it was only marginal on an 8-foot rod.

I figure this project will cost \$25 and two evenings, one to get the parts and another to build the antenna. It will open the lower frequency ham bands and the international shortwave bands to everyone with a receiver. I'm already working on the next version for use in my car with an integral noise blanker. ■

If you really want to figure out how much capacitance there is between two identical rod antennas, then solve the following simplistic equation for a 10-cm spacing, and then for a 100-km spacing. For the academically inclined, the results are worth the effort. With L = length of wires in meters, D = spacing in meters, r = wire radius in meters, and C = capacity in pF, then

$$C = 17.7\pi L \left\{ \text{Cosh}^{-1} \left[\frac{D^2 - 2r^2}{4r^2} \right] \right\} - 1$$

$$\text{Where: } \text{Cosh}^{-1} x = 1n [x + (x^2 - 1)^{1/2}]$$

The Amazing Beam Header

— point it with your Pet

Many of us have beam antennas we use for working DX stations. As you probably are aware, the rotatable-beam antenna is of little advantage unless you know where to point it to work a given station or country. There are maps available which can be used for ballpark estimates of the headings, but I find that these usually are centered somewhere else besides where I am.

I have one of these maps, but I find that to use it I first must determine what country the station is in and then locate the country on the map. The problem is that while I usually hear the DX station call, sometimes I never hear what country he is in; by the time I find the prefix in a country list and locate the country on the map, either the band folds or the station moves on. If you operate a fast-paced contest, you do not have the luxury of taking more than a second or two to point the beam.

It was during one of those contest weekends that I looked over at my Commodore Pet microcomputer and asked myself, "What if...?" What if I loaded a cross-reference list of call prefixes and countries into

the computer so it could look up any call prefix and tell me what country it is in? What if I also loaded the latitude and longitude of the country into the computer? Then I could just type in the call prefix and have the microcomputer calculate the proper beam heading.

From that point on, the contest was a total loss. I spent the rest of the weekend (actually the next two weeks of my spare time) on the microcomputer, working on a beam-heading program.

The idea of writing a beam-heading program had crossed my mind a time or two before, and already I had definite ideas of what I wanted. Naturally, I wanted to be able to input a call prefix and get back a beam

heading to that call area. As an extra, it would be nice for the computer also to tell me what country I am working. Some call areas are rather large, and the beam heading for one city may be significantly different from that for another city in the same area. So it would be nice if the computer also would give me several cities within a given large country or call area (such as Canada or Mexico).

I work mostly SSB, and many of the phone stations in the US and Canada will give their city and state when they call CQ, so it would be nice to have a look-up by city and state or province. Since I have a printer connected to my computer, I wanted to be able to dump a list of all locations with headings to

each. If I had an option to change my location (the location the beam headings would be calculated from), I could run lists for friends in other cities.

The program listed with this article is what I ended up with. It begins by reading the data on each city. This data is illustrated beginning on line 5000 and includes the call prefix, city (and state or province for the US and Canada), country, and latitude and longitude. As you add or delete cities in the data, be sure to put the correct number of cities on line 110. The variable N is used throughout the program in loops to save having to change every loop each time you add or delete a city. A 16K Pet will hold data for about 150 cities. You can get latitude and longitude data from an almanac or a good atlas.

Once the cities are all loaded, the program must obtain your latitude and longitude. It does this by asking for your city and state and looking it up in the data. (Input your city followed by the two-letter abbreviation for the state; do not put a comma between the city and state.) If it cannot find your city and state, it will

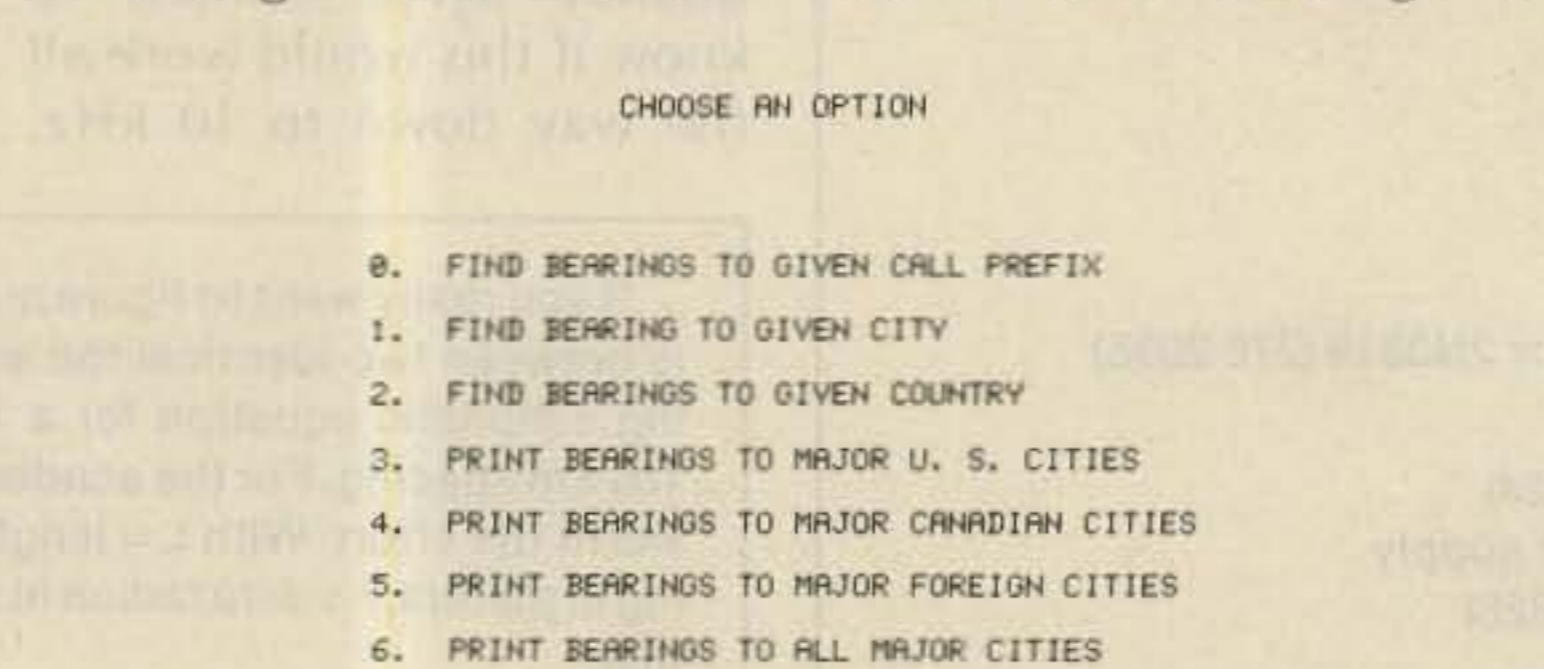


Fig. 1. This is the menu of options available in the beam-heading program. The options which say "find" will print on the video screen. The options that say "print" direct their output to the printer.

ask you if you want to try another city. If you answer no, it will then ask for you to direct-input your latitude and longitude. From here on out, the program is menu-driven. The menu is listed in Fig. 1. There are seven options in the menu, including four print options and three screen options. For each option, the program searches the data based on the given key (prefix, city, country) and prints or displays what it finds. A sample of what you get on the screen from option 2 is shown in Fig. 2.

If you answer yes when the program asks if you want the data sorted by call prefix (a good idea if you are going to use the printing options), be prepared for a little wait if you have very many locations to sort. I do not pretend to be an expert in sorting, and I did not write this sort in machine language—which would have been faster but more difficult to adapt to different computers. At any rate, it will take a few minutes to sort if you have a hundred or more locations in the data.

What the program must do is find the initial heading for a great-circle route between your QTH and each city in the data. The equations in *The ARRL Antenna Book* turned out to be of little use for me in this program. The problem I had with the ARRL equations was that I needed to take the arc cosine of the angle. My microcomputer's BASIC has only the arc tangent. For the solution to this problem, I went to my trusty math handbook and found a set of equations called Napier's

Analogies. The algorithm I developed from this is on lines 1000 through 1320 of the program. It was thoroughly tested before I put it into this program and it works for any two points on the globe.

For those of you who may want to put this program on a microcomputer other than a Commodore, let me mention some small details. First, the CHR\$(1) in the heading print subroutine (lines 4000-4140) tells the printer to enhance the print on that line. (A sample page

Program listing.

```

10 REM *****
20 REM * BEAM HEADING PROGRAM *
30 REM * BY DAVID C SWAIN II *
40 REM * AUGUST 1981 *
50 REM *****
100 POKE 59468,12
110 N=12
120 DIM P$(N),M$(N),C$(N),LA(N),LO(N),S(N)
130 PRINT"***** LOADING"
140 FOR I=1 TO N:READ P$(I),M$(I),C$(I),LA(I),LO(I):NEXT I
150 INPUT"DO YOU WANT IT SORTED BY CALL PREFIX?";ANS
160 IF LEFT$(ANS,1)="Y" THEN GOSUB 8000
170 INPUT"INPUT NAME OF YOUR CITY AND STATE ";CY$
180 GOSUB 7000
190 IF F>0 THEN 250
200 PRINT"YOUR CITY WAS NOT FOUND IN MY LIST. WANT TO TRY ANOTHER CITY ";
210 INPUT"YES";ANS
220 IF LEFT$(ANS,1)="Y" THEN 170
230 INPUT"LATITUDE OF YOUR LOCATION (SOUTH IS NEGATIVE)";V1
240 INPUT"LONGITUDE OF YOUR LOCATION (EAST IS NEGATIVE)";H1
250 GOSUB 2000 REM PRINT MENU
260 IF LEFT$(W$,1)=" " THEN 170
270 PRINT"J"
280 IF W=0 THEN 340
290 IF W=1 THEN 500
300 IF W=2 THEN 630
310 IF W<0 OR W>6 THEN 250
320 GOSUB 3000
330 GOTO 250
340 REM LIST ON SCREEN BY PREFIX
350 PRINT"ENTER CALL PREFIX ";
360 INPUT"*****";PF$
370 IF LEFT$(PF$,1)=" " THEN 250
380 PRINT"***** BEARINGS FOR CALL PREFIX ";PF$;"*****"
390 CP=0
400 FOR I=1 TO N
410 IF PF$<>P$(I) THEN 460
420 CP=1
430 V2=LA(I):H2=LO(I)
440 GOSUB 1000
450 PRINT M$(I);" ";C$(I);TAB(30);A
460 NEXT I
470 IF CP=1 THEN 340
480 PRINT"UNABLE TO LOCATE PREFIX ";PF$
490 GOTO 340
500 REM LIST ON SCREEN FOR GIVEN CITY
510 PRINT"ENTER CITY NAME (IF U.S. CITY GIVE 2-LETTER STATE ABBREV.) ";
520 INPUT"*****";MP$
530 IF LEFT$(MP$,1)=" " THEN 250
540 FOR I=1 TO N
550 IF I=K THEN 570
560 IF M$(I)=MP$ THEN 600
570 NEXT I
580 PRINT"***** COULD NOT FIND ";MP$
590 GOTO 500
600 V2=LA(I):H2=LO(I):GOSUB 1000
610 PRINT"***** BEARING TO ";MP$;" ";C$(I);" IS ";A
620 GOTO 500
630 REM BEARINGS TO A GIVEN COUNTRY
640 PRINT"ENTER COUNTRY ";
650 INPUT"*****";CT$
660 IF LEFT$(CT$,1)=" " THEN 250
670 PRINT"***** BEARINGS TO ";CT$;"*****"
680 CT=0
690 FOR I=1 TO N
700 IF CT$<>C$(I) THEN 750
710 CT=1
720 V2=LA(I):H2=LO(I)
730 GOSUB 1000
740 PRINT P$(I);" ";M$(I);" ";C$(I);TAB(30);A
750 NEXT I
760 IF CT=1 THEN 630
770 PRINT"UNABLE TO LOCATE COUNTRY ";CT$
780 GOTO 630
790 END
1000 REM BEARING ROUTINE
1010 CK=0
1020 CD=(90-V1)*PI/180
1030 AD=(90-V2)*PI/180
1040 B=(H2-H1)*PI/180
1050 IF B<0 THEN CK=1:B=-B
1060 IF B>PI THEN CK=0:B=2*PI-B
1070 IF B=PI OR B=0 THEN 1240
1080 A=PI/2
1090 X=ATN(SIN((A-B)/2)/SIN((A+B)/2)*TAN(CD/2))
1100 Y=ATN(COS((A-B)/2)/COS((A+B)/2)*TAN(CD/2))
1110 AT=ABS(X+Y)
1120 Q=1
1130 IF AT<AD AND CK=1 THEN Q=2
1140 IF AT<AD AND CK=0 THEN Q=3
1150 IF AT>AD AND CK=0 THEN Q=4

```

```

1160 X=ATN(SIN((AD-CD)/2)/SIN((AD+CD)/2)*TAN(B/2))
1170 Y=ATN(COS((AD-CD)/2)/COS((AD+CD)/2)*TAN(B/2))
1180 A=INT(180*(X+Y)/PI+.5)
1190 IF CK=0 THEN A=360-A
1200 IF A<0 THEN A=360+A
1210 IF Q>1 AND A<90 THEN A=A+180
1220 IF Q<4 AND A>270 THEN A=A-180
1230 RETURN
1240 IF B=0 THEN 1290
1250 BD=AD+CD
1260 IF BD=PI THEN A=180:RETURN
1270 A=0
1280 RETURN
1290 ED=CD-AD
1300 IF ED=0 THEN A=0:RETURN
1310 A=180
1320 RETURN
2000 REM MENU ROUTINE
2010 PRINT"J"
2020 PRINT"
        CHOOSE AN OPTION"
2030 PRINT"***** 0. FIND BEARINGS TO GIVEN CALL PREFIX"
2040 PRINT"1. FIND BEARING TO GIVEN CITY"
2050 PRINT"2. FIND BEARINGS TO GIVEN COUNTRY"
2140 PRINT"3. PRINT BEARINGS TO MAJOR U. S. CITIES"
2150 PRINT"4. PRINT BEARINGS TO MAJOR CANADIAN CITIES"
2170 PRINT"5. PRINT BEARINGS TO MAJOR FOREIGN CITIES"
2180 PRINT"6. PRINT BEARINGS TO ALL MAJOR CITIES"
2490 PRINT"*****"
2500 INPUT"*****";W$
2510 IF LEFT$(W$,1)"<" " THEN W=VAL(LEFT$(W$,1))
2520 RETURN
3000 REM PRINT ROUTINES CALLED FROM HERE
3010 PRINT"***** SET PRINTER TO TOP OF PAGE. HIT RETURN WHEN READY"
3020 GET Z$:IF Z$="" THEN 3020
3030 OPEN 4,4
3040 L=0:XZ=1:GOSUB 4000
3050 FOR I=1 TO N
3060 IF I=K THEN 3160
3070 IF L=63 THEN GOSUB 4000
3080 IF W=6 THEN 3120
3090 IF W=5 AND (C$(I)="USA" OR C$(I)="CANADA") THEN 3160
3100 IF W=3 AND C$(I)"<"USA" THEN 3160
3110 IF W=4 AND C$(I)"<"CANADA" THEN 3160
3120 V2=LA(I):H2=LO(I):GOSUB 1000
3130 PRINT#4,P$(I);SPC(11-LEN(P$(I)));M$(I);SPC(29-LEN(M$(I)));C$(I);
3140 PRINT#4,SPC(18-LEN(C$(I)));A
3150 L=L+1
3160 NEXT I
3170 PRINT#4:CLOSE 4
3180 RETURN
4000 REM PAGE HEADING SUBROUTINE
4010 IF L<63 THEN 4030
4020 PRINT#4:PRINT#4:PRINT#4
4030 PRINT#4,CHR$(1);SPC(11);"BEAM HEADINGS FROM";CHR$(129);SPC(13);"PAGE";XZ
4040 PRINT#4,CHR$(1);CHR$(1);SPC((26-LEN(CY$))/2);CY$
4050 IF W=6 THEN L=6:GOTO 4100
4060 IF W=5 THEN PRINT#4,CHR$(1);SPC(11);"TO FOREIGN CITIES"
4070 IF W=4 THEN PRINT#4,CHR$(1);SPC(11);"TO CANADIAN CITIES"
4080 IF W=3 THEN PRINT#4,CHR$(1);SPC(12);"TO U. S. CITIES"
4090 L=7
4100 PRINT#4:PRINT#4
4110 PRINT#4,"PREFIX";SPC(10);"CITY";SPC(20);"COUNTRY";SPC(8);"BEAM HEADING"
4120 PRINT#4
4130 XZ=XZ+1
4140 RETURN
5000 DATA 5,ABILENE TX,USA,32.5,99.8,8,8,AKRON OH,USA,41.81,5
5002 DATA 2,ALBANY NY,USA,42.5,73.75,5,ALBUQUERQUE NM,USA,35,106,5
5004 DATA 10,BERLIN,GERMANY,52.5,-13.4,0,BIRMINGHAM,ENGLAND,52.4,1.9
5006 DATA HK,BOGOTA,COLUMBIA,4,5,74,25,VU2,BOMBAY,INDIA,19,-72,8
5008 DATA F,BORDEAUX,FRANCE,44,8,5,DL,BREMEN,WEST GERMANY,53,1,-8,85
5010 DATA VK4,BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA,-27.5,-153,1,G,BRISTOL,ENGLAND,51.5,2.55
7000 REM ROUTINE TO LOOK UP YOUR CITY LOCATION
7020 FOR K=1 TO N
7030 IF CY$=M$(K) THEN 7100
7040 NEXT K
7050 F=0:K=0:RETURN
7100 F=1:V1=LA(K):H1=LO(K)
7110 RETURN
8000 REM A SORT BY CALL PREFIX
8010 PRINT"***** SORTING, PLEASE WAIT*****"
8020 FOR I=1 TO N:S(I)=ASC(LEFT$(P$(I),1))*10000:IF LEN(P$(I))<2 THEN 8050
8030 S(I)=S(I)+ASC(MID$(P$(I),2,1))*100:IF LEN(P$(I))<3 THEN 8050
8040 S(I)=S(I)+ASC(MID$(P$(I),3,1))
8050 NEXT I
8060 REM SELECTION SORT IN S
8070 M=N
8080 K=1:PRINT": ";
8090 FOR I=2 TO M:IF S(I)>S(K) THEN K=I
8100 NEXT I
8110 IF K=M THEN 8150
8120 S(0)=S(M):P(0)=P(M):M(0)=M(M):C(0)=C(M):LA(0)=LA(M):LO(0)=LO(M)
8130 S(M)=S(K):P(M)=P(K):M(M)=M(K):C(M)=C(K):LA(M)=LA(K):LO(M)=LO(K)
8140 S(K)=S(0):P(K)=P(0):M(K)=M(0):C(K)=C(0):LA(K)=LA(0):LO(K)=LO(0)
8150 M=M-1:IF M>1 THEN 8080
8160 ET$=TI$
8170 RETURN

```

of the output list is included here which shows this enhanced printer.) The second thing is the trick I play with the input for the options. Before each input statement, there is a print statement which prints what appears to be blanks. They are actually shifted blanks. The input statement then backspaces over the shifted blanks. This means that if you just hit the return key in response to any question, the program will not get a null entry and blow up. Instead, it will get the shifted blanks. It then checks for shifted blanks and recovers to another part of the program.

If you are in one of the options, say the lookup-by-call-prefix option and give a null entry (just hit return), the program will branch back to the menu. If you just hit return in the menu, the program will branch back to requesting your city name. This allows you to change

BEARINGS TO AUSTRALIA

VK5 ADELAIDE AUSTRALIA	256
VK4 BRISBANE AUSTRALIA	261
VK8 DARWIN AUSTRALIA	295
VK3 MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	258
VK6 PERTH AUSTRALIA	278
VK2 SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	253

ENTER COUNTRY ?

Fig. 2. This is what is printed on the video screen if you request option 2 and ask for Australia for the country. Note that in each case the call prefix, city, country, and beam heading are printed.

your location without having to exit the program and start over in reading and sorting all the data again. If you just hit return when you are asked for your city, you will exit the program.

I find that this program can help me get contacts I might otherwise miss from not having my antenna pointed in the right direction. It does everything except point the beam for me. Now, let's see, if I can wire the computer into the rotor control box. ■

BEAM HEADINGS FROM ATLANTA GA TO FOREIGN CITIES

PREFIX	CITY	COUNTRY	BEAM HEADING
5A	TRIPOLI	LIBYA	58
5R8	TANANARIVE	MADAGASCAR	83
5Z4	NAIROBI	KENYA	73
6W8	DAKAR	SENEGAL	98
6Y5	KINGSTON	JAMAICA	154
7X	ALGIERS	ALGERIA	59
8R	GEORGETOWN	GUYANA	132
9M2	SINGAPORE	MALAYSIA	346
905	KINSHASA	ZAIRE	88
BY	PEKING	CHINA	344
BY	SHANGHAI	CHINA	336
BY	CHUNGKING	CHINA	264
BY	CANTON	CHINA	341
BY	NANKING	CHINA	339
CE	SANTIAGO	CHILE	168
CE	IQUIQUE	CHILE	164
CM	HAVANA	CUBA	170
CP	LA PAZ	BOLIVIA	160
CT1	LISBON	PORTUGAL	61
CX	MONTEVIDEO	URUGUAY	156
DL	HAMBURG	WEST GERMANY	48
DL	BREMEN	WEST GERMANY	41
DL	MUNICH	WEST GERMANY	45
DL	FRANKFURT	WEST GERMANY	44
DM	BERLIN	EAST GERMANY	48
DU	MANILA	PHILIPPINES	329
EA	MADRID	SPAIN	58
EA	BARCELONA	SPAIN	55
EI	DUBLIN	IRELAND	44
EP	TEHERAN	IRAN	35
F	BORDEAUX	FRANCE	52
F	LYONS	FRANCE	50
F	MARSEILLES	FRANCE	52
F	PARIS	FRANCE	47
FV7	CAYENNE	FRENCH GUIANA	127
G	PLYMOUTH	ENGLAND	47
G	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	ENGLAND	42
G	LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND	44
G	LEEDS	ENGLAND	43
G	LONDON	ENGLAND	45
G	BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND	45
G	MANCHESTER	ENGLAND	43
G	BRISTOL	ENGLAND	46
GI	BELFAST	NORTHERN IRELAND	43
GM	EDINBURGH	SCOTLAND	41
GM	ABERDEEN	SCOTLAND	39
GM	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	41
HA	BUDAPEST	HUNGARY	43
HB	ZURICH	SWITZERLAND	47
HC	GUAYAQUIL	ECUADOR	172
HK	BOGOTA	COLUMBIA	160
HP	PANAMA CITY	PANAMA	168
HS	BNAROK	THAILAND	353
HZ	MECCA	SAUDI ARABIA	52
I	NAPLES	ITALY	51
I	ROME	ITALY	51

Fig. 3. Sample of beam-heading list.

CUSHCRAFT

A3 3 Element Triband Beam	\$172.50
A4 4 Element Triband Beam	\$224.50
A743 7 & 10 MHz Add On for A3	\$61.20
A744 7 & 10 MHz Add On for A4	\$61.20
AV3 3 Band Vertical 10-20m	\$44.20
AV4 4 Band Vertical 10-40m	\$81.50
AV5 5 Band Vertical 10-80m	\$88.50
R3 14.21.28 MHz Ringo	\$224.50
32-19 Boomer 19 Element 2m	\$81.50
214B Jr. Boomer 14 Element 2m	\$68.00
A147-11 2m 11 Element Antenna	\$37.50
A147-4 2M 4 Element Antenna	\$23.75
ARX-2B 134-164 MHz Ringo Ranger II	\$34.00
A144-10T 145 MHz 10 Element	\$44.20
A432-20T 432 MHz 20 Element	\$44.20
A14T-MB Twist Mounting Boom & Bracket	\$23.75

Full Line Available on Sale Call.

ROHN

20G 10 ft. Stacking Section	\$32.00
25G 10 ft. Stacking Section	\$39.50
45G 10 ft. Stacking Section	\$87.50
25AG 2,3 or 4 Top Section	\$52.50
HDBX 48 48 ft. Free Standing Tower	\$320.00
HBX56 56 ft. Free Standing Tower	\$340.00
FK2548 48 ft. 25G Foldover Tower	\$725.00*
TB3 Thrust Bearing	\$48.00
SB25G Short Base for 25G	\$16.50
BPH25G Hinged Base Plate	\$59.75
AS25G Accessory Shelf	\$9.50
HB25AG 14" House Bracket	\$14.50
BPC25G Cement Base Plate	\$32.00
BAS25G Short top section w/acc. shelf	\$36.00
M200 16 gauge, 10 ft. 2" O.D. Mast	\$19.50
M200H 1/8" wall, 10 ft. 2" O.D. Mast	\$36.00

Freight prepaid on Fold-over towers. Prices 10% higher west of Rocky Mts.



MINI-PRODUCTS

HQ-1 Mini-Quad 6/10/15/20m Antenna	\$129.95
B-24 2 Element HF Mini-Beam 6/10/15/20m	\$99.00
RK-3 3rd Element Add-on for B-24	
Improves 10-20m	\$67.00
C-4 Mini-Vertical 6/10/15/20m	\$59.00




The Antenna Bank

HUSTLER

4BTV 40-10 Mtr. Vertical	\$79.00	
5BTV 80-10 Mtr. Vertical	\$100.00	
M01/M02 HF Mobile Mast	\$18.00	
HF Mobile Resonators . Std. 400W . SUPER 2KW		
10 or 15m	\$9.00	\$13.00
20m	\$11.00	\$16.00
40m	\$13.00	\$18.00
75 or 80m	\$14.00	\$29.00
BM-1 Bumper mt. with S.S. Strap	\$13.00	
SSM-2 Commercial S.S. Ball	\$14.00	
SF-2 5/8 Wave, 2 Meter Antenna	\$9.00	
HOT Hustloff Mt. with Swivel ball	\$14.00	
G6-144B 2M Colinear, fixed Station, 6db	\$68.00	
G7-144 2M Colinear, fixed Station, 7db	\$99.00	

Full Line Available on Sale Call

VAN GORDON ON SALE AT SPECIAL PRICES

ORDERS ONLY

800-336-8473

- Shipping charges not included
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Limited quantities
- No COD's

(703) 569-1200

6460H General Green Way
Alexandria, VA 22312

HY-GAIN

TH3JRS Jr. Thunderbird, 750W PEP	\$156.00
HQ-2S Hy-Quad, 2 Element	\$262.00
TH5DXS Thunderbird, 5 Element	\$309.00
TH3MK3S Thunderbird, 3 Element	\$215.00
TH2MK3S Thunderbird, 2 Element	\$134.00
TH7DX Thunderbird, 7 Element	\$376.00
392S TH6DXX Conversion Kit to TH7DX	\$135.00
105BAS 5 Element 10m "Long John"	\$114.00
155BAS 5 Element 15m "Long John"	\$175.00
205BAS 5 Element 20m "Long John"	\$292.00
14AVQ/WBS 10-40m Vertical	\$51.00
18AVT/WBS 10-80m Vertical	\$87.50
V-2S Colinear Gain Vertical 138-174 MHz	\$37.50
BN-86 Ferrite Balun, 10-80 meters	\$16.00
HDR-300 Deluxe Rotor, Digital Readout	\$427.00

★ SUPER HY-GAIN PACKAGE ★

HG52SS 52' Self Sup. Crank-Up	
TH7DX Thunderbird, 7 Element	
HM IV Rotor	
COA (3) Coax Arms	
HG-10 Mast Mast 10	
SALE \$1584.50 Free Freight	
HG50MT2 50 ft. side sup. Crank up tower	
TH3MK3S 3 Element Thunderbird	
CD-45 Rotor	
COA 3 Coax-Arms	
HG-5 Mast	
SALE \$1158.00 Free Freight	

NO SUBSTITUTIONS PLEASE

Philly Stran Guy Cable in stock

ROTORS & CABLES

CDE HAM IV Rotor	\$195.00
CDE T2X Rotor	\$244.00
CDE 45 Rotor	\$102.75
Alliance HD-73 Rotor	\$92.00
Alliance U100 Rotor	\$42.00
RG-8/U Foam Coax 95% Shield	24¢/ft.
RG-213 Coax, Mil. Spec	28¢/ft.
Mini-8 Coax 95% Shield	12¢/ft.
Rotor Wire 8 Conductor	16¢/ft.
4 Conductor.	7.5¢/ft.

N&G

WATTS 800-327-3364

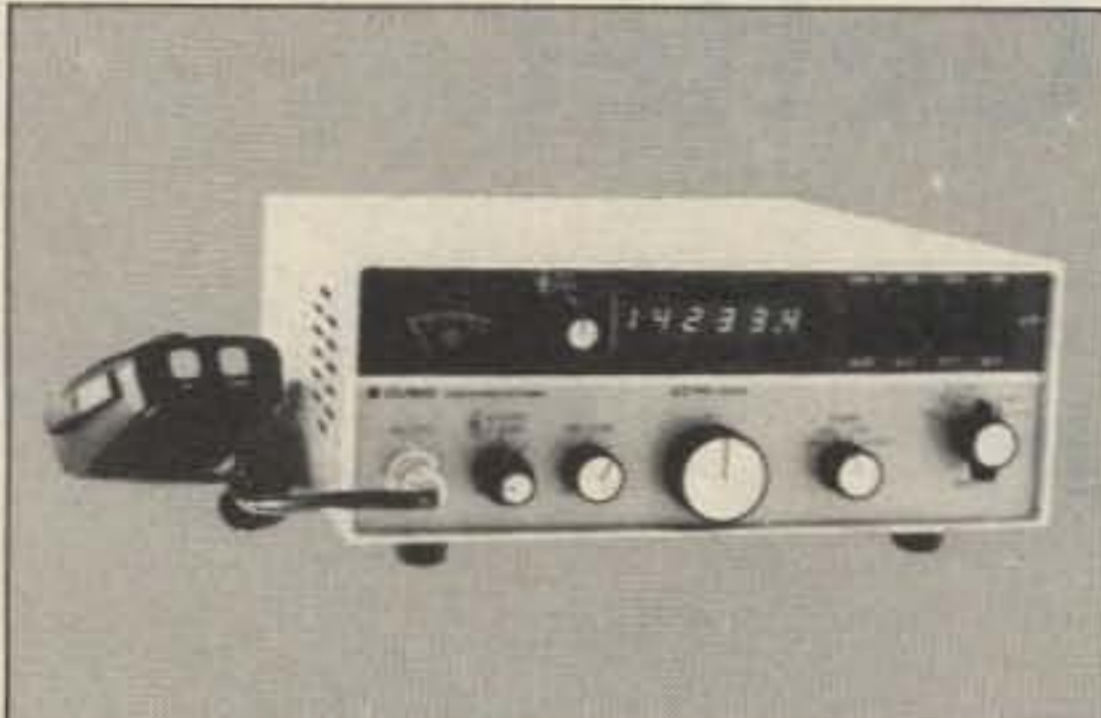
DISTRIBUTING

THE LEADER IN COMMUNICATIONS



7201 N.W. 12th ST.
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33126
1-305-592-9685 • 1-305-763-8170

WE ALSO CARRY MANY
MARINE & AIRCRAFT RADIOS



ASTRO 150 \$975.00
MATCHING POWER SUPPLY 179.95
MATCHING ANTENNA TUNER 189.95

General Frequency Range
160 Meter Band - 1.8-2.4 MHz†
80 Meter Band - 3.0-4.5 MHz
40 Meter Band - 6.0-8.3 MHz
20 Meter Band - 13.8-16.0 MHz
15 Meter Band - 20.8-23.0 MHz
10 Meter Band - 28.0-30.0 MHz††
†† Model 150 only
† Model 151 only

HF/SSB
PORTABLE
RADIO STATION
100 WATT
115/230V
50/60 Hz AC
OR 12V DC
IS AVAILABLE

CUBIC



DIPLOMAT 150



BATTERY PACK CHARGER

BIRD WATT METERS & ACCESSORIES LARGEST SELECTION IN THE EAST

G.S.C. REGULATED Power Supplies

Model	List	Sale
IV	24.00	18.00
6-R	71.00	55.00
10-R	92.00	67.00
20-R	116.00	87.00
35-R	227.00	161.00

U.S. DISTRIBUTOR
FOR F9FT
TONNA ANTENNAS
CALL US

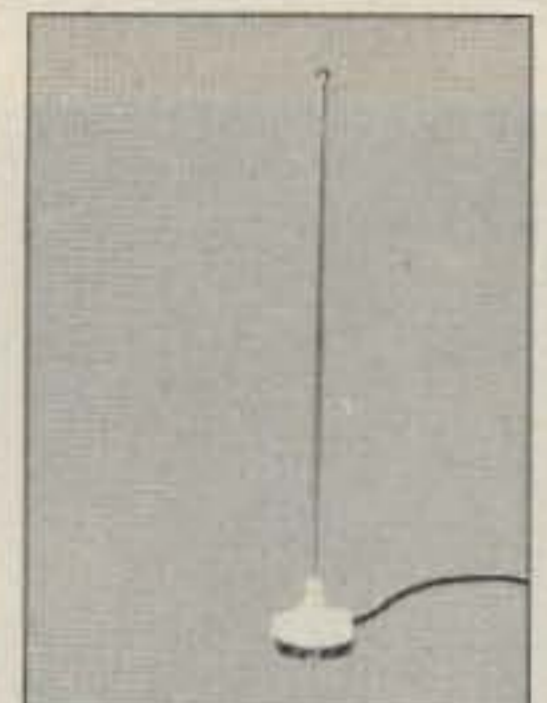
Prices Or Specifications
Are Subject To Change
Without Notice



HAL Communications Corp



MIRAGE AMPLIFIERS



1/4 WAVE MAG
LIST 24.95
N&G PRICE 15.00



FREEDOM PHONE
BEARCAT SCANNERS



THE DRAKE LINE



BIRD 43 152.00
All Bird Prod. in Stock

ALL PRICES ARE SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES • PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTES.

Try the GHz Getter

— a marvelous microwave antenna you can build

I have always been interested in antenna design, and the amateur microwave bands permit experimentation with scaled-down antennas. The short wavelengths permit the testing of designs without a hundred-acre antenna farm. However, a lack of activity limits the testing and application of the antennas. Recently, MDS television ser-

vice was added to this area, providing a reliable, constant-power microwave signal for antenna testing.

The transmitting antenna is located several miles away—hence it approximates a far field source. (My microwave-antenna range is a second-story window.) The frequency, 2.15 GHz, is high enough to keep the antenna size down to a

practical level yet not so high as to make construction tolerances beyond amateur capabilities. Gain comparisons are made by placing an attenuator between the microwave converter and the television receiver and noting how much attenuation must be added or removed to maintain a constant signal level.

The first antenna I tried was the popular coffee-can horn. Since then, it has become my standard to which all other antennas are compared. Other horn and helix antennas have been constructed and tested, but have one major drawback:

their long length. I decided to try a more compact planar antenna. Collinears and other phased arrays were ruled out because of problems with the phasing lines. Digging through my file on antennas, I ran across the short backfire and constructed the antenna shown in Fig. 1. Several feeds were built and tested. The first used a microstrip disk and offered no better gain than the coffee can. The final feed is the one used on the original design.^{1,2} It consists of a slot-fed dipole with a small disk-shaped reflector. The dimensions shown are in terms of wavelength, making frequency-scaling to 1296, 2304, or other frequencies easy.

The ground plane is made from a 300-mm (1-foot)-square piece of single-sided PC board. Other materials, including screen wire, could have been used. Another piece of single-sided board 35 mm by 864 mm (1 3/8" by 34") was formed into a circle and the ends butted together. A small piece of board is epoxied so that it overlaps the joint. After curing, the ring was edge-soldered to the ground plane, forming

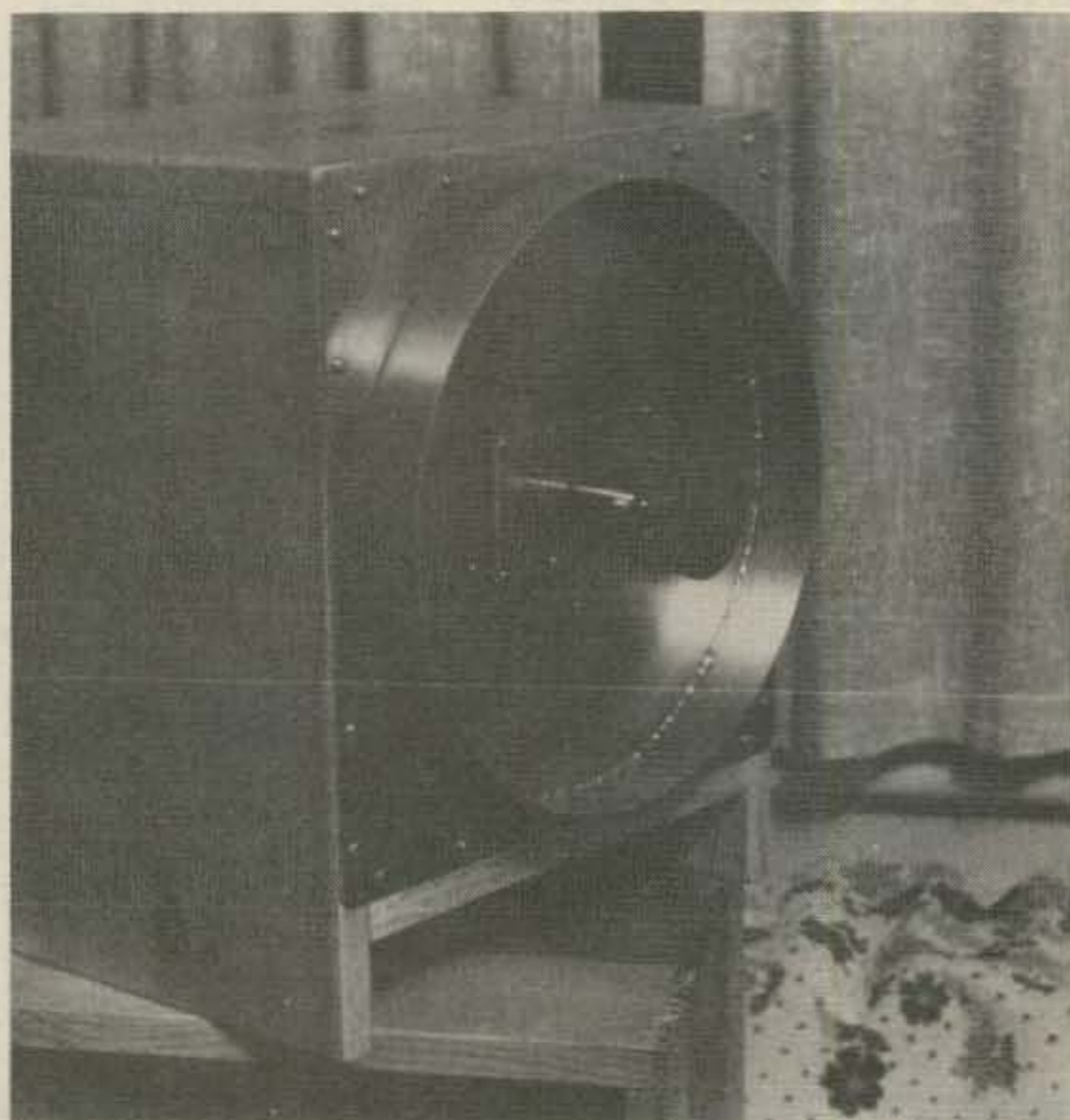


Photo A. Antenna on a test mount.

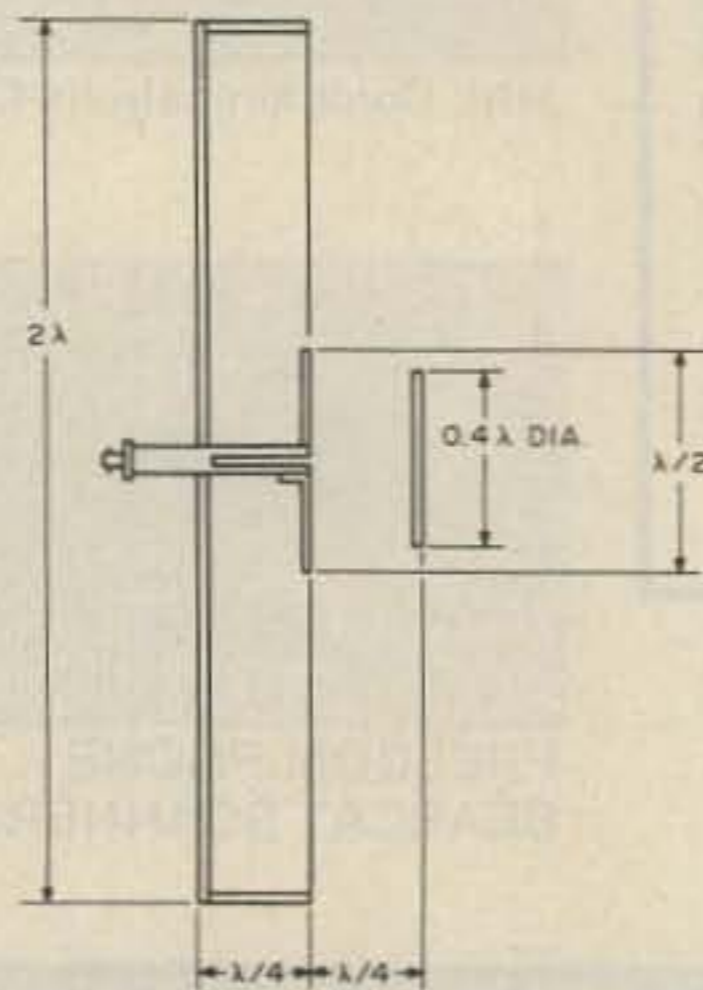


Fig. 1. Short backfire antenna.

Check the Savings on DRAKE Equipment at AES®



TR-5 9-band transceiver (Reg. \$799⁹⁵) NOW 699⁹⁵
 NB-5 Noise blanker (Reg. \$90)..... NOW 81⁹⁵



TR-7A 160-10m transceiver (Reg. \$1699) NOW 1489⁰⁰



R-7A 0-30 MHz receiver (Reg. \$1649).... NOW 1449⁰⁰

TR-5/TR-7A/R-7A Accessories:

- PS-7 25A power supply (Reg. \$299) NOW 269⁹⁵
- PS-75 15A power supply (Reg. \$199) NOW 179⁹⁵
- MS-7 Speaker 49⁰⁰
- RV-7 Remote VFO (Reg. \$195) NOW 174⁹⁵
- RV-75 Syn. remote VFO (Reg. \$299⁹⁵) NOW 269⁹⁵
- MMK-7 Mobile mounting kit (Reg. \$79) NOW 71⁹⁵
- FA-7 Cooling fan for TR-5/TR-7A/PS-7 29⁰⁰
- AUX-7 Range program board 45⁰⁰
- RRM-7 Range receive module 8⁵⁰
- RTM-7 Range transceive module 8⁵⁰
- WARC-7 WARC band kit (3-RTM's) 24⁹⁵
- SL-300 300 Hz CW filter (Reg. \$59⁹⁵) NOW 54⁹⁵
- SL-500 500 Hz CW filter (Reg. \$59⁹⁵) NOW 54⁹⁵
- SL-1000 1 KHz RTTY filter (Reg. \$59⁹⁵) NOW 54⁹⁵
- SL-1800 1.8 KHz SSB/RTTY filt. (Reg. \$59⁹⁵) NOW 54⁹⁵
- SL-4000 4 kHz AM filter (Reg. \$59⁹⁵) NOW 54⁹⁵
- SL-6000 6 KHz AM filter (Reg. \$59⁹⁵) NOW 54⁹⁵
- 7073 Hand microphone w/plug 29⁹⁵
- 7077 Desk microphone w/plug (Reg. \$49) .. NOW 45⁹⁵
- HS-7 Headset 19⁹⁵
- 1544 R-7A/RV-75 Adaptor kit 29⁵⁰
- 1548 R-7A/TR-7A cable interface kit 29⁵⁰



L-7 2kw linear w/tubes (Reg. \$1400) NOW 1149⁹⁵
 L-75 1.2kw linear w/tube (Reg. \$854⁹⁵).. NOW 729⁹⁵



MN-2700 1kw, ant. tuner (Reg. \$349)..... NOW 309⁹⁵
 MN-75 200w, ant. tuner (Reg. \$259) NOW 229⁹⁵
 B-1000 4:1 balun 29⁹⁵
 AK-75 Multiband antenna 39⁹⁵
 AA-75 Antenna insulator kit 3⁴⁹



WH-7



CW-75



P-75



SP-75

- P-75 Phone Patch (Reg. \$79⁹⁵)..... NOW 72⁹⁵
- LA-7 600 ohm balanced line amplifier..... 49⁹⁵
- CW-75 Electronic keyer (Reg. \$79⁹⁵)..... NOW 72⁹⁵
- SP-75 Speech processor (Reg. \$159)..... NOW 142⁹⁵
- WH-7 160-10m wattmeter (Reg. \$129) NOW 109⁹⁵
- 1525EM TTP microphone (Reg. \$49⁹⁵)..... NOW 39⁹⁵



DL-300



TV-3300LP



TV-300HP

- Dummy loads:**
- DL-300 300w dry dummy load 26⁹⁵
 - DL-1000 1kw dry dummy load (Reg. \$59⁹⁵) NOW 54⁹⁵
 - FA-7 Cooling fan for DL-1000 29⁰⁰

- Equipment protectors:**
- 1549 200w antenna surge shunt 24⁹⁵
 - 3001 Replacement "pill" element 5⁰⁰
 - RP-700 Receiver front-end protector 90⁰⁰
- TVI Filters:**
- TV-42-LP 100w 80-10m low-pass filter 14⁹⁵
 - TV-3300-LP 1kw 80-10m low-pass filter 29⁹⁵
 - TV-300-HP 300 ohm high-pass filter 14⁹⁵
 - TV-75-HP 75 ohm high-pass filter 17⁹⁵

- Line Filters:**
- LF-2 2-outlet AC line filter (Reg. \$39⁹⁵) NOW 34⁹⁵
 - LF-6 6-outlet AC line filter (Reg. \$69⁹⁵) NOW 59⁹⁵

- Test Equipment:**
- DMM 2350 Digital multimeter (Reg. \$95⁹⁵) NOW 86⁹⁵



CS-7 1533 Remote ant. switch (Reg. \$195) NOW 174⁹⁵
 1534 Control console only for CS-7 117⁰⁰
 1535 Remote switch only for CS-7 78⁰⁰

- Misc.**
- 550 Rec. only terminal (Reg. \$499⁹⁵) NOW 449⁹⁵
 - TR-930 Panasonic 9" monitor (Reg. \$185) NOW 159⁹⁵
 - Service manuals for TR-5, TR-7A & R-7A ea. 35⁰⁰
 - 7037 Extender card service kit, R-7A/TR-7A 50⁰⁰
 - 1982 World Radio/TV Handbook 16⁵⁰



- Satellite TV Products:**
- ESR-24 Rcvr, SC/ESR24 conv. (Reg. \$995) .. NOW 889⁹⁵
 - ESR-24 Rcvr chassis only* (Reg. \$745) NOW 669⁹⁵
 - SC/ESR Down conv only* (Reg. \$250) NOW 224⁹⁵
 - SA-24 Stereo adaptor (Reg. \$349⁹⁵) NOW 314⁹⁵
 - Modulator for Ch. 3 or 4 (Reg. \$79⁹⁵) NOW 69⁹⁵
 - SPH-24 Splash proof housing (Reg. \$30) NOW 26⁹⁵
 - TM-24 Remote tuning meter (Reg. \$49) NOW 43⁹⁵
 - RT-24 Remote control w/30' cable (Reg. \$69) NOW 59⁹⁵
 - Internal mounting kit TBA
- *Separate units for replacement purposes. Not recommended alone for new installations.

For Satellite TV information call Paul Wittkamp at the Milwaukee store

Buy with Confidence
AES® has Over 25 Years of Experience in Mail Order



Use your CREDIT CARD!

E-X-P-A-N-D-E-D WATS PHONE HOURS
 Our Milwaukee Headquarters will answer the Nationwide WATS line 1-800-558-0411 until 8 pm (Milwaukee time) Monday thru Thursday.
Please use WATS line for Placing Orders
 For other information, etc. please use Regular line.

AES STORE HOURS
Mon. thru Fri. 9-5:30; Sat. 9-3

Call Toll Free: 1-800-558-0411

In Wisconsin (outside Milwaukee Metro Area)
 1-800-242-5195

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY® Inc.

4828 W. Fond du Lac Avenue; Milwaukee, WI 53216 - Phone (414) 442-4200

AES BRANCH STORES

Associate Store

WICKLIFFE, Ohio 44092
 28940 Euclid Avenue
 Phone (216) 585-7388
 Ohio WATS 1-800-362-0290
 Outside Ohio 1-800-321-3594

ORLANDO, Fla. 32803
 621 Commonwealth Ave.
 Phone (305) 894-3238
 Fla. WATS 1-800-432-9424
 Outside Fla. 1-800-327-1917

CLEARWATER, Fla. 33515
 1898 Drew Street
 Phone (813) 461-4267
 No In-State WATS
 No Nationwide WATS

LAS VEGAS, Nev. 89106
 1072 N. Rancho Drive
 Phone (702) 647-3114
 No In-State WATS
 Outside Nev. 1-800-634-6227

CHICAGO, Illinois 60630
 ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS
 5456 N. Milwaukee Avenue
 Phone (312) 631-5181
 Outside ILL. 1-800-621-5802

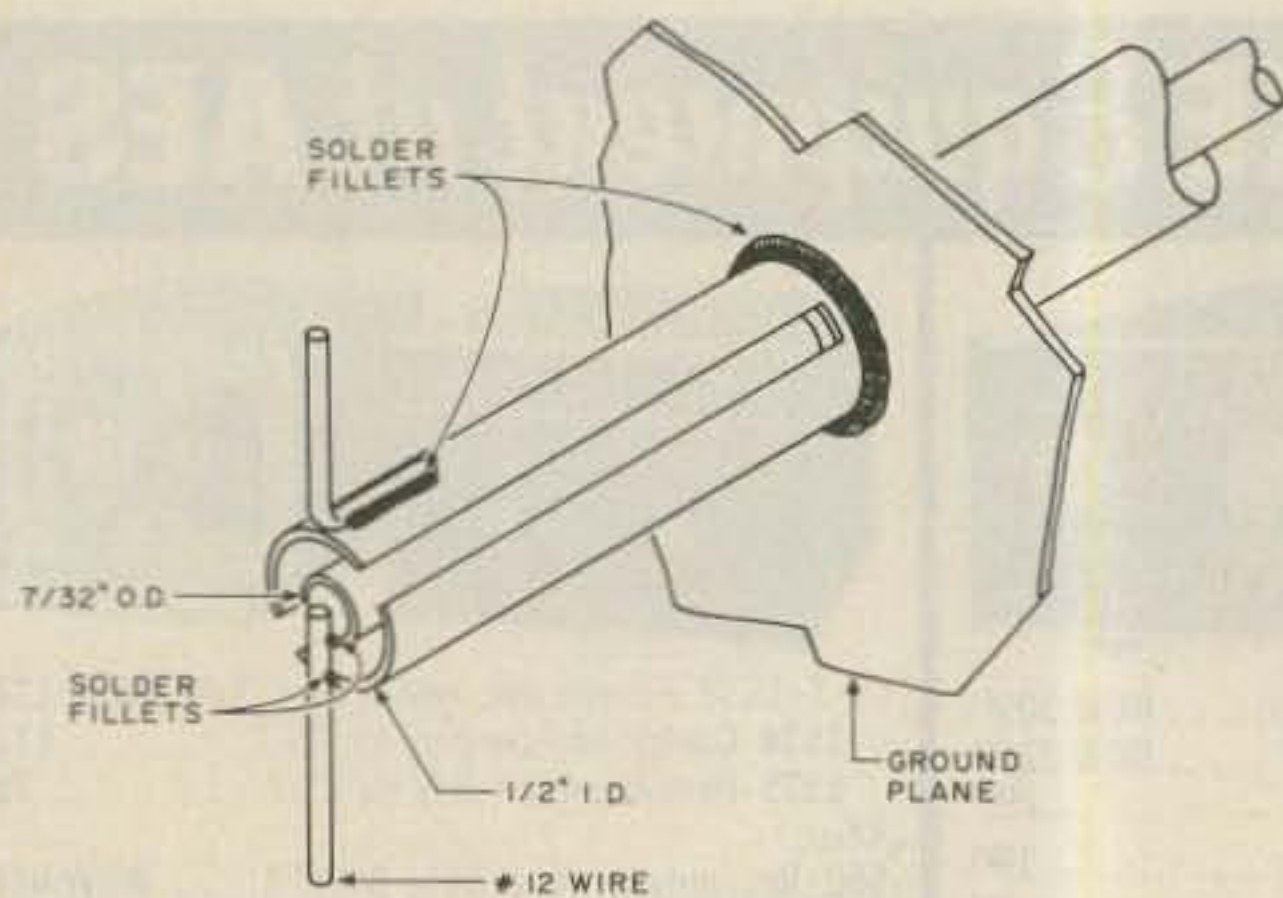


Fig. 2. Dipole-feed details.

an open cavity two wavelengths in diameter and one-quarter wavelength deep. I drilled a hole pattern in the cavity center to allow experimentation with different feeds or rotating the feed polarization. The radiation pattern is symmetric with a half-angle response of 30 degrees to the -10-dB level.

The dipole feed is formed from two concentric pieces of thin-wall brass tubing that comes in telescoping sizes at a local hobby shop. The outer conductor has an internal diameter of one-half inch. The inner conductor has an outer diameter of seven thirty-seconds inch. The construction details of the dipole and the connector are shown in Figs. 2 and 3, respectively. Note that one dipole element shorts the inner and outer conductors together. The other stops at the outer conductor.

The dipole feed is assembled by first sawing through the outer sleeve of a BNC bulkhead feedthrough and discarding the threaded portion. The exposed inner conductor is built up with two layers of number 24 bare wire. The brass inner conductor tubing is slotted for about 10 mm, slid over the built-up inner conductor, and the assembly is sweat-soldered together. The inner conductor is intentionally left too long and will be trimmed later.

Next, the outer conductor is cut to length (not critical) and slotted. The two slots are each one-quarter wave long. Slotting is best done by first inserting a one-half-inch diameter dowel rod in the outer conductor to prevent buckling. The slot width is a nominal one-sixteenth inch. The outer conductor is then slid back over the inner conductor assembly and the inner conductor length is marked. After trimming the inner conductor and remov-

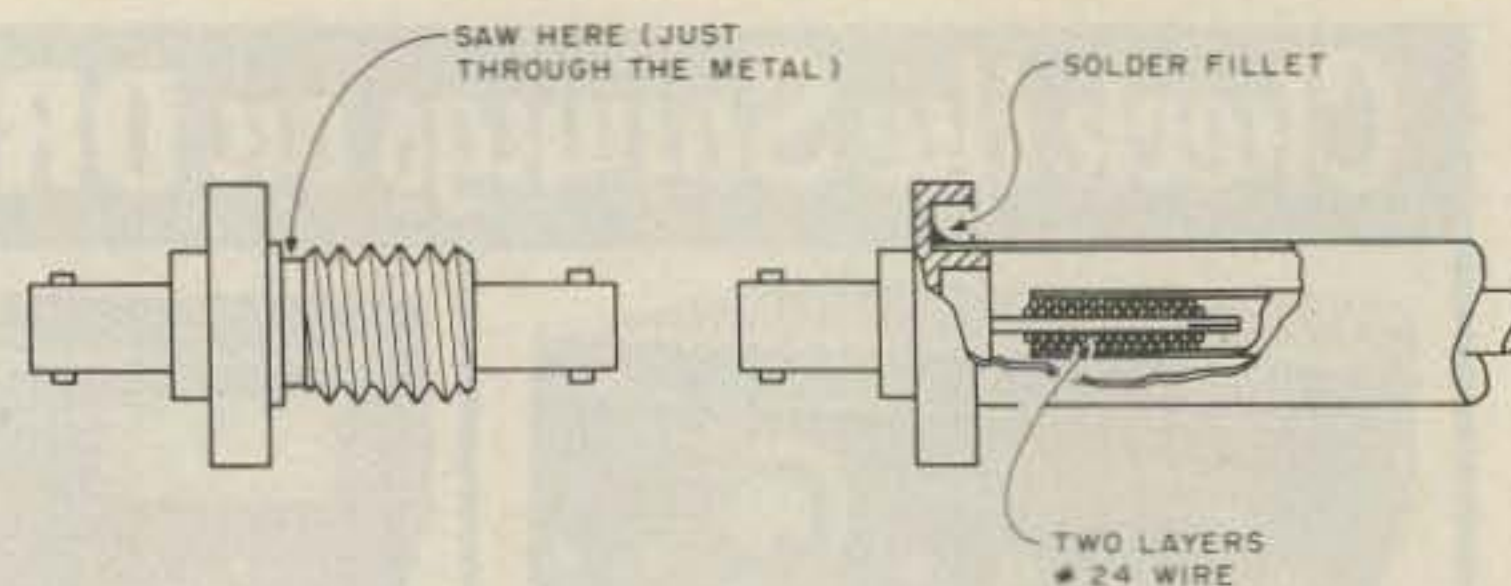


Fig. 3. Connector details.

ing any burrs, the assembly is joined together with a solder bead around the coax fitting. A hole slightly larger than the outer conductor is drilled in the center of the ground plane or support plate if you intend to make interchangeable feeds. The outer conductor is soldered in place with the slot roots flush with the front surface.

The dipole elements are added last. They are made from number 12 bare wire. The element that shorts the inner and outer conductors doubles as a support for the inner conductor. The subreflector disk is epoxied on two half-wavelength-long wooden posts. I used wood

instead of polystyrene because it was convenient.

Although adjustments aren't normally required, it should be easy to replace the dipole wires with telescopic tubing to permit fine tuning. My tests show that the short backfire has a gain of 8 to 9 dB over the horn, a level between large, high-gain antennas and simple dipoles. ■

References

1. H. W. Ehrenspeck, "The Short Backfire Antennas," *Proceedings of the IRE*, No. 53, pp. 1138-1140 (August, 1965).
2. Dr. Akhileshwar Kumar, "Backfire Antennas Aim At Direct Broadcast TV," *MicroWaves*, April, 1978 (contains 83 references).

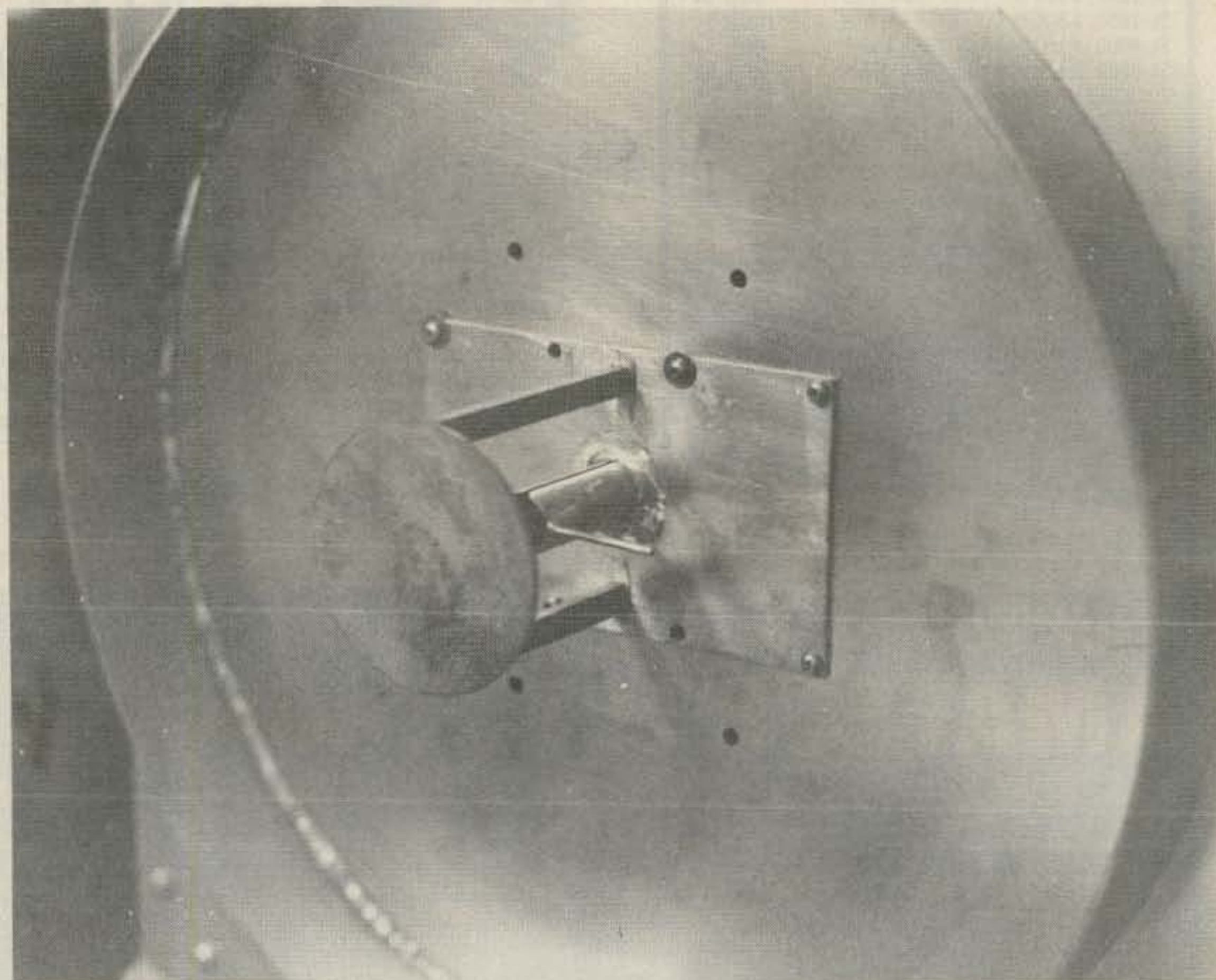


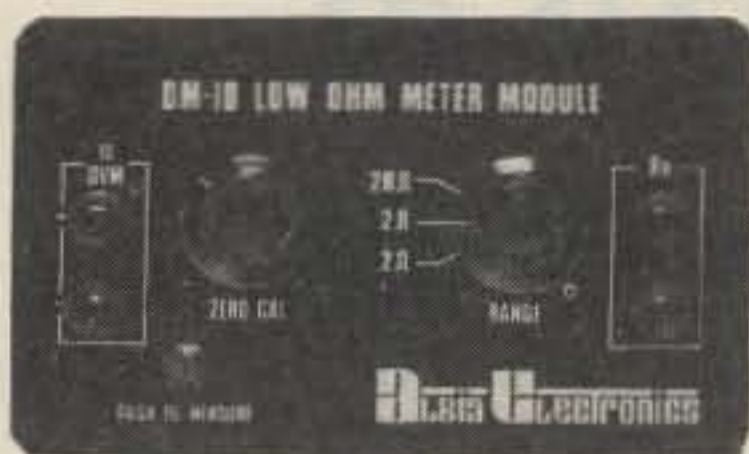
Photo B. Close-up of feed.

TRICK OR TREAT SPECIALS!

ORDER BEFORE NOV. 15th AND GET A TREAT! 1-800-243-6953

LOW OHM METER MODULE, DM-10

Measures resistance from 10 milliOhms to 20 Ohms. Now you can measure resistance down to 10 milliOhms with this low cost, easy to use DVM module. Check coil resistance, transformers, relays, chokes, printed circuit board copper paths and ground cables. Special zero balance control nulls out input cable resistance to insure accurate readings. Your DVM has to be set to 2V range during operation.



- Resistance range 10 milliOhms to 20 Ohms
- Zero Calibration control
- Battery powered (push to read battery saver circuit). Requires 9 Volt Battery (not included)
- Size 6.25"x3.75"x2"
- Incl. Model 336 Test Clips

\$55⁹⁵

MENTION THIS MAGAZINE AND GET A FREE GIFT!

REGULATED TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY, LOW PRICED! DM-6

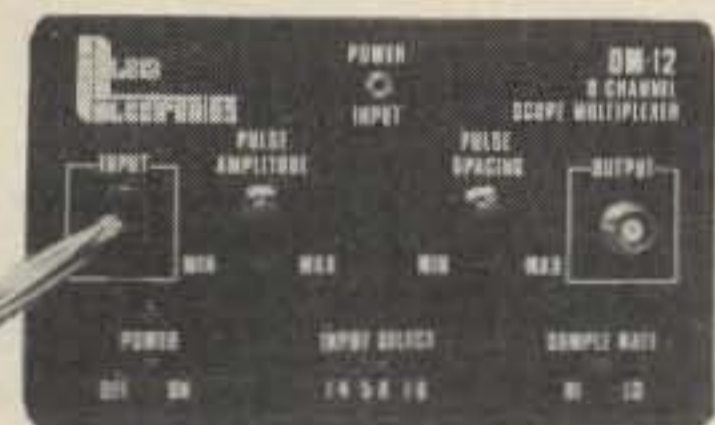


A fully assembled and tested triple benchtop power supply. Includes fixed 5V @ 1 Amp, 5V to 15V @ 0.5 Amp and -5V to -15V @ 0.5 Amp—all supplies regulated, short proof. Each supply has a power on indicator LED. Complete and ready for use in a durable (8" x 6" x 3 1/2") metal case.

\$99⁹⁵

8 CHANNEL SCOPE MULTIPLEXER, DM-12

Convert your single channel scope into a 4 or 8 channel instrument; just connect the DM-12, 8 channel scope multiplexer to your scope, clip the 8 input probes to the signals you want to view. Simple, easy, fast—can handle logic level TTL signals from DC to 3MHz. Features separate spacing and trace amplitude controls and selectable sampling rate—all to insure easy clear scope display.



COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED! READY TO USE!



VIEW 8 CHANNELS AT ONCE!

\$74⁹⁵

- 8 TTL compatible input channels (1 TTL load per channel) can drive 50 Ohm scope cable
- Maximum full screen amplitude 1.6 Volts adjustable
- Trace amplitude and spacing controls
- 4 or 8 channel selector switch
- 8 color coded input cable, 24" long with insulated alligator clips
- External 9 VDC power supply included (Model MMAC-2)
- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2"
- BNC Output Cable Accessory (Model PSA-2 add \$14.95)

LOW COST CAPACITANCE METER MODULE, DM-8



Connect this high quality low cost Capacitance Meter Module, DM-8 to your digital Volt Meter and turn it into a Digital Capacitance Meter—the Low Cost Way!

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED! READY TO USE!

\$79⁹⁵

- 2V Output
- Accuracy better than 5%
- Push to read range (button) from 1 pF to 20,000 μF
- Zero Calibration control
- In one easy to use, self-contained package
- Battery powered, with "push to read" battery saver circuit (9V batteries not included)
- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2"
- Includes Model 336 Test Clips

PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED CIRCUIT DESIGNER, DM-5

Contains 8 LEDs and 8 logic switches.

- Control switches and buffered LED logic indicators
- Plug your ICs into solderless breadboards. Tie in power and ground, connect your logic switches and LED indicators



Also available in 4 LEDs and 4 logic switches. MODEL DM-5A

- All interconnections between LEDs, switches and circuits via 22-26 solid wire
- Self-powered, in compact durable carrying case
- Battery (4 1 1/2 Volt C cells) or AC powered providing economical bench use or convenient portable use
- Available in two models

\$69⁹⁵

*Batteries not included

CALL ABOUT THE SPECIAL OF THE DAY!

LOW COST HIGH FREQUENCY COUNTER



MODEL NO. DM-7

The Albia Model DM-7, 8 Digit High Frequency Counter is easy to use, switch-selectable time base input by a single BNC, nothing to build!

- 5 Hz to 550 MHz
- 8 big easy-to-read .43" high intensity LED display
- Crystal (±3 ppm @ 25 C) controlled 0.1 or 1.0 sec. gate times
- Convenient benchtop size (7"x10"x3") durable attractive case

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED PRE-CALIBRATED PRE-TESTED

\$149⁹⁵

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE • SPECIAL ENDS NOV. 30th



FOR FASTER SERVICE USE YOUR CREDIT CARDS.

Albia Electronics

44 KENDALL STREET
NEW HAVEN, CT. 06512

475



ALBIA'S FAMOUS WARRANTY.

8 AM
5 PM
EST

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-243-6953

The Multiband Vertical

— an aesthetically pleasing antenna with a punch

Space limitations often dictate the use of a vertical antenna on city lots. After a recent move, I found myself faced with this kind of situation. But not only was there insufficient space for any kind of horizontal antenna, there wasn't even room enough for a ground-radial system for my proposed vertical! Putting the

thing on the roof was just out of the question. The landlord wouldn't allow any defacing of the physical plant.

In order to get on the air with any sort of efficient radiator, I would have to build it to meet the following set of requirements:

- It had to be put on the smallest possible amount of

real estate, preferably only a few square feet.

- It could not have any ground-radial system (a condition essentially dictated by the above requirement).

- It had to be relatively unobtrusive—no complicated set of spears or prongs or guy wires—lest somebody complain and start imagining all sorts of horrible RFI.

- It had to be efficient, since my intent was to run QRP.

- It had to cover 20, 15, and 10 meters.

This may sound like a mutually exclusive set of parameters, but it's not!

The Vertical Dipole

The antenna described here is a multiband vertical dipole. It was developed as a modification of the familiar ground-plane antenna shown in (a), Fig. 1. A ground-plane antenna, elevated so the feedpoint is at least a quarter wavelength above the ground, requires only a few resonant (quarter-wave) radials in order to have excellent efficiency and low-angle radiation. But suppose that, instead of the radial wires shown at (a), a single length of tubing is used, as shown at (b)? A 20-meter antenna of this va-

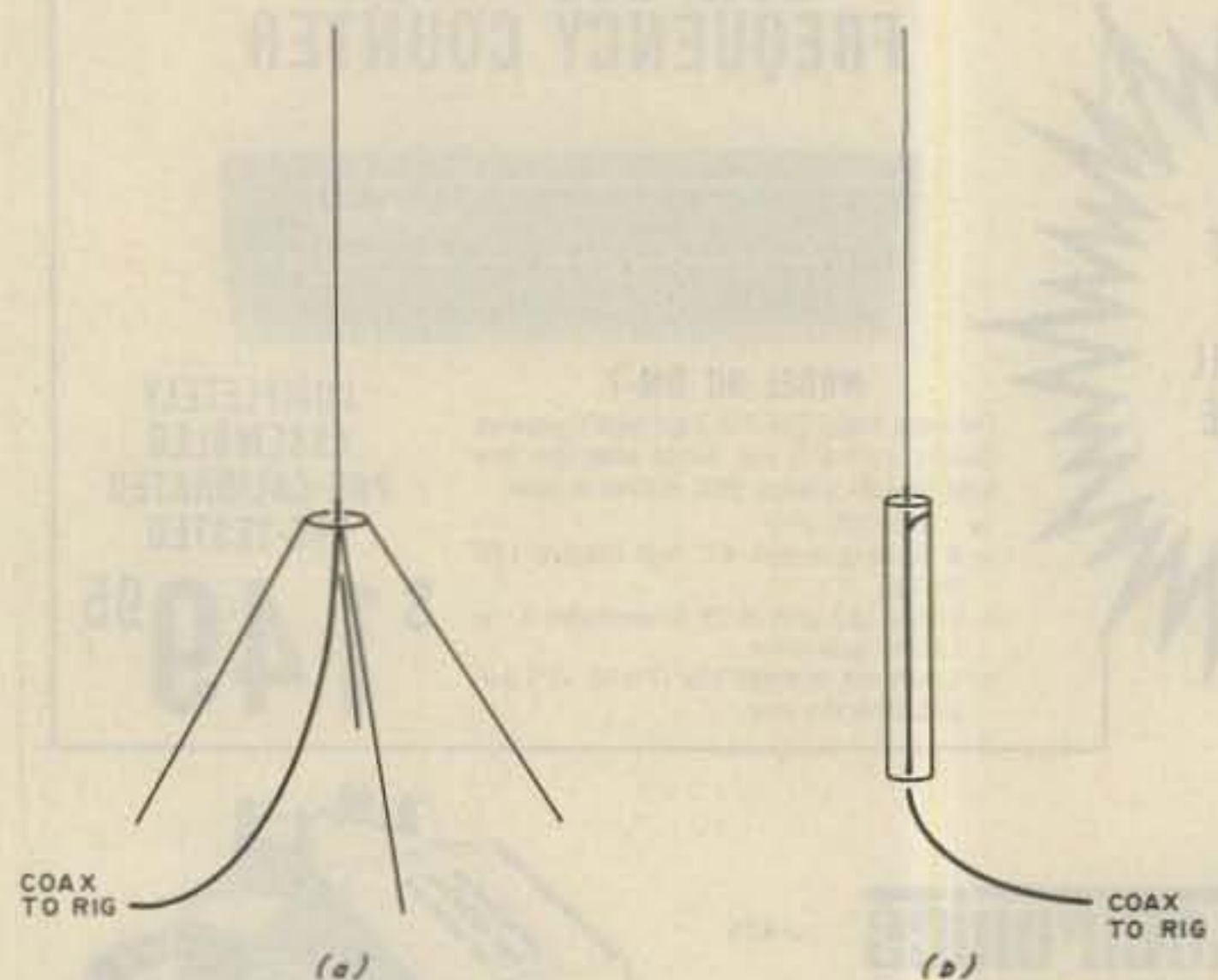


Fig. 1. (a) The conventional ground-plane antenna, with a quarter-wave vertical radiator and three quarter-wave radials. (b) A modification of the ground plane where the radials are replaced by a single quarter-wavelength section of tubing through which the feedline is run. The center conductor of the coaxial feedline should be connected to the top section in both cases.

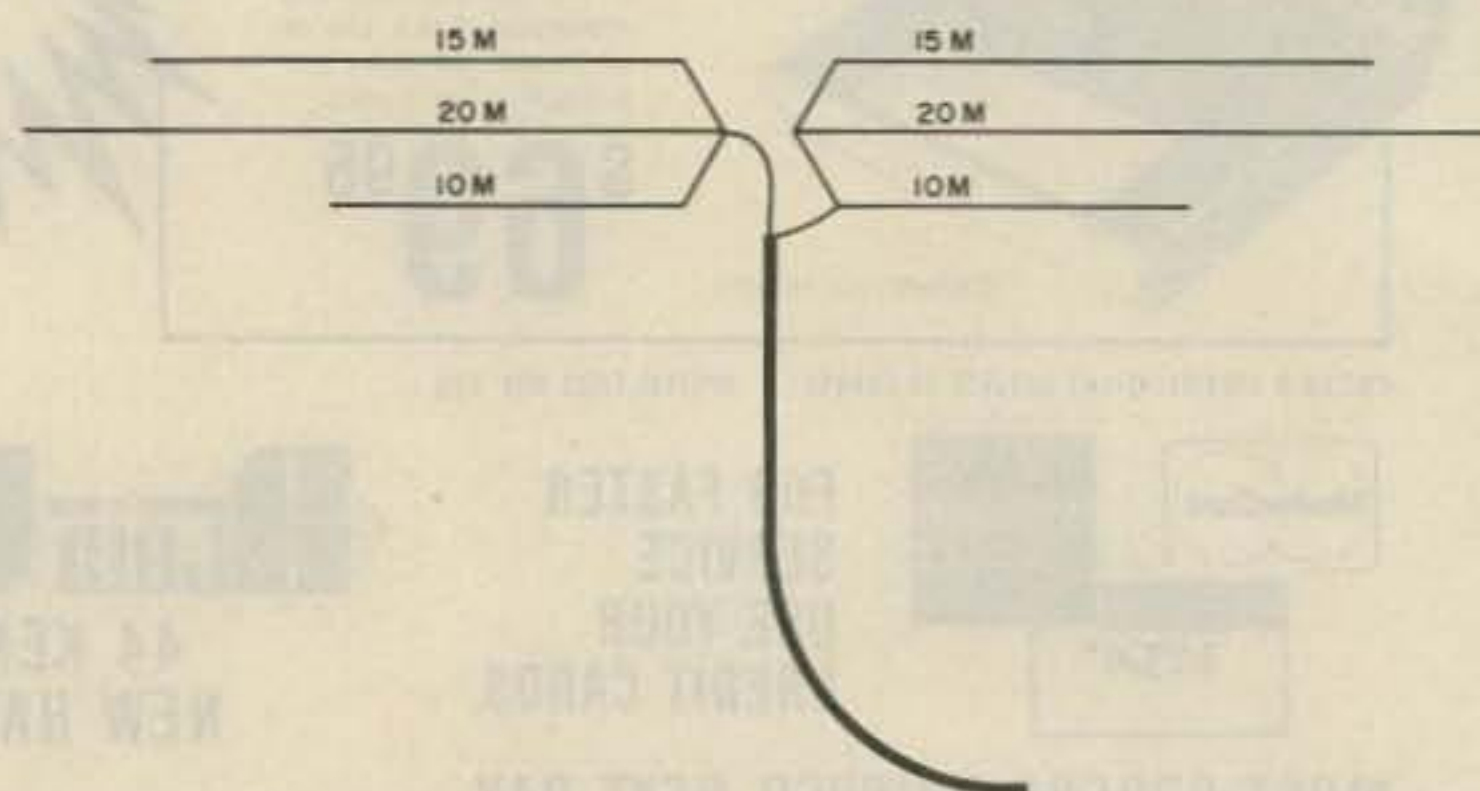


Fig. 2. Connecting three dipole antennas in parallel to get three-band operation. On a band where one of the dipoles is half-wave resonant, the other two are nonresonant and thus do not contribute to the system in any way.

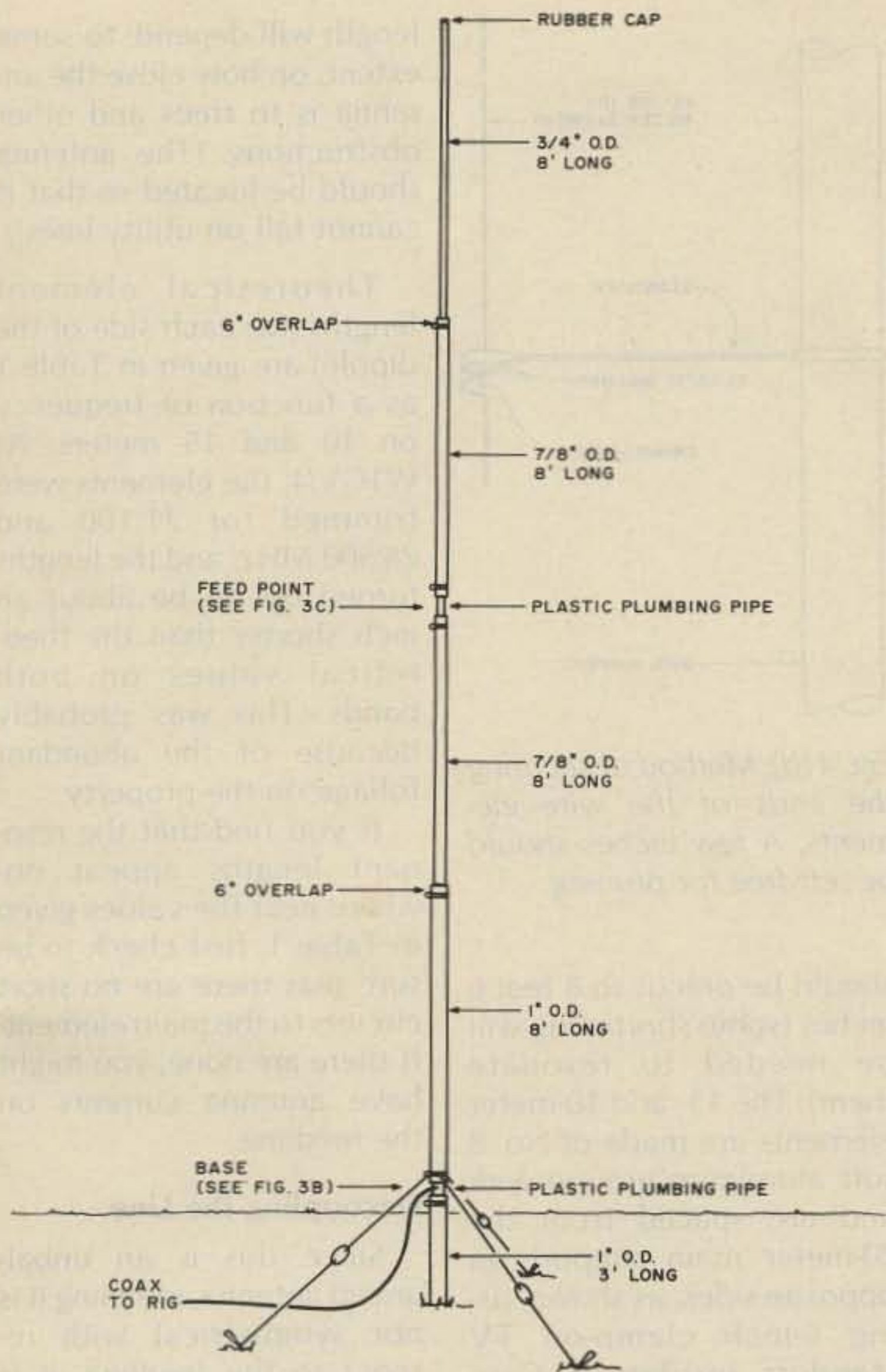


Fig. 3(a). The overall construction of the 20-meter main support is shown. The tubing is slit and clamped together with hose clamps. Overall height, assuming the base is 2 feet above ground level, is just over 33 feet.

riety was constructed and tested at W1GV/4 and was found to perform exceptionally well.

How does an antenna such as that shown in (b), Fig. 1, work? Actually, it can be thought of as simply a ground-plane antenna in which the set of radials is brought straight down from the feedpoint. It may also be thought of as a vertical dipole in which the feedline is brought in from the underside, directly through the lower radiating section. However you want to visualize this antenna, though, it works—well!

Multiband Operation

One of my requirements for this antenna was that it

have multiband capability. Because of the feed method, adding traps did not appear feasible. (It would not be a good idea to run the coax through the trap inductors.) One technique, commonly used with home-brew multiband dipole arrangements, came to mind: Simply place the dipoles for each band in parallel. Fig. 2 illustrates this scheme.

This kind of antenna will work very well on 20, 15, and 10 meters; on each band, the antenna cut to the proper length would accept and radiate electromagnetic energy, while the other two antennas would not, since they would be poorly matched. The result would

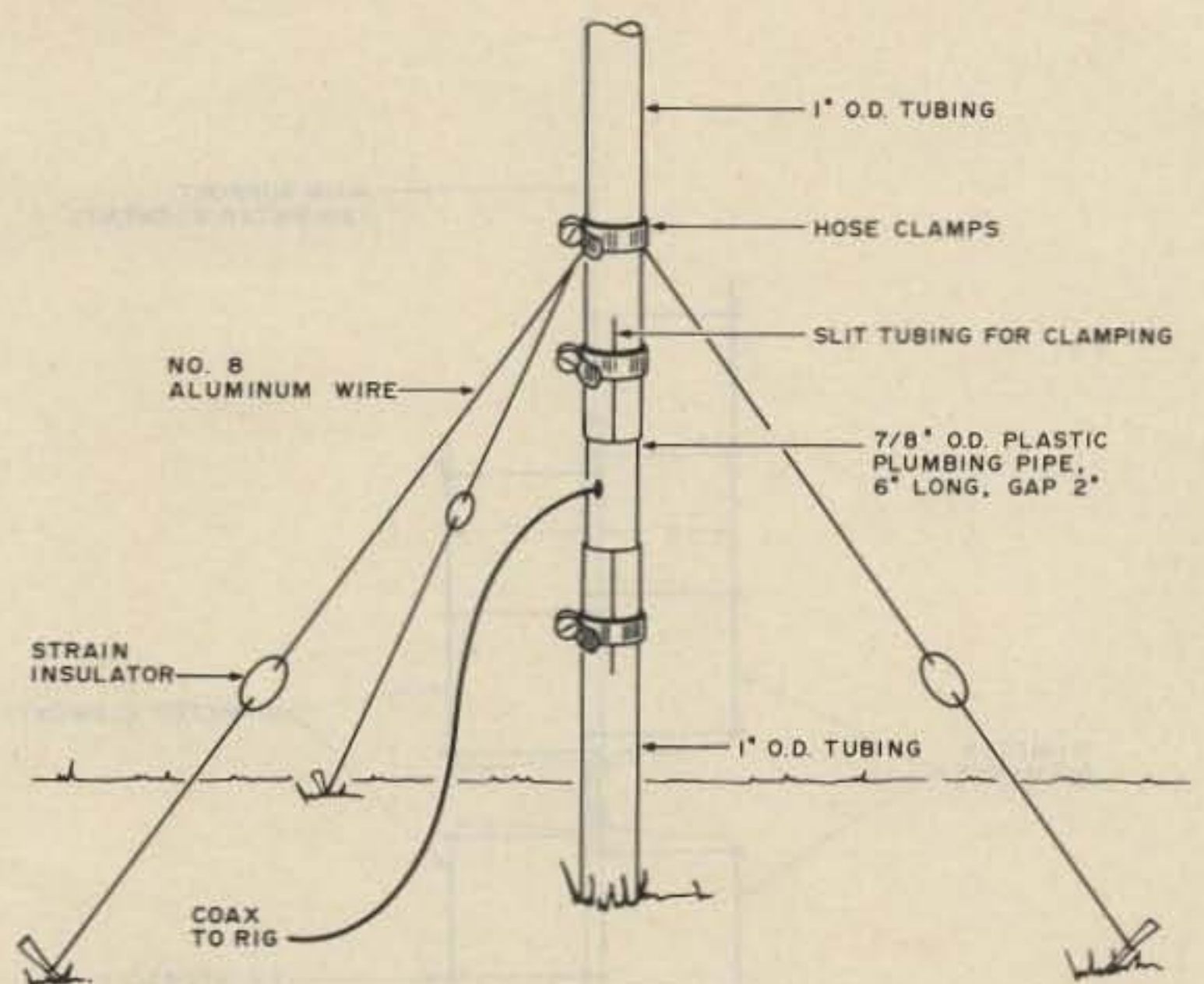


Fig. 3(b). The base mount, showing the 20-meter pruning wires which act as reinforcement for the plastic pipe.

be good low-angle radiation and true $\frac{1}{2}$ -wavelength resonance on all three bands.

The only possible problem seemed to be how to physically construct the "multiple vertical dipole" antenna. This proved easy, requiring only a modification of the existing 20-meter vertical dipole.

Construction of the Main Support

Fig. 3(a) shows the construction of the 20-meter antenna which forms the main support for the structure. Aluminum tubing is used for the radiating elements, with 1-inch o.d. at the bottom tapering to $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch o.d. at the top. The 8-foot sections overlap 6 inches, so each side of the dipole is 15 feet 6 inches high. To obtain exact resonance, three short lengths of No. 8 soft aluminum ground wire are attached to the base, as shown. They should be trimmed so the swr is minimum at the desired frequency. A good starting length for the wires is 18 inches. Strain insulators should be used so the wires can provide extra support for the antenna base; otherwise, high winds might cause the antenna to blow down. (It's over 30 feet high!)

Fig. 3(b) is a close-up drawing of the base mount. A short piece of $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch o.d. plastic pipe is used to insulate the antenna base from the ground. The feedline, consisting of RG-58/U coaxial cable, is fed through a $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch hole in the side of the pipe, upward inside the lower part of the antenna, to the feedpoint.

Fig. 3(c) shows the construction of the center feedpoint. A short section of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch o.d. plastic pipe is

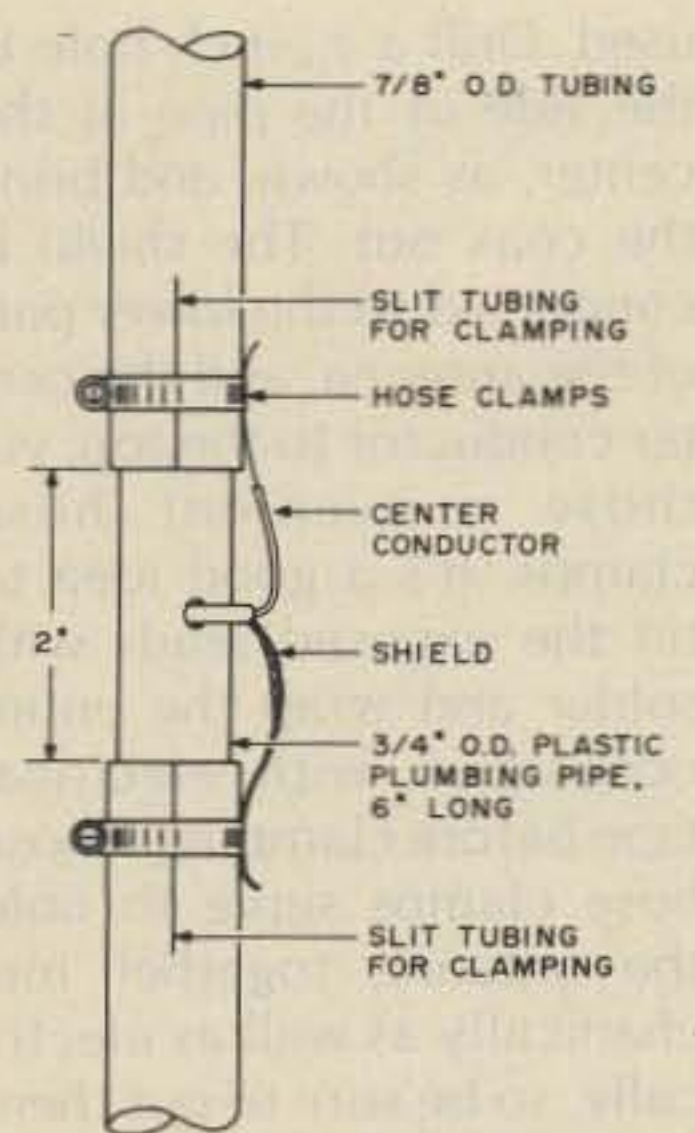


Fig. 3(c). The feedpoint. To reduce the chances of corrosion, the entire feedpoint connection should be wrapped with electrical tape before the hose clamps are installed.

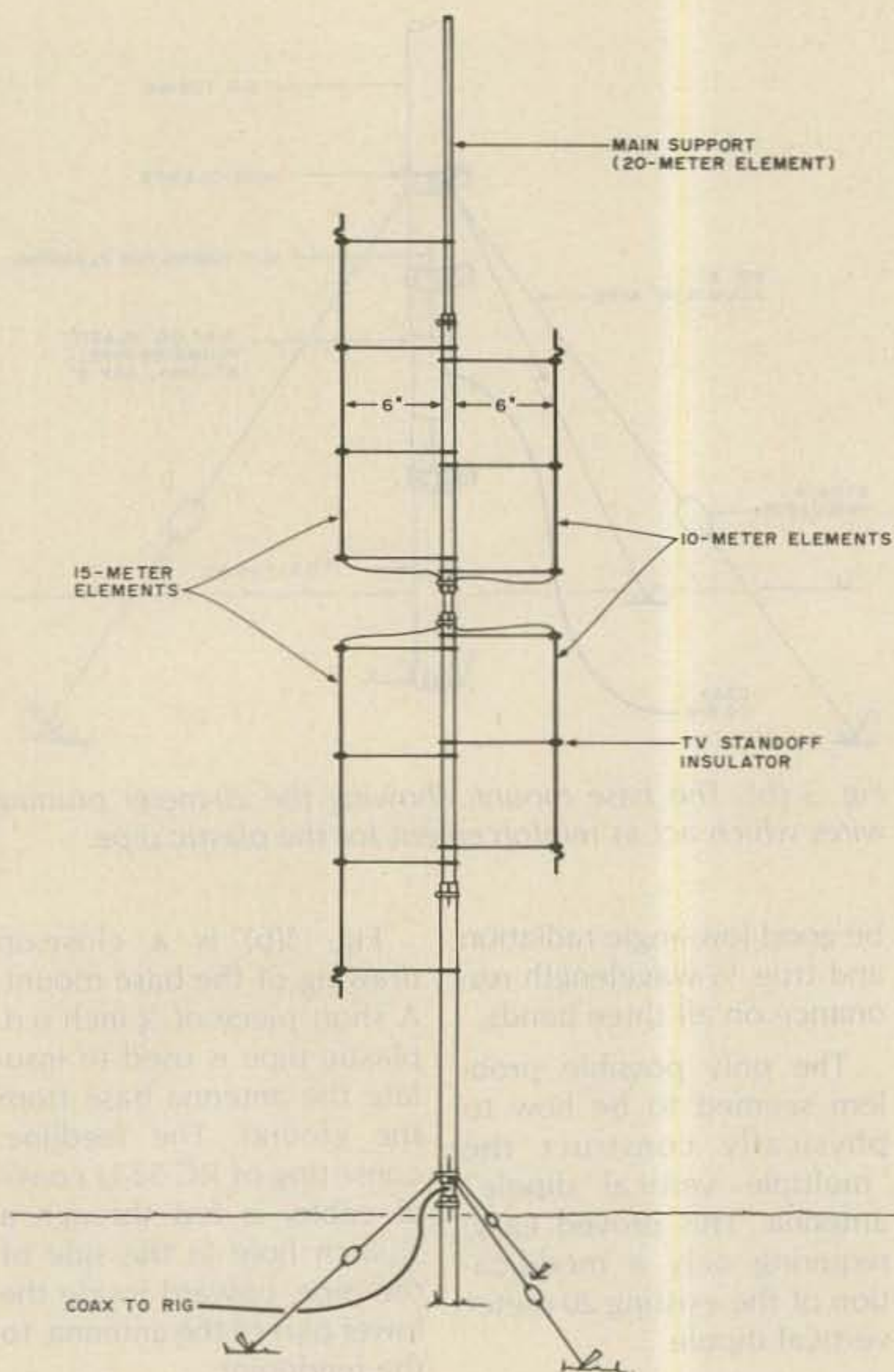


Fig. 4 (a). Overall picture of the completed vertical dipole. The 10- and 15-meter elements are spaced 6 inches from the main support.

used. Drill a $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch hole in the side of the pipe at the center, as shown, and bring the coax out. The shield is connected to the lower part of the antenna, and the center conductor to the top, via those convenient hose clamps. It's a good idea to tin the exposed leads with solder and wrap the entire connection with electrical tape before clamping. Those hose clamps serve to hold the antenna together mechanically as well as electrically, so be sure to put them on tight. You might even want to put a separate pair of clamps on the tubing independent of the electrical connections to ensure rigidity of the structure.

Since this antenna is quite large, it is important that the

base mount be properly assembled. The tubing at the bottom should be driven at least 12 inches into the ground. The set of resonator/guy wires should be tight, have a slant of at least 45 degrees to the vertical (less than 45 degrees to the horizontal), and their anchors should be very secure. Also, don't forget the little rubber cap at the top of the thing! Little details like this could be responsible for an early demise if neglected.

Adding 15 and 10 Meters

Fig. 4(a) shows the complete antenna, illustrating the installation of the 15- and 10-meter elements. The 15-meter elements should be precut to 11 feet 2 inches; the 10-meter elements

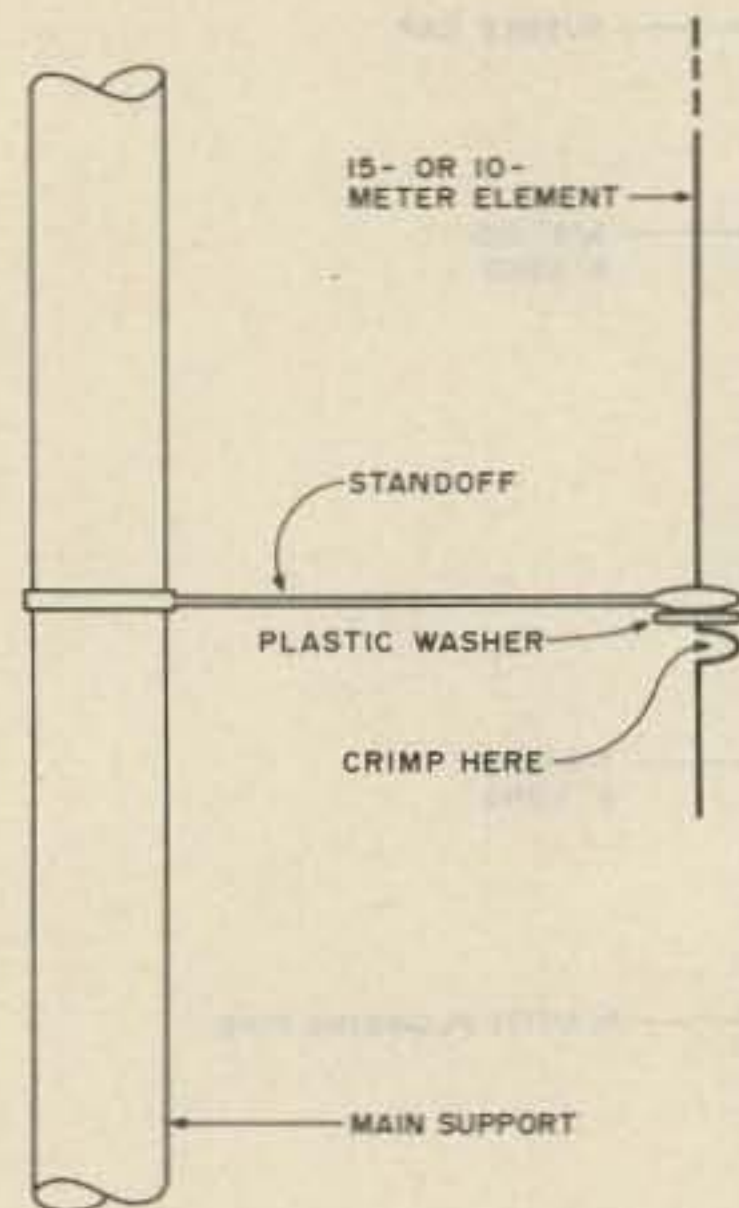


Fig. 4 (b). Method of securing the ends of the wire elements. A few inches should be left free for pruning.

should be precut to 8 feet 6 inches (some shortening will be needed to resonate them). The 15- and 10-meter elements are made of No. 8 soft aluminum ground wire and are spaced from the 20-meter main support on opposite sides, as shown, using 6-inch clamp-on TV standoff insulators. Care must be taken to see that the wires do not come into contact with the 20-meter element, except of course at the feedpoint. Electrical contact at any other point will disturb the resonance on 15 or 10 meters. The wires must be pulled tight, and they must not touch the metal rings on the standoff insulators.

The element ends are secured as shown in Fig. 4(b). Crimp the wire slightly, as shown, after sliding a plastic washer of at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter around it to prevent short-circuiting to the standoff ring. Leave about 10 or 12 inches of wire past the standoff for pruning purposes.

When trimming the elements, it will be necessary to raise and lower the antenna, since both the bottom and top elements must be cut to the same length. The final

length will depend, to some extent, on how close the antenna is to trees and other obstructions. (The antenna should be located so that it cannot fall on utility lines!)

Theoretical element lengths (for each side of the dipole) are given in Table 1 as a function of frequency on 10 and 15 meters. At W1GV/4, the elements were trimmed for 21,100 and 28,500 MHz, and the lengths turned out to be about an inch shorter than the theoretical values on both bands. This was probably because of the abundant foliage on the property.

If you find that the resonant lengths appear nowhere near the values given in Table 1, first check to be sure that there are no short circuits to the main element. If there are none, you might have antenna currents on the feedline.

Decoupling the Line

Since this is an unbalanced antenna, meaning it is not symmetrical with respect to the feedline, it is possible that there may be rf currents on the shield of the coax. This is especially likely if the feedline happens to be a multiple of an electrical half wavelength on the operating frequency.

To decouple the line, the first thing to do is make certain that the length of the line is as far away from resonance as possible on all three bands simultaneously. Fig. 5 shows some of the best lengths, as well as those lengths that should be avoided. (Note that a feedline length of 66 feet is especially bad since it is resonant on all three bands!)

If this technique does not solve the problem, then you will have to install a choke in the line. To do this, simply wind the coax about 20 times around a piece of 2-inch o.d. plastic pipe, securing the coil in place with electrical tape. The choke should be placed at the

step up to the best...

Without doubt LR-1 is the repeater value leader! Compare its outstanding performance with any repeater -- then look at its price. LR-1 features include individual die-cast shielding of receiver and transmitter plus a separately shielded 6-stage receiver prefilter for peak performance in harsh RF environments • Front panel metering of all vital functions • CW identifier • Symmetric hard limiting for clean natural audio • Low power MOS control logic • Even the cabinet is included -- just plug in and go! The price? Only \$1095 (US amateur club net).

LINKING? The LR-1 is also available with control circuitry for Link Transceiver operation. Now link repeater sites with the flexible control capability you've always wanted.

HIGH POWER? Our PA-75 power amplifier is the champion! Ruggedly built to give years of dependable operation in continuous duty repeater service.



Mark 3C repeaters and controllers have no equal in performance. Both units feature auto patch, reverse autopatch, autodial, 13 Morse messages and a total of 39 functions. Both feature microprocessor control and both have been proven in the field from icy Alaska to tropical Brazil. A Mark 3C supercontroller can make any repeater a super performer. The Mark 3CR repeater is in a class by itself. It combines superbly designed RF circuitry in one handsome package. It is without doubt the world's most advanced repeater!

• SEE US AT DAYTON •

CALL OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

MICRO CONTROL SPECIALTIES

23 Elm Park • Groveland, Massachusetts 01834 • Telephone (617) 372-3442

point where the feedline enters the base of the antenna. After the choke has been wound, the remaining length of line to the rig should be nonresonant, as shown by Fig. 5.

A choke coil should be required only if high power is used, since the probability of getting rf in the shack increases with the power output of the transmitter.

Performance

Using only 10 Watts output, many contacts have been made on all three bands. The low-angle radiation of this antenna appears to be exceptional, which is to be expected of a vertical dipole. The current loop is elevated about 17 feet above ground; this helps reduce absorption by nearby obstructions.

Particularly on 10 meters, where very little power is needed to produce DX, several European countries

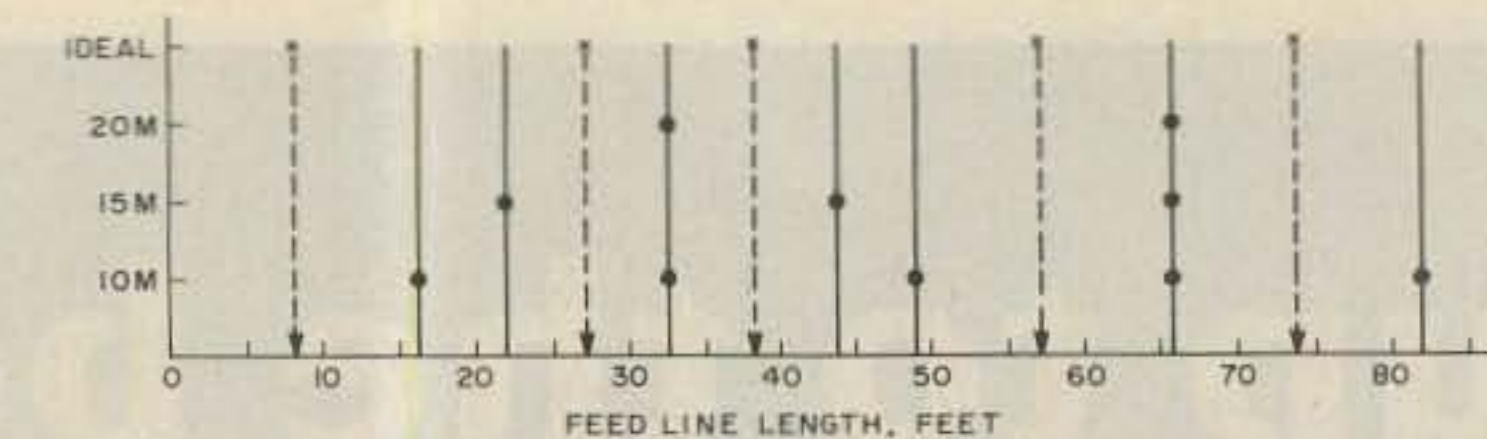


Fig. 5. Feedline resonant lengths are shown by dots and solid lines; these lengths should be avoided. Ideal lengths for a 20-, 15-, and 10-meter feedline are shown by an X with a dotted line. Resonant frequencies chosen for this chart are 14.175, 21.225, and 28.500 MHz, representing an approximate median for each band.

have been worked, often when competing against stations using yagis or quads and much more power.

The swr at resonance is better than 2 on all bands. It gets up to about 4 at the top end of 10 meters, since I adjusted it for 28.500 MHz. No matching network has been necessary to obtain proper transmitter tuning in normal operation.

Adding More Bands

It should not be difficult to add elements for the new

bands at 18 and 24 MHz once they are opened for amateur use. These elements could simply be placed in parallel with the other three antennas.

There appears to be some possibility that, by adding enough elements of progressive lengths in parallel, it might be possible to build a broadband antenna capable of continuous coverage between two set frequencies. There are some structural problems involved with this, but I am presently working

Frequency (MHz)	Element Length
21.000	11'2"
21.100	11'1"
21.200	11'0"
21.300	11'0"
21.400	10'11"
28.000	8'4"
28.250	8'3"
28.500	8'2"
28.750	8'2"
29.000	8'1"
29.250	8'0"
29.500	7'11"

Table 1. Theoretical resonant lengths for each side of a dipole antenna as a function of frequency. These lengths are approximate because of possible capacitive loading effects from nearby objects. Lengths are to the nearest inch. These values are measured from the feed-point connection along the wire to the end of the element.

on the idea. If the results are good, I will present them in a future article. ■

ANTENNAS FOR HF, VHF, UHF

Two Meter

"The Big John"* 13 Element Quad 22' Boom 16.5dBd gain F/B 30 dB Mast Size Up to 2" Bandwidth 144-145 MHz \$89.95

"The Little John"** 11 Element Quad 18' Boom 15.5 dBd gain F/B 30db Mast Size 2" Bandwidth 144-145 MHz \$69.95

"PTG Special"*** 9 Element Quad 13' Boom 14.8 DBd F/B 30 dB Bandwidth 144-146 MHz \$69.95

Featuring The Wondermatch Driven Element

Six Meter

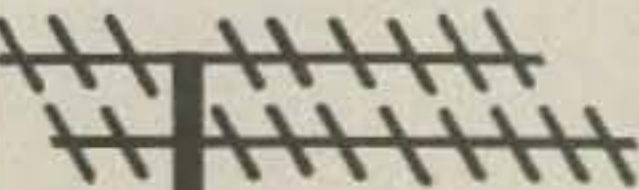
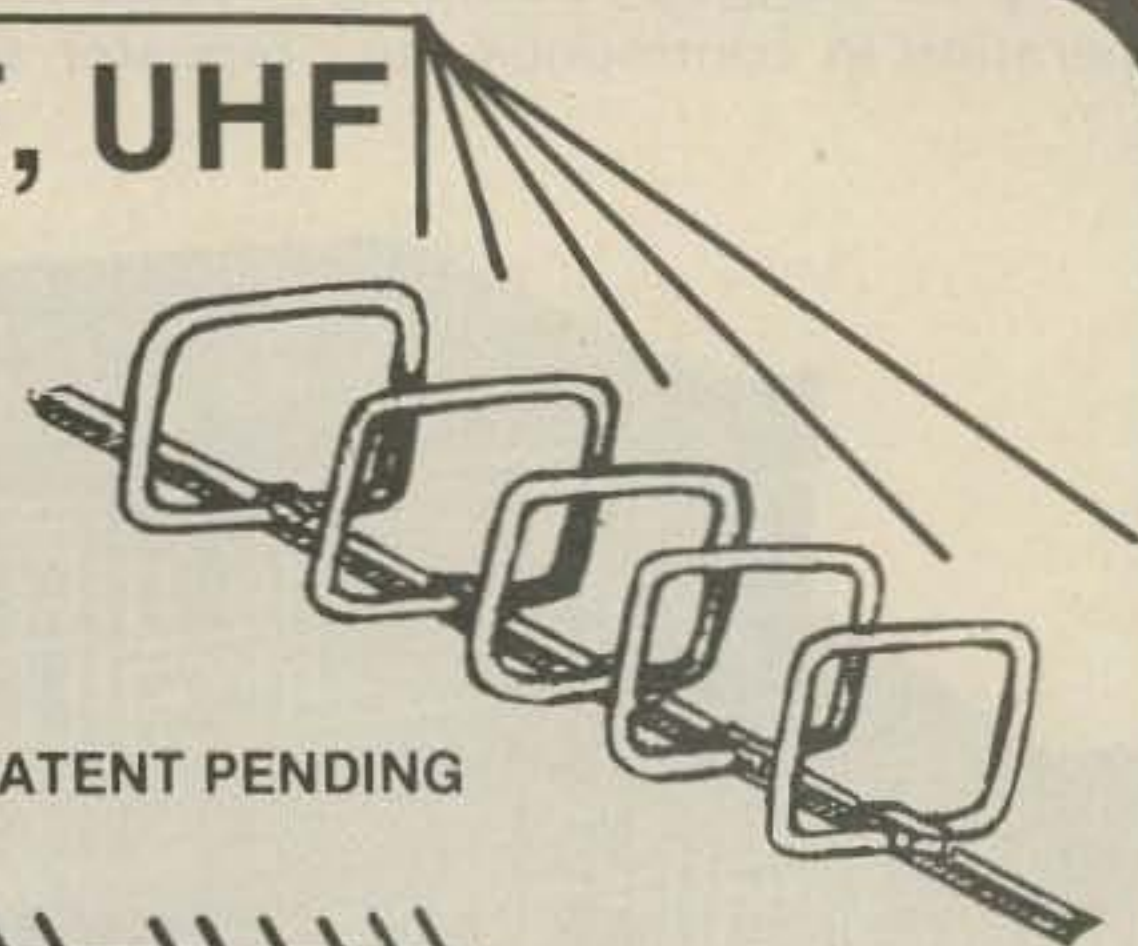
"6-PTG-4" 4 Element Yagi 13' Boom 12 dBi Mast Size 2" Longest Element 115" 50-51 MHz \$79.95

You've Heard About Us On The Air, So Call Collect Between 8AM-10PM Or Write For Details

* Measured at JWL Laboratories

** First Place Winner at Baton Rouge Gain Measuring Contest (7/31/82).

*** Second Place Winner at Baton Rouge Gain Measuring Contest (7/31/82).



(713) 464-7720 Dick-WB5JWL
Gordy-KD5NQ

JWL ELECTRONICS
9138 Western Drive
Houston, TX 77080

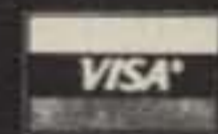
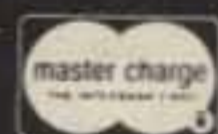
AZDEN ★ NEW! ★ AZDEN ★ NEW! ★ AZDEN ★ NEW! ★ AZDEN

THE GIANT **AZDEN**® COMPANY
REVOLUTIONIZES THE STATE OF THE ART
AWE AND AZDEN. INTRODUCE THE BRILLIANT NEW PCS-2800
MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLLED
SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL GRADE
10 METER
FM TRANSCEIVER

SPECIAL



\$229.⁰⁰



COMPARE THESE FEATURES
WITH ANY UNIT AT ANY PRICE

- **FREQUENCY RANGE:** Receive and transmit: 28.000 to 29.995 MHz, 10KHz steps with built-in - 100 KHz repeater offset.
- **ALL SOLID STATE-CMOS PL DIGITAL SYNTHESIZED.**
- **SIZE: UNBELIEVABLE! ONLY 6 3/4" x 2 3/8" x 9 3/4". COMPARE!**
- **MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLLED:** All scanning and frequency-control functions are performed by microcomputer.
- **DETACHABLE HEAD:** The control head may be separated from the radio for use in limited spaces and for security purposes.
- **SIX-CHANNEL MEMORY:** Each memory is re-programmable. Memory is retained even when the unit is turned off.
- **MEMORY SCAN:** The six channels may be scanned in either the "busy" or "vacant" modes for quick, easy location of an occupied or unoccupied frequency. **AUTO RESUME. COMPARE!**
- **FULL-BAND SCAN:** All channels may be scanned in either "busy" or "vacant" mode. This is especially useful for locating repeater frequencies in an unfamiliar area. **AUTO RESUME. COMPARE!**
- **INSTANT MEMORY-1 RECALL:** By pressing a button on the microphone or front panel, memory channel 1 may be recalled for immediate use.
- **MIC-CONTROLLED VOLUME AND SQUELCH:** Volume and squelch can be adjusted from the microphone for convenience in mobile operation.
- **DIRECT FREQUENCY READOUT:** LED display shows operating frequency, **NOT** channel number. **COMPARE!**
- **TEN (10) WATTS OUTPUT:** Also 1 watt low power for shorter distance communications. LED readout displays power selection when transmitting.
- **DIGITAL S/RF METER:** LEDs indicate signal strength and power output. No more mechanical meter movements to fall apart!
- **LARGE 1/2-INCH LED DISPLAY:** Easy-to-read frequency display minimizes "eyes-off-the-road" time.
- **PUSHBUTTON FREQUENCY CONTROL FROM MIC OR FRONT PANEL:** Any frequency may be selected by pressing a microphone or front-panel switch.
- **SUPERIOR RECEIVER SENSITIVITY:** 0.28 uV for 20-dB quieting. The squelch sensitivity is superb, requiring less than 0.1 uV to open. The receiver audio circuits are designed and built to exacting specifications, resulting in unsurpassed received-signal intelligibility.
- **TRUE FM, NOT PHASE MODULATION:** Transmitted audio quality is optimized by the same high standard of design and construction as is found in the receiver. The microphone amplifier and compression circuits offer intelligibility second to none.
- **OTHER FEATURES:** Dynamic Microphone, built in speaker, mobile mounting bracket, external remote speaker jack (head and radio) and much, much more. All cords, plugs, fuses, microphone hanger, etc. included. Weight 6 lbs.
- **ACCESSORIES:** 15' REMOTE CABLE...\$29.95. FMPS-4R A/C POWER SUPPLY...\$39.95. TOUCHTONE MIC. KIT...\$39.95. EXTERNAL SPEAKER...\$18.00.

AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS ORDER NOW TOLL FREE

8817 S.W. 129th Terrace, Miami, Florida 33176
 Telephone (305) 233-3631 • Telex: 80-3356

U.S. DISTRIBUTOR DEALER
 INQUIRIES INVITED

1-800-327-3102

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS MAY USE OUR TOLL FREE ORDERING NUMBER.

The Campbell J

— a little antenna that "can"

Carlton Moseley W4YVY
1612 Colony Drive
Tarboro NC 27886

The Campbell Soup can antenna is a variation of the familiar J antenna. Four advantages of the soup can antenna are: (1) its unique construction uses many parts from around the house, (2) it can come apart for portable operation and storage, (3) the matching

section is unbalanced to match coaxial feedlines, and (4) the matching section has immunity to detuning by nearby objects. Like the J antenna, the soup can antenna gives 3 dB gain over a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength whip because it uses a $\frac{1}{2}$ -wavelength radiator.

Background

In a J antenna the bottom $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength is a parallel

transmission line used for matching. This matching section is shorted together at the bottom to give a zero impedance. Then, due to the transformation of a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength transmission line, the top of this $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength matching section has a very high impedance. This very high impedance matches the impedance of an endfed $\frac{1}{2}$ -wavelength antenna. By tapping up on the $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength matching section, a point can be found for the proper impedance match for the feedline being used.

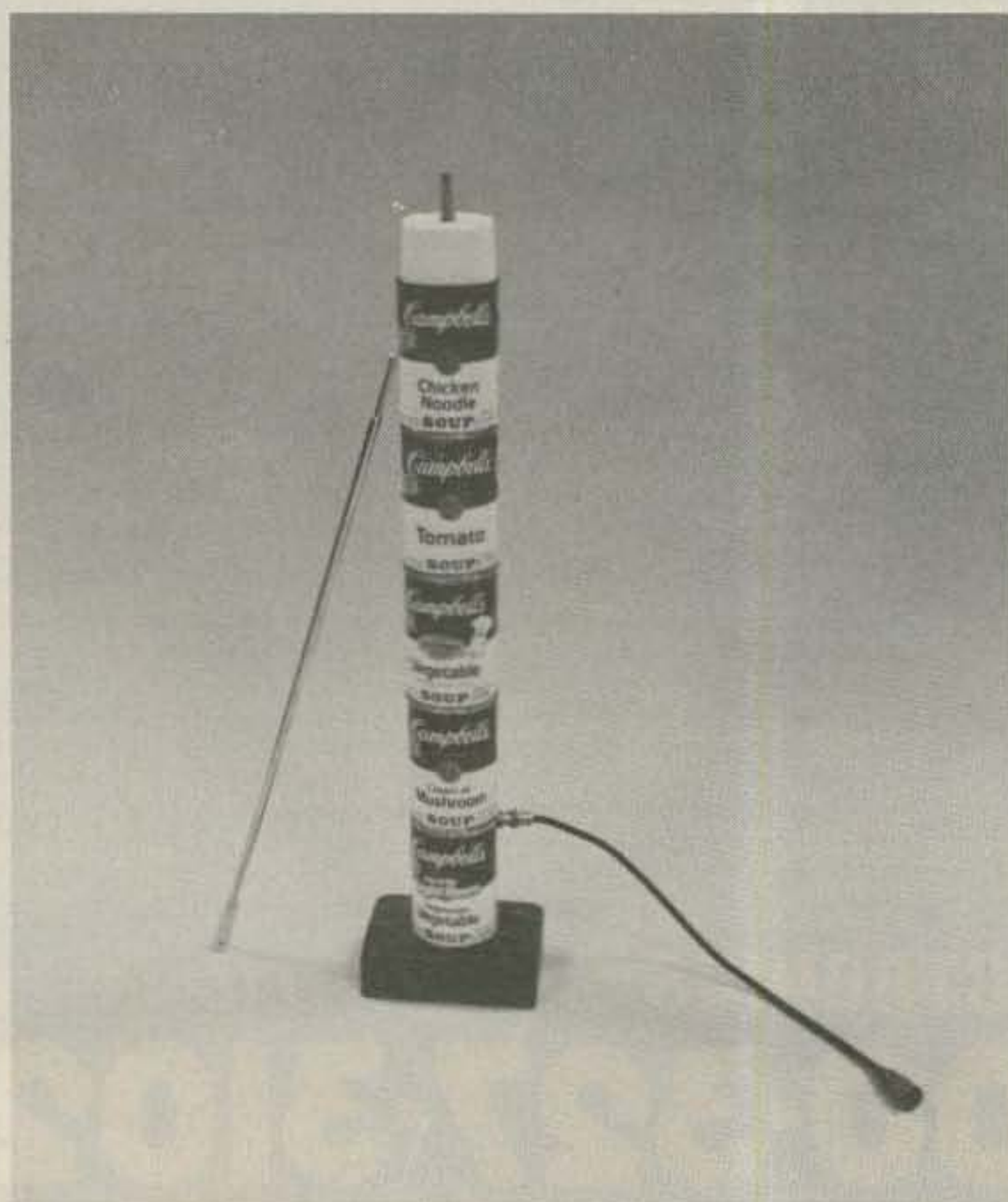
The Campbell Soup can antenna, like the J antenna, uses a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength matching section, but in the Campbell Soup can antenna, the matching section is a coaxial line. The bottom of the soup can coaxial matching section is shorted together to give a zero impedance. Then $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength above the zero im-

pedance is, once again, the very high impedance needed to match an endfed $\frac{1}{2}$ -wavelength antenna.

Because of the coaxial design, this matching section can be fed with coaxial line without upsetting a balanced condition. Also, being coaxial, if metal objects are near the matching section, they will not upset the matching section operation.

Construction

Both ends are cut out of 3 of the Campbell Soup cans. These will be used in the middle of the coaxial matching section. For the top can of the coaxial matching section, one end is completely removed and the other end is cut out except for a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch-wide lip.



Two-meter soup can antenna.

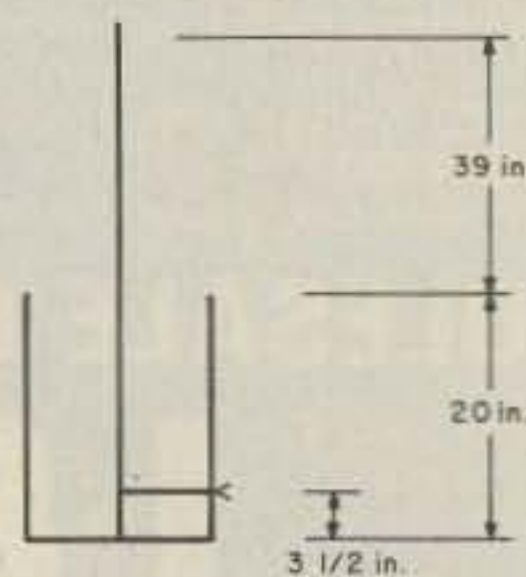


Fig. 1. Two-meter soup can antenna dimensions.

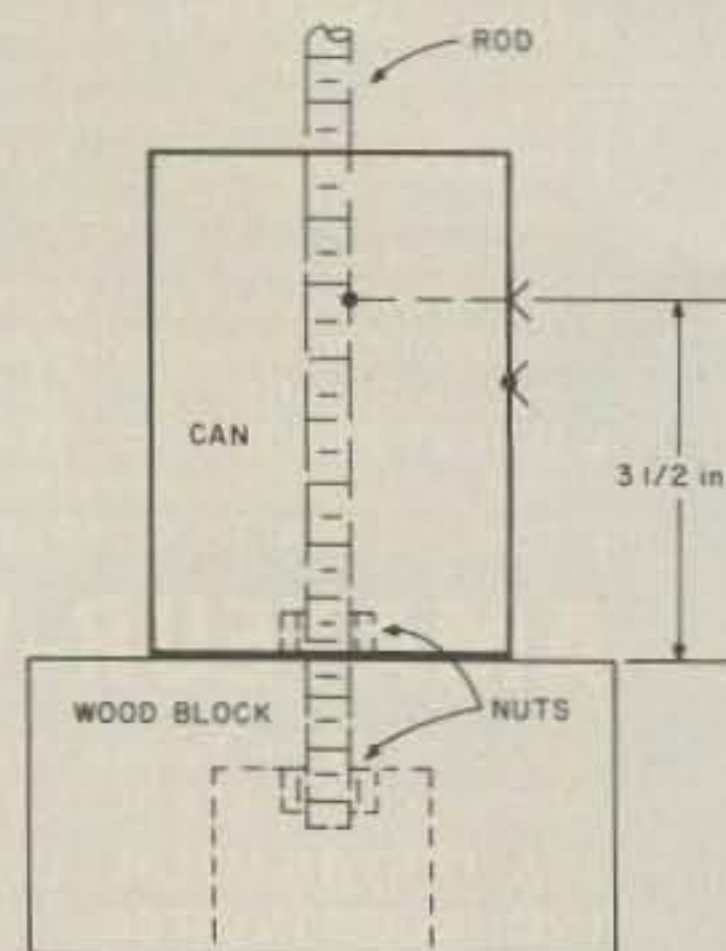


Fig. 2.

Later this lip will be the support for the plastic spray can top. For the bottom can, one end is completely removed and the other end has a hole cut in it to just pass the 5/16-inch threaded rod.

The wooden block should have a hole bored through it that is just big enough to pass the 5/16-inch threaded rod. The bottom of the block should have a larger hole countersunk in it to hold a nut and washer.

The bottom soup can is mounted on the wooden block using the threaded rod. The soup can is turned so that the end with the small hole is next to the wooden block. A nut and washer in the soup can and another nut and washer in the countersunk hole of the block will hold the items together. The rod should not extend below the block so that the block can sit on a surface and not scratch it.

A coax chassis connector

MATERIALS REQUIRED

- 5 Campbell Soup cans (or any other can 4 inches tall and about 2-1/2 inches or less in diameter)
- 1 5/16-inch threaded rod, 24 inches long (available at most hardware stores)
- 6 nuts for the 5/16-inch threaded rod
- 6 washers (use with the 6 nuts if desired)
- 1 adjustable replacement automobile antenna that will fit over the 5/16-inch threaded rod (the rod or antenna size may be varied to get a combination that will fit together)
- 1 two by four wood block, 5 inches long (this block size may be varied to suit the builder's needs just as long as the block is large enough to support the soup cans)
- 1 coax chassis connector (BNC type or SO-239)
- 1 plastic spray can top approximately 2-7/16 inches in diameter that will just fit inside an empty soup can (see text)

is mounted on the side of the bottom soup can about 3 1/2 inches from the bottom. The center conductor of the coax connector is attached to the threaded rod 3 1/2 inches from the bottom of the soup can. It can be soldered, but a convenient method is to wrap a wire around the rod and hold it in place between two nuts and washers.

The remaining 4 soup cans are soldered together with the top soup can on one end with the lip away from the other cans. Next the 4 soup cans are soldered to the bottom soup can so that the lip of the top soup can is on top.

The top of the soup cans and the top of the threaded rod must be held rigid yet be insulated from each

other. The plastic spray can top is used for this. A hole is cut in the spray can top so it will just slide over the threaded rod and then rest on the lip of the top soup can. The plastic spray can top can be held in place between two nuts and washers or, better yet, by one nut and washer screwed down tight. A piece of sheet plastic or thin wood will also work as an insulator and support.

Finally, the replacement automobile antenna is mounted on top of the threaded rod. Most replacement auto antennas designed for stud mounting have setscrews that will hold them in place.

Adjustments

The only adjustment is to adjust the length of the auto antenna. A length of 39 inches is needed as measured from the top of the top soup can to the top of the auto antenna. ■

2300 MHz VARIABLE DOWNCONVERTER

ANTENNA KIT

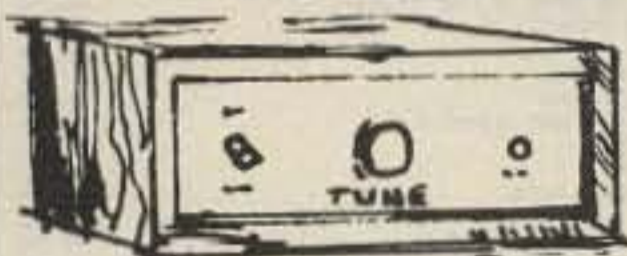
\$16.95



- 32 WASHERS
- 31 SPACERS
- MOUNTING BRACKET
- 6" RG 174 COAX
- 'F' CONNECTOR
- 6 1/2" x 4" P.V.C. PIPE
- 2 DRILLED END CAPS
- 35" ROD
- HARDWARE

POWER SUPPLY KIT

\$16.95



- POWER TRANSFORMER
- COURSE TUNE POT.
- FINE TUNE POT.
- 3 'F' CONNECTORS
- RESISTORS & CAPS
- LED WITH HOLDER
- TERMINAL STRIP

- P.C. BOARD
- RF CHOKE
- KNOB
- WIRE
- 2 SWITCHES
- 4 DIODES
- LM 317 REG.

WOOD GRAIN CABINET WITH SILK SCREENED front and back \$10.95 Extra

BUILT POWER SUPPLY.....\$34.95

Complete Down Converter System

INCLUDES ANTENNA KIT POWER SUPPLY KIT CONVERTER KIT

SPECIAL \$49.95

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
 Any Price in Adv.

10 pcs.	12% off
25 pcs.	18% off
50 pcs.	25% off
100 pcs.	30% off
1000 pcs.	35% off

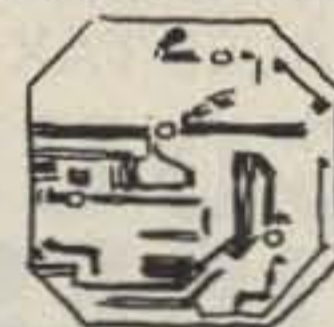
No Mixing for Quantity Discount

PARTS

- Converter P.C. Board Plated through holes for stability.....\$4.95
- Power Supply
- P.C. Board2.95
- MRF 9012.00
- NEO21354.95
- 2835 Diodes95
- .001 Chip Caps. 10/3.95
- Choke Set of 4.....1.95
- LM 317 Regulator 1.25
- 'F' Connectors
- Chassis50
- Wall Transformer
- 12 VAC 700 MA....4.95
- 'U' Bolt95
- BALUN
- 75 to 300 ohm.....1.95
- BALUN for rabbit ears...2.95
- *RG 59/U COAX WITH CONNECTORS
- FACTORY MADE
- 100 Ft. \$17.50
- 50 Ft. 9.50
- 25 Ft. 5.75
- 3 Ft. 2.50

CONVERTER KIT

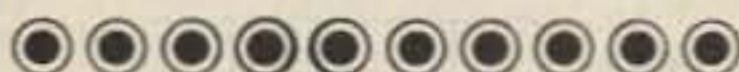
\$16.95



P.C. BOARD PRE-DRILLED SOLDER PLATED WITH PLATED THROUGH HOLES FOR A MORE STABLE PICTURE.

NEW!!
 ... 2137 HOT TRANS ...

- 3 ~~MRF 901~~ TRANSISTOR
- 2 HP 2835 Diodes
- 6 .001 Chip Caps.
- 9 Resistors
- 4 Prewound chokes
- 1 Electrolytic Cap.
- 1 Pre Made Probe



*** WIRED P.C. BOARD TESTED, READY TO CONNECT TO CAN WITH PROBE & CABLE CONNECTOR ATTACHED. \$24.95**

We will tune converter board for \$12.50
 trouble shoot add7.50
 trouble shoot power supply..\$12.50
 plus any parts needed.

We will accept collect calls for orders only on Visa and Master Card
 No C.O.D. Orders
 To Order Call 1-317-255-7776—For information call 317-291-7262
 Complete Kit Weighs 5 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage
6950 NORTH MICHIGAN ROAD
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

TUFTS ELECTRONICS

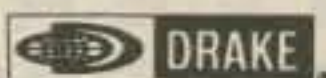
61 Lowell Rd., Hudson, N.H. 03051
9-6 Daily (603) 883-5005 12-5 Sunday

TOWERS... ROTORS... ANTENNAS... COAX... HF XCVRS...
Over 1000 different amateur radio items are listed on these two pages, and most of them are in stock! Open SEVEN DAYS every week and NO SALES TAX in New Hampshire. You'll find that our DISCOUNT PRICES are hard to beat and our FRIENDLY SERVICE is second to none. We're only 30 mins from Rte 128 in BOSTON via Rte 3, and only 45 mins from LOGAN International Airport in Boston. If you cannot visit us then try our FAST mail order service. Most mail and PHONE orders are shipped in one day. Send \$1 for our ENLARGED CATALOG, free with orders.

DISCOUNTS - FREE CATALOG - EXPORTS - PACKAGES

BOOKS

	REGULAR	SALE
UNITED STATES CALLBOOK 1982 OVER 400000 LISTINGS	18.50	
FOREIGN CALLBOOK 1982 OVER 360000 DX LISTINGS	17.50	
RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1982 BY ARRL	9.50	
WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK 1982 WORLDWIDE DIRECTORY	16.50	
RADIO HANDBOOK 1982 BY BILL ORR	39.50	
ALL ABOUT CUBICAL QUAD BY BILL ORR	4.50	
BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK BY BILL ORR	5.50	
BETTER SHORTWAVE RECEPTION BY BILL ORR	4.50	
VHF HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS BY BILL ORR	6.50	
CARE AND FEEDING OF POWER GRID TUBES BY BILL ORR	5.50	
THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK BY BILL ORR	6.50	
SIMPLE LOW COST WIRE ANTENNAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS	6.50	
INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK BY BILL ORR	8.50	
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK	5.50	
ARRL SOLID STATE BASICS	5.50	
ARRL UNDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO	5.50	
ARRL FM AND REPEATERS	5.50	
ARRL OPERATING MANUAL	5.50	
ARRL BASIC BOOK OF HAM RADIO	4.50	
ARRL ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK	4.50	
ARRL SINGLE SIDEBAND	4.50	
ARRL MINTS AND KINKS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR	4.50	
ARRL A COURSE IN RADIO FUNDAMENTALS	4.50	
ARRL ANTENNA ANTHOLOGY	4.50	
ARRL LICENSE MANUAL	4.50	
ARRL RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE	3.50	
ARRL US CALL AREA MAP	3.50	
ARRL WEEKEND PROJECTS	3.50	
ARRL ADVANCED/EXTRA QSA BOOK	3.50	
ARRL SOLID STATE DESIGN	7.50	
ARRL TUNE IN THE WORLD WITH HAM RADIO	7.50	
ARRL TECHNICIAN/GENERAL QSA BOOK	2.50	
ARRL NOVICE QSA BOOK	8.50	
ARRL CODE KIT (CASSETTE)	4.50	
ARRL WORLD MAP	9.50	
FINAL EXAM EXTRA CLASS BY DICK BASH	9.50	
FINAL EXAM ADVANCED CLASS BY DICK BASH	9.50	
FINAL EXAM GENERAL CLASS BY DICK BASH	9.50	
FINAL EXAM NOVICE CLASS	4.50	
AMECO COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR THEORY COURSE	7.50	
AMECO AMATEUR RADIO THEORY COURSE	6.50	
BAND-AIDS REFERENCE DATE FOR AMATEUR OPERATORS	9.50	
WAYNE GREEN 5 WORDS PER MINUTE CODE TAPE	4.50	
WAYNE GREEN 6 WORDS PER MINUTE CODE TAPE	4.50	
WAYNE GREEN 13 WORDS PER MINUTE CODE TAPE	4.50	
WAYNE GREEN 13 WORDS PER MINUTE CODE TAPE	4.50	
WAYNE GREEN 20 WORDS PER MINUTE CODE TAPE	4.50	



9-6 Daily 12-5 Sun
NO SALES TAX

DISCOUNT PRICES

CALL LETTER HATS



HATS
ONLY \$5

TUFTS ELECTRONICS
61 Lowell Road
Hudson, NH 03051
603-883-5005

Attractive and Durable. These Non-Run Imprints Can Express Your Message
Hats Any One Size Fits All w/ Nylon Mesh Back

LINE 1 Morsekey My Own Logo CIRCLE ONE

LINE 2 _____ Red Royal Blue Kelly Green

LINE 3 _____

Introduced and the talk of the Dayton Hamfest these Attractive and Durable CALL LETTER HATS are just the thing for Hamfests, Field day, Contests and other Club Activities. Messages are printed by computer and can be up to three large lines or six small lines of copy. For orders of 12 or more hats deduct 10% and the club or business logo will be FREE. Phone orders shipped in one day, two days for special logo orders. Provide a good b&w copy of you logo.

Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Money Order Charge Card *
 Signature To Validate Order _____ Exp. Date _____
 ORDER BLANK Add \$2 To Total For Shipping Charges

ASTRON CORP

	REGULAR	SALE
RS-4A 4AH 12VDC REGULATED SUPPLY		45.50
RS-7A 7 AMP 12VDC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY		44.50
RS-12A 12 AMP 12VDC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY		89.50
RS-20A 20 AMP 12 VDC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY	115.95	104.50
RS-20M 20 AMP 12VDC REG POWER SUPPLY METERED	137.95	124.50
RS-35A 35 AMP 12VDC REG POWER SUPPLY METERED	174.95	149.50
RS-50A 50 AMP 12VDC REG POWER SUPPLY METERED	194.95	179.50
RS-20M 20 AMP REGULATED 12VDC SUPPLY	253.95	224.50
VS-20H 20 AMP SUPPLY WITH DUAL METERS	162.95	152.50
VS-35H 35 AMP SUPPLY WITH DUAL METERS	222.95	204.50
12-115 SOLID STATE INVERTER 12VDC TO 117AC 200W	73.95	64.50
RS-12M 12 AMP SUPPLY WITH VOLT AND AMP METER	111.95	99.50

B&W LOADS AND WATTMETERS

	REGULAR	SALE
374 DUMMY LOAD WATTMETER TO 300MHZ 1500WATTS	235.00	214.50
234A DUMMY LOAD WATTMETER TO 300MHZ 100WATTS	195.00	179.50
333 DUMMY LOAD WATTMETER TO 300MHZ 200WATTS	109.95	106.50
384 DUMMY LOAD TO 300 MHZ 1500 WATTS		99.50
371-1 SW ANTENNA/TOR 120 STEPS TO 4120 250MHZ		87.50
381-C ELECTRONIC T/R SWITCH 115VAC		99.50

B&W COAX SWITCHES

	REGULAR	SALE
375 SIX POSITION AUTO-GROUND UNUSED POS	22.50	
376 5 POSITION SIXTH POS GROUND ALL POS	22.50	
377 110 VAC ANT CHANGEOVER RELAY	25.50	
590 5 POSITION NON-GROUNDING	22.50	
590G 5 POS AUTO-GROUND UNUSED POS	19.50	
593 3 POS WITH AUTO-GROUND UNUSED POS	22.50	
594 2 POLE 2 POSITION	24.50	
595 6 POS WITH AUTO-GROUND ALL UNUSED POS	24.50	

BENCHER

	REGULAR	SALE
BY-1 IAMBIC PADDLE HEAVY BLACK BASE	42.50	
BY-2 DELUXE IAMBIC KEY HEAVY CHROME BASE	52.50	
2A-1A BALLUN 3.5-30 MHZ	17.50	
2A-2A BALLUN 14-30 MHZ WITH HDW FOR 2" ROOM	21.50	
AZ-2 AUDIO CW FILTER	69.50	
AP-1 ACCESSORY POWER SUPPLY 12VDC	9.50	

BIRD ELECTRONICS

	REGULAR	SALE
#43 WATT METER SPECIFY 80-239 OR TYPE N	150.50	
4431 WATTMETER W/VARIABLE RF TAP	258.50	
2-30 MHZ ELEMENTS SPECIFY POWER AND FREQ	46.50	
25-1000MHZ ELEMENTS SPECIFY POWER AND FREQUENCY	46.50	
CC-1 CARRYING CASE FOR #43	28.50	

Power Range	Frequency Bands (MHz)				
	2-30	100-300	400-1000	10-100	1000-3000
1-watt/10-watt	1A	1K	10D	10E	10F
25-watt/50-watt	25A	25K	25D	25E	25F
100-watt/500-watt	100A	100K	100D	100E	100F
750-watt/5000-watt	750A	750K	750D	750E	750F
1000-watt/5000-watt	1000A	1000K	1000D	1000E	1000F
2500-watt/5000-watt	2500A	2500K	2500D	2500E	2500F



THRU-LINE
WATTMETER

the indispensable **BIRD #43** NEW LARGE TYPE

MOR-GAIN

	REGULAR	SALE
40-20 HD/A 40/20 MTR DIPOLE 36 FT W/50239	105.50	90.50
80-40 HD/A 80/40 15 MTR DIPOLE 49 FT W/50-239	115.50	111.50
80-40 HD/A NT AS ABOVE TUNED FOR NOVICE	109.50	111.50
75-40 HD/A 75/40 MTR DIPOLE 46 FT W/50-239	104.75	101.50
75-40 HD/A SP AS ABOVE TUNED TO 3900	104.75	101.50
75-20 HD/A 75/40/20 MTR DIPOLE 46FT W/50-239	121.00	116.50
75-20 HD/A SP AS ABOVE TUNED TO 3900	121.00	116.50
75-10 HD/A 75/40/20/15/10 MTR DIPOLE 46FT 50-239	141.00	131.50
75-10 HD/A SP AS ABOVE TUNED TO 3900	141.00	131.50
80-10 HD/A 80/40/20/15/10 MTR DIPOLE 49 FT 50239	147.00	128.50
80-10 HD/A NT AS ABOVE TUNED FOR NOVICE	147.00	128.50

LABEN ANTENNAS

	REGULAR	SALE
LH-MM-150 2 MTR 5/8 MAGNETIC MOUNT	46.50	39.50
TLH-150 TRUNK LIP 5/8 2 METER ANT	46.50	39.50
LH-150K 3/4 INCH HOLE MOUNT 2 MTR 5/8 ANT	33.50	
LH-MM-0 MAGNETIC MOUNT 1/4 WAVE FOR 144/450/220	19.50	
LH-MM-220 220 MAGNETIC MOUNT 5/8 ANT	46.50	39.50
LH-TLM-220 TRUNK LIP MOUNT 5/8 ANT	46.50	39.50
LH-220K 3/4 INCH HOLE MOUNT 5/8 ANT FOR 220	33.50	
LH-QK 3/4 IN HOLE MNT 1/4 WAVE FOR 144/220/450	16.50	
LH-MM-450 450 MHZ MAGNETIC HT GAIN ANT	46.50	39.50
LH-TLM-450 TRUNK LIP MOUNT GAIN ANT FOR 450	46.50	39.50
LH-450K 3/4 IN HOLE MOUNT GAIN ANT FOR 450	33.50	
LH-MM MAGNETIC BASE FOR LH MOUNT ANTENNA	16.50	
LH-Q QUARTER WAVE WHIP FOR VHF/UHF FITS LH HT	3.50	
LH-K 3/4 IN HOLE MOUNT KIT FOR LH ANTENNA	7.50	
WHIP REPLACEMENT WHIP FOR LH-150 OR LH-220	8.50	
LH-BC BUTTER CLAMP MOUNT FOR LH ANTENNA	16.50	
LH-150/220 ETC COIL ONLY (WHIP NOT INCLUDED)	23.50	
LH-450 COIL AND WHIP ASSEMBLY	29.50	

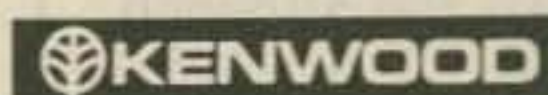


ICOM

	REGULAR	SALE
IC-20L 15-160 MTR SOLID STATE LINEAR 20W	1795.00	1597.50
IC-251A 2MTR AC/12VDC FM SSB CW 10WATT XCVR	799.00	679.50
IC-451A UHF XCVR AC & 12VDC SPEC FREQ	899.00	799.50
IC-251 4 MTR 10W SYN AC & 12VDC	479.00	439.50
IC-251D 8 MTR 80 WATTS 12V W/EX-107 & EX-108	699.00	639.50
IC-251D/PS-20 251D ANT AC SUPPLY	928.00	829.50
IC-720A 9 BAND XCVR BEN COVS RECV 12VDC	1349.00	1219.50
IC-720A/PS-15 720A ANT AC SUPPLY	1499.00	1349.50
IC-730 10-80 MTR 100 WATT HF XCVR 12VDC MIC	829.00	749.50
IC-740 10-160MTR XCVR 12VDC	1099.00	999.50
IC-25A 2MTR FM 25 WATT SYN TTN MIC 12VDC	349.00	319.50
IC-290A 2 MTR MOBILE SSB FM CW MEM TTN MIC	549.00	489.50
IC-560 6MTR MULTIBAND MOBILE XCVR	489.00	439.50
IC-24 2 MTR WALKIE W/NICD BATT MCHGR	279.00	249.50
IC-24T IC24 WITH TOUCH TONE	279.00	249.50
IC-202S 2 MTR SSB PORTABLE	589.00	529.50
IC-402 430MHZ SSB PORTABLE	449.00	409.50
IC-502S 4MTR MULTI-BAND PORT SYNTH 1-10 WATTS	149.95	143.50
PS-15 AC SUPPLY FOR 720A	229.00	218.50
PS-20 AC SUPPLY FOR 551D	89.50	
NL-1 10 WATT LINEAR FOR IC-2A	69.50	
SC-30 BASE RAPID CHARGER FOR IC-2A	39.50	
SP-2 425MA AT 7.2V NICD	29.50	
SP-3 250MA NICD	12.50	
SP-4 ALKALINE CASE FOR IC-2A	49.50	
SP-5 425 MA 10.8V NICD FOR IC-2A	49.50	
SP-3 BSE STATION SPEAKER	139.95	130.50
PHONE PATCH PHONE PATCH FOR HF SPECIFY	45.50	
CF-1 COOLING FAN	17.50	
DC-1 DC OP PACK FOR IC-2A	59.50	
FLS2 CW FILTER FOR 720A	34.50	
HN-9 SPEAKING MIC FOR IC-2A	39.50	
HN-10 SCANNING MIC	34.50	
LN-2 LEATHER CASE LEATHER CASE FOR IC-2A	39.50	
SN-2 DESK MIC 4 PIN	39.50	
SN-3 8 PIN BASE MIC	39.50	
IC-3AT 220MHZ VERSION OF IC-2AT	299.95	279.50
IC-4AT 440MHZ VERSION OF IC2AT	299.95	279.50
AH-1 80-10 MTR AUTO BANDSWITCH MOBILE ANT OF 720A	289.00	262.50
CP-1 CIG LIGHT CORD FOR IC2AT OR DC-1	9.50	
IC-3PS AC SUPPLY FOR PORTABLES 202/402/502	94.50	
EX-106 FM OPTION FOR 551 OR 551D	125.00	119.50
EX-107 VOX OPTION FOR IC-551	54.50	
EX-108 PASS BAND TUNING OPTION FOR 551	107.00	102.50
FL-30 PASS BAND TUNE XTAL FILTER FOR 730	59.50	
FL-34 HF FILTER FOR 720A	49.50	
FL-44 4250KH 1.1KHZ SSB FILTER FOR 730	159.00	148.50
FL-45 500CY CW FILTER FOR 730	39.50	
EX-202 CW AUDIO FILTER FOR 730 150KH 6DB	39.50	
AT-100 100WATT AUTOMATIC TUNER	349.00	319.50
AT-500 500 WATT AUTOMATIC ANTENNA/TUNER	449.00	404.50
IC-505 MULTI-HIDE SYNTH AMTR PORT 3-10 WATTS LCD	449.00	404.50
FM-MODULE FOR IC-505	89.50	
NICAD FOR IC-505	79.50	
AC CHARGER FOR IC-505	12.50	
IC-470A 430MHZ SYNTH MULTIBAND MOBILE	449.00	399.50

KANTRONICS

	REGULAR	SALE
FIELD DAY II CODE/RTTY/ASCII READER	449.95	370.50
MINI-READER COMPACT MINI/READER FOR CW/RTTY/ASCII	249.95	229.50
SIGNALOR SIGNAL ENFORCER DUAL AUDIO FILTER	149.95	159.50
WAFIFILT WAFIFILT HIGH QUALITY AUDIO FILTER	119.95	109.50
INTERFACE RTTY/ASCII/CW TRANSCEIVER TO COMPUTER	189.95	177.50
MICRO-RTTY RCY RTTY/SENDERS RTTY W/ANY CW KEYS	299.95	264.50
CLOCK 24 HOUR LARGE 12" FACE 110VAC		34.50
HWSDPFT APPLE SOFTWARE FOR CW/RTTY/ASCII XCV		29.50
HWSDPFT ATARI		49.50
HWSDPFT TRS-80C		59.50
HWSDPFT VIC-30		49.50
MINI-TERMINAL CODE READER/SENDERS ASCII OR RTTY	299.95	264.50



TRIO-KENWOOD

	REGULAR	SALE
TS-8308 160-10 METER RIG NOTCH VST IF SHIFT WARC	949.95	809.50
TS-5308 160-10 METER RIG DIS DISPLAY IF SHIFT	739.95	669.50
VFD-230 REMOTE DIGITAL VFD WITH MEMORIES	309.95	289.50
VFD-240 REMOTE ANALOG VFD	169.95	159.50
SP-230 EXTERNAL SPEAKER WITH SELECTABLE FILTERING		71.50
AT-230 ANTENNA TUNER SWR/RF POWER METER ANT/SW	194.95	187.50
TS-1308 80-10 MOBILE ICFM WARC SPEECH PROCESSOR	719.95	657.50
TS-1308S AS ABOVE WITHOUT FAN	699.95	634.50
SFC-230 DIGITAL FREQ CONTROLLER W/HCH FOR TS-130	289.95	262.50
SP-130 EXTERNAL SPEAKER	144.95	41.50
AT-130 ANTENNA TUNER FOR TS-130	144.95	138.50
MB-100 MOBILE BRACKET FOR TS-130		29.50
PS-30 BASE SUPPLY FOR TS-130 13.8V 20AMPS	144.95	138.50
R-1000 COMM RCVR DIGITAL DISPLAY 2000HZ-30MHz	499.95	449.50
R-600 SHORTWAVE RCVR W/D CLOCK AND TIMER	399.95	359.50
TL-922A 160-15 METER LINEAR AMP 2 KM FEP	1229.95	1106.50
SP-220 STATION MONITOR 10MHz SCOPE	339.95	339.50
YB-455C 500 HZ CW FILTER FOR TS-830 (455 IF)		95.50
YB-455C 250 HZ FILTER	113.95	109.50
YK-88C 900HZ CW FILTER FOR TS-830/530/130 (8.83 IF)		62.50
YK-88C 270 HZ CW FILTER		62.50
YK-88B 1.1KHZ SSB FILTER FOR TS-530/130		62.50
HC-308 500 OHM HAND MIC		29.50
HC-358 500 OHM HAND MIC		29.50
HC-50 HI-LO IMPEDANCE DESK MIC 4 PIN PLUG		47.50
PC-1 PHONE PATCH		42.50
DM-81 BRID DIP METER	103.50	99.50
HC-10 DIGITAL COMPUTERIZED WORLD CLOCK	103.50	99.50
HS-5 DELUXE HEADSET		41.50
HS-6 LIGHT WEIGHT HEADPHONES		29.50
TS-640 15/10/6 MTR XCV		

HY-GAIN CRANK-UP TOWERS

REGULAR	SALE
HS-2285 52 FT SELF SUPPORT 9 50 FT 50 MPH	1095.00 958.50
HS-2012 50 FT SIDE SUPPORT 6 50 FT 50 MPH	913.00 805.50
HS-2312 35 FT SIDE SUPPORT 9.3 50 FT 50 MPH	841.00 733.50
HS-2785 37 FT SELF SUPPORT 9 50 FT 50 MPH	777.00 689.50
HS-2448 54 FT SELF SUPPORT 14 50 FT 50 MPH	1818.00 1499.50
HS-2480 70 FT SELF SUPPORT 16 50 FT 50 MPH	2850.00 2299.50
HS-2312 33 FT SIDE SUPPORT 8.5 50 FT 50 MPH	995.00 795.50
1218 HS-TST THRUST BEARING WITH SLEEVE	43.00 43.00
122 HS-COA COAX ARM FOR TOWERS ONE PER SECT	13.00 13.00
123 ELECTRIC WENCH FOR 2285/2448/2480 TOWERS	450.00 529.50
124 HS-RMC REMOTE CONTROL FOR ELECTRIC WENCH	521.00 429.50
HS-MT2-10 BUYING KIT FOR 3312 TOWER	141.00 132.50
HS-MT3-20 BUYING KIT FOR 2285/2312 TOWERS	150.00 131.50
HS-8 5FT STEEL MAST 2"OD .120 WALL	49.50 49.50
HS-10 10FT STEEL MAST 2"OD .120 WALL	68.50 68.50
HS-15 15FT STEEL MAST 2"OD .120 WALL	110.00 102.50
HS-MA MAST ADAPTER FOR MT-2 TOWERS	27.50 27.50
HS-TDA TILT OVER GIN POLE FOR 95 TOWERS	300.00 247.50



Nashua
Hudson
MASS
Exit 34 to 3A
BOSTON

TELEX HEADSETS

REGULAR	SALE
PRD-COMM 300 LST WGT BOOM MIC HEADSET HI/LD IMP	89.50 99.50
PRD-COMM 200 DUAL MUFF BOOM MIC HEADSET HI/LD IMP	28.50 28.50
FS-1 FOOT SWITCH FOR PROCOMM HEADSETS	15.50 15.50
HS-1 HANDSWITCH FOR PROCOMM HEADSETS	14.50 14.50
PC-100 8-200 OHM HEADSET	14.50 14.50
SM-810 2000 OHM HEADSET	29.50 29.50
C-1210 DUAL MUFF HEADSET 3-20 OHM	44.50 44.50
C-1320 DUAL MUFF HEADSET 3-20 OHM	49.50 49.50
CB-7 DUAL MUFF 600 OHM HEADSET	24.50 24.50
HTC-2 LBT/MGT MAGNETIC DRIVER HEST 3-20 OHM	

TELEX

(Send \$1.00 for our enlarged catalog)



HY-GAIN ANTENNAS

REGULAR	SALE
TH3JRS 3 ELEMENT TRI-BAND 750WATT PEP	231.95 173.50
HG-2S HY-QUAD 2 ELEMENT QUAD TRI-BANDER	389.95 275.50
TH0WK2S 5 ELEMENT TRI-BANDER	459.95 324.50
TH0WK3S 3 ELEMENT TRI-BANDER	319.95 232.50
TH7D1S SUPER THUNDERBIRD 6 ELEMENTS TRI-BAND	559.95 395.50
TH0WK3S 2 ELEMENTS TRI-BANDER	199.95 149.50
DB10/15AS 3 ELEMENT 10-15 METERS BEAM	218.95 144.50
203BAS 3 ELEMENT 20 METER BEAM	194.95 144.50
153BAS 3 ELEMENT 15 METER BEAM	90.50 90.50
103BAS 3 ELEMENT 10 METER BEAM	79.50 79.50
105BAS 5 ELEMENT LONG JOHN 10 METER BEAM	149.95 127.50
155BAS 5 ELEMENT LONG JOHN 15 METER BEAM	209.95 189.50
205BAS 5 ELEMENT LONG JOHN 20 METER BEAM	434.95 307.50
204BAS 4 ELEMENT 20 METER BEAM	332.95 242.50
402BAS 2 ELEMENT 40 METER BEAM	287.95 209.50
18TD PORTABLE TAPE DIPOLE 10 THRU 80 METERS	134.95 111.50
28DD TRAP DOUBLET 40 AND 80 METERS	69.50 69.50
88DD TRAP DOUBLET 10 THRU 80 METERS	144.95 115.50
18HTS HY-TOWER 10 THRU 80 METER VERTICAL	499.95 352.50
14RD ROOF MGT KIT FOR VERTICALS	41.50 41.50
12AVDS TRAP VERTICAL 10 THRU 20 METERS	55.50 55.50
14AVD/WBS TRAP VERTICAL 10 THRU 40 METERS	75.50 75.50
18AVD/WBS TRAP VERTICAL 80 THRU 10 METERS	129.95 107.50
18VH/TW7 UPDATE KIT FOR TH6DX1 TO TH7DX	199.95 149.50

HY-GAIN ROTORS

REGULAR	SALE
HDR 300 HRY DUTY DIGITAL HANDLES 25 SOFT SOOLBS	509.95 448.50
T2X HRY DUTY W/MEDGE BRAKE 20 SOFT IN TOWER	334.95 255.50
HAM IV METERED W/MEDGE BRAKE 15 SOFT IN TOWER	268.00 211.50
CD-45 II METERED ROTOR 8.5 80 FT IN TOWER	144.95 122.50
AR-40 SOLID STATE BELL 3 90 FT SILENT OPERATION	124.95 85.50
AR22XL AUTOMATIC BELL 3 90 FT	104.95 72.50
CONTROL BOX FOR HAM IV DR CD45	137.00 125.50
CONTROL BOX FOR HAM IV DR CD45	134.95 110.50
CONTROL BOX FOR AR40	33.50 33.50
CONTROL BOX FOR AR22XL	49.50 49.50
SOUTH CENTER SCALE KIT FOR T2X HAM IV CD45	4.50 4.50
LOWER MAST MOUNT KIT FOR T2X/HAM IV	67.00 46.50
LOWER MAST LOWER MAST SUPPORT FOR CD45 II	16.50 16.50

TUFTS ELECTRONICS

61 LOWELL ROAD
HUDSON, NH 03051

(603) 883-5005

NEW CATALOG

Send \$1 for our latest catalog. Every major amateur radio line is listed with many super discount prices to help you save money

JANEL PREAMPS

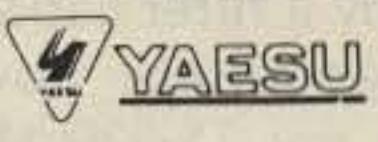
REGULAR	SALE
QSA-5 2 METER LOW NOISE AUTO/SWITCH FOR ICVRS	45.50 45.50
QSA-6 SIX METER VERSION OF ABOVE	47.50 47.50
PM-1 2 MTR PREAMP MODULE 288 MAX NOISE FIG	18.50 18.50
30PB 10 MTR PREAMP 288 MAX NOISE FIGURE	23.50 23.50
50 PB SIX MTR PREAMP AS ABOVE	23.50 23.50
144PB 2 MTR PREAMP AS ABOVE	23.50 23.50
220PB 220 MHz VERSION PREAMP AS ABOVE	23.50 23.50
432PB 432 MHz VERSION PREAMP AS ABOVE	37.50 37.50
432PL 1 DB MAX NOISE FIG 432 MHz ORDER BY FREQ	53.50 53.50

VIC-20 MICROCOMPUTER

REGULAR	SALE
VIC-20 HOME COMPUTER 4K GRAPHICS/COLOR BASIC	299.95 259.50
VIC-1530 DATACETTE TPE RECORDER FOR VIC-20	75.00 69.50
VIC-1515 VIC GRAPHIC PRINTER 80 COL 30 CPS	395.00 348.50
VIC1210 3K MEMORY EXPANDER CARTRIDGE	39.50 39.50
VIC1110 8K MEMORY EXPANDER CARTRIDGE	59.50 59.50
VIC1011A RS232C TERMINAL INTERFACE	49.50 49.50
VIC1112 IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARTRIDGE	99.50 99.50
VIC1211A VIC 20 SUPER EXPANDER/HI RES GRAPHICS	69.50 69.50
VIC1212 PROGRAMMERS AID CARTRIDGE	59.50 59.50
VIC1213 VICOM MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR	59.50 59.50
VIC1901 VIC AVENGERS CARTRIDGE	29.50 29.50
VIC1904 SUPERBLOT CARTRIDGE	29.50 29.50
VIC1906 SUPER ALIEN CARTRIDGE	29.50 29.50
VIC1907 SUPER LANGER CARTRIDGE	29.50 29.50
VIC1908 DRAW POKER CARTRIDGE	29.50 29.50
VIC1909 MIDNIGHT DRIVE CARTRIDGE	29.50 29.50
VT106A RECREATION PROGRAM PACK 4 GAMES 3 TAPES	59.50 59.50
VT107A HOME CALCULATION PROGRAM PACK 6 PROGRAMS	59.50 59.50
VT164 PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER SET/GAMEGRAPHICS	14.50 14.50
VT232 VICTERM I TERMINAL EMULATOR	9.50 9.50
VL101 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING	24.50 24.50
VL102 INTRODUCTION TO BASIC COMPUTING (BOOK)	24.50 24.50
VW-101 PERSONAL COMPUTING ON THE VIC 20 (BOOK)	5.50 5.50
VH110 VIC 20 PROGRAMMERS REFERENCE GUIDE (BOOK)	16.50 16.50
VIC1540 SINGLE DISK DRIVE	599.00 528.50

TEN-TEC INC

REGULAR	SALE
ARGONAUT DRP XCVR SSB/CW 80-10 METERS	469.00 399.50
ARGOSY SSB/CW 80-10 METERS	579.00 531.50
OMNI DIGITAL 160-10 METERS XCVR	1289.00 1079.50
DELTA SSB/CW 160-10 XCVR	849.00 749.50
227 ANTENNA TUNER	89.00 87.50
228 ANT TUNER W/ SWR BRIDGE	110.00 104.50
225 SUPPLY 110/220VAC FOR ARGOSY	129.95 125.50
255 DELUXE SUPPLY 110/220VAC FOR ICVRS	199.00 184.50
HERCULES 1 KW LINEAR SLD STATE/SUPPLY	1895.00 1689.50
234 SPEECH PROCESSOR	139.95 130.50
214 ELECTRET MIC FOR 234	45.00 42.50
243 REMOTE VFO FOR OMNI	189.95 177.50
283 REMOTE VFO FOR DELT	189.95 184.50
209 300 WATT DUMMY LOAD	26.00 24.50
645 ULTRAMATIC DUAL PADDLE KEYS	85.00 81.50
670 SINGLE PADDLE KEYS	39.00 37.50
208A NOTCH CW FILTER FOR ARGONAUT	59.00 57.50
OMNIC/HERCULES SPECIAL PACKAGE	3425.00 2999.50
229 2 KW ANTENNA TUNER W/SWR BRIDGE INHW	279.00 254.50



YAESU ELECTRONICS

REGULAR	SALE
FT-902DR 160-10 METER XCVR W/REMEMORY AND KEYS	1535.00 1299.50
FV-901DR SYNTH VFO	415.00 349.50
FC-902 ANTENNA TUNER	199.00 189.50
SP-901F SPEAKER PHONE PATCH	74.50 74.50
SP-901 REMOTE SPEAKER	35.50 35.50
FTV-901R TRANSVERTER W/2MTR MODULE	389.00 359.50
4MTR MODULE MODULE FOR FTV-901R	110.00 107.50
70CM MODULE MODULE FOR FTV-901R	255.00 239.50
YD-901F MONITOR SCOPE W/PANADAPTER	515.00 454.50
WR-901 CW RTTY READER (VIDEOMONITOR EXTRA)	730.00 643.50
YK-901 ASCII KEYBOARD	175.00 163.50
FT-107M 160/10 MTR/SLD ST/DIGITAL/MEMORY/AC-DC	1149.00 999.50
FT-107E EXTERNAL AC SUPPLY FOR 107	145.00 135.50
FT-107 INTERNAL AC SUPPLY FOR FT-107	139.00 131.50
FC-107 ANTENNA TUNER	150.00 140.50
FV-107 EXTERNAL VFO	150.00 140.50
SP-107F SPEAKER PHONE PATCH	45.50 45.50
FTV-107R TRANSVERTER W/2 MTR MODULE	304.00 284.50
FT-1012D 160-10 MTR XCVR DIGITAL AFF WARC	925.00 829.50
FV-1012 EXTERNAL VFO	175.00 162.50
DC-1012D DC CONVERTER	59.50 59.50
AM-1012 AM UNIT FOR FT1012D	27.50 27.50
FM-1012 FM UNIT FOR FT1012D	56.50 56.50
FT-707 80-10 MTR COMPACT XCVR FOR MOBILE/BASE	810.00 729.50
FV-707DR MEMORY/SCAN VFO	279.00 254.50
PP-707 AC POWER SUPPLY	162.00 152.50
FC-707 ANTENNA TUNER	129.00 119.50
MWB-2 MOBILE BRACKET	21.50 21.50
XFB, 9HC 600 HZ FILTER FOR HF RIGS	45.50 45.50
XFB, 9HCN 350 HZ CW FILTER FOR HF RIGS	49.50 49.50
XFB, 9B AM FILTER FOR HF RIGS	45.50 45.50
YH-77 LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSET FOR COMM EDUIP	19.50 19.50
DTR-24D QUARTZ METER CLOCK	49.00 47.50
YS-200 2000 BWR/WATTMETER GOOD TO 150MHZ	79.50 79.50
YS-2000 2000 BWR/WATTMETER GOOD TO 60MHZ	95.50 95.50
YP-150Z DUMMY LOAD WATTMETER	135.95 126.50
YC-1000L LOGGING DATA PROCESSOR	1800.00 1371.50
FA-9 COOLING FAN	22.50 22.50
FRB-7700 DIGITAL SYNTH VLF TO 30MHz XCVR	549.00 499.50
HU-7700 MEMORY UNIT	149.95 140.50
FRT-7700 ANTENNA TUNER	59.50 59.50
FF-5 VLF LOW PASS FILTER	20.50 20.50
DC-7700 DC ADAPTER KIT	8.50 8.50
FRV-7700 118-150 MHz CONVERTER	149.00 140.50
YE-7A HAND MIC FT1012D	17.50 17.50
YD-148 DESK MIC HI/LD FOR FT1012D	32.50 32.50
YH-34 DESK MIC HI/LD FOR 107/707	31.50 31.50
YH-35 SCAN MIC 107/707	20.50 20.50
YH-36 HAND MIC 107/707	20.50 20.50
YH-37 HAND MIC 107/707	10.50 10.50
YH-38 DESK SCAN MIC 107/707	39.50 39.50
FT-ONE ALL BAND XCVR CPU GEN CVS XCVR KEYS ETC	2495.00 2495.50
XFB, 9KC 600HZ 8 POLE FILTER FOR FT-ONE	49.50 49.50
XFB, 9KCN 300 HZ 8 POLE FILTER FOR FT-ONE	49.50 49.50
XFB, 9KA 4 KHZ 8 POLE AM FILTER FOR FT-ONE	44.50 44.50
XF10, 7KC 800 HZ 6 POLE 3RD IF FILTER FOR FT-ONE	19.50 19.50
RAM UNIT MEMORY BACK-UP BOARD FOR FT-ONE	49.50 49.50
KY-ONE CURTIS 8044 KEYS UNIT FOR FT-ONE	14.50 14.50
DC-CABLE DC CABLE FOR FT-ONE	359.00 329.50
FV-101DR SYNTH SCANNING MEMORY VFO FOR FT-1012D	695.00 789.50
FT-180 HF SOLID STATE XTL CONTROLLED XCVR	1149.00 985.50
FT-102 160-10MTR HF RECEIVER 110/220VAC	329.00 288.50
FV-102DR EXTERNAL VFO FOR FT-102 DIGITAL/MEMORY	299.00 259.50
SP-102 SPEAKER WITH AUDIO FILTER	69.50 69.50
SP-102P PHONE PATCH SPEAKER	69.50 69.50
FC-102 1.2KW ANT TUNER W/WATTMETER AND SWR	299.00 263.50
AM/FM-102 AM/FM UNIT	59.50 59.50
XFB, 2H9N 1.8 KHZ SSB FILTER	40.50 40.50
XFB, 2HC 400 HZ CW FILTER	40.50 40.50
XFB, 2HCN 300 HZ CW FILTER	40.50 40.50
XF-455C 500 HZ CW FILTER	60.50 60.50
XF-455CN 270 HZ CW FILTER	60.50 60.50
MD-188 DESK MIC TONE CONTROL SCAN CONTROLS	69.50 69.50
MH-188 AS ABOVE HAN-HELD MIC	20.50 20.50

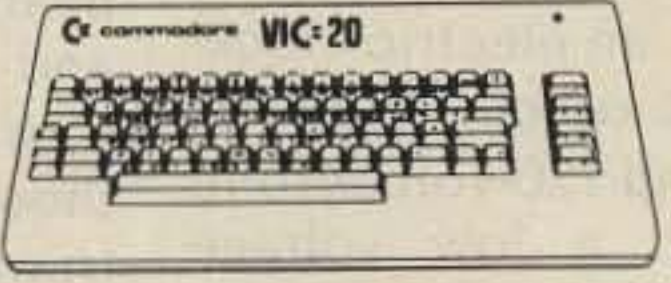
YAESU VHF/UHF

REGULAR	SALE
FT-208R 2 MTR SYNTH WALKIE LCD MEMORIES TTP SCAN	359.95 329.50
FM-2 BATT PACK DF FT-208R	29.50 29.50
YK-24A SPEAKER MIC	39.50 39.50
NC-7 BATT CHARGER	99.50 99.50
NC-8 RAPID BATT CHARGER	39.50 39.50
PA-3 MOBILE ADAPTER CHARGER	35.50 35.50
LCC-8 CARRY CASE	38.50 38.50
FT-290R ALL MODE 2 WATT 2MTR PORT/MOBILE XCVR	399.00 359.50
NC-118 WALL CHARGER	9.50 9.50
LCC-90 CARRY CASE	38.50 38.50
NICD NICAD C CELLS	5.50 5.50
FT-480R 2 MTR SYNTH MULTI-MODE XCVR	529.00 469.50
FT-127RA 220 FR SYNTH MEMORY SCANNING	479.00 422.50
FT-127 12 CHANNEL 220 FR XCVR	299.00 249.50
FT-480R SYNTH ALL MODE 4 MTR XCVR	520.00 459.50
FT-780R 450-440 MHz SYNTH MULTI-MODE	785.00 699.50
FP-80 MATCHING SUPPLY 480/680/780	95.50 89.50
SC-1 STATION CONSOLE	199.50 199.50
FP-1 REMOTE SPEAKER FOR MOBILE	21.50 21.50
FP-12 12 VDC SUPPLY W/SPEAKER	124.50 124.50
YH-48 TONE ENCODING MIC FOR 720	76.50 76.50
YH-48 TONE ENCODING MIC FOR 480	69.50 69.50
MWB-11 MOBILE BRACKET AND ADAPTER FOR 290R	34.50 34.50
FL-2010 10 WATT AMP FOR 290R (FITS MWB-11)	99.50 99.50
FT-708R 70CM SYNTH HANDHELD 440-450MHz BATTCHGR	359.00 326.50
FT-690R SIX METER SYNTH PORTABLE MULTI-MODE	379.00 339.50
FT-230R 2 MTR 25WATTS SYNTH LCD SCAN & MEMORY	359.00 329.50

NEW ! Now you can send and receive morse code at 80 WPM. RTTY 60,67,75,100 WPM Baudot; 100,300 Baud ASCII Split Scen Operation, 1024 Character transmit Buffer. This is the complete system you've been waiting for. Call us Today !

80 WPM MORSE ?

Featuring the NEW VIC-20 friendly (and affordable) microcomputer Tufts has done the work for you in putting together a complete system, and for hundreds of dollars below other systems. Using the Kantronics Interface and Hamsoft we'll have you up and running in only a few minutes. You'll also have the VIC-20 microcomputer for the whole family to enjoy with available games, home economics and many other programs. If you already own a microcomputer we have other systems available less the microcomputer. Call for details ! All systems in stock for same day shipping !



ONLY \$499 WITH FREE INSTRUCTION CASSETTE
SPECIFY UR RIG FOR FREE CABLES AND SPKR

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	PRICE
Prices on some items may be higher in retail store				
NAME			MINIMUM SHIPPING	3.50
ADDRESS				NO SALES TAX IN NH 0
CITY		STATE	ZIP	TOTAL
CARD NR				

Avoid an Electrical Nightmare

— sidestepping ground faults

AR. Taylor W5OS had a very interesting article in the February, 1981, issue of 73 titled, "Stalking the Elusive Ground Fault." He went through anxiety trying to correct the situation. What was the situation? Simply, he had extra-high voltage on one side of his three-wire 240-volt system and very low voltage under load on the other side.

The high-voltage side burned out his fluorescent light (in flames, actually) and burned out the transformer in an electric clock-radio. The other side of the 120-ground-120-volt system had such a low voltage under load that his freezer and refrigerator would not run. However, with those two devices pulled off the circuit, his lights on that 120-volt side would work.

What happened is not common, but happens occasionally when aluminum wire is used between the power-line pole transformer and the house circuit. It happened to me

after I moved into a newly-constructed home with a brand-new service connection. *It is potentially dangerous!*

The symptoms in my case were the sudden brightening of reading lights which when turned off and then on again would work satisfactorily. A similar symptom occurred in another room with sudden tremendous brilliance of the lights and increased intensity of the TV picture. A transformer in the house heating system burned up and was replaced under warranty. At the time, it was thought it was a defective transformer since it was a brand-new installation.

The problem was definitely intermittent and, of course, did not show on a recording voltmeter that the power company put on the house line for 24 hours; those tests never work when you want them to. At times, I could measure 220 volts on one side of a 120-volt circuit and practi-

cally zero on the other side, but it would become normal if any load were changed.

Let's stop a minute and see what is happening; it definitely is a ground fault, whatever that means at this point in the story.

Fig. 1(a) shows a 240-volt, three-wire system with a 100-Watt lamp on one side of a 120-volt line and a 1000-Watt toaster on the other side of the line. From Ohm's Law we find that the resistance of the lamp and toaster using 120 volts is: $(R = E^2/P)$ $R_{\text{lamp}} = 120^2/100 = 144$ Ohms; $R_{\text{toaster}} = 120^2/1000 = 14.4$ Ohms.

A ground fault occurs when the ground connection at the supply transformer opens—see Fig. 1(b). We still have our 240 volts, but it is across the light and toaster which are now in series. How much current flows through that series load? $I = E/(R_L + R_T) = 240/(144 + 14.4) = 1.52$ Amperes.

More important, however, is the voltage across the lamp and the toaster, individually. $E_L = I_L \times R_L = 1.52 \times 144 = 218.9$ volts; $E_T = I_T \times R_T = 1.52 \times 14.4 = 21.9$ volts.

Now do you see why the lights get so bright and the toaster appears not to be working? Do you see why the fluorescent light burned

up and the freezer would not work?

After I performed the above arithmetic, I knew why a filter capacitor in the high-voltage power supply of my TS-520 shorted and had to be replaced as well as all the other phenomena that occurred. Incidentally, I now have the TS-520 on its 240-volt connection across the 240-volt line instead of using 120 volts.

The situation came to a head one day when the fault continued regardless of switching loads on or off. A call to the utility company brought a quick response—a crew of three men. After all, if a burned-down house can be traced to a fault by the power company, it creates a problem for them. Actually they really do want to keep satisfied customers.

The fault continued long enough for them to test and assure themselves that it was not a house wiring problem; then the fault magically disappeared. They knew what to do, though. They climbed the utility pole upon which the 2700-to-240-volt transformer was mounted and inspected all the connections from it to the three-wire service line.

Sure enough, the ground connection was unsatisfac-

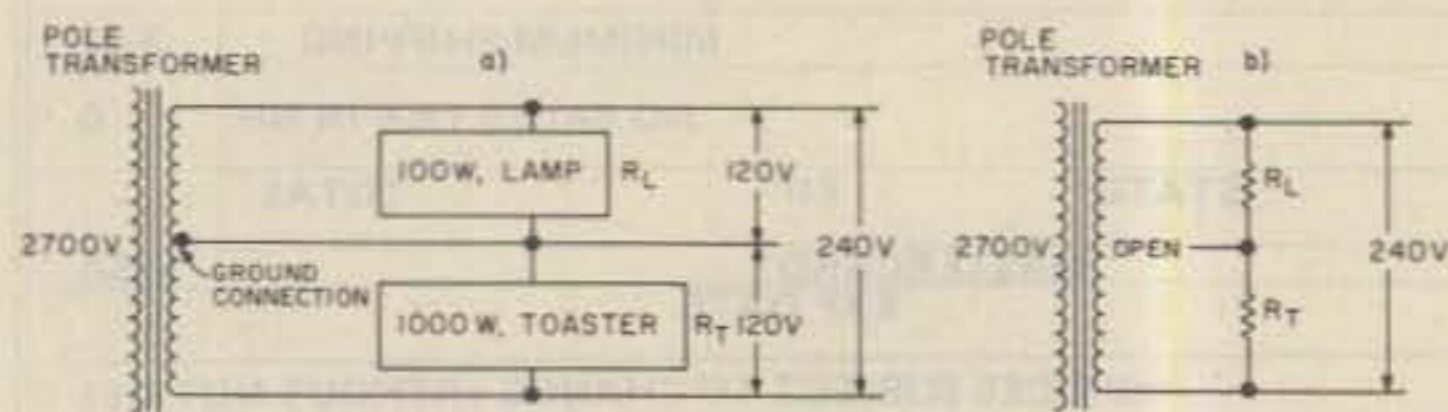


Fig. 1. (a) 120-volt load distribution. (b) Results of open ground connection on 120-volt circuits.

MFJ Super Keyboards



5 MODES: CW, Baudot, ASCII, memory keyer, Morse code practice. **TWO MODELS:** MFJ-496, \$339.95. 256 character buffer, 256 character message memory, automatic messages, serial numbering, repeat/delay. MFJ-494, \$279.95. 50 character buffer, 30 character memory, automatic messages.

MFJ brings you a pair of 5 Mode Super Keyboards that gives you more features per dollar than any other keyboard available. You can send CW, Baudot, ASCII. Use it as a memory keyer and for MORSE code practice.

You get text buffer, programmable and automatic message memories, error deletion, buffer preload, buffer hold, plus much more.

MODE 1: CW

The 256 character (50 for 494) text buffer makes sending perfect CW effortless even if you "hunt and peck."

You can preload a message into the buffer and transmit when ready. For break-in, you can stop the buffer, send comments on key paddles and then resume sending the buffer content.

Delete errors by backspacing.

A meter gives buffer remaining or speed. Two characters before buffer full the meter lights up red and the sidetone changes pitch.

Four programmable message memories (2 for 494) give a total of 256 characters (30 for 494). Each message starts after one ends for no wasted memory. Delete errors by backspacing.

To use the automatic messages, type your call into message A. Then by pressing the CQ button you send CQ CQ DE (message A).

The other automatic messages work the same way: CQ TEST DE, DE, QRZ.

Special keys for KN, SK, BT, AS, AA and AR. A lot of thought has gone into human engineering these MFJ Super Keyboards.

For example, you press only a one or two key sequence to execute any command.

All controls and keys are positioned logically and labeled clearly for instant recognition.

Pots are used for speed, volume, tone, and

weight because they are more human oriented than keystroke sequences and they remember your settings when power is off.

Weight control makes your signal distinctive to penetrate QRM.

MODE 2 & 3 (RTTY): BAUDOT & ASCII

5 level Baudot is transmitted at 60 WPM. Both RTTY and CW ID are provided.

Carriage return, line feed, and "LTRS" are sent automatically on the first space after 63 characters on a line. This gives unbroken words at the receiving end and frees you from sending the carriage return. After 70 characters the function is initiated without a space.

All up and down shift is done automatically. A downshift occurs on every space to quickly clear garbled reception.

The buffer, programmable and automatic messages, backspace delete and PTT control (keys your rig) are included.

The ASCII mode includes all the features of Baudot. Transmission speed is 110 baud. Both upper and lower case are generated.

MODE 4: MEMORY KEYS

Plug in a paddle to use it as a deluxe full feature memory keyer with automatic and programmable memories, iambic operation, dot-dash memories, and all the features of the CW mode.

MODE 5: MORSE CODE PRACTICE

There are two Morse code practice modes. Mode 1: random length groups of random characters. Mode 2: pseudo random 5 character groups in 8 separate repeatable lists (with answers).

Insert space between characters and groups to form high speed characters at slower speed for easy character recognition.

Select alphabetic or alphanumeric plus punctuation. You can even pause and then resume.

MORE FEATURES

Automatic incrementing serial number from 0 to 999 can be inserted into buffer or message memory for contests.

Repeat function allows repetition of any message memory with 1 to 99 seconds delay. Lets you call CQ and repeat until answered.

Two key lockout operation prevents lost characters during typing speed bursts.

Clock option (496 only) send time in CW, Baudot, ASCII. 24 hour format.

Set CW sending speed before or while sending.

Tune switch with LED keys transmitter for tuning. Tune key provides continuous dots to save finals. Built-in sidetone and speaker.

PTT (push-to-talk) output keys transmitter for Baudot and ASCII modes.

Reliable solid state keying for CW: grid block, cathode, solid state transmitters (-300V, 10 ma Max, +300V, 100 ma Max). TTL and open collector outputs for RTTY and ASCII.

Fully shielded. RF proof. All aluminum cabinet. Black bottom, eggshell white top. 12"Dx7"Wx1 1/4"H (front) x3 1/2"H (back). Red LED indicates on.

9-12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter.

MFJ-494 is like MFJ-496 less sequential numbering, repeat/delay functions. Has 50 character buffer, 30 character message memory. Clock option not available for MFJ-494.

Every single unit is tested for performance and inspected for quality. Solid American construction.

OPTIONS

MFJ-53 AFSK PLUG-IN MODULE. 170 and 850 Hz shift. Output plugs into mic or phone patch jack for FSK with SSB rigs and AFSK with FM or AM rigs. \$39.95 (+ \$3).

MFJ-54 LOOP KEYING PLUG-IN MODULE. 300V, 60 ma loop keying circuit drives your RTTY printer. Opto-isolated. TTL input for your computer to drive your printer. \$29.95 (+ \$3).

MFJ-61 CLOCK MODULE (MFJ-496 only). Press key to send time in CW, Baudot or ASCII. 24 hour format. \$29.95 (+ \$3).

110 VAC ADAPTER. \$7.95 (+ \$3).

BENCHER IAMBIC PADDLE. \$42.95 (+ \$4).

A PERSONAL TEST

Give the MFJ-496 or MFJ-494 Super Keyboard a personal test right in your own ham shack.

Order one from MFJ and try it — no obligation. See how easy it is to operate and how much more enjoyable CW and RTTY can be. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

To order, call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC, or mail check or money order for \$339.95 for MFJ-496, \$279.95 for MFJ-494, \$39.95 for MFJ-53 AFSK module, \$29.95 for MFJ-54 Loop Keying module, \$29.95 for MFJ-61 Clock module, \$7.95 for the 110 VAC adapter and \$42.95 for Bencher Paddle. Include \$5.00 shipping and handling per order or as indicated in parentheses if items are ordered separately.

Why not really enjoy CW and RTTY? Order your MFJ Super Keyboard at no obligation today.

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

Write for FREE catalog, over 80 products

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

tory. They installed a new connector and assured me no additional problems would occur. Over two years have gone by and none has. Since the three-wire service to the house is aluminum wire which is prone to produce a high-resistance corrosion layer on its outer surface, you can be sure that I will have that connection checked at the slightest indication of a ground fault occurring again.

A number of you with new homes will say, "I have a ground-fault circuit tester on my house switch panel." That will be true but, unfortunately, we are talking about two different things.

House wiring for each 120-volt circuit consists of three wires. A black insulated wire is described as "hot" since it is energized at all times. The white insulated wire conducts no electric current unless the circuit is connected, i.e., a

switch is "on." The white wire is called "neutral." The third wire is the grounding wire and connects all the metal parts in the wiring system to earth through the cold-water piping or a pipe driven into the ground. Items grounded include metal outlet and switch boxes, metal conduit, metal cases of stoves, refrigerators, and washers. A three-prong appliance cord continues the grounding all the way to the outer shell of a test instrument or hand power tool. Any fault in such an appliance, as a loose wire or worn insulation touching its grounded metal frame, will cause a house fuse or circuit breaker to trip. Appliances or tools that do not have this protection are dangerous—you could get a shock if something should go wrong with the internal wiring.

Many homes have a Test button on the service panel

which when pressed will open the circuit being tested, indicating that no ground fault exists.

Perhaps it would be better to describe the outside service problem as "an open ground return," and not a ground fault, although it is. However, know the difference!

It is worth repeating: An open ground return in a three-wire, 240-volt system will put unusually high voltages on certain loads of the house system which may cause them to overheat, burst into flames, and destroy your home. Be aware of the symptoms and cure. The total destruction at my home before correcting the problem was as follows: 1) power transformer in heating system, 2) smoke detector connected to house line, 3) high-voltage capacitor in TS-520, 4) power supply in garage door opener, 5) vertical linearity in TV set.

Those low voltages may

be just as dangerous where refrigerator or washing machine motors are concerned. Insufficient voltage will prevent them from running, thus preventing them from producing a back emf to raise their effective impedance. They will present a low dc resistance to the line voltage, perhaps drawing abnormal current, heating up, bursting into flames, and who knows what then.

It makes me a little apprehensive when I go on a vacation. Have I disconnected all appliances? But can I? No, because I like to have programmed lights go on in various rooms at night to indicate occupancy. Probably those lights would burn out fast at 218.9 volts before any damage could be done. But what about the 120-volt smoke detector? Yes, and how about that little door-bell transformer nailed to the cellar ceiling floor beam: That's never turned off! ■



ORDER TOLL FREE

OCTOBER VALUES

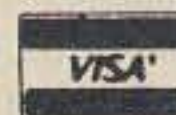
1-800-336-4799

(Orders Only, Please)

ORDER HOURS: 11 am - 7 pm M-F

10 am - 4 pm Saturday

Bonus: 2% Discount for Prepaid Orders (Cashier's Check or Money Order)



TEN-TEC SPECIALS	
515 Argonaut HF XCVR.....	399.95
525 Argosy HF XCVR.....	499.95
546 Omni-C HF XCVR.....	1069.00
Complete Line of Filters and Accessories in Stock	
— CALL FOR QUOTE —	
MJF PRODUCTS (Call for other MFJ items)	
989 New 3KW Tuner.....	287.75
962 1.5KW Tuner mtr/switch.....	199.95
949B 300 watt deluxe tuner.....	122.00
941C 300 watt tuner switch/mtr.....	78.42
940 300 watt tuner switch/mtr.....	69.70
496 Keyboard II.....	296.95
752B Dual tunable filter.....	78.42
SUPER STICK II 5/8 2m ant.....	15.95
DAIWA/MCM	
CN 520/CN 540 Watt Meters.....	59.95/69.95
CNW418/CNW518 Ant. Tuners.....	169.95/279.95
CNA 2002 Auto 2.5W Tuner.....	399.95
ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES (13.8 VDC)	
RS7A 5 amps continuous, 7 amp ICS.....	48.60
RS12A 9 amps continuous, 12 amps ICS.....	68.35
RS20A 16 amps continuous, 20 amps ICS.....	87.20
RS20M same as RS20A + meters.....	105.50
RS35A 25 amps continuous, 35 amp ICS.....	131.95
RS35M same as RS35A + meters.....	151.95
VS35M 25 amp continuous adjustable.....	171.00
VS20M 16 amp continuous adjustable.....	124.00
MINIQUAD HQ-1.....	128.95

VoCOM ANTENNAS/2m Amps	
5/8 wave 2m hand held Ant.....	15.95
2 watts in, 25 watts out 2m Amp.....	69.95
200 mw in, 25 watts out 2m Amp.....	82.95
2 watts in, 50 watts out 2m Amp.....	105.95
Power Pocket for ICOM 2A/2AT.....	179.95
MIRAGE AMPS & WATT METERS	
MP1/MP2 Watt Meters	CALL
2m Amps B23, B1016, B108, B3016	
UHF Amp D1010N, D24N	
BENCHER PADDLES Black/Chrome.....	35.25/42.95
BUTTERNUT NEW! HF6V 10-80m Vertical.....	109.95

SUPER SPECIALS

ROTORs	
ALLIANCE HD73.....	91.95
CDE Ham IV.....	195.95
AZDEN PCS 300 handheld.....	284.00
NEW! PCS 4000 2m XCVR.....	284.00
SANTEC 144up Handheld.....	289.95
TOKYO HIGH-POWER	
HL32V 2m Amp 30 Out.....	75.00
HL20U 440-450MHz amp 20 Out.....	98.00
HL160V 2m Amp 160 Out.....	299.95
HF Tuners.....	CALL
KDK FM 2030 25 watt FM XCVR.....	278.95
Microlog Act-1.....	CALL

BIG DISCOUNTS

KENWOOD, ICOM, YAesu

— Call for quotes —

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS.....	CALL FOR QUOTES
NEW! TH7DX Triband Beam NOW IN STOCK!	
Upgrade kits for TH6DX to TH7DX. Most antennas now with stainless hardware.	
HY-GAIN ANTENNA/TOWER PKGS.....	CALL

CUSHCRAFT (other antennas in stock)	
A4 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m.....	224.95
A3 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m.....	172.95
AV3 New 10-15-20m Vertical.....	44.50
ARX 2B New Ringo Ranger 2m.....	34.50
A32-19 2m "Boomer" DX Beam.....	81.95
220B 220 MHz "Boomer".....	74.95
214B Jr. Boomer 144-146 MHz.....	68.20
214FB Jr. Boomer 144.5-148 MHz.....	68.20
A147-11 11-Element 2m.....	37.95
TELEX HEADSETS-HEADPHONES	
C1210/C1320 Headphones.....	28.95/40.95
PROCOM 200 Headset/dual Imp. MIC.....	81.95
PROCOM 300 lt/wt Headset/dual Imp. mic.....	73.95
CABLE RG213 Mil Spec.....	26c/ft.
RGB/U Foam 95% Shield.....	24c/ft.
8 wire Rotor 2 #18, 6 #22.....	16c/ft.
Mini-8.....	12c/ft.
KLM ANTENNAS (other antennas in stock)	
KT34A 4-Element Triband Beam.....	310.95
KT34XA 6-Element Triband Beam.....	459.95
144-148 13LB 2m 13-Element, with balun.....	77.95
144-148 16C 2m 16-Element, for oscar.....	93.55
420-450 14 420-450 MHz 14-elem. beam.....	37.54
420-450 18C 420-450 MHz 18-elem. oscar.....	58.70
432 16LB 16 elem. 430-434MHz beam/balun.....	60.70
HUSTLER 5BTV 10-80m Vertical.....	99.95
4BTV 10-40m Vertical.....	78.98
3TBA New 10-15-20m Beam.....	188.95
HF Mobile Resonators.....	Standard Super
10 and 15 meter.....	8.95 13.50
20 meters.....	11.95 15.95
40 meters.....	13.95 18.50
75 meters.....	14.50 28.95
AVANTI AP 151.3G 2m on glass ant.....	28.95

— CALL FOR QUOTES —

Send stamp for a flyer. Terms: Prices do not include shipping. VISA and Master Charge accepted. 2% discount for prepaid orders (cashier's check or money order). COD fee \$2.00 per order. Prices subject to change without notice or obligation. No personal checks accepted. Returns subject to 10% restocking fee.

ORDER INFORMATION

Orders: 1-800-336-4799
Information (703) 643-1063
and Virginia Orders:
Store Hours: M-W-F: 12 noon-8 pm
T-Th-S: 10 am-4 pm

STORE LOCATION & MAILING ADDRESS

13646 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Woodbridge, VA 22191

453

THE NEW MLX MINI

Tons of fun with a tiny side band transceiver



dealer inquiries invited

Suggested Retail
\$229⁵⁰

Specifications:

- 25W PEP, 20W CW, LED ± 100 Hz accuracy
- Monoband transceiver covers any band 160 - 6 meters
- 12V DC power requirements
- 2.1Hz selectivity
- Sensitivity better than .35uV for 10dB signal to noise ratio

- Single conversion super heterodyne receiver design
- Easy to read digital display
- 5" W x 2 1/2" H x 7" D, 4 lbs.

Options:

- NI-CAD 12V portapak available
- AC power supply with built in speaker
- Antenna tuner

Small enough for your hip, lunchbox, or camper, the new MLX Mini lets you create your own fun wherever you go. A monoband transceiver, the MLX performs like a big rig and has all the features you'll ever need, plus some options we know you'll want. Contact your nearest dealer for full specifications.



DENTRON

1605 COMMERCE DRIVE
STOW, OHIO 44224
(216) 688-4973
TELEX 241-633

✓167

THE RTTY ANSWER



IRLTM

700 TAYLOR RD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43230
(614) 864-2464

THINKING OF RTTY??
APPLE ... TRS ... HEATH ... DEDICATED SYSTEM? SOFTWARE?
INTERFACE? PERFORMANCE? PRICE? We know you have questions ...
check our answers. Call today for information on our terminal units!

VISA OR MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Fine-Tune Your IC-280

— 15-kHz step rate got you down?

The versatility, quality, and plain good looks of Icom's 2-meter equipment have made this line very popular. The IC-280 is the epitome of all these traits. One feature is the well-thought-out system used for tuning. By spinning one continuously detented knob, the operator is able to quickly scan from 143.90 through 148.11 MHz. When tuning, an optical chopper causes the microprocessor control chip to update the multiplexed digital readout and tunes the phase-locked loop with a digital coding. The phase-locked loop increments or decrements in 5-kHz steps except in the 146-to-148-MHz range. Here, it hits all the normal and tertiary repeater channels in 15-kHz steps.

In an area where the repeater density is not too high, it's been my experience that any and all frequencies in between the active repeater channels are fair game and are used frequently for simplex oper-

ation. It invariably seems that when I'm asked to go to a simplex frequency from a repeater, I'm always 5 kHz off with the IC-280.

To correct this problem, I found that I could modify the digital coding on the MHz lines from the microprocessor, IC7, to the PLL. This fools the microprocessor into thinking it's tuning 144-145 MHz in 5-kHz steps when the PLL actually sees 146-147-MHz frequencies. This is a reversible change and does not add any external switches or accessories that would distract from the clean looks of the IC-280.

The MHz data line logic from the microprocessor to the PLL is shown simplified in Fig. 1. It can be seen that the difference between 144-145-MHz data is the logic on lines B3 and C3.

I decided originally to use the circuit shown simplified in Fig. 2 to modify the data lines. By hard-wiring the transmitter in the 10-Watt mode, the HI-LOW

button on the front panel becomes available for controlling the gate operation. In the normal position, B3 and C3 data would not change through the gates. When a high is placed on the switch, the exclusive OR gating will reverse the data levels on the two lines going to the PLL.

After spending several evenings experimenting, I found the parts required to interface a 4070 quad exclusive OR chip into the circuit were more than I wanted to use.

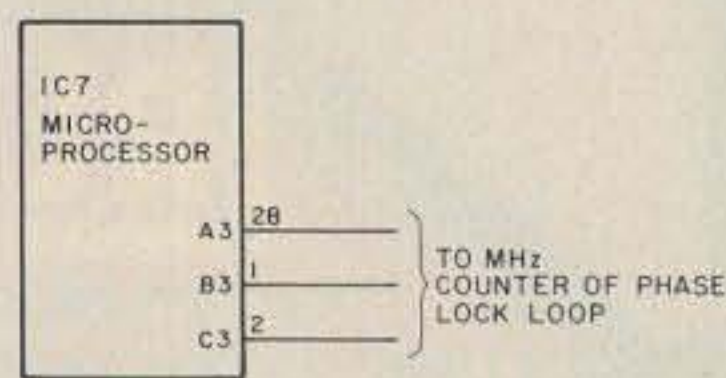
I finally decided that even with all the CMOS IC sophistication, a simple DPDT relay would do the same thing. I settled on a Potter and Brumfield type HPS microminiature DPDT relay. It measures only .41" × .81" × .41". Mine has a 24-volt coil but keys reliably with as little as 10 volts. Twelve-volt relays are

available in this line. Using contact cement, I placed mine on the underside of the groundshield that covers IC3 on the PLL board. The relay pins extend out from under the cover by IC6. All connections are soldered directly to the relay pins. Fig. 3 shows the relay wiring. Solder the jumpers before cementing the relay can down.

Remove the gray wire from the main unit board printed circuit pad marked HI-LOW. Pull the wire back through the clear plastic spaghetti and reroute it for connection to the relay coil. This wire is from the HI-LOW switch. Ground the other side of the relay coil.

Jumper the HI-LOW solder pad to ground. This sets 10-Watt operation of the transmitter. With it left open, you would have constant 1-Watt operation.

Find connector J4 on the



	C3	B3	A3
143	0	0	1
144	0	1	0
145	0	1	1
146	1	0	0
147	1	0	1
148	1	1	0

Fig. 1.

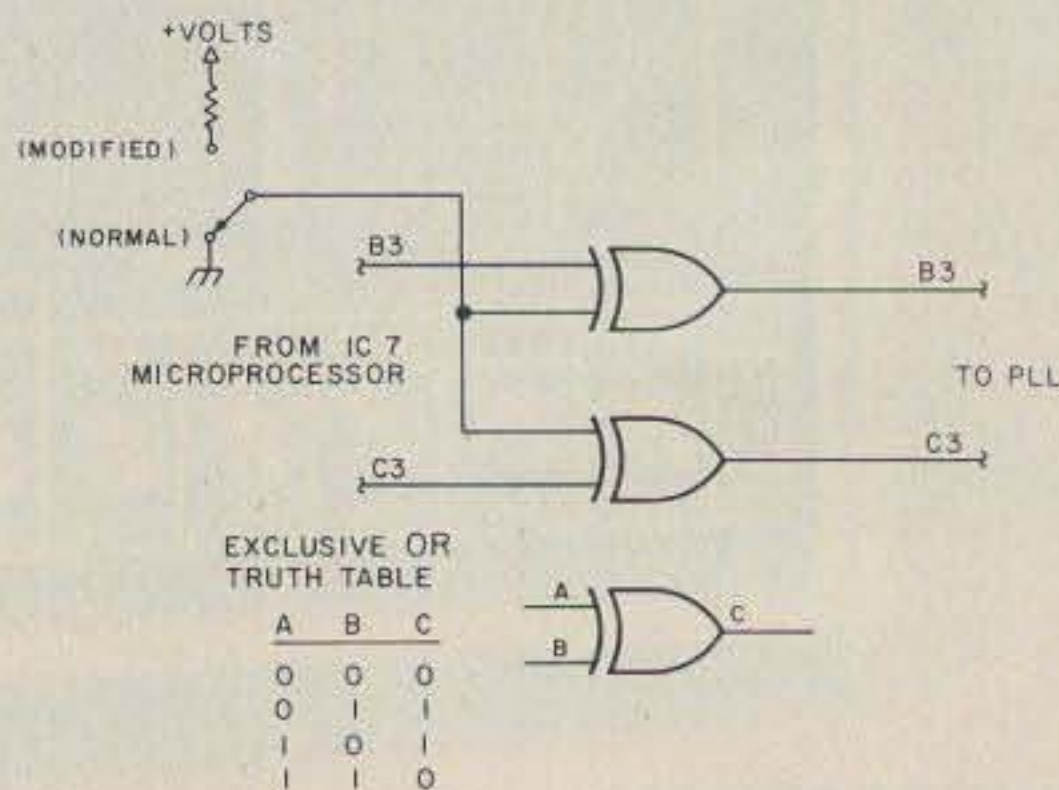


Fig. 2.

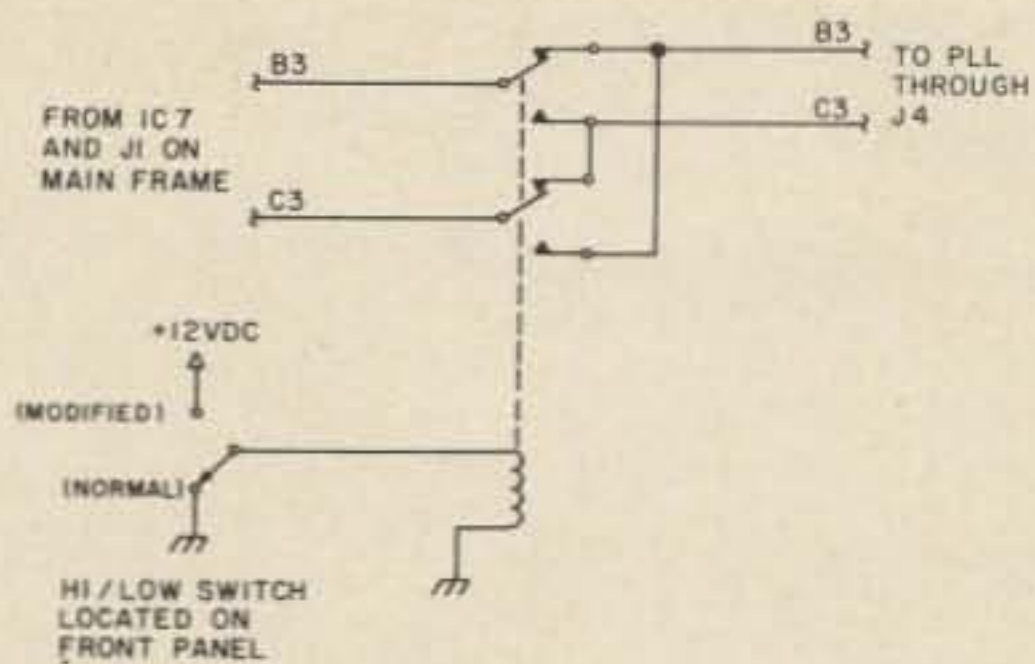


Fig. 3.

PLL board. The red and brown wires on this connector are B3 and C3 coming from J1 and the microprocessor in the remote head. Snip them, leaving enough wire on the J4 side to solder to the relay. They go through J4 to the PLL.

Extend the remaining red and brown wires from J1 a few inches and solder to their respective relay pins.

Remove the remote transceiver head, its cover, and the speaker. Find the open lug on the HI-LOW switch and solder a wire between it and the switched

12 volts on the power switch.

Dress and check all the wiring to the relay and reassemble the transceiver.

By pressing the HI-LOW switch to the LOW position, B3 and C3 lines are reversed. 144 on the display is actually 146. 145 is actually 147. The 100-, 10-, and 5-kHz digits are correct. Notice that 143 and 148 MHz remain unchanged. By releasing the HI-LOW button, normal operation is restored.

I no longer miss all that 146-147 simplex! ■



The New Standard in High Performance Repeater Control...

- Room to grow: BUILT IN! - Features intelligent remote control and meter readback. Interfaces to synthesized remote bases and links. Planned software upgrade path.
- SUPPORT - We invented the "Computer Controlled Talking Repeater," so we know how to provide the applications assistance, and long term support so crucial to a computer based product.
- BRING YOUR REPEATER SYSTEM INTO THE 80'S - Starting at less than \$1200!
- FRIENDLY, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE - Human engineered to be your "assistant" at the repeater, with capability second to none.
- REMOTELY CONFIGURABLE - Change command codes, messages, tone characteristics, timing, and more, remotely! Reliable storage in E²PROM.

The RC-850 Repeater Controller!

Call or write for detailed specifications.

Manual and demonstration cassette tapes available separately.



10816 Northridge Square
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 253-8085

We accept VISA, MC, C.O.D., CHECK or M.O.

FIRST QUALITY COMPONENTS - NOT MAIL ORDER "SECONDS"

Min. order \$10.00 - add 5% Shpg and \$1.00 Ins

ARIES ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS -



cam actuated, true zero insertion - tin plated solder tail pins - capable of being plugged into dip sockets, including wire wrap.

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25 50
11055	24	\$ 4.35	\$3.90 \$3.60
11056	28	4.50	4.05 3.75
11057	40	5.95	5.35 4.95
11058	64	10.50	9.45 8.70

RESISTOR ASSORTMENT 82508 - 700 pcs (1 each below assort d) \$22.50

Stock No. 82501 10 ea. of 10-12-15-18-22-27-33-39-47-56 OHM \$3.95 each
 Stock No. 83502 10 ea. of 68-82-100-120-150-180-220-270-330-390 OHM \$3.95 each
 Stock No. 82503 10 ea. of 470-560-680-820-1K-1.2K-1.5K-1.8K-2.2K-2.7 OHM \$3.95 each
 Stock No. 82504 10 ea. of 3.3K-3.9K-4.7K-5.6K-6.8K-8.2K-10K-12K-15K-18K OHM \$3.95 each
 Stock No. 82505 10 ea. of 22K-27K-33K-39K-47K-56K-68K-82K-100K-120K OHM \$3.95 each
 Stock No. 82506 10 ea. of 150K-180K-220K-270K-330K-390K-470K-560K-680K-820K OHM \$3.95 each
 Stock No. 82507 10 ea. of 1M-1.2M-1.5M-1.8M-2.2M-2.7M-3.3M-3.9M-4.7M-5.6M OHM \$3.95 each

WILD ROVER

Touch switch capsule. Operating motion is .005" without the use of a levered arm. Extremely fast on and off with low noise. Normally open - rated 1.15 VAC, 1.6 amp-30 milliohm resistance - .615 radius by .160 thick.

Stock No. 1-9 10 25
 12098 \$1.28 \$1.12 \$.95



60/40 ROSIN CORE SOLDER

Stock No.	Dia.	Length (feet)	Weight (oz.)	Price
50075	062	9	1.5	\$3.28
50076	062	25	4	4.36
50077	062	50	8	6.02
50078	032	33	1.5	4.08
50079	032	88.5	4	5.16
50080	032	175	8	6.82



TI WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor bronze contact - 3 wrap



Stock No.	No Pins	1-24	25 100
11301	8	\$.45	\$.40 \$.36
11302	14	.66	.59 .54
11303	16	.72	.64 .58
11304	18	.82	.73 .66
11305	20	1.11	.99 .90
11306	22	1.26	1.12 1.02
11307	24	1.41	1.25 1.14
11308	28	1.71	1.52 1.38
11309	40	2.31	2.05 1.86

TI LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor bronze contact pins with gas tight seal



Stock No.	No Pins	1-24	25 100
11201	8	\$.15	\$.13 \$.12
11202	14	.18	.15 .14
11203	16	.21	.18 .16
11204	18	.24	.21 .19
11205	20	.27	.24 .21
11206	22	.30	.26 .23
11207	24	.33	.30 .25
11208	28	.38	.34 .29
11209	40	.53	.45 .40

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - DC/DC CONVERTERS



SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Input Voltage (VDC)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (mA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in Inches	Price
13825	CB3801	3.0-7.0	12±0.6	0-25	48x51x3.05	7.95
13826	CB3811	3.0-7.0	-12±0.6	0-25	48x51x3.05	7.95
13827	CB3802	3.0-7.0	15±0.7	0-20	48x51x3.05	7.95
13828	CB3812	3.0-7.0	-15±0.7	0-20	48x51x3.05	7.95
13829	CB3804	3.0-7.0	28±1.4	0-10	48x51x3.05	7.95
13830	CB3814	3.0-7.0	-28±1.4	0-10	48x51x3.05	7.95

1.5 W TYPE

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Input Voltage (VDC)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (mA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in Inches	Price
13831	CL3801	4.0-7.0	12±0.6	125	85x112x1.77	59.95
13832	CL3811	4.0-7.0	-12±0.6	125	85x112x1.77	59.95
13833	CL3802	4.0-7.0	15±0.7	100	85x112x1.77	59.95
13834	CL3812	4.0-7.0	-15±0.7	100	85x112x1.77	59.95
13835	CL3804	4.0-7.0	28±1.4	50	85x112x1.77	59.95
13836	CL3814	4.0-7.0	-28±1.4	50	85x112x1.77	59.95

13801-1 Data Sheet for 13801... \$.25
 13825-1 DATA SHEET FOR DC/DC CONVERTERS 25

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - SOLV SERIES FULLY REGULATED



SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Output Voltage	Output Current Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD) in Inches	OVP	Price
13802	SOLV15-5	5	3.0A	4-7/16x4-2	Fixed included	\$39.95
13803	SOLV15-12	12	1.5A	4-7/16x4-2	Fixed included	39.95
13804	SOLV15-15	15	1.2A	4-7/16x4-2	Fixed included	39.95
13806	SOLV15-24	24	0.75A	4-7/16x4-2	Fixed included	39.95
13808	SOLV30-5	5	6.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13809	SOLV30-12	12	4.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13810	SOLV30-15	15	3.3A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13812	SOLV30-24	24	2.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95

13802-1 Data Sheet for SOLV Series 25

TEACHERS! STUDENTS!

Send for free flyer on Electronic Teaching Aid Kits.

Prices start at \$4.95 each kits come complete with all components, P.C. board and learn-as-you-go instruction manual.

PIN FORMING TOOL

puts IC's on their true row to row spacing. One side is for .300 centers. Flip tool over for devices on .600 centers. Put device in tool and squeeze.

ONE TOOL DOES 8 Thru 40 PINS!
 Stock No. 11059 \$12.95



THE PIKE 5 in 1 Tool

CRIMPS #10 - #24 wire STRIPS solid #12-22 and stranded #14-24
 SCREW CUTTER for 6 most common screw sizes CUTTER and PLIERS

STOCK NO. 51005 \$12.95

MODUTEC



Miniclamp AC Volt-Ammeter allows singling one conductor out of many without disarrangement.

Stock No.	AC Amperes	Price
13730	0-25A	\$39.50
13731	0-50A	39.50
13732	0-100A	39.50



ACCESSORY LINE SPLITTER allows fast readings of AC power consumption of plug in equipment without separation of leads.

Stock No. 13727 \$9.95



POCKET SIZED BATTERY TESTER for all types of small batteries from 1.35v to 4.5v

Stock No. 13733 \$13.95



VOLT-I-CATOR automotive diagnostic meter plugs into lighter socket and indicates battery condition and charging rates.

Stock No. 13736 \$12.95



AC VOLTAGE TESTER plugs into any 110v service receptacle to check time voltage over 50-150 VAC

Stock No. 13735 \$9.95



VOM-MULTITESTER versatile Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter in small package

Stock No. 13729 \$13.95

SINTEC CO. Drawer Q Milford NJ 08848-9990



TOLL 800-526-5960 FREE in NJ (201) 996-4093

112 Send for Free Catalog - over 1100 parts.

A Gem of an RIT

— customizing the receive on the SB-104

Two or three years ago I bought a new Heath SB-104, and after getting it all together found that I needed some sort of RIT feature. RIT (receiver incremental tuning) can be very helpful in a roundtable when one of the stations in the group is slightly off frequency and you need to tune in the station a little better. When this is done, however, the other station or stations will retune to you, and after a few rounds of this you find everyone has migrated several kilohertz away from the original frequency.

Or—and this is my situation—voice characteristics are such that the other station thinks you should

sound a little higher or lower in frequency and the operator retunes slightly. The net effect is the same in both cases, and some means of effecting receiver fine-tuning without changing the transmit frequency is desirable if not necessary.

Heath offers a separate vfo (variable frequency oscillator) so one could get in the one unit the capability of changing a receive frequency without changing the transmit frequency, and be able to operate split frequency in the same band. Split operation is common enough in DXing and in some contests, but for general use it is just another control to manipulate. At first, I used a Kenwood separate vfo with my 104, and

since it had built-in RIT, it was used almost exclusively. (For those interested in such a scheme, see my article, "The Heath/Kenwood Connection," *73 Magazine*, April, 1979.)

When a friend wanted my Kenwood vfo for his 520, I began to develop a more direct RIT system, one which could be integrated into the 104's vfo circuit and still not drastically alter the rig's appearance. In the experimenting, I found that not only could I get RIT, but that there was some "fallout" extending into a few other areas which are of interest to amateur operators.

Simple Simple RIT

Designed into the Heath 104 vfo is an LSB (lower sideband) shift system to keep the readout of the operating frequency from changing when going from

upper to lower sideband. This is only a nicety since the 104 gives a totally corrected readout of frequency, computed from the various oscillators in the transceiver. LSB shift seems nothing but a carry-over from the days when—mechanical readouts of operating frequency making it necessary—the operator did not have to recalibrate when he changed sidebands on moving from one band to another.

After a little experimentation, I found that the LSB shift signal going into the vfo could be used for RIT. A switching diode is used in this circuit to effectively bring some added capacitance into circuit in the vfo, thereby changing the frequency by a small amount. The total change in frequency on the 104 was 1.9 kHz, and this meant about plus or minus 950 Hz, after

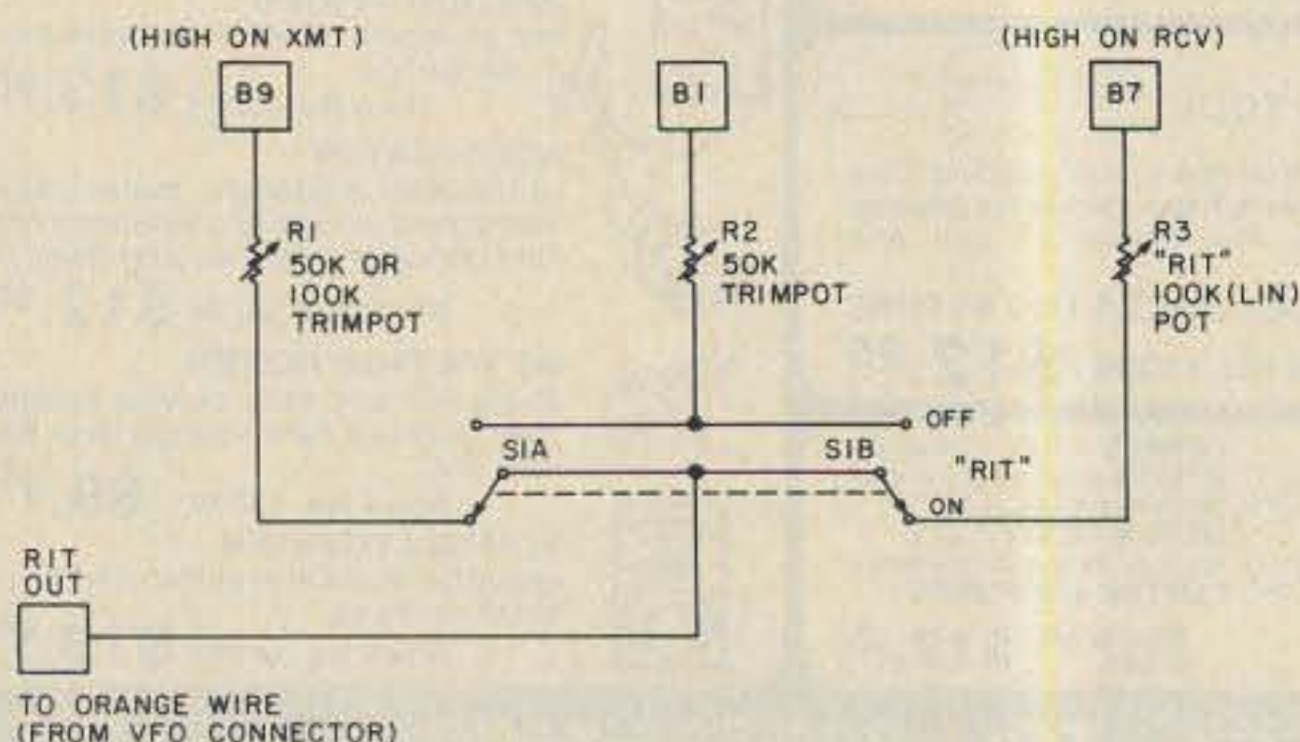


Fig. 1. Simple² RIT.

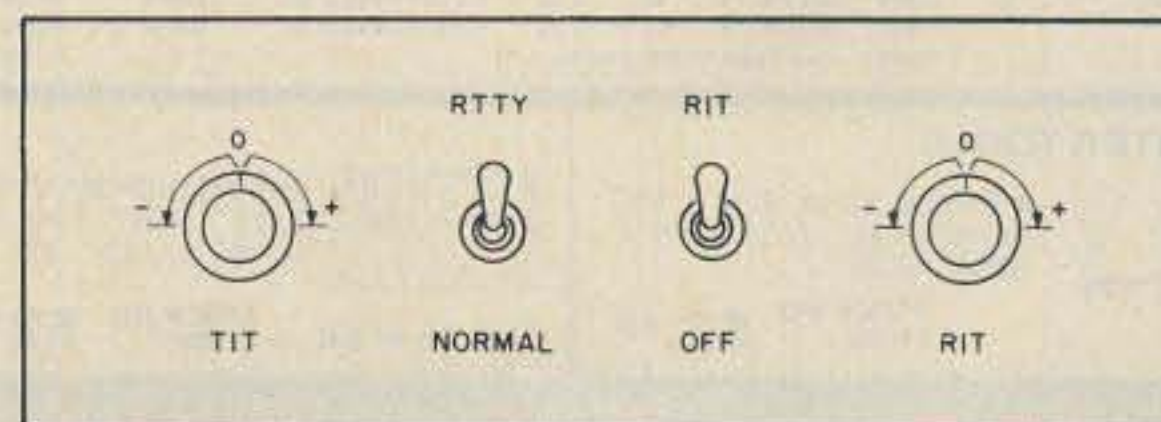


Fig. 2. Deluxe RIT.

the LSB shift cap in the vfo was adjusted so that this much swing could be obtained—quite enough for RIT purposes.

I thought about changing the diode for a varactor diode, etc., and getting more swing, but didn't consider it worthwhile. The vfo is stable, with no drift or warm-up miseries, so I felt it better left alone.

As a general rule, the simpler the circuitry needed to obtain the desired results, the better. So, if you will refer to Fig. 1, you can see the circuit for probably the simplest RIT a person could ever add to a rig. Simple squared! One RIT pot, two trimpots, and a switch!

First, the orange wire coming from the vfo to the LSB mode switch will need to be removed from the mode switch terminal and connected to the operating points of the DPDT switch. (One could even eliminate DPDT switch S1 if desired,

since the transceive frequency can be obtained by flipping the mike switch to transmit, noting the read-out frequency, then going back to receive and adjusting the RIT control to show the same frequency on the readout. Of course, then, R2, the center frequency adjustment, would not be necessary either. One could drill a hole in the front panel for the RIT pot, the control could be put in place of the VOX gain or delay pots, or it is even possible to replace the VOX delay control with a switch/potentiometer combination. This last option is probably the best method, all things considered, but the VOX delay control would then become a preset control located internally.)

The method selected for mounting the RIT control is up to the installer, of course, and there may be some other way one could mount it that would be even more practical than the one I've suggested.

(It's a shame that the boys at Heath didn't furnish RIT, but if enough people get the message that all the oriental dandies have RIT and everyone wants it, then maybe we'll see it come out on the next go-around.)

To adjust the two trim-pots in Fig. 1, first swing the RIT pot (R3) from extreme to extreme (CW and CCW) to find the minimum and maximum frequencies. The difference between the two readings is the total swing. Then adjust the pot to mid-position. Turn S1 to OFF so that R2 can also be adjusted to the same reading. Turn to ON and, with mike gain turned completely down, press the PTT (Push-To-Talk) button on the mike and adjust R1 for the same reading on the digital read-out. This completes the adjustment. The simple² RIT is now ready to go. Terminal numbers B9, B1, and B7 correspond to board-socket pins of regulator board B.

Deluxe RIT/TIT RTTY Version

At my station, radioteletype also is used. The system is by Microlog, and to be able to use the 104 on RTTY, the receiver must be adjusted to receive 1.6 kHz lower than the transmit frequency. This is because the Microlog receiver is designed to filter and regenerate everything, CW and RTTY, at the CW sidetone frequency.

I could have used the auxiliary input on the Microlog to develop the signal and maintain operation when conditions were optimum, but I would lose the filtering for the whole system. On noisy HF bands you need all the filtering you can get, and the signal conditioning designed into the Microlog is practically unbeatable.

With the new RIT circuit, I could get only 0.9 kHz swing instead of the 1.6 kHz required. So I hit upon the scheme of shifting the

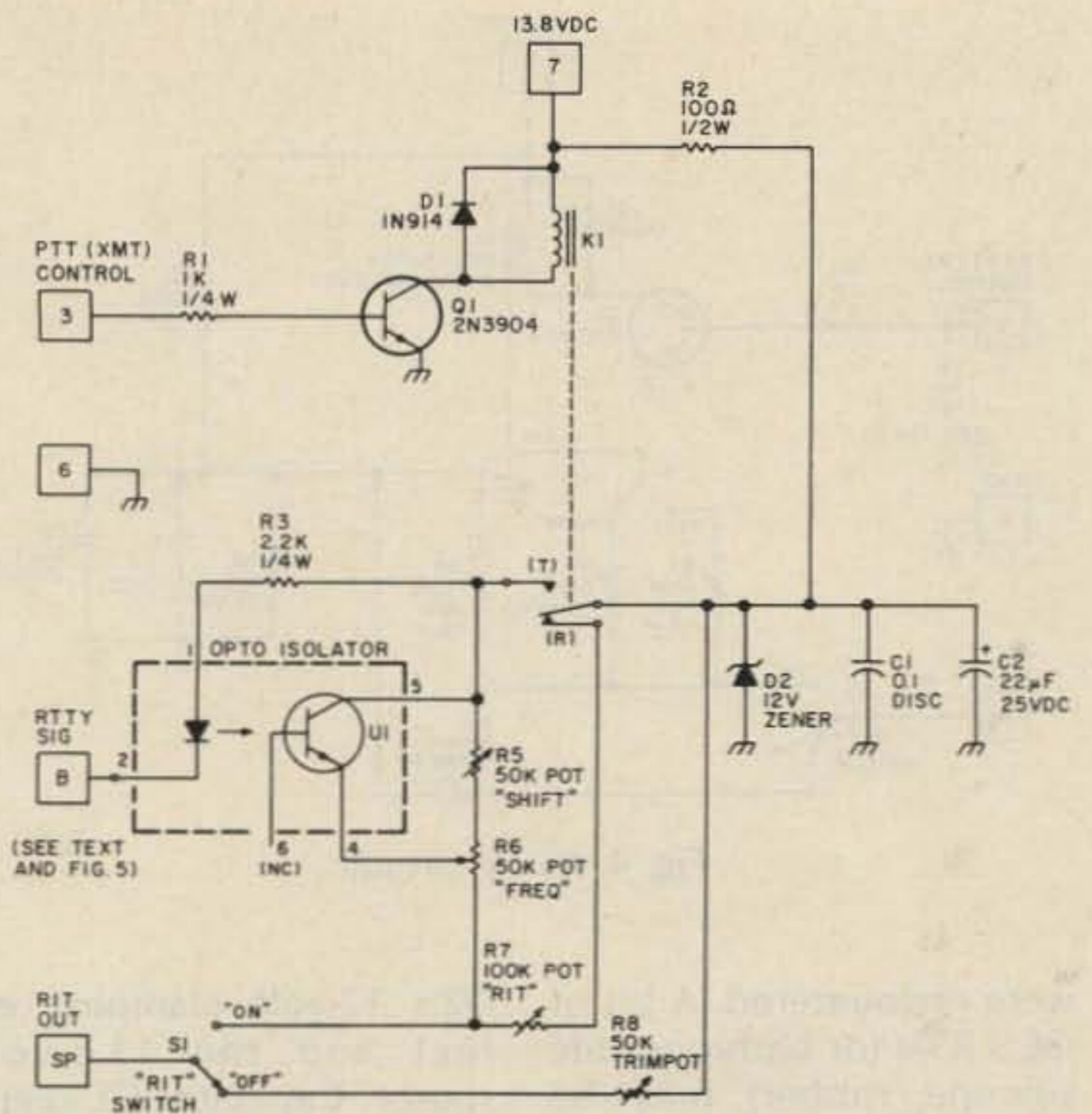


Fig. 3. Deluxe RIT circuit.

transmit frequency by a certain amount and then the receive frequency could be as much as 1.9 kHz away. With 100-Hz accuracy on the frequency readout, I would have total control over the transmit frequency as well as the receive frequency. Now I had RIT and TIT (transmitter incremental tuning).

In Fig. 2, you can see the panel layout for a little box I picked up at the local Radio Shack which is 2" high by 6" wide by 4" deep. A smaller box could have been used, but I'm glad I used this one since I ended up putting several other circuits in it, which I'll describe later.

In Fig. 3, we see the schematic for the deluxe version. It is deluxe because it has the ability to tune the transmitter and receiver incrementally and independently, and the ability to return to basic non-RIT/TIT operation. All parts in this and other circuits in this article are available at Radio Shack, and most of the parts may be substituted for by others if the ones called for aren't immediately available.

For example, the 2N3904 and 2N2222 and other transistors of similar characteristics may be substituted for each other. The 1N914, 1N4148, and 1N4001 diodes may be interchanged since they all will work effectively in the circuits. The same is true for almost all parts used. The 12-volt zener diode is the one part I haven't specified by number since almost any 12-volt zener (1/2 Watt) will work fine.

The trimpots may be linear or log taper, but the RIT/TIT control pots seem to work best if they are linear. The circuit is not linear across its range, but it is still pretty good except near one end of the pot's rotation. Even then, it's reasonably smooth.

The construction method I used was to mount all parts on a small piece of 100-thousandths-grid perforated board (from Radio Shack, since that's all we have here); then, pigtailed from the various controls and switches were attached to the board-mounted components. There was enough strength from the leads so that no mounting problems

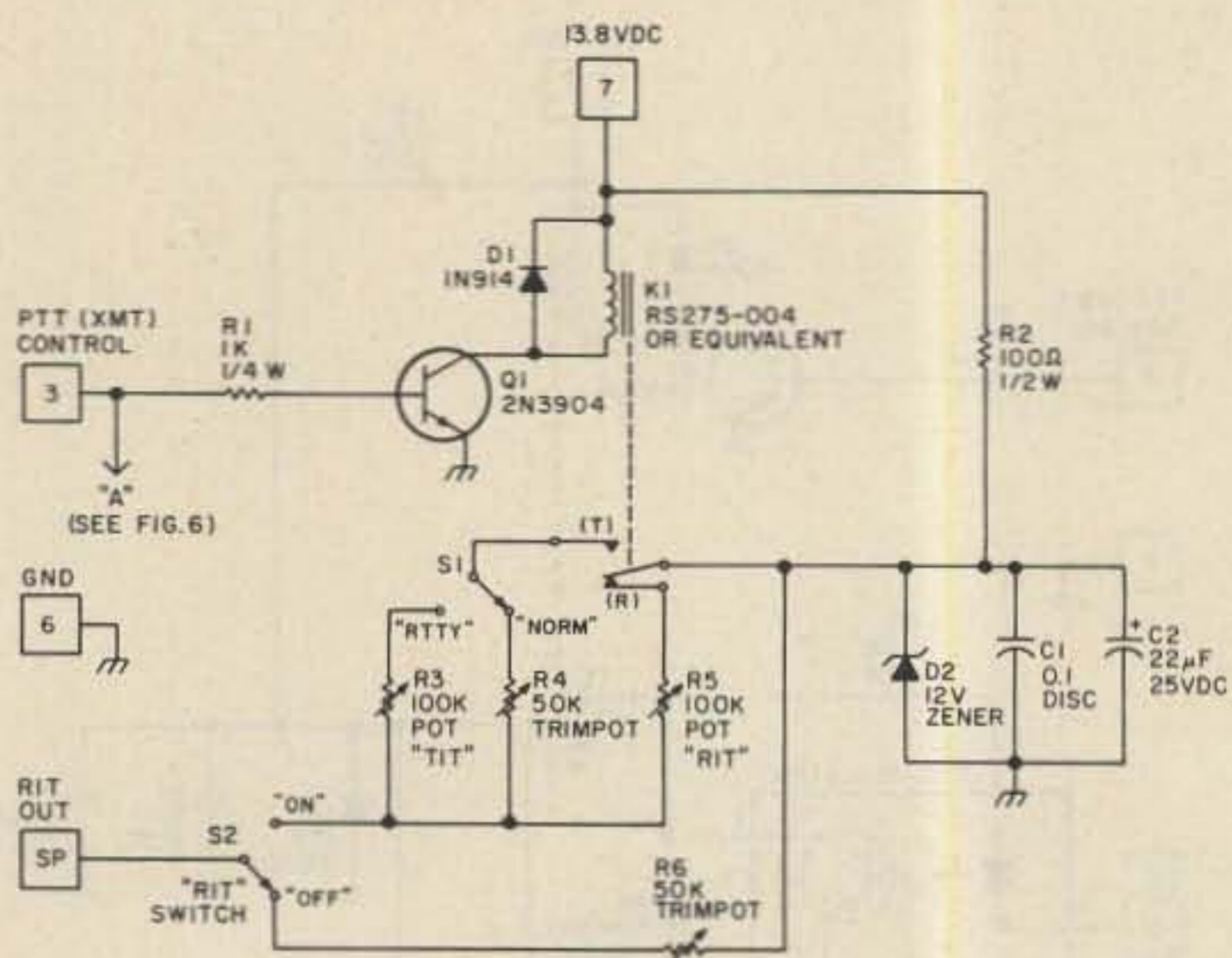


Fig. 4. RTTY circuit.

were encountered. A bit of GE's RTV (or bathroom tile silicone rubber) may be used to secure the board and relay.

The same general procedures may be used for adjusting the various pots (R3 through R6) as was described for the simple RIT circuit. First, adjust R5 (Fig. 3) for center frequency. Then turn RIT switch S2 to OFF and adjust R6 for the same frequency on read-out. Turn S2 to ON and then adjust R4 with mike gain turned fully counterclockwise, mike PTT switch on, and S1 in NORMAL. Then check operation of R3 with S1 in the RTTY position. The transmit frequency should vary as indicated by the digital readout. This concludes the calibration and check-out of the circuit.

Resistor R1 in Fig. 3 is in the circuit to limit current in the transistor's base circuit. It also serves to isolate transistor Q1 from the PTT control signal line. Diode D1 keeps the inductive kickback voltage or "fly-back" voltage (developed across relay K1's coil by the collapsing field when Q1 turns off) from becoming excessive and possibly "puncturing" Q1's junction, thereby ruining Q1.

Resistor R2 limits current through zener diode D2 to a safe level and allows a voltage difference between

D2's 12-volt clamping effect and the 13.8-volt source. Capacitor C1 keeps the zener from generating white noise due to random current paths through the zener's junction. Capacitor C2 is cheap insurance to further guarantee that no possible drive can occur due to any residual instability during transmit.

Numbers inside terminals on the diagram refer to pin numbers of 104's accessory socket. The letters SP indicate a SPARE socket on the back of the 104. Since the deluxe version is basically an external add-on, connections must be made. Therefore, all connections are made to already existing signal and power-supply connections at the accessory socket, and the orange wire (LSB shift on vfo) is then brought out to a spare socket by routing an extension pigtail wire along the center of the printed circuit board sockets underneath the 104 chassis. Use plastic ties or lacing twine of some kind to secure the wire.

Itty Bitty RTTY

While the information given up to this point is applicable to the vast majority of 104 users, there are enough RTTY freaks around (including myself) who make use of or are interested in possibly using direct

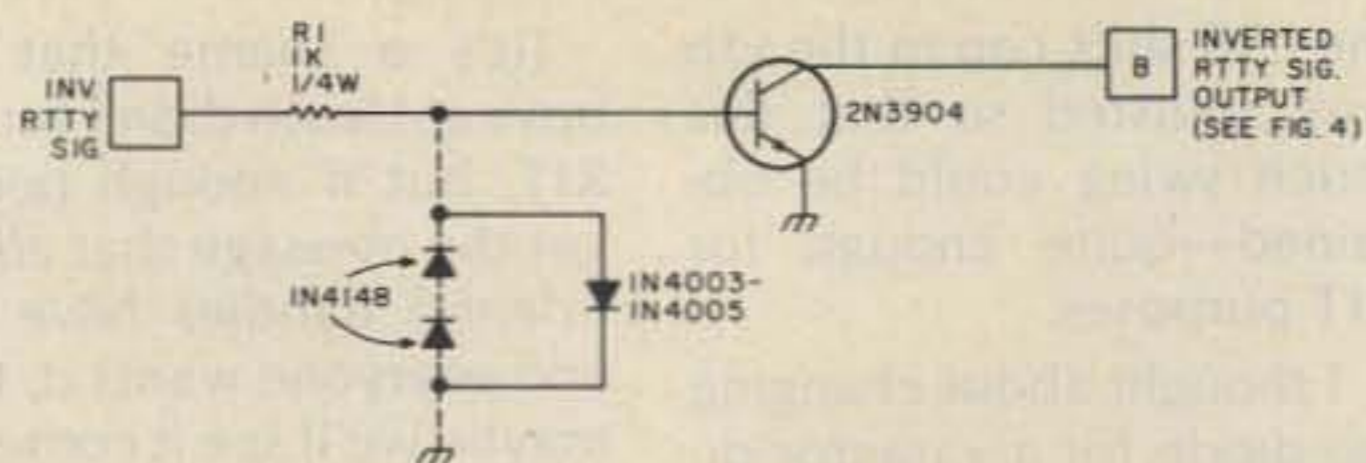


Fig. 5. RTTY flipper.

RTTY modulation. I've found AFSK (audio frequency shift keying) using the generator kit offered by one of the well-known companies to be the easiest for me to put into service while avoiding any modification to the rig. But since the RIT addition was so available for experimentation, addition of some half-dozen parts to the workhorse circuit of Fig. 3 also gives direct FSK and only costs about \$3.00 more.

The circuit of Fig. 4 shows how an optoisolator (Radio Shack #276-1628), a trimpot, and a fixed resistor do this. The tuning procedure is similar to the previous versions except that the shift and frequency pots may interact so that you may have to alternately adjust each pot (R5 and R6) until the desired results are obtained. The digital readout on the 104 makes this fairly easy, but a local "RTTY buddy" should be on hand to let you know how things are going on his set. Of course, it goes without saying that RTTY would be set up and used on lower sideband to be compatible with the normal use of RTTY on HF bands when one is using AFSK. But this system is normally set up and used on the air in the CW mode. Remember: Limit power during tests and operation to about 25 Watts output to save your transistors. More about this later.

The circuit shown in Fig. 4 uses a RTTY signal which normally goes to ground on "make." This is the scheme used with my Microlog keyboard, but in case your system should need the opposite (or an up-going) signal,

Fig. 5 shows how another transistor and resistor may be used to get this type of operation going for you. The diodes connected from the base of the transistor to ground, in Fig. 5, may be used if your system has high-voltage switching, in which case the base-current limiting resistor also will need to be changed in value by using Ohm's law and the power law.

With the Microlog system, I was able to use a 2N2222 instead of the optoisolator, but a local friend, Lee KJ5P, told me that he had to use an optoisolator with his Model 15 to keep from getting hum on his transmitted signal. I haven't seen his circuit, but there probably isn't much difference between his circuit and this one. By the way, Lee used his 104 external vfo for the modification, and in doing this was able to avoid opening the 104 itself. The vfo is the same as the internal vfo, circuit-wise, so operation still is the same. In my case, I still use AFSK but have the ability of going FSK in a few moments just by switching cables.

Word of mouth has it that the 104 can transmit at 50 Watts output by using a cooling fan on the heat sink's cooling fins (running RTTY). With four transistors good for about 70 Watts dissipation each, this may be very possible, mainly dependent upon the efficiency of the heat-exchange system. However, I've set a limit of 25 Watts output—and this is only when using a cooling fan. With the 104 on low power into a Den-Tron GLA-1000 amplifier, I

get about 65 Watts into the dummy load and this can be done all day without damage to the final transistors or driver transistors. Although protection is built in for the finals, I'd rather play it safe, and 65 Watts is enough for most purposes when you have a good antenna. In high power and very little drive, the GLA-1000 will run 150 Watts output, about the maximum safe level for the amplifier.

A spin-off of the RIT project is that I'm able to use the PTT signal in the RTTY box to key up the amplifier on low power. Heath fixed it so that the 104 may key an amplifier, but the relay keying is done only when in high power. Fig. 6 shows a relay-driver circuit with diodes to protect the transistor from any possible damage from kickback spikes from the relay. With this circuit, I can key the amplifier while on low power.

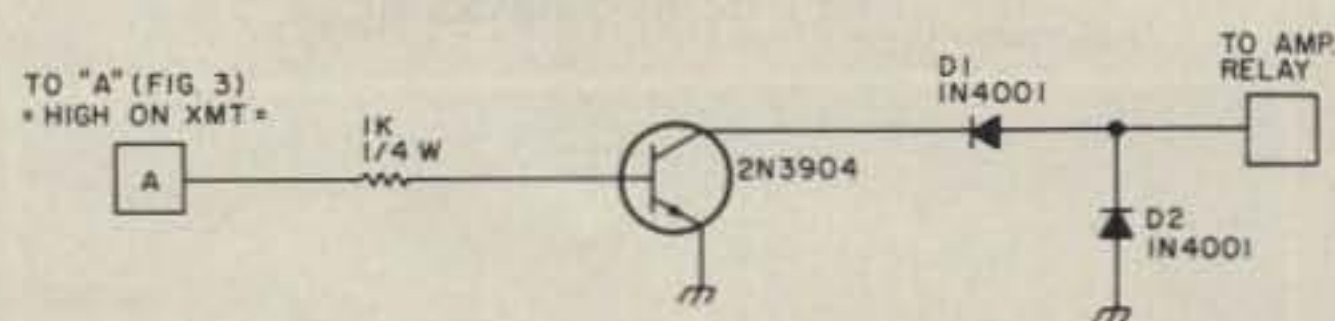


Fig. 6. Amp op.

A call to Benton Harbor gave me some additional information about RIT on the 104. While talking to one of the "supertechs," I found that an engineer there had put RIT in his 104 in some way by using the LSB shift control line to the vfo. (The technician objected, saying that the frequency shifted when changing from USB to LSB; he opined that this was somehow detrimental when changing sidebands. The fact that his boss did it and it worked was for him apparently secondary to design concepts. Perhaps this is a desirable quality in a technician!)

I was also informed that a QST article had a circuit for RIT on the 104 requiring

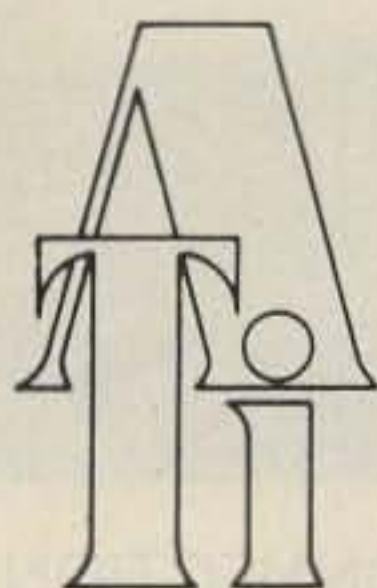
one to go into the vfo. I went back into my vfo when converting my 104 to the A model, and it didn't change my opinion that it's better to leave a potential drifter alone! Unless one gets thrills from complexity, simplicity is better, permitting the operator to get it together and going without delays.

Merely taking note of the readout frequency on the 104 and tuning to it when changing sidebands puts you right back on frequency since the 104 computes everything for you. But with the recognized standard of certain sidebands being used for the different bands, when would one need to change sidebands

on a particular band (except to prove that it can be done)? In normal usage, this is never done by the operator.

So now you have it. You've seen how it was done and how it can be done and perhaps this has given you some ideas for improving your system. And looking at a schematic of a 104 will show you that only three or four parts are needed in the vfo circuit to shift the frequency. If your rig doesn't have RIT, these few parts, with a little bit of thought and just a little experimentation, could give you RIT and the added versatility—even if your rig isn't a digital marvel like the 104.

Special thanks to Lee KJ5P for his initial experimentation and for proving that it could be done even before I decided to roll my own. I guess you can say we'd both rather be shifters than drifters! ■



2300

MHz

NEW
LOW
PRICE

READY TO INSTALL... 89.95

CONVERTER KIT.....29.95

NEC NEO2137 TRANSISTOR....3 for....7.95

CONVERTER KIT ASSEMBLED.....38.95

POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLED.....19.95

CIGAR ANTENNA.....19.95

HOUSING, MTG BRKT, 50 COAX.....19.95

TERMS: CHECK, VISA, MASTER CARD

IN STOCK - READY TO SHIP

2012 15th Av. • Ft. Worth, Tx. 76102

817-332-2994

✓175



Organize your shack with a
**CLUTTERFREE MODULAR
CONSOLE \$203.35**

- Large, 42" H x 57" W x 29"D
- Strong groove-construction
- Mar-resistant wood grain finish
- Options, drawers & face plate
- For ham or home computer
- Visa and Master Charge

**CLUTTERFREE
MODULAR
CONSOLES**

P.O. Box 5103 Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 272-8321 ✓89

MICROLOG
ACT-1

\$995*



MEMORY BACK-UP AND HIGH SPEED PRINTER OUTPUT*

Never Lose Your Memory Again!

All "Here-is" memories, ID's and all keyboard input parameters are retained for 2 weeks by the internal Ni-Cad battery & charging circuit. Load up the memories, carry the ACT-1 out to your field-day site and be ready to go as if you never turned it off! Also included in this option package is the high speed code converted RS-232 serial printer output.

The best gets better at MICROLOG Corp.
18713 Mooney Dr., Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Tel. 301-258-8400 TELEX 908153.

MICROLOG ✓51

INNOVATORS IN DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

- SIMPLE DIRECT CONNECTION to your Transceiver.
- COMPLETE SYSTEM, built-in Demodulator & AFSK Modulator with keyboard programmable tone pairs from 500 to 3000 Hz.
- SPLIT-SCREEN operation with keyboard selectable line location
- 1400 character text buffer.
- TEN, 40 CHAR. programmable message memories (doubles with BATT. BACKUP), plus ID's WRU & SELCALs.
- RANDOM CODE generator & hand key input for practice.
- Baudot 60 to 132 WPM.
- ASCII 110 & 300 baud.
- SYNC-LOC MODE for improved ASCII operation.
- RECORDER INTERFACE for "BRAG-TAPE" or recording off-the-air.
- CODE CONVERTED printer output in Baudot or ASCII.
- SSTV/GRAPHICS transmit.
- FULL 63 KEY Computer grade keyboard.

*9" monitor \$199. Battery Backup & RS232 print \$125.

Alaska Microwave Labs

4335 E. 5TH STREET ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99504
(907) 338-0340 DEPT 73

CHIP CAPACITORS

1.2, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 18, 22, 27, 47, 100, 120,
180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1K, 1.2K
1.8K, 3.9K, 8.2K, 10K, 100K \$.60

GaAs FETS

MGF1400 NF 2.0DB @ 4GHZ MAG 15DB \$19.00
MGF1412 NF 0.8DB @ 4GHZ MAG 18DB \$85.00
MCF1200 NF 1.0DB @ 1GHZ, NF 2.2DB & MAG 14DB @
4GHZ \$14.00

COAX CONNECTORS

BNC CHASSIS MOUNT SQUARE FLANGE \$1.95
BNC PLUG FOR RG-58 \$1.95
SMA CHASSIS MOUNT SQUARE FLANGE \$6.10
SMA CHASSIS MOUNT PLUG SQ. FLANGE \$8.50
SMA CHASSIS MOUNT STRIP-LINE TAB \$6.75
SMA PLUG FOR RG-58 \$6.75
SMA PLUG FOR RG-174 \$6.75
SMA PLUG FOR .141 SEMI RIGID \$3.98
TYPE N CHASSIS MOUNT SQUARE FLANGE \$3.75
TYPE N PLUG FOR RG-9/RG-8 \$3.75
TYPE N DOUBLE MALE \$7.25
TYPE N FOR .141 SEMI-RIGID \$15.00
TYPE N CHASSIS MOUNT PLUG SQUARE FLANGE \$14.00

SILVER PLATING KIT

Will plate Copper, Brass, Bronze, Nickel, Tin, Pewter,
Gold, and most white metal alloys. \$36.00

VTO

V72T-1 2.7GHZ TO 3.2GHZ MIN POWER OUT 10 MW
TUNING VOLTAGE 0 TO 20V Vcc +15 VDC @ 60 MA \$98.00
V82T-1 SAME AS V72T-1 BUT FREQ. 3.6GHZ TO 4.2GHZ \$98.00

TEFLON CIRCUIT BOARD DBL SIDED 1 OZ

APPROX. 3.25" x 5.0" x .010 \$5.50
APPROX. 3.25" x 5.0" x .0312 \$6.50
APPROX. 3.25" x 5.0" x .0625 \$10.50

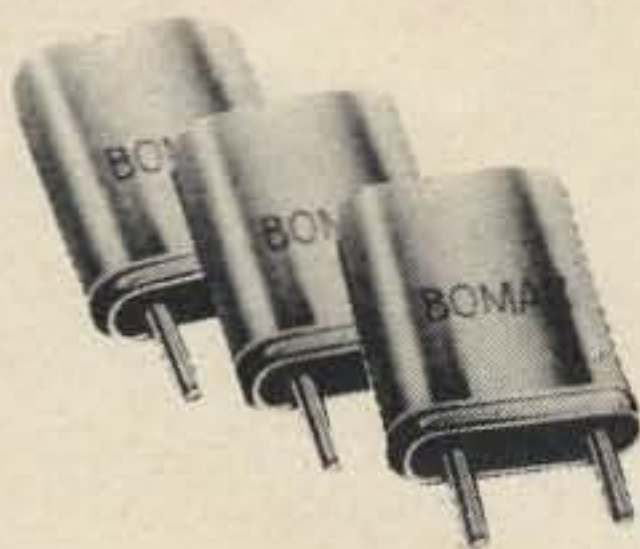
FEED-THRU CAPACITORS

1000 PF SOLDER TYPE \$.50
470 PF SOLDER TYPE \$.50

LEADLESS CERAMIC CAPACITORS

1000 PF NO WARRANTY ON SEMICONDUCTORS ✓406 \$.25

OPEN AT 8 PM EST CLOSED 8PM PST
ORDERS ARE POSTAGE PAID
COD - VISA - MASTERCARD



WE'RE ROLIN IN CRYSTALS! ✓418

2 Meter Crystals — \$3.95 each
(10 or More — \$3.50 each)
Quick Delivery

We Stock Crystals For:

Clegg Drake Icom
Kenwood Midland Regency
Standard Wilson Yaesu
Lafayette Tempo VHF Eng

Rolin Distributors

P.O. Box 436 Department 7
Dunellen, N.J. 08812
201-469-1219

(Custom Crystal Orders Accepted.) Precision Cut Land Mobiles Available

IRON POWDER and FERRITE PRODUCTS

AMIDON
Associates ✓334

Fast, Reliable Service Since 1963

Small Orders Welcome

Free 'Tech-Data' Flyer

Toroidal Cores, Shielding Beads, Shielded Coil Forms
Ferrite Rods, Pot Cores, Baluns, Etc.

12033 OTSEGO STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91607

DUAL DRIVE TRIBANDERS

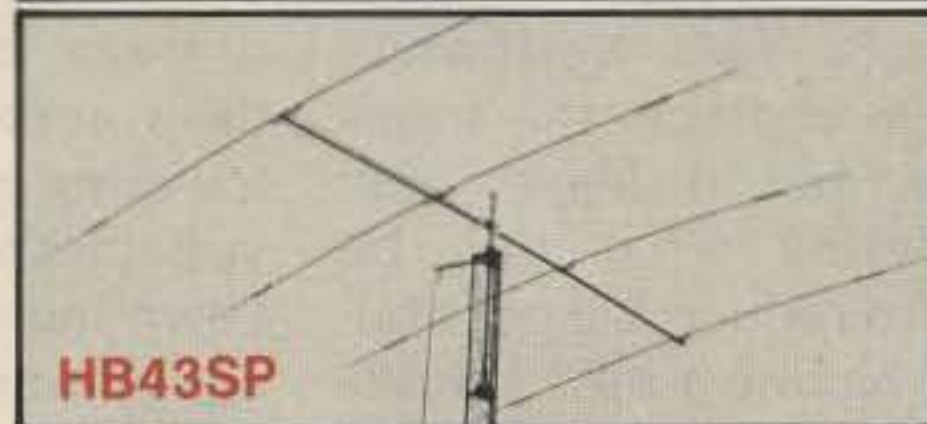
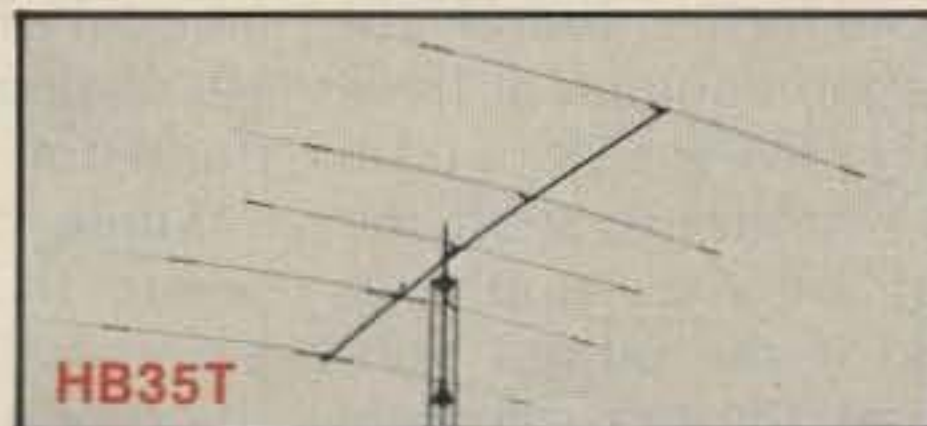
- 20, 15 and 10 meters • Wideband. Low SWR. No tuner needed
- Exclusive phased dual drive gives higher gain • Exclusive coaxial capacitors have lower losses, higher Q • Transmitter power is radiated not lost in the traps • Full power low loss balun. Gives improved beam pattern

TET Antenna Systems presents three full size trap multiband beams to meet every amateur need. 5 element, 4 element, and 3 element models all with the exclusive TET dual phased drive. This famous drive system originated with HB9CV and was perfected by JA3MP. When you buy TET dual drive you know you have the best. It has more gain - just like adding another parasitic element. And wide bandwidth so you can use your solid-state transceiver on both phone and CW without a tuner.

Only the highest quality materials are used throughout. All aluminum tubing is 6061-T6 alloy. Stainless steel fasteners are provided for all electrical connections. Tubing is cut and predrilled to precision tolerances for easy one afternoon assembly. Light weight and low wind area designs permit use of simpler support structures.

All models feature full 3 Kw PEP power handling, VSWR typical 1.5 or less across all of 20, 15 and, on 10 meters, from 28.0 to 29.2 MHz. Drive impedance is 50 ohms and maximum element length 27'. They accommodate masts from 1 1/2" to 2" diameter, withstand winds to 100 mph and are furnished complete with a low loss balun that easily withstands full rated power. For gain and front-to-back ratio specifications write or call the factory.

	HB35T	HB43SP	HB33SP
Boom Length:	24' 7"	19' 8"	13' 2"
Turn Radius:	18' 10"	16' 9"	15'
Wind Area Ft ² :	7.9	6.6	4.7
Wind load lbs. @ 80 mph:	160	132	102
Boom Dia.:	2"	2"	1-5/8"
Weight, lbs.:	50	38	27
Price:	\$329.95	\$239.95	\$174.75
	+ shipping	+ shipping	+ shipping



Send for free catalog describing these dual drive beams, our VHF Swiss quads, roof-mount towers, elevation rotators and more. Don't wait any longer to start working rare DX. Order your dual-drive beam today!

BY MAIL:

TET Antenna Systems
1924-E W. Mission Road
Escondido, CA 92025



BY PHONE: 714-743-7025 ✓170

TET ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Protect Your Pass Transistors

— the crowbar connection

After purchasing a Ten-Tec 544 transceiver and matching 262M power supply, I became concerned about the possibility of the pass transistor in the supply shorting and causing damage to the transceiver. If the transistor fails by shorting, approximately 23 volts will be applied to the transceiver.

Others concerned about shorted pass transistors in this and other brands of solid-state equipment have added crowbar SCR or transistor switches to short the output of the supply to ground if the output voltage rises to approximately 15 volts. This worthwhile scheme protects the transceiver, but it leaves one wondering what can be done to reduce the possibility of having a pass transistor fail.

It seems obvious that if the pass transistor can be made to run cooler, it is less likely to fail. Therefore, a simple method of cooling the pass transistor was sought. The instruction manual for this and other transceivers suggests fan cooling for high duty-cycle operations such as RTTY. Fans can be noisy and hard to mount. A more direct method is to reduce the amount of power that must be dissipated by the pass transistor.

Since the amount of power that must be dissipated by the transistor is the product of the current through and the voltage drop across the transistor, lowering either one of these variables would do the job. Lowering the output voltage or current is not acceptable to most operators

since it results in reduced output power. The only acceptable change appears to be to reduce the input voltage to the pass transistor while still maintaining normal output current and voltage.

Measurements made on my 544 at full output power on CW on 40 meters showed that with my 120-volt ac line, the input to the pass transistor was 19 volts at a load current of 13 Amperes. Under these conditions, the transistor is dissipating 68 Watts of power. I then connected the ac input of the 262M power supply to a variable ac source, and tests were run to determine how low the nominal 115-volt input could be made while still maintaining excellent voltage regulation at the required current of 13 Amperes.

I found that for my supply, the input could be lowered to 102 volts with only a 0.09-volt reduction in the output voltage! Under these conditions, the pass transistor was only dissipating 28 Watts, a reduction of 40 Watts or 59% over the operation at the full 120-volt condition! Of course, the transistor runs much cooler under these conditions and is less likely to fail. The results of these tests are shown in Table 1.

To take full advantage of this information, one could connect the input of the supply to a continuously adjustable ac voltage source rated at 3 Amperes (for the 544/262M) and reduce the ac voltage until the nominal 13.8-volt output just starts to drop from its no-load value when the transmitter is keyed at full output power.

The "output" pilot lamp on the 262M supply will flicker when this point is reached. Unfortunately, continuously variable ac voltage sources such as Variac or Powerstat autotransformers are expensive and not always readily available, so a different method is used.

As shown in the schematic diagram in Fig. 2, a low-voltage filament transform-

Input, volts ac	Input to pass transistor, volts dc	Output of power supply, volts dc	Power dissipated by pass transistor (Watts)	Power saved over 120-V input condition
120	19	13.76	68	Original
112	17.9	13.76	54	14 W = 20%
108	16.9	13.76	40	28 W = 41%
102	15.8	13.67	28	40 W = 59%
95	14.03	12.72	17	51 W = 75%

Table 1. Pass-transistor dissipation and output voltage vs. ac input voltage for the Ten-Tec 262M power supply. Notes: 1. Load current was 13 Amperes as indicated on Ten-Tec ammeter. 2. All voltages measured with a Fluke 8022 DVM. 3. 95-volt input arbitrarily deemed not an acceptable operating condition. 4. Ac input current to power supply at 120 V ac was 2.5 Amperes. 5. Ac voltages measured at pins on power-supply line cord plug.

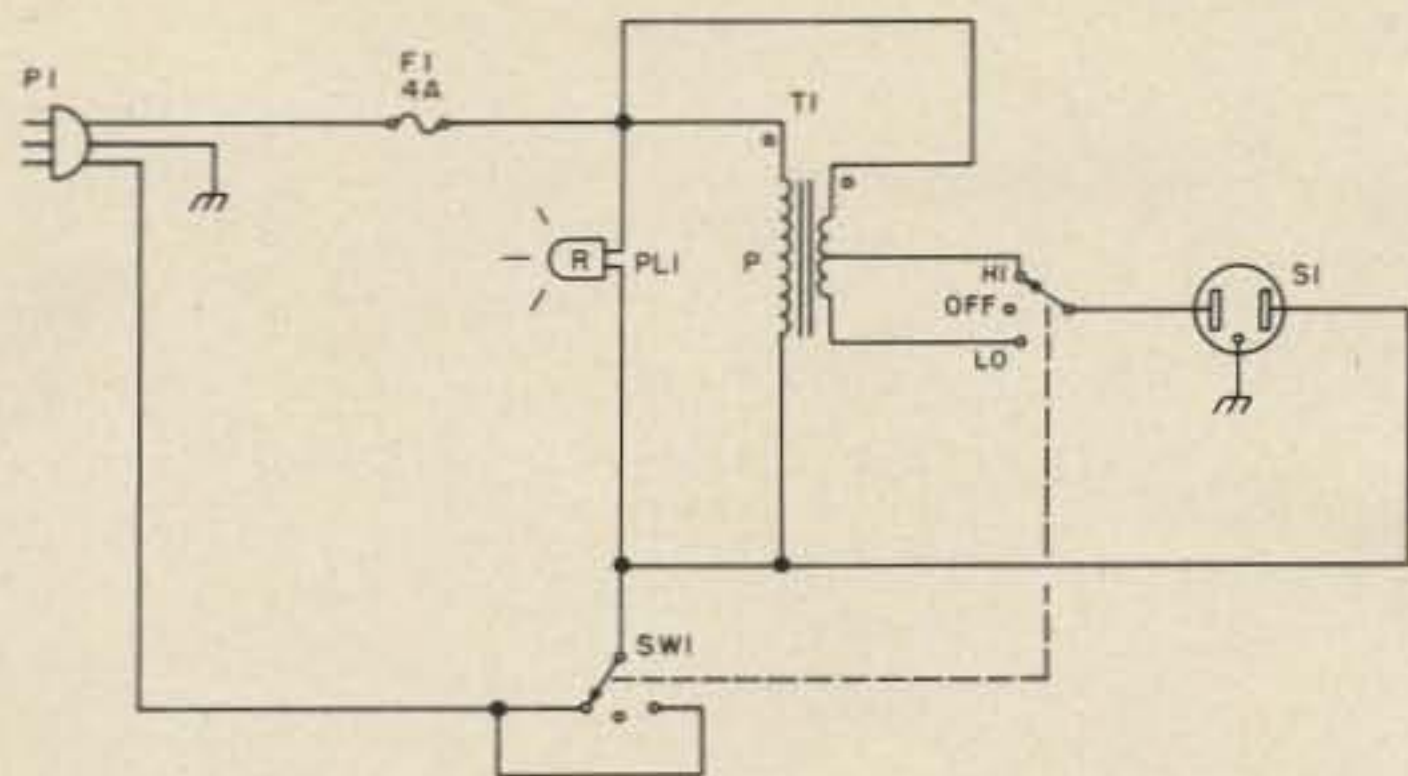


Fig. 1. Schematic of the pass transistor saver. SW1—DPDT toggle switch with center off position; S1—120-volt chassis-mount receptacle; T1—Filament transformer, 117/12.6 V c-t at 3 A (Stancor P-8358 or equivalent, see text).

er is connected in a manner that allows approximately 6.3 or 12.6 volts to be subtracted from the normal supply voltage. At low loads, such as 13 Amperes, the switch is placed in the Low position to subtract 12.6 volts from the ac supply line. At greater load currents, such as 16 Amperes, the switch is placed in the High position to subtract 6.3 volts from the ac supply line.

Table 2 shows the results of tests made when operating the 544 using the filament transformer. When operating at full output power on 40-meter CW, my pass transistor is now dissipating only 26 Watts, a savings of 42 Watts or 62% over full 120-volt line voltage operation. My pass transistor heat sink is now cooler than the heat sink on the transmitter's final output transistors after a full evening's operation.

Since more than 13 Amperes may be required for full output power on other bands, a test was conducted at a load current of 16 Amperes using a filament transformer. The results of this test also appear in Table 2, and show that at least a 40% savings in power dissipation can be realized while still maintaining excellent voltage regulation.

Construction and parts layout is not critical. The

unit was constructed on a 2" x 4" x 5" chassis. Proper phasing of the transformer windings is accomplished by the cut-and-try method. If your trial connection causes an increase in output voltage, reverse the secondary leads of the transformer. For safety, make these tests with the transceiver disconnected from the unit. Purists may want to install an additional 1/2-Amp fuse directly in series with the primary of the transformer.

If the normal line voltage at your location is significantly less than 120 volts, such as 110 volts, a 10-volt c-t transformer or even a 6.3-volt c-t transformer may be more suitable than the 12.6-volt unit specified. When selecting a transformer, keep in mind that the output voltage of a filament transformer varies as its load current varies. The

Switch position	Load current (Amps)	Input to pass transistor, volts dc	Output of power supply, volts dc	Power dissipated by pass transistor (Watts)	Power saved over 120-V input condition	Ac input to power supply, volts
Note 3	13	19.1	13.88	68	Original	120
Low	13	15.8	13.82	26	42 W = 62%	103.7
High	13	17.4	13.88	46	22 W = 32%	112.0
Note 3	16	18.0	13.88	66	Original	120
Low	16	14.7	13.20	24	42 W = 63%	Note 4
High	16	16.3	13.82	40	26 W = 40%	Note 4

Table 2. Results when operating the power supply from the transformer voltage-reducing unit. Notes: 1. A slight flicker could be seen on the 262M power-supply Output light in the Low, 16-Amp condition. 2. These tests were run one week after the tests shown in Table 1. Note that normal output voltage is slightly (0.12 V) higher. 3. None-across-the-line operation for reference. 4. Not measured. 5. Normal line voltage was approximately 120 volts.

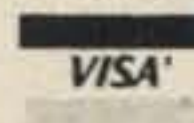
AMATEUR MICROWAVE ANTENNA

M-21 SYSTEM FEATURES
 55db System Gain
 36" Parabolic Antenna
 Microwave Downconverter enclosed in aluminum die-cast case
SPECIAL PRICE \$179.95
REGULAR PRICE \$199.95

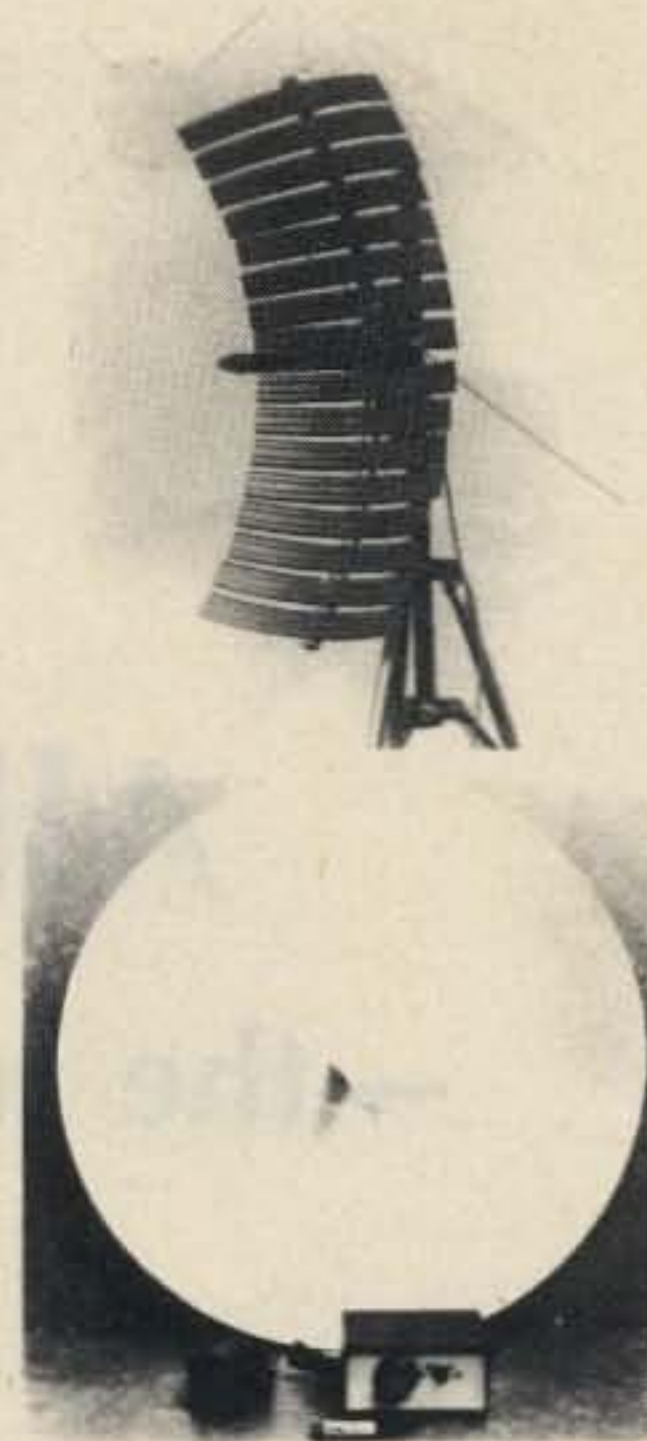
T-1 SYSTEM FEATURES
 Over 35db System gain
 22" Parabolic Antenna
 Microwave Downconverter enclosed in probe
SPECIAL PRICE \$129.95
REGULAR PRICE \$144.95

M-21 & T-1 Systems come complete with:
 Attractive Power Supply
 50' RG-59 60% + Foil
 3' RG-59 Jumper

SRS has other microwave systems, kits, boards, and components available. Complete Satellite receiving systems from \$2195.00. Send for FREE catalog. Dealer Inquiries invited. SRS P.O. Box 50 East Detroit, MI 48021 (313) 791-5551. Visa & Master Card Accepted.



177



output voltage of a transformer rated at, say, 12.6 V at 5 Amps will be more than 12.6 V at currents less than 5 Amps assuming rated primary voltage. Two or more transformers with the secondaries connected in series could be used with a multiple-position selector switch to give a greater number of combinations.

Equipment manufacturers must design their supplies to operate over a wide range of input voltages. If

the voltage at your location is on the high end of the scale, or even in the middle, this unit will allow your power supply pass transistor to run cooler while still maintaining good voltage regulation and maximum transmitter output power. This, combined with a crowbar, will reduce the chances of damage to your transceiver and may save you the trouble of locating and replacing a defective pass transistor. ■

All Tied Up in Knots?

— the twisted tale of Thomas J. O’Harra

Glenn Jacobs KC7M
Poverty Flat AZ 85925

My grandfather was Nazario Garcia Baca, and he was the very first radio amateur in all New Mexico. He was also a

sheep rancher, and that brings up the most famous knot of all, the “sheepshank.” But the sheep-

shank has nothing whatever to do with sheep, and Grandfather Baca never used one and you will never need one either, so skip it.

The Bowline

My other grandfather, Frank Elmer Jacobs, told me a story about another kind of knot, done on a ham—a ham actor, that is. It seems the good old boys in San Angelo (Texas) wanted to form a vigilante committee like the ones in San Francisco to get rid of a certain Thomas J. O’Harra, alias “Pretty Good Actor.” (He had been legally acquitted three times in a row of swindling women by promising to marry them.) The committee had posters

printed up, inviting Pretty Good Actor to a pretty good “necktie party.”

Well, Pretty Good Actor was hard to bluff, and he was doing a couple of lucrative productions at the time, so he stayed. There was nothing to do but go ahead and hang the man for the glory of Texas and the honor of Texas women. The committee caught him coming out of play practice the very next night. They wanted to hang the man, but not kill him. Instead of the traditional “hangman’s knot,” they used a “bowline knot.” It makes a noose that will not tighten up. By including Pretty’s chin in an oversized noose and running the hanging rope up

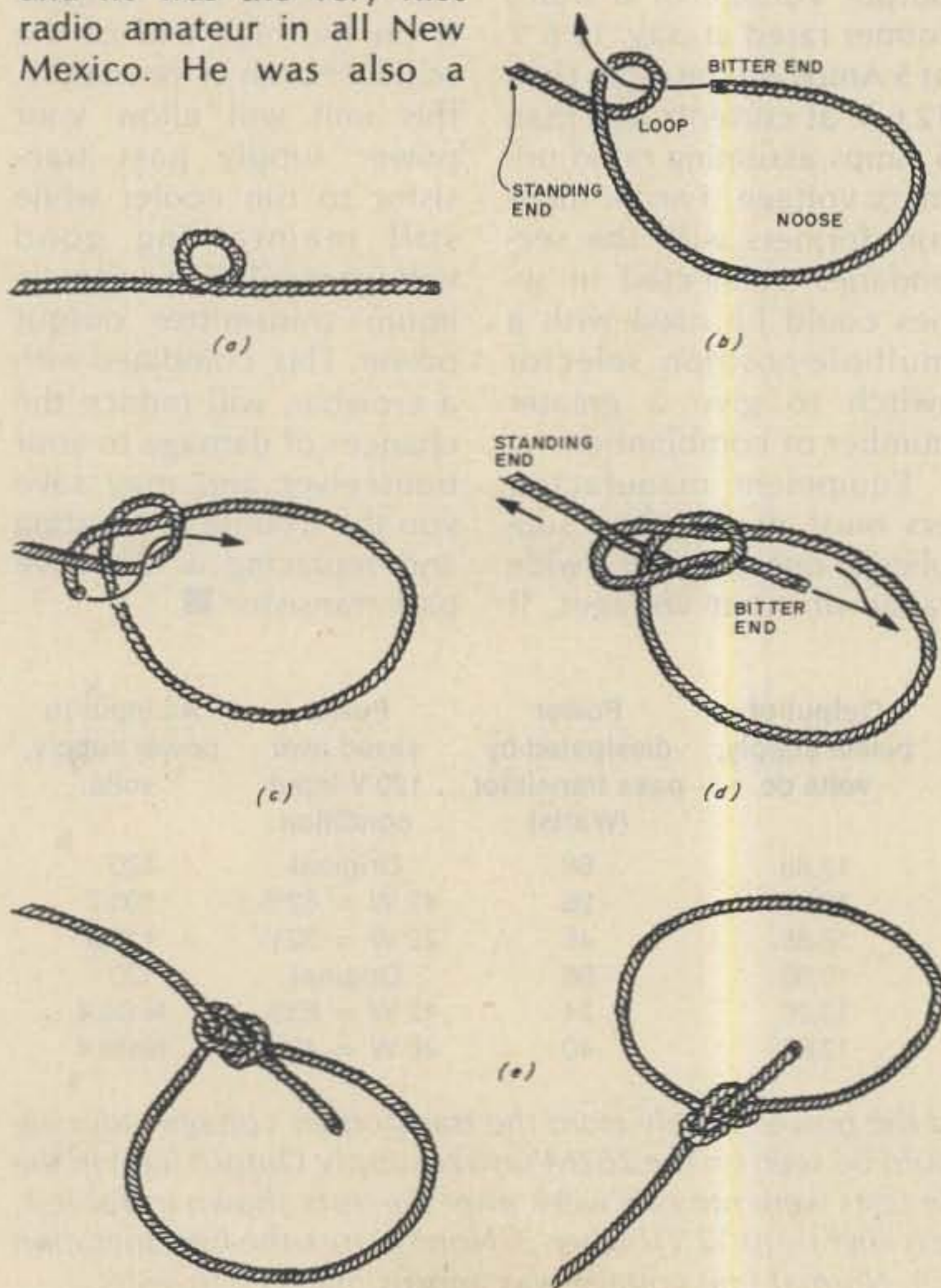


Fig. 1. The bowline. (a) Leave plenty of rope for both the noose and the knot, then form a loop. (b) Pass the bitter end through the loop as if you were tying a simple overhand knot. (c) Now take the bitter end around the standing end and back through the loop. (d) This is a bowline knot. All it needs is tightening in a special way. Notice that the bitter end has merely been folded back on itself. To tighten the bowline, pull the standing end while holding both the bitter end and the other rope that comes out of the same hole. Beware: If you pull it wrong, the knot will “turn inside out” and leave you with a useless slip knot around the bitter end. (e) The front and back of the tightened, finished bowline knot.

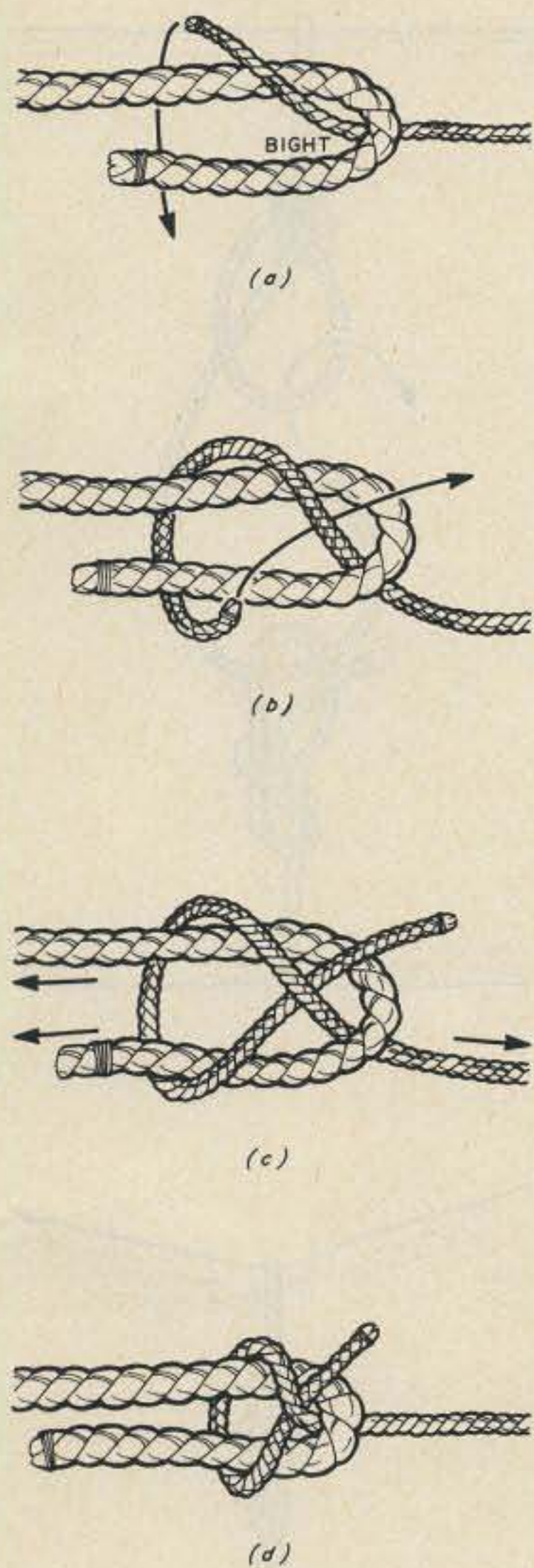


Fig. 2. The sheet-bend. (a) First, bend the stiffer of the two ropes back on itself and stick the floppier rope through the bight. (b) Wrap the light rope around the bight of the heavy one. (c) Weave the light rope over the heavy, under itself, then back over the big one. Tighten the sheet-bend carefully by pulling both parts of the big rope one way and the standing end of the smaller rope the other way. By the way, this knot is also good to join two ropes of the same size. (d) The finished sheet-bend. (Note: This knot is easy to untie.) (e) "Copperweld™-bend" for tying a rope onto stiff antenna wire. The wire is stiffer than the rope, even though it is thinner, so the wire takes the bend and the thicker rope makes the knot.

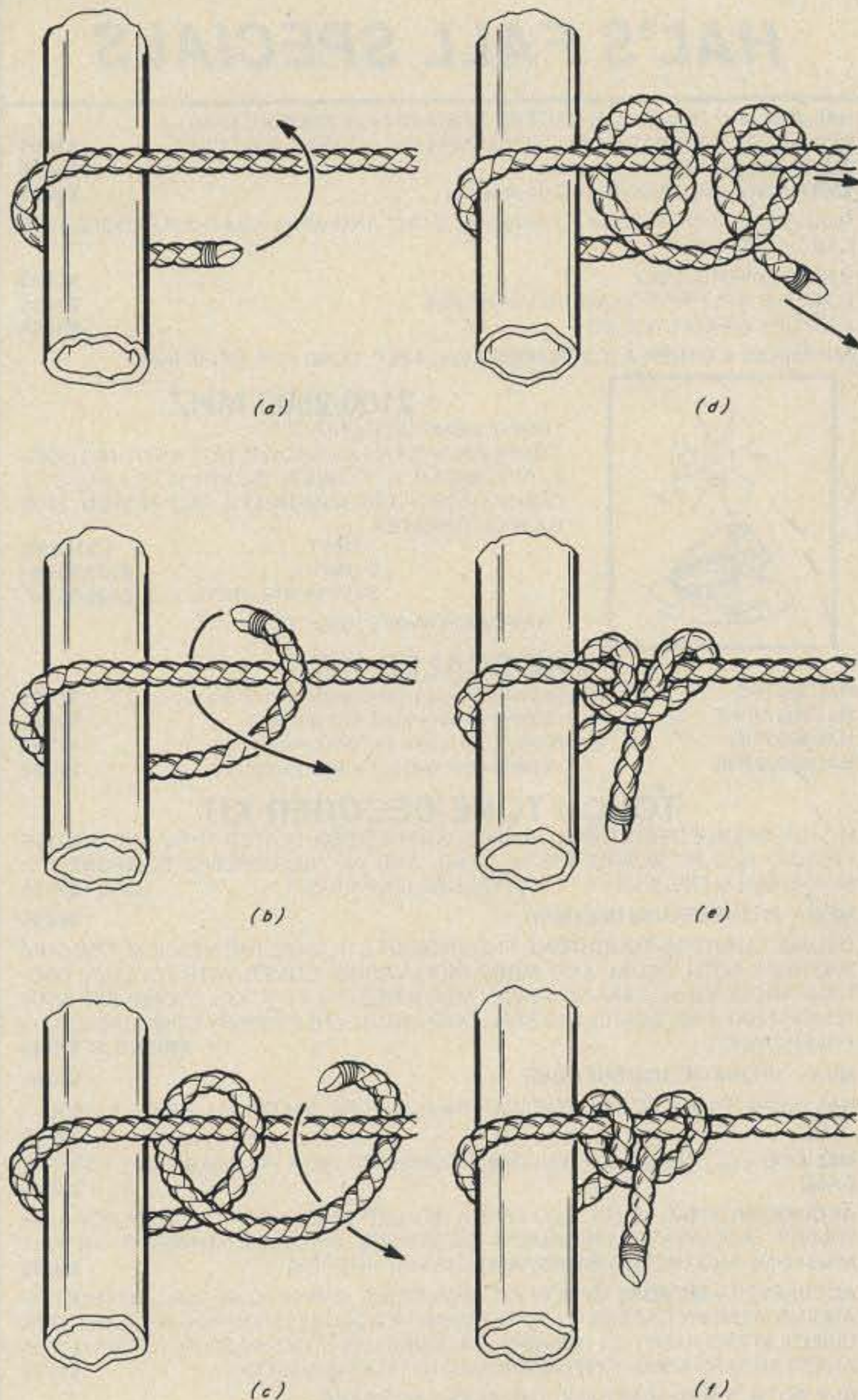


Fig. 3. The double-half-hitch. (a) Wrap the bitter end around the tower leg. (b) Wrap the bitter end around the standing end and poke it through the loop to form the first half-hitch. (c) Now do it again in the other direction to form the other half-hitch. (Note: If you make both half-hitches in the same direction, you get a clove-hitch instead. Either one works just fine.) (d) Just right. Now tighten it by pulling on the bitter end. If the standing cord is not under tension, pull on it, too. (e) The finished double-half-hitch. This can be tied in a rope with a wild horse (or a 160-meter dipole) pulling on the other end. (f) The clove-hitch. It is every bit as good.

good for that sort of thing, because you can tie it while you are pulling on the rope. See Fig. 3.

The Packer's Hitch

Say you want to pack that triband beam and haul it up the mountain on Field Day. You get it all up on the rack of your cousin-in-law's plumbing truck. Then what? How do you tie it? Just wrap all the rope you own around it? Keep watching in

the rear-view mirror for one of those slippery elements to fall out on the road behind you? Fig. 4 shows a little rope-trick that will really hold things together.

Summary

Just any old knot might fail you in a pinch. The bowline will make a noose that will not tighten up. Its cousin, the sheet-band, is good for tying ropes together, even if they are different

beside his nose instead of behind the ear, it did not cut off his air nor the circulation to his head.

The victim swung back and forth and slowly twisted in the night breezes, looking up the rope. The vigilante committee marched away then hid behind a fence and watched, barely able to keep from bursting out laughing. When Pretty Good Actor was convinced they were gone, he fished a knife out of his boot and cut himself down and was never seen again in San Angelo.

Today when I hung up my dipole on the flagpole, I used a bowline for the same reason. I wanted a loop that would not tighten. Also, a bowline is easier to untie than a lot of other knots. See Fig. 1.

The Sheet-Bend

The very useful "sheet-bend" got its present name in the British Navy over

three hundred years ago. "Tie onto that big cable," the captain ordered. "Tie it?!" protested the gunner's assistant. "Sir, I can barely bend it." The old name of the sheet-bend was $\int \int \int \int \int$.

The sheet-bend is really the same knot as the bowline. If you tie two ropes together with a bowline, it is called a sheet-bend. It is particularly useful for tying a little rope to a big one. I used a sheet-bend on each end of my dipole today to attach the nylon ropes to hold it up. You and I might privately call that a "copperweld™-bend," but the sailors and scouts wouldn't recognize it by that name. See Fig. 2.

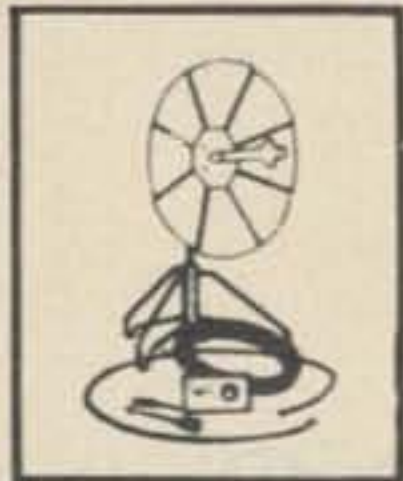
The Double-Half-Hitch

Why didn't they call this one a "whole-hitch," or just a "hitch"? Anyway, I used it this afternoon to tie the northwest end of my sky-wire to a tower leg. It is

HAL'S FALL SPECIALS

HAL 2304 MHz DOWN CONVERTERS (FREQ. RANGE 2000/2500 MHz)	
2304 MODEL #1 KIT BASIC UNIT W/PREAMP LESS HOUSING & FITTINGS	\$34.95
2304 MODEL #2 KIT (with preamp)	\$44.95
2304 MODEL #3 KIT (with High Gain preamp)	\$54.95
MODELS 2 & 3 WITH COAX FITTINGS IN & OUT AND WITH WEATHER-PROOFED DIE CAST HOUSINGS	
BASIC POWER SUPPLY	\$19.95
POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE WITH CASE	\$24.95
FACTORY WIRED & TESTED	\$34.95

ANTENNAS & OTHER ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE. SEND FOR MORE INFO.



2100-2500 MHZ

*HMR-II COMPLETE UNIT
COMPLETE SYSTEM AS SHOWN. NOT A KIT. INCLUDES A PC BOARD, POWER SUPPLY, CABLES & CONNECTORS—PRE-ASSEMBLED AND TESTED. 24dB GAIN OR GREATER.

1 UNIT	\$149.95
2 UNITS	\$139.95 ea.
3 OR MORE UNITS	\$129.95 ea.

*HAM MICROWAVE RECEIVER

PRE-SCALER KITS

HAL 300 PRE	(Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components)	\$14.95
HAL 300 A/PRE	(Same as above but with preamp)	\$24.95
HAL 600 PRE	(Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components)	\$29.95
HAL 600 A/PRE	(same as above but with preamp)	\$39.95

TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT

HIGHLY STABLE DECODER KIT. COMES WITH 2 SIDED, PLATED THRU AND SOLDER FLOWED G-10 PC BOARD, 7-567's, 2-7402, AND ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. BOARD MEASURES 3-1/2 x 5-1/2 INCHES. HAS 12 LINES OUT. ONLY \$39.95

NEW—16 LINE DELUXE DECODER \$69.95

DELUXE 12-BUTTON TOUCHTONE ENCODER KIT UTILIZING THE NEW ICM 7206 CHIP PROVIDES BOTH VISUAL AND AUDIO INDICATIONS! COMES WITH ITS OWN TWO-TONE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CABINET MEASURES ONLY 2 3/4" x 3 3/4" COMPLETE WITH TOUCH-TONE PAD, BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS TO FINISH THE KIT. PRICED AT \$29.95

NEW—16 LINE DELUXE ENCODER \$39.95

HAL ECD—16 LINE DELUXE ENCODER INCLUDES PC BOARD, ALL PARTS & CASE \$39.95

HAL ECD—12 LINE DELUXE ENCODER COMPLETE WITH PC BOARD, ALL PARTS & CASE \$29.95

ACCUKEYER (KIT) THIS ACCUKEYER IS A REVISED VERSION OF THE VERY POPULAR WB4VVF ACCUKEYER ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED BY JAMES GARRETT, IN QST MAGAZINE AND THE 1975 RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK \$16.95

ACCUKEYER—MEMORY OPTION KIT PROVIDES A SIMPLE, LOW COST METHOD OF ADDING MEMORY CAPABILITY TO THE WB4VVF ACCUKEYER. WHILE DESIGNED FOR DIRECT ATTACHMENT TO THE ABOVE ACCUKEYER, IT CAN ALSO BE ATTACHED TO ANY STANDARD ACCUKEYER BOARD WITH LITTLE DIFFICULTY \$16.95

BUY BOTH THE MEMORY AND THE KEYER AND SAVE
COMBINED PRICE ONLY \$32.00

PRE-AMPLIFIER

HAL-PA-19 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 2-200 MHz BANDWIDTH (-3dB POINTS), 19 dB GAIN

FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$8.95

HAL-PA-1.4 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 10 MHz TO 1.4 GHz, 12dB GAIN
FULLY ASSEMBLED \$12.95



CLOCK KIT—HAL 79 FOUR-DIGIT SPECIAL—\$7.95. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC (NOT SUPPLIED) PROVISIONS FOR DC AND ALARM OPERATION.

6-DIGIT CLOCK • 12/24 HOUR

COMPLETE KIT CONSISTING OF 2 PC G-10 PRE-DRILLED PCB BOARDS, 1 CLOCK CHIP, 6 FND COMM. CATH. READOUTS, 13 TRANS., 3 CAPS, 9 RESISTORS, 5 DIODES, 3 PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES AND INSTRUCTIONS. DON'T BE FOOLED BY PARTIAL KITS WHERE YOU HAVE TO BUY EVERYTHING EXTRA. WILL RUN OFF ANY 12-VOLT AC SUPPLY. PRICED AT \$12.95

CLOCK CASE AVAILABLE AND WILL FIT ANY ONE OF THE ABOVE CLOCKS. REGULAR PRICE \$6.50 BUT ONLY \$4.50 WHEN BOUGHT WITH CLOCK.

SIX-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT FOR HOME, CAMPER, RV, OR FIELD-DAY USE. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC OR DC, AND HAS ITS OWN 60-Hz TIME BASE ON THE BOARD. COMPLETE WITH ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TWO-PIECE, PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS. BOARD SIZE 4" x 3" COMPLETE WITH SPEAKER AND SWITCHES. IF OPERATED ON DC, THERE IS NOTHING MORE TO BUY! PRICED AT \$16.95

*TWELVE-VOLT AC LINE CORD FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO OPERATE THE CLOCK FROM 110-VOLT AC
WHEN PURCHASED WITH CLOCK KIT \$2.95

SHIPPING INFORMATION: ORDERS OVER \$25 WILL BE SHIPPED POST-PAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$25, PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL \$2.00 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES. SEND 20¢ STAMP FOR FREE FLYER.

DISTRIBUTOR FOR
Aluma Tower-AP Products
(We have the new Hobby-Blox System)

HAL-TRONIX

P. O. BOX 1101

SOUTHGATE, MICH. 48196

PHONE (313) 285-1782



"HAL" HAROLD C. NOWLAND
W8ZXH

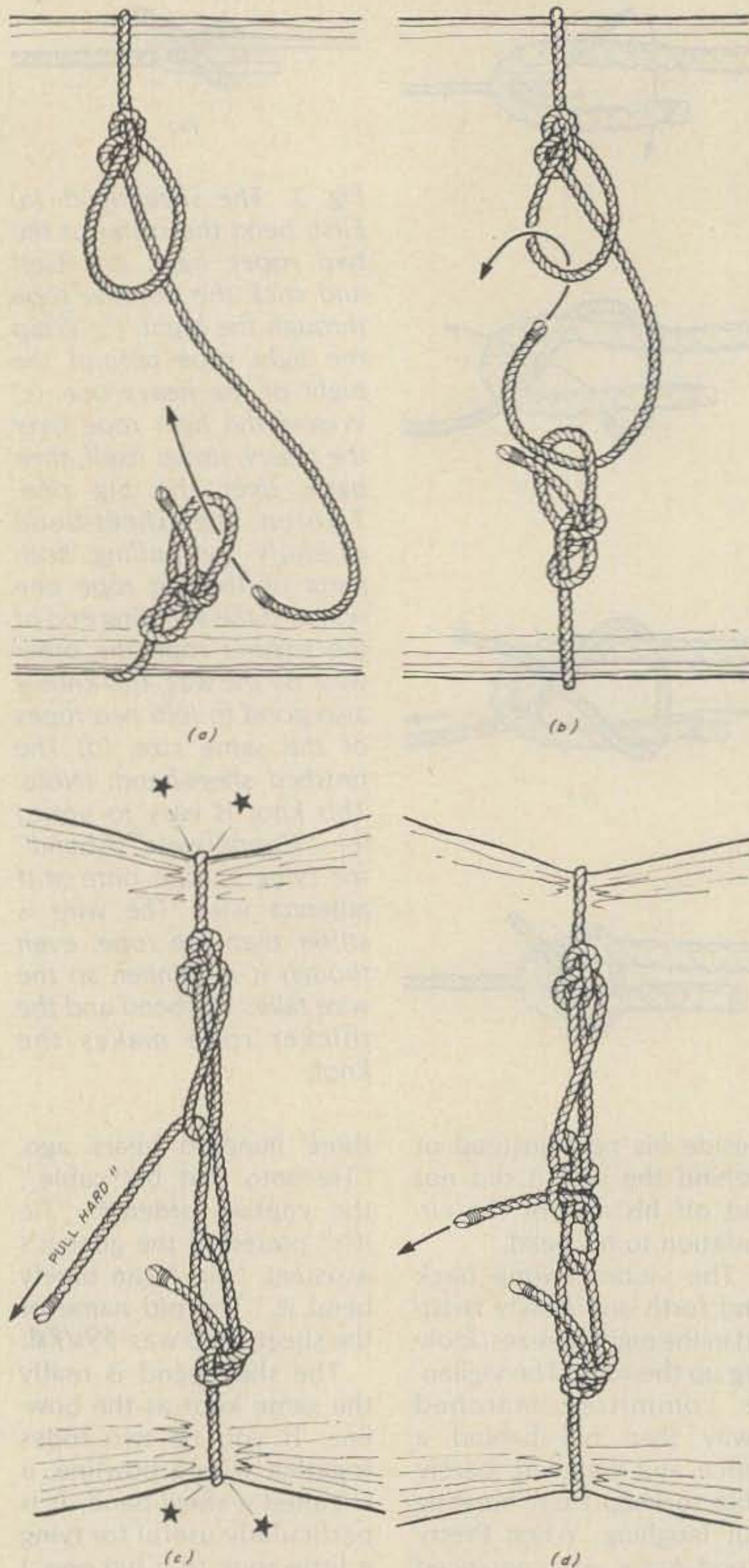


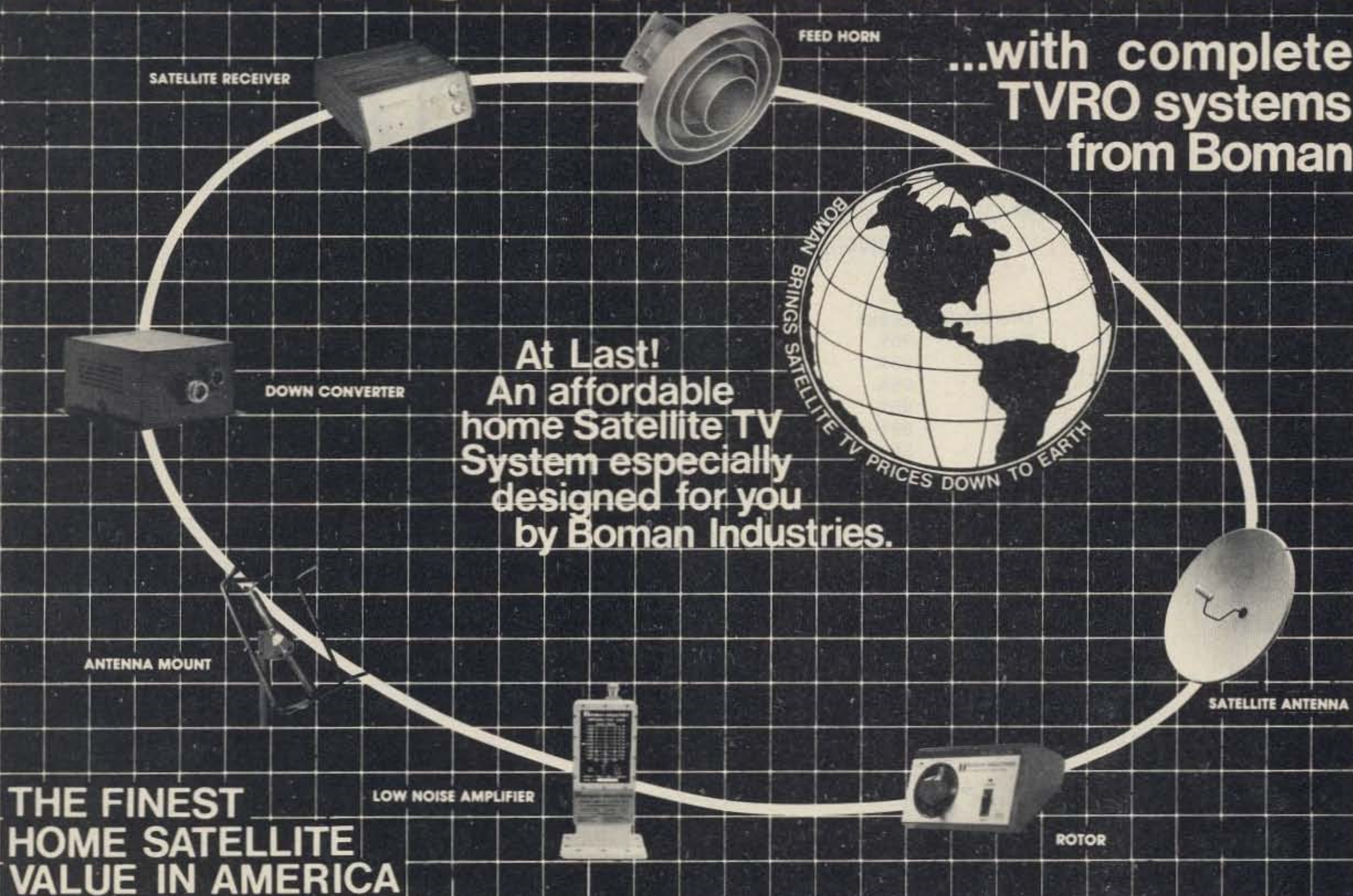
Fig. 4. The packer's hitch. (a) Wrap the rope around your load. Make a bowline at one end of the rope. Make another bowline near the other. Leave plenty of loose rope at the bitter end. (b) Loop the bitter end through both bowlines and pull down hard. (c) Now pull down harder! More! You have a three-to-one mechanical advantage now. Sock it to it! Str-r-e-e-t-ch that rope! (d) Now tie the bitter end around below the bowline with a double-half-hitch.

sizes. The double-half-hitch can be tied on a rope under tension. And the packer's hitch (which is a combination of the bowline and double-half-hitch) will let you put the squeeze on

anything you can get a rope around. These special knots are good for passing the Boy Scout Tenderfoot exam and are good for many, many jobs in the Amateur Radio Service. ■

DO IT YOURSELF... SEE THE WORLD!

...with complete
TVRO systems
from Boman



Complete System Price

As Low As

\$1797⁵⁰

(Distributor Price)

Boman Industries offers complete Satellite Television Systems designed specifically for installation by the purchaser. You will receive broadcasts from GeoStationary satellites with your choice of 3 DIFFERENT Fiberglass Parabolic Antennas (9, 10, 11 ft.) The electronics are the latest in Satellite TV equipment utilizing state-of-the-art components and circuit design. A fully illustrated instruction booklet is supplied with each system to explain the easy, step-by-step installation procedures, programming information and antenna alignment directions. Your complete system will arrive in only 2 containers for prompt assembly by you or by your dealer.

For information about your local Dealer, Distributor & the affordable high-quality line of Boman Satellite Television Products, please use the reader card service for prompt reply.



BOMAN INDUSTRIES
SATELLITE PRODUCTS DIVISION
9300 HALL RD., DOWNEY, CA 90241

✓157

Toll Free Numbers:
Inside Ca.: (800) 352-2553
Outside CA.: (800) 421-2533

TOP PERFORMANCE FROM YOUR RIG

SAXTON WIRE & CABLE - MANUFACTURED TO HIGHEST INDUSTRY STANDARDS FOR GREATER OUTPUT AND MINIMAL LOSS. TOP QUALITY MATERIALS ASSURE GREATER STABILITY AND LONGER TROUBLE FREE LIFE.

COAXIAL CABLES

Sax.No.	Type	Dielectric	Braid	Type/Grade
1583	RG8/U	Foam	75%	Good Commercial
8283	RG8/U	Foam	95%	Top Commercial
8284	RG8/U	Foam	95%	UL Listed
8285	RG8/U	Foam	95%	19 Strand "SUPER-FLEX"
8409	RG213/U	Poly	95%	Mil C 17D
8421	RG214/U	Poly	95% Silver Ctd.	Mil C 17D
8404	RG62A/U	93 ohm	95%	Mil C 17D
8405	RG62A/U	93 ohm	95%	Non-Contaminating Jkt.
8415	RG62A/U	93 ohm	90%	Good Commercial
8419	RG6/U	Foam	100% Foil	Plus 61% Braid
1591	RG58C/U	Poly	95%	Mil C 17D Non-Cont. Jkt.
1588	RG58/U	Foam	80%	Good Commercial
8299	RG59B/U	Poly	95%	Mil C 17D Non-Cont. Jkt.
8267	RG59/U	Foam	80%	Good Commercial
1613	RG59/U	Foam	100% Foil	Plus 40% Braid
1586	RG11/U	Foam	95%	Excellent Quality
1596	RG174/U	Poly	90%	Mil C 17D
8315*	52 ohm	Foam	93%	Mini RG8/U
8280	75 ohm	Poly	90%	Mini Coax

SIAMESE CABLE

8425	RG59/U	Foam	95%	Plus 2/18 Sound Cables
------	--------	------	-----	------------------------

UNSHIELDED MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLES

1650	4 Conductor	22 AWG
1651	5 Conductor	22 AWG
1653	8 Conductor	22 AWG
1655	4 Conductor	20 AWG

POLARIZED PARALLEL SPEAKER WIRE

10 & 12 AWG "SUPER SOUND"
14 to 24 AWG Clear Jacket

ROTOR CABLES

1039	8 Conductor (6/22 & 2/18)
1485	5 Conductor 20 AWG Flat

*Available Black, White & Gray Jacket

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTORS:

Amateur Elec. Supply 621 Commonwealth Ave. Orlando, FL 32802 (305) 894-3238	Gismo Comm. 1039 Latham Drive Rockhill, SC 29730 (803) 366-7157	Grane Amateur Radio 1351 State Rd. - 84 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315 (305) 525-0103	Lewis Construction Co. P.O. Box 100 Humboldt, TN 38343 (901) 784-5070
B & S Sales 3707 W.U.S.20 La Porte, IN 46350 (219) 874-6828	Ham Radio 2620 W. Lapalma Anaheim, CA 92801 (213) 860-2040	CommTron Corp. 5625 Naiman Pkwy. Solon, OH 44039 (216) 248-1660	McGee Radio Co. 1901 McGee St. Kansas City, MO 64108 (816) 842-5092
Barry Elec. 512 Broadway New York, NY 10012 (212) 615-7000	H. I. Inc. 1601 Ave. D Council Bluffs, IA 51501 (712) 323-0142	E. G. E. 13646 Jeff. Davis Hwy. Woodbridge, VA 22192 (800) 336-4799	Perke Electronics 2111 A NE 161 St. N. Miami, FL 33162 (305) 945-6301
Britts Two-Way Radio 2508 N. Atlanta Rd. Smyrna, GA 30080 (800) 241-2027	Les Distributors 16773 SW 304th Ave. Homestead, FL 33030 (800) 327-2830	Electronic Serv. Center 772 NE 268 West Elkin, NC 28621 (919) 835-5421	Pioneer Wash. Elect. 9100 Gaithersburg Rd. Gaithersburg, MD 20760 (301) 948-0710
California Radio Sales 420 Washington Ave. Montebello, CA 90640 (213) 722-1598	Les Distributors 2010 Elwood Ave. S. Bend, IN 46628 (800) 348-2888	Franks Dist. 157 S. Maple Orleans, IN 47452 (812) 865-3285	Radio World Onedia Co. Airport Terminal Bldg. Oriskany, NY 13424 (315) 736-0184
Capitol Sales Co. 285 N. Snelling Ave. St. Paul, MN 55104 (612) 642-1120	La Cue Comm. Elect. 1363 Hillcrest Court Johnstown, PA 19505 (814) 536-5500	Gateway Elec. Corp. 8123 Page Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63130 (314) 427-6116	Show Me Electronics P.O. Box 639 Hwy. 72 East Rolla, MO 65401 (314) 364-3896

"THE HAMS BEST FRIEND"

SAXTON PRODUCTS, INC. 215 N. Route 303, Congers, N.Y. 10920
Call TOLL FREE 800-431-2774

✓181

hy-gain[®]

ANTENNA ROTATORS

for your peace of mind.

Determine the total wind-load area of your antenna(s), plus any antenna additions or upgrading you expect to do. Now, select the matching rotator model from the capacity chart below. If in doubt, choose the model with the next higher capacity. You'll not only buy a rotator, you'll buy peace of mind.

ROTOR MODEL	ANTENNA WIND-LOAD CAPACITY	
	MOUNTED INSIDE TOWER	WITH STANDARD LOWER MAST ADAPTER
AR22XL or AR40	3.0 sq. ft. (.28 sq. m)	1.5 sq. ft. (.14 sq. m)
CD45 II	8.5 sq. ft. (.79 sq. m)	5.0 sq. ft. (4.6 sq. m)
HAM IV	15.0 sq. ft. (1.4 sq. m)	N/A
T ² X	20.0 sq. ft. (1.9 sq. m)	N/A
HDR300	25.0 sq. ft. (2.3 sq. m)	N/A

For HF antennas with booms over 26' (8 m) use HDR300 or our industrial R3501.



✓316

Full details at better Amateur dealers or write:

TELEX hy-gain

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

9600 Alton Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420 U.S.A.
Europe: Le Bonaparte - Office 711, Centre Affaires Paris-Nord, 93153 Le Blanc-Mesnil, France

hy-gain®

THUNDERBIRDS

**NEW BROADBAND TRIBANDERS
LOAD NEW AUTO-TUNE SOLID STATE RIGS**

TH5Mk2 Now you can enjoy outstanding broadband antenna performance in a size to fit most city lots. With 5 elements on a 19 ft. (5.8 m) boom, the TH5Mk2 has 4 active elements on each band. Hy-Q traps and monoband parasitic elements achieve an 8.5 dB gain and an *average* front-to-back ratio of 19 dB on 20 and 10 meters, and 22 dB on 15 meters. VSWR is less than 2:1 over the 20 and 15 meter bands, and from 28.0 to 29.4 MHz on 10 meters. The TH5Mk2 weighs only 57 lbs. (25.8 kg). And with just 7.5 sq. ft. (.68 sq. m) surface area, wind-loading is 190 lbs. at 80 mph (86 kg-129 km/h). In addition, the TH5Mk2 offers the same solid construction and outstanding features as the TH7DX. See common features below.

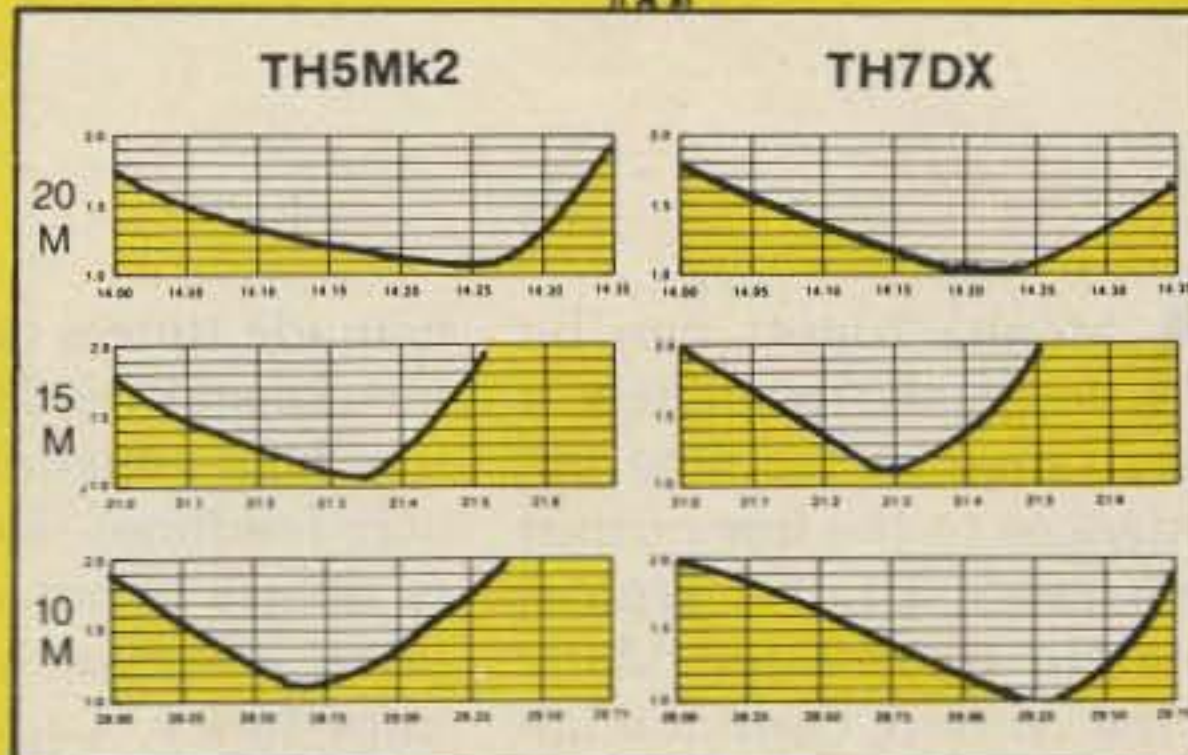
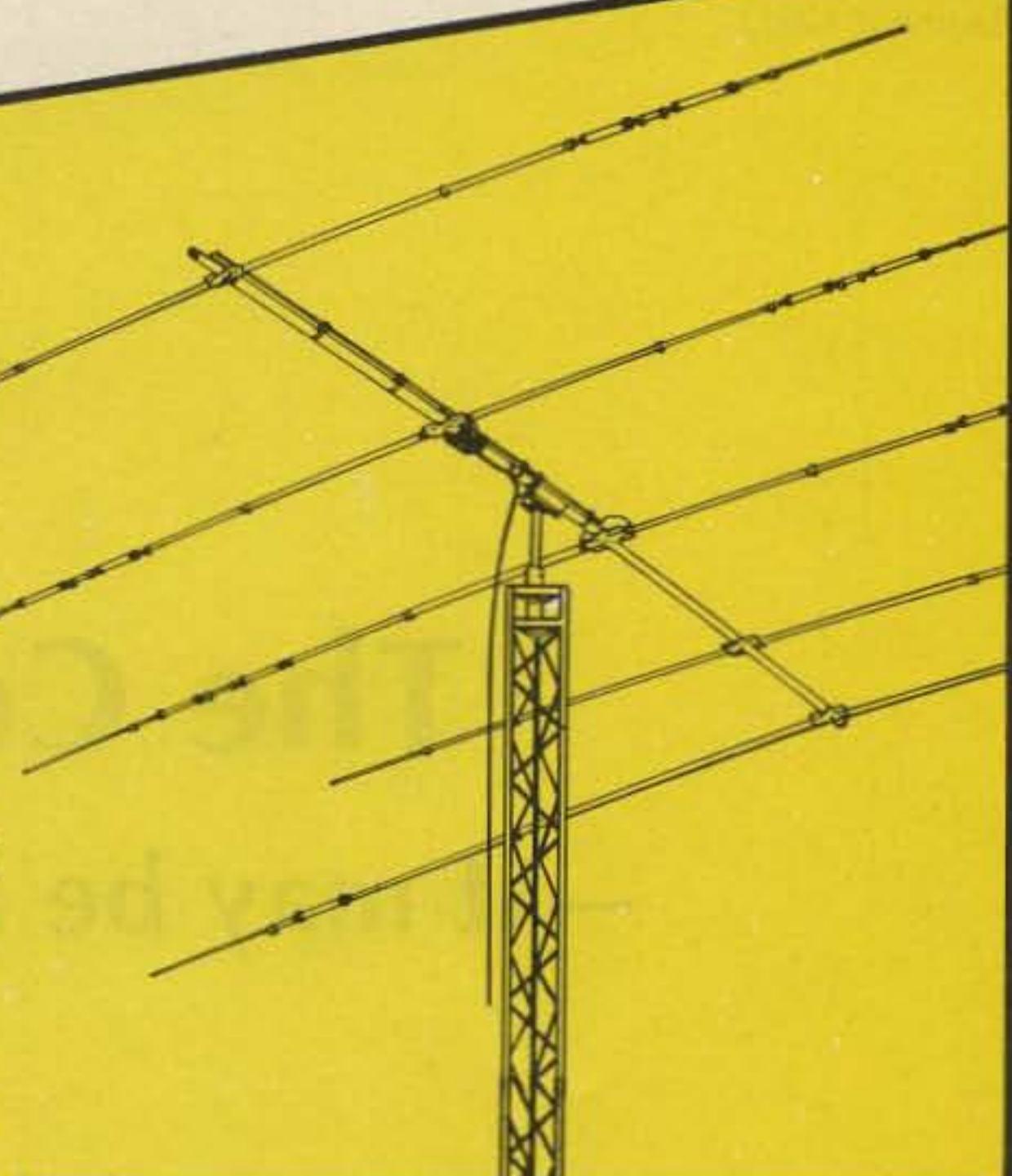
TH7DX The new standard of comparison for high performance broadband tribanders. Using a dual driven 7 element system, the TH7DX maintains a VSWR of less than 2:1 on all bands including ALL of 10 meters and WITH 8.8 dB gain. The unique combination of Hy-Q trapped and monoband parasitic elements produces an *average* front-to-back ratio of 22 dB on 20 and 15 meters, and 17 dB on 10 meters. Even with this amazing performance, the TH7DX boom is only 24 ft. (7.3 m) and the entire array is no bigger than the famous TH6DXX. Weight of the TH7DX is 75 lbs. (34 kg) with surface area of 9.4 sq. ft. (.87 sq. m) and wind-loading of 240 lbs. at 80 mph (108.9 kg-129 km/h).

FEATURES COMMON TO TH5Mk2 AND TH7DX

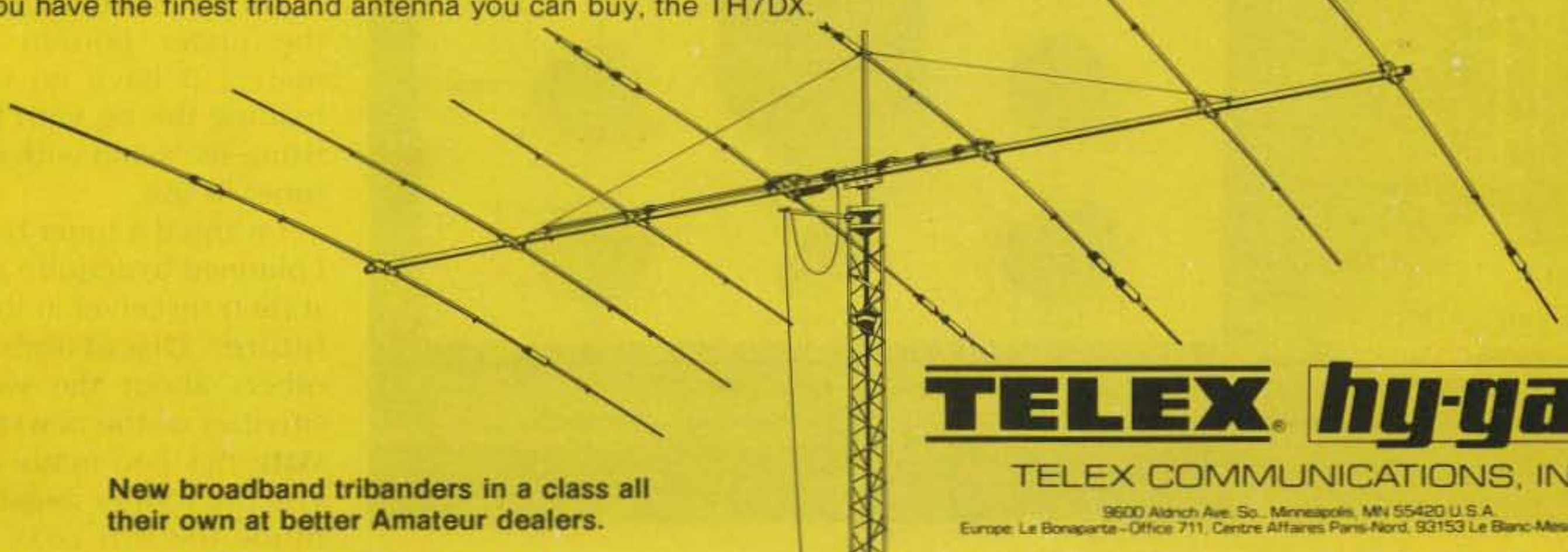
- Broadband dual driven element system.
- Separate, highly efficient Hy-Q traps for each band handle maximum legal power with a 2:1 safety margin.
- Unique Beta Match assures efficient energy transfer.
- dc ground for lightning protection.
- BN-86, 50 ohm balun included.
- Preformed feed straps.
- Stainless steel hardware and compression clamps for all electrical and most mechanical connections.
- Taper swaged 6063-T832 thick-wall aluminum tubing.
- Rugged die-cast aluminum boom-to-mast bracket.
- Twist and slip proof, die-formed heavy-gauge aluminum element-to-boom brackets.
- Packaged in two boxes suitable for UPS shipment.

CONVERT YOUR TH6DXX

For thousands of proud TH6DXX owners, we make a conversion kit that offers all the broadband advantages of the TH7DX and includes a complete stainless steel hardware package. It's easy to assemble and when completed, you have the finest triband antenna you can buy, the TH7DX.



Hy-Gain's BN-86 balun and exclusive Beta Match for dc ground are included. The stainless steel hardware, rugged phasing lines and preformed feed straps permit easy assembly and consistent results.



New broadband tribanders in a class all their own at better Amateur dealers.

TELEX hy-gain

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

9600 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420 U.S.A.
Europe: Le Bonaparte - Office 711, Centre Affaires Paris-Nord, 93153 Le Blanc-Mesnil, France

The Coax Matcher

—it may be all the tuner you need

Antenna tuners can be designed to match a wide range of feedline impedances to the low-output impedance of the typical amateur transmitter. Many of the current, commercial-

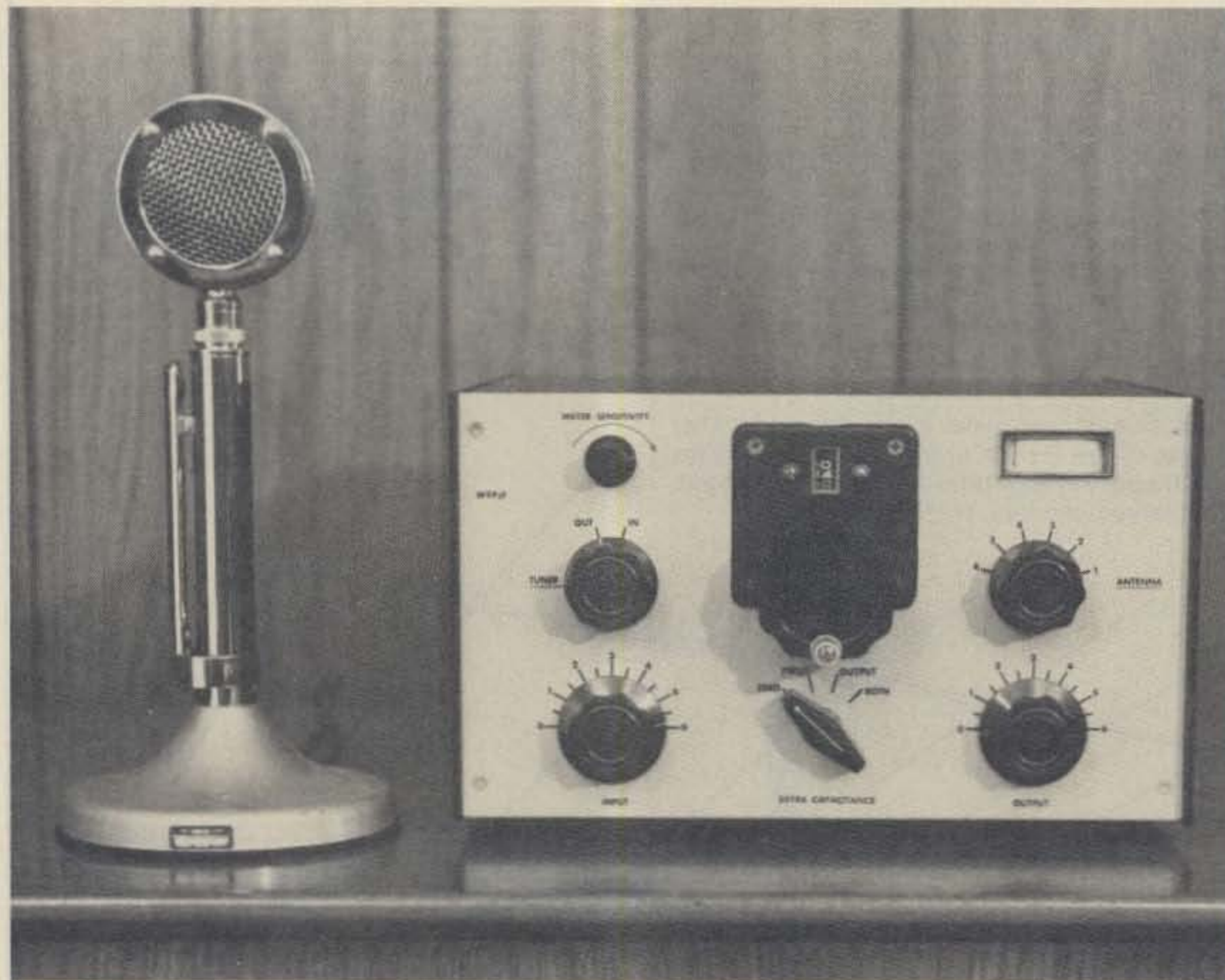
ly-made tuners can be used for coaxial feedlines or for the high-impedance open-wire feedlines. This flexibility of use is not without its price, however, as the high-impedance capability re-

quires the use of wide-spaced, high-voltage capacitors. These capacitors are characterized by their scarcity, large size, and high cost.

If the tuner could be

limited to use with low-impedance coaxial feedlines from normal antennas, then a network could be built using tuning capacitors of the closer-spaced variety similar to the loading capacitors in today's linear amplifiers. Fig. 1 is a schematic of such a "coaxial tuner" that I built and use with my HF antennas, which include a tribander for 20, 15, and 10, a quarter-wave vertical for 40, and an inverted vee for 80 meters. My ham gear is the old vacuum-tube type with transmitter input powers of 1200 Watts PEP on sideband and up to 1 kW on CW and RTTY. With the exceptions of the 75-meter phone band and the upper portion of 10 meters, I have no trouble loading the rig with the existing swr's and with no line tuner in use.

I wanted a tuner because I planned to acquire a solid-state transceiver in the near future. Discussions with others about the swr sensitivities of the newer solid-state rigs had made me revise my former negative attitude towards coax tuners or line matchers. A tuner is



Tuner, with D-104 for size comparison.

Take your favorite H.T. out for a drive tonight.

VISA or MASTERCARD for same day shipment.

For \$69.95 you get the most efficient, dependable, fully guaranteed 35W 2 meter amp kit for your handy talkie money can buy. Now you can save your batteries by operating your H.T. on low power and still get out like a mobile rig. The model 335A produces 35 watts out with an input of 3 watts, and 15 watts out with only 1 watt in. Compatible with IC-2AT, TR-2400, Yaesu, Wilson & Tempo! Other 2 meter models are available with outputs of 25W and 75W, in addition to a 100W amplifier kit for 430MHz. ✓382



Communication Concepts Inc. 2648 N. Aragon Ave., Dayton, OH 45420 (513) 296-1411

AFFORDABLE CW KEYBOARD FROM \$69.95



Transmits perfect Morse Code * Built-in 16 character buffer * Internal speaker and side-tone * Reed relay output eliminates keying problems * All solid state circuits and sockets for reliability * Speed range 5-45 WPM * Perfect companion to our CODE★STAR all-mode code reader.

- MORSE-A-KEYER KIT, model MAK-K, Complete kit of parts & manual \$159.95
 - MORSE-A-KEYER, model MAK-F, Factory wired & tested \$199.95
 - MORSE-A-KEYER ESSENTIAL PARTS KIT, model EPK-K. \$ 69.95
- (Essential parts kit for home-brewers consists of pc board, board parts and manual. You supply ASCII keyboard, cabinet, power supply & miscellaneous parts.)

Send check or money order. Use your VISA or MasterCard. Add \$5.00 shipping and handling for Continental U.S. Wisconsin residents add 4% Wisconsin State Sales Tax.

Microcraft

Corporation Telephone: (414) 241-8144
Post Office Box 513G, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092 ✓50

... at last - everything at your

fingertips !!!



Bring ORGANIZATION & CONVENIENCE to your HAM Station! Eliminate clutter and provide lots of space for everything you need - Tuners, VFO, CW Keyers, Filters, Telephone, Log Book, Etc...

\$184⁵⁰

Radio Equipment NOT Included

F.O.B. Culver City

(CA Residents add 6% sales tax)

- ANGLED REAR SHELF
- ALL PARTS FITTED
- STURDY CONSTRUCTION
- WALNUT or PECAN FINISH

Floor space: 39" w by 30" d.

Also: 51" w by 30" d - \$199.50

Dealers Inquiries Invited

A Finely Crafted Piece of Furniture With a REAL Purpose . . .

Call : (213) 837-4870 or Write for Information

S-F Amateur Radio Services ✓65

4384 Keystone Ave., Culver City, CA 90230

Hear Police/Fire Weather

on 2 Meter Handhelds with this MFJ VHF Converter.



Scanning Handhelds become Police/Fire Scanners

MFJ-313

\$39⁹⁵

New MFJ VHF converter turns your synthesized scanning 2 meter handheld into a hot Police/Fire/Weather band scanner.

144-148 MHz handhelds receive Police/Fire on 154-158 MHz with direct frequency readout. Hear NOAA weather, maritime coastal plus more on 160-164 MHz.

Mounts between handheld and rubber ducky. Feedthru allows simultaneous scanning of both 2 meters and Police/Fire bands. No missed calls.

Highpass input filter and 2.5 GHz transistor gives excellent uniform sensitivity over both bands. Crystal controlled.

Bypass/OFF switch allows transmitting. Won't burn out if you transmit (up to 5 watts) with converter on. Low insertion SWR. Uses AAA battery. 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. BNC connectors.

Enjoy scanning, memory, digital readout, etc. as provided by your handheld on Police/Fire band.

220 MHz Converter for 2 M Handheld



MFJ-314 \$59⁹⁵

MFJ-314, like MFJ-313 but lets you receive 221-225 MHz on your 2 meter handheld.

Police/Fire/Weather Band Converter for 2 Meter Mobile Rigs.



MFJ-312 \$59⁹⁵

MFJ-312, like MFJ-313 but for mobile 2 meter rigs. Transmit up to 40 watts thru converter without damage. SO-239 connectors. Mobile mounting brackets. Rugged. "ON" LED. Use 12 VDC or AAA battery. 3x4x1 in.

Order from MFJ and try it-no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

Order today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC or mail check, money order for amount indicated plus \$4.00 each shipping. Hear police/fire/weather. Order now. ✓47

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss. outside continental USA, tech/order/repair info. Telex 53-4590.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

certainly a much simpler way of making a solid-state rig happy than trying to find an antenna that presents a constant 52-Ohm load from one end of the band to the other. The coax losses are not decreased, or increased, but the desk may have to be rearranged to accommodate the tuner.

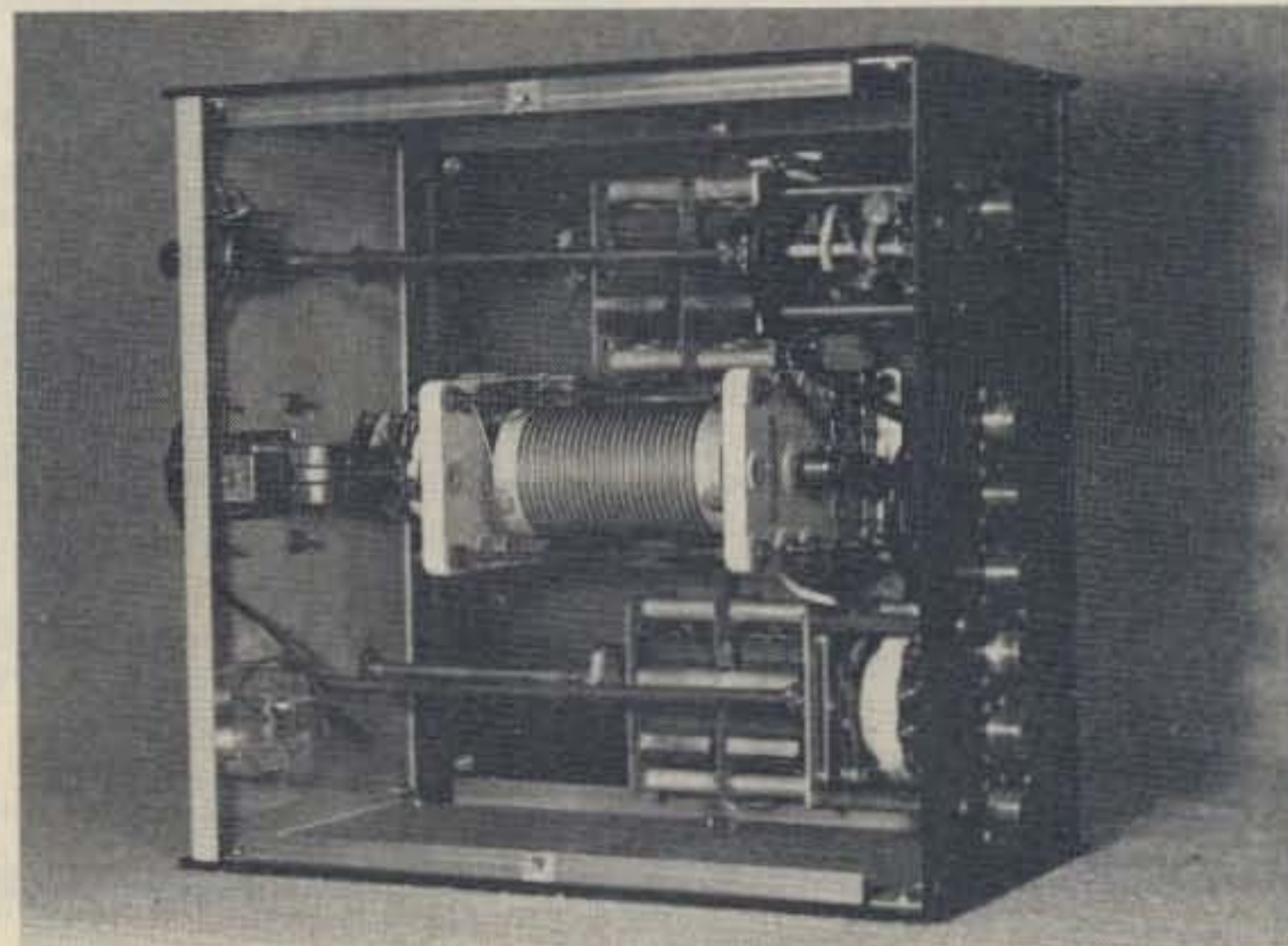
When using the tuner on 75 meters, the 1200-pF variable capacitors did not have enough total capacity, so switch S2 and capacitors C3 and C4 were used to provide an additional 500 pF on the input, on the output, or on both when needed. The in/out switch, S1, is used to remove the tuner from the circuit for those portions of the band where the swr is a reasonable figure. The antenna switch, S3, merely selects the coaxial line of your choice. I use one of the output connectors to feed my dummy load and find this convenient for tune-ups or tests. The rf level meter is to ensure that the tuner is set for maximum output rather than to a false resonance.

The leads connecting the inductor and the variable capacitors should be as short in length and as large in cross-section as you can manage. With my prototype breadboard unit, I could not obtain an swr of 1 to 1 on frequencies above 29.2 MHz and found that, while the inductor had reached its minimum value, I still needed less inductance. Changing from number 14 wire to 3/8" copper strap decreased the lead inductance and cured the problem. Purists may question the open-type switch used to select the various antenna connectors, but the swr meter shows no serious effects. If any undesirable swr effects did occur, they could be corrected by the tuner.

An swr meter should be connected between the transmitter and the tuner so that the tuner can be ad-

justed properly. This is also the correct place for the power meter since swr's greater than 1 to 1 can give some very odd power readings. Initial tuning adjustments should be made at the lowest power level needed for your particular swr meter. The amount of inductance and capacitance needed will vary from band to band and will depend upon the swr of each antenna, the length of the feedline, and whether you are operating above or below the resonant frequency of the antenna. Initial adjustments may get to be a bit tiresome, so the settings should be logged for future use.

I recommend that a systematic approach be used in tuning the network as the adjustments are somewhat interactive and a helter-skelter knob-twister could get a bit frustrated. For initial adjustments on any frequency of interest, I first set the inductance so that one turn was in use. Then I varied both the input and output capacitors to find their effect upon the swr. If the swr was still high, I put another turn of the inductor in the circuit and again



Inside view of tuner.

readjusted the capacitors, looking for a decrease in swr. This process was continued until the desired 1 to 1 swr was obtained.

Fig. 2 is a chart showing the approximate settings I obtained at various frequencies. The feedlines to the beam and to the inverted vee are about 150 feet long. The line to the vertical is about 50 feet long. Swr measurements were taken with a Heathkit HM-102 swr/wattmeter.

The in/out switch and the antenna switch are mounted on aluminum plates which are parallel to and spaced about 2 1/2" from the

rear panel. This permitted the wiring of these switches and the antenna connectors prior to final assembly. It did require the use of rather long 1/4" shafts to reach the front panel. The small RG-8/M mini-foam coaxial cable from Radio Shack makes the wiring easier than it would be with normal size RG-8/U.

For the wiring between the antenna switch and the coaxial connectors, I used direct, unshielded wire where the switch and connectors were so close that coax would have been awkward or nearly impossible to use. The coaxial con-

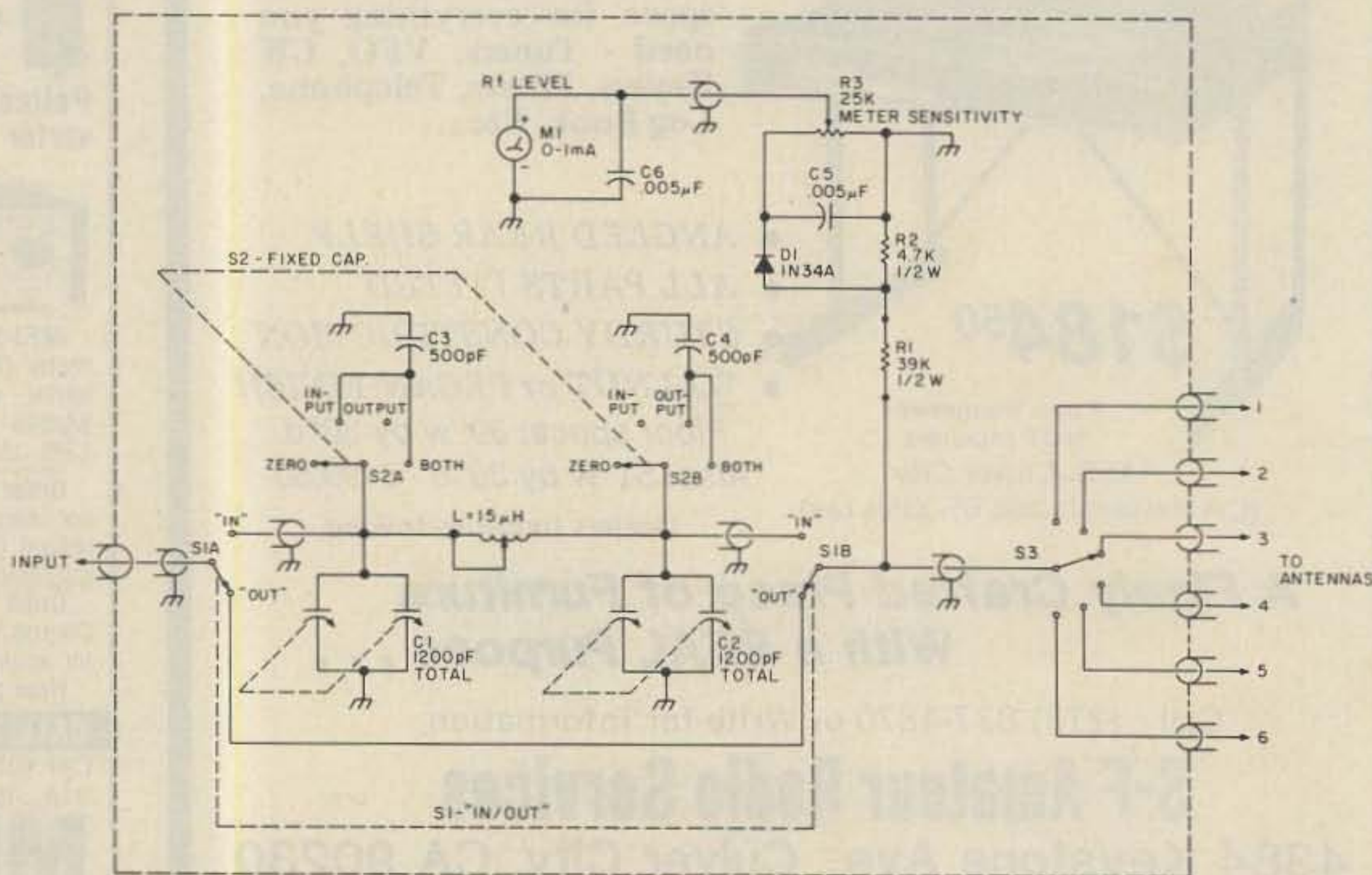


Fig. 1. Coax tuner/antenna switch.

8-TRACK AND CASSETTE TAPE PLAYER RECORDER

COMPLETE CHASSIS \$20⁰⁰ READY TO INSTALL INTO YOUR CABINET



BRAND NEW, COMPLETELY FUNCTIONAL TAPE DECKS
 *RECORD AND PLAY 8 TRACK OR CASSETTE TAPES
 *L.E.D. FUNCTION INDICATORS
 *COMPLETE SCHEMATIC AND HOOK UP DIAGRAM
 *REQUIRES 12.6-15 VDC POWER SUPPLY

6 volt 9 amp/hr RECHARGEABLE

ELPOWER # EP690
 SOLID GELL CELL
 5 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 2 3/4"
 \$9.50 EACH
 6V/2.6AH 5 1/4" x 1 3/8" x 2 3/8"
 \$7.00 EACH
 8V/6AH 6 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 2
 \$8.50 EACH



MULTI-SWITCH 12 STATION INDICATING

\$2.00 EACH



INTERLOCKING ASSEMBLY

13.8V/1.5A Reg Pwr Sply
 R.C.A. Canget 2A
 NEW \$11.50

115/230VIN 27VCT/3A 8.6/ .05A, 13.5VCT ON 115 IN-PUT



POWER TRANSFORMERS

2 FOR \$4.50

VOM MULTITESTER

2000Ω/Volt. DC-AC Volt 0-10-50-250-1K. -10 +22DB. 0-100MA 0-1MEG (AR BATT LEAD INCL)
 NEW \$12.25



new

SEND 20c STAMP FOR CATALOG MANY OTHER ITEMS

24VDC/6A Reg Pwr Sply VAR Z0-28VDC ±2% 4" x 8 1/2" x 7 3/4"
 \$32.00 EACH

4 5 or 6 DIGIT COUNTERS 24VDC USED GOOD

\$1.25 EACH



ELECTRONICTOWN INC.

440-7th AVE. BOX 2048 SAN DIEGO, CA 92112

119 West Coast Div. Phone: (714) 234-9871



4511 RTTY Interface for TRS-80* Color Computer Owners

- Simply plug into Program Pak* slot.
- No software to load, it is in ROM.
- Split screen features word wrap and continuously displays status.
- Selective calling stores incoming messages on cassette tape.
- Baudot and ASCII modes.
- Standard EIA signals to your T.U.
- Complete documentation supplied.

4511 RTTY Interface \$169.95

✓171

RIDGE SYSTEMS CO., INC.

Tested & assembled; 90 day warranty; we pay shipping. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.
 *A trademark of Tandy Corp.

P.O. Box 772, Acton, MA 01720 (617) 264-4251

MFJ DUMMY LOADS

Tune up fast into 50 ohm resistive load. Extend life of finals.



Includes high quality transformer oil.

\$34⁹⁵

New MFJ-250 VERSALOAD Kilowatt Dummy Load lets you tune up fast. Extends life of transmitter finals. Reduces on-the-air QRM.

Run 1 KW CW or 2 KW PEP for 10 minutes, 1/2 KW CW or 1 KW PEP for 20 minutes. Continuous duty with 200 watts CW or 400 watts PEP. Complete with derating curve.

Quality 50 ohm non-inductive resistor. Oil cooled. Includes high quality, industrial grade transformer oil (contains no PCB).

Low VSWR to 400 MHz: Under 1.2:1, 0-30 MHz. 1.5:1, 30-300 MHz. 2:1, 300-400 MHz. Ideal for testing HF and VHF transmitters.

SO-239 coax connector. Vented for safety. Removable vent cap. Has carrying handle. 7-1/2 in. high, 6-5/8 in. diameter.

MFJ "Dry" 300 W and 1 KW Dummy Loads.

\$64⁹⁵
 MFJ-262



\$26⁹⁵
 MFJ-260

Air cooled, non-inductive 50 ohm resistor in perforated metal housing with SO-239 connectors. Full load for 30 seconds, derating curves to 5 minutes. MFJ-260 (300 W). SWR: 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, 1.5:1 for 30-160 MHz. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 7 in. MFJ-262 (1 KW). SWR 1.5:1 for 30 MHz. 3 x 3 x 13 inches.

MFJ HF SWR/Wattmeter

\$29⁹⁵
 MFJ-816



New MFJ-816 low cost HF SWR/Wattmeter for 1.8 to 30 MHz range. Torodial current pickup gives uniform sensitivity over entire HF frequency. Read SWR, forward and reflected power in 2 ranges (30 and 300 watts) on two color scale. SO-239 coax connectors. 4-1/2 x 2-3/8 x 2-7/8 in.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

Order today. Call TOLL FREE 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Write for free catalog. ✓47

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

601-323-5869 in MS, outside continental USA.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Homebrew Headquarters

R-X NOISE BRIDGE KIT \$33.45



plus \$2.50 shipping & handling

DON'T TUNE UP ON THE AIR! USE A NOISE BRIDGE!

Complete parts kit including pre-drilled diecast enclosure. Measures both resistance and reactance.

Resistance limits: 0-250 ohms
 Reactance limits: ±180 pF
 Frequency range: 1.5 MHz-30 MHz

Self-contained, uses your receiver as detector.

IN STOCK:

Ladder Line
 Antenna Wire
 Antenna Traps
 Insulators
 SWL Antenna
 Portable Whip Antenna
 and much more!

1982 CATALOG 50c

RADIOKIT

Box 411S, Greenville, NH 03048
 (603) 878-1033

✓454

PORTAPEATER™

\$179.00 assembled unit

M100 A INSTANT REPEATER ANY BAND ANY MODE

\$99.00 assembled board

* 4Channel PROM CW I Der

* VOX or COR operation

* 250 volt switching capability

* An Instant Repeater



* Works with any type radios

* Complete Timer Functions

* Built In Test Functions

* 20 Page Technical Manual

(Fully tested, programmed, assembled) ✓302

W-S ENGINEERING P.O. BOX 58, PINE HILL, N.J. 08021

(201-852-0269)



Tune In...With MONITORING TIMES

Published Bi-Monthly



Take charge of your scanner or short wave receiver. Learn where to look and when to listen with help from MONITORING TIMES, the only broad-spectrum publication written for serious listeners.

There's an adventure waiting at your fingertips. Tune in drug smuggling communications, spy networks, Space Shuttle support broadcasts, military and government air-to-ground radio, pirate and clandestine transmissions, ship-to-shore links--and much, much more.



Send for FREE sample copy today. Please write to:



**MONITORING TIMES
140 Dog Branch Road
Brasstown, N.C. 28902**

nectors are mounted in a straight line across the rear panel. A much better arrangement would be to mount them in a circle so that very short direct leads could be used between the antenna switch and the respective connectors.

The rf voltmeter voltage-divider/rectifier components are mounted on a terminal strip near the in/out switch since this was a con-

venient location to sample the rf voltage. The B & W #3852 inductor has a total of 24 turns of wire and its inductance of 15 uH is more than is needed. Ones with maximum inductances of 7-10 uH would probably do as well and would probably be much smaller physically.

Parts procurement is always a problem for the builder, even for simple projects like this tuner.

Surplus dealers are likely to have suitable variable capacitors, switches or switch sections, and perhaps variable inductors. Exact duplicates are not necessary. Capacitors with 4 gangs each and totalling about 1800 pF would be great as they would allow the elimination of C3 and C4 along with switch S2. A tapped coil could be used instead of the rotary coil. If so, I recommend a tap each half turn at the low-inductance end of the coil for about 4 taps or so, as the 10-meter inductance values may be quite small and a change of a whole turn at a time may miss the best spot. Better yet would be to make the last tap experimentally after assembly and near any problem frequency encountered. Cabinets are now rather expen-

sive items, so home-brew or surplus ones may be a good choice. Many turns-counting dials are available commercially. The one pictured is an old surplus B & W #11282 of ancient vintage.

I used light grey spray paint on the front panel and identified the controls with press-on lettering. A few light coats of clear plastic spray paint were then applied to protect the finish. Switches S1 and S2 were assembled from ceramic wafers from my junk box and I used two wafers each to provide some isolation between sections. Switch S3 is a husky switch from a surplus BC-375 antenna-tuning unit. The knobs were also resurrected from my junk-box assortment.

A final word of caution: This coaxial tuner is not designed for wide variations in load impedance. If you have a shorted trap in your tribander beam and an swr of 10 to 1, this tuner will not correct your problem. It is not suitable for use with open-wire line. High-load impedances *cannot* be matched without developing high voltages across the capacitors with consequent arcing and damage. The tuner is capable of tuning out the reactance of coaxial cables feeding normal, resonant antennas and can present an apparent swr of 1 to 1 to the rig. ■

Parts List

- C1, C2 2-gang broadcast receiver-type capacitors, 600 pF per gang
- C3, C4 500-pF ceramic or mica transmitting capacitors (high voltage)
- C5, C6 .005-uF, 200-V disc
- R1 39k, 1/2 W
- R2 4.7k, 1/2 W
- R3 25k pot
- L 15-uH variable inductor
- D1 1N34A germanium diode
- M1 0-1 milliammeter
- S1 DPDT ceramic wafer switch, two section
- S2 DP4-position ceramic wafer switch, two section
- S3 SP multiple position, to match number of connections required

Cabinet pictured—Moduline 7-12-12

Ant Resonance		Tuner Values for 1:1 Swr			
MHz (swr)	Test Freq MHz	Swr without tuner	Input C pF	Inductance (# turns used)	Output C pF
3.66	3.505	3+ +:1	600	5T	940 + 500 FIXED
(1.3:1)	3.950	3+ +:1	800 + 500 FIXED	3.8T	1080
7.20	7.005	1.4:1	800	4.3T	740
(1.1:1)	7.295	1.2:1	740	4.3T	720
14.10	14.005	1.8:1	680	2T	620
(1.15:1)	14.345	2:1	720	2T	620
21.10	21.005	1.15:1	100	1.9T	200
(1:1)	21.440	1.8:1	100	2.3T	200
28.5	28.005	1.3:1	0	1.3T	160
(1.1:1)	29.100	2.9:1	200	1.4T	0
	29.600	3+ +:1	260	1.7T	320

Fig. 2. Representative tuner settings.

ACT
RTTY
NOW and RECEIVE

\$50⁰⁰ OFF

SCT-100
Video Terminal
Converts ASCII/BAUDOT
to Video. Regular price
\$229⁰⁰, NOW \$179⁰⁰ plus
shipping/handling.

OFFER GOOD THRU
31 OCT., 1982.

Order by mail or phone.
MC and VISA accepted.
LIMITED OFFER.

XITEK
RTTY - VIDEO - CW
P.O. BOX 2952
GARLAND, TX 75041
(214) 840-2072

NEW TS830S for \$150?

Yes indeed! Just add a Matched Pair of top-quality 2.1KHz BW (bandwidth) Fox Tango Filters. Here are a few quotes from users:

"... Makes a new rig out of my old TS830S!..."
"...VBT now works the way I dreamed it should..."
"...Spectacular improvement in SSB selectivity..."
"...Completely eliminates my need for a CW filter..."
"...Simple installation - excellent instructions..."

The Fox Tango filters are notably superior to both original 2.7KHz BW units but especially the modest ceramic 2nd IF; our substitutes are 8-pole discrete-crystal construction. The comparative FT vs Kenwood results? VBT OFF — RX BW: 2.0 vs 2.4; Shape Factor: 1.19 vs 1.34; 80dB BW: 2.48 vs 3.41; Ultimate Rejection: 110dB vs 80. VBT SET FOR CW at 300Hz BW — SF 2.9 vs 3.33; Insertion Loss: 1dB vs 10dB.

Optional Connections: FT filters for RX and TX; FT for RX/Kenwood for TX; FT for RX/Switch-select FT or K for TX; Switch-select FT or K for RX/TX.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE: (Complete Kit)...\$150
Includes Matched Pair of Fox Tango Filters,
all needed cables and parts, detailed
instructions.

Shipping \$3 (Air \$5). FL Sales Tax 5%



ONE YEAR WARRANTY
GO FOX-TANGO — TO BE SURE!

Order by Mail or Telephone
AUTHORIZED EUROPEAN AGENTS
Scandinavia: MICROTEC (Norway)
Other: INGOIMPEX (W. Germany)

FOX TANGO CORPORATION
Box 15944S, W. Palm Beach, FL 33406
Phone: (305) 683-9587

MFJ MEMORY KEYERS

So easy to use you don't
even have to read the
instructions. Has all the
features you'll ever need.



\$139⁹⁵ MFJ-484B

The MFJ-484B "GRANDMASTER" Memory Keyer makes sending perfect CW effortless. So easy to use you can utilize its many features without reading the instruction manual. Has all the features you'll ever need.

Controls are logically positioned and clearly labeled. Pots are used for speed, volume, tone and weight because they are human oriented and remember your settings with power off. Store twelve 25 character messages plus a 100, 75, 50 or 25 character message (4096 bits total). Combine messages. Memory LEDs.

Repeat messages continuously or pause up to 2 minutes between repeats. LED indicates delay. Insert into playing message by sending. 9 volt battery saves messages if power is lost. Iambic operation with squeeze key. Dot-dash insertion. Self completing, jam-proof spacing. Instant start. RF proof.

8-50 WPM. Tune switch keys transmitter. Solid state keying: for tube, solid state xmtrs. Automatically switches to external batteries if AC is lost. 8x2x6 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC*.



MFJ-482
\$99⁹⁵

MFJ-482 "GRANDMASTER". Four 25 or a 50 and two 25 character messages. Message repeat. Memory LED. Memory saver. Speed, volume, tune controls on front. 8-50 WPM. Weight, tone adjustable from rear. Solid state keying. 6x2x6 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC*.

MFJ-481
\$89⁹⁵



MFJ-481 "GRANDMASTER". Store two 50 character messages. Message repeat. Speed, function control on front. 8-50 WPM. Volume adjustable from rear. Internal tone control. Memory saver. Solid state keying. 5x2x6 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC*.

*110 VAC adapter, MFJ-1305, \$9.95.

Bencher Iambic Paddle, \$42.95. Free catalog.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss. outside continental USA, tech/order/repair info. Telex 53-4590.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

ANTECK, INC.

STAINLESS STEEL WHIP—FIBERGLASS LOADING COIL
— PATENT APPLIED. NO COILS TO CHANGE.
— LESS THAN 1.5 VSWR (ENTIRE TUNING RANGE)
TUNE 3.2 TO 30 MHz FROM THE OPERATORS POSITION
— FAST AND SLOW SCAN RATES

The Model MT-1RT mobile antenna tunes 3.2 to 30 MHz inclusive. 750 watts CW, 1500 watts PEP for hams, military, MARS, CAP, and commercial service. Center loaded for high efficiency. Enables tuning to exact resonance to wanted frequency. Allows full output from solid state finals. No worry about reduced output from shut down circuits. Output is unaffected by moisture and the elements. Tuned by a control box at the operator's position. Mast section contains a double action hydraulic cylinder driven by two miniature hydraulic pumps and 12 volt DC motors for positive control. No creeping during operation or mobile motion. Can be removed up to 500 ft. from antenna.

MT-1RT amateur net \$240.00
MT-1RTR (retro kit for all MT-1's) \$118.00
MT-1 amateur net 129.95
MT-1A (marine) stainless steel \$179.95

9.00 UPS shipping in U.S.
7.00 UPS in U.S.
7.00 UPS in U.S.
7.00 UPS in U.S.

Route 1, Box 415
ANTECK, INC. Hansen, Idaho 83334 208-423-4100



Radio World

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S MOST COMPLETE HAM DEALER



Featuring Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, Dentron, Alpha, Robot, MFJ, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy Grain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Bird, Mirage, Vibroplex, Bencher, Info-Tech, Universal Towers, Callbook, ARRL, Astatic, Shure, Collins, AEA. We service everything we sell!

Write or call for quote. You Won't Be Disappointed.

We are just a few minutes off the NYS Thruway (I-90) Exit 32

OUT OF STATE
ORDER TOLL FREE
800-448-9338

ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING
ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424

Warren - K2IXN
Bob - WA2MSH
Al - WA2MSI

N Y. Res. Call (315) 736-0184



SATELLITE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!!

Complete Systems, Antennas, Receivers, LNA's & Accessories

CALL US TODAY! ✓320

812-238-1456

hoosier electronics

"Nation's Largest Total Communications Distributor"
P.O. BOX 3300 • TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47803

NEW FAST CHARGE For Your Battery Packs

RECHARGE YOUR HAND HELD RADIO BATTERY PACKS TO FULL CAPACITY IN AS LITTLE AS 45 min. EXAMPLE—Fully Charge ICOM BP3 in 30-45 Minutes.

SEPERATE FUSES PROVIDED INTERNALLY FOR A.C. AND D.C. OPERATION. —BUILT IN REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION.

ONE UNIT DOES IT ALL

Charge, ICOM, YAESU, KENWOOD, TEMPO, SANTEC and Others Automatically in Your Home, Car, Boat, R.V. or Airplane with Built-in Heavy Duty Power Supply or 12 to 24 V. External D.C. Supply Such as Cigar Lighter in Your Car.

All Solid State Precision Components Used Throughout. In A Unique Circuit Allows Fast Charging Without Any Perceptible Heating Of Cells. Charger Measures Remaining Charge In Cells Constantly And Turns Off Automatically When Battery Is Fully Charged. Battery Can Be Left Connected Indefinitely.



INCLUDES: Removable 6 Ft. Cord for A.C. Operation and 2 Mating Connectors for D.C. Input and Battery Leads.

FEATURES: High Quality, Custom Designed Heavy Gauge Aluminum Cabinet.

FULL 1 YR. WARRANTY ON PARTS AND WORKMANSHIP

ACCESSORY CONNECTOR TO FIT ICOM BATTERY PACKS, BP-2, BP3, BP4, BP5, \$3
PRE-PAID ORDERS INCLUDE \$3 SHIPPING & HANDLING
PHONE ORDERS—CALL [209] 586-7059

\$79.00
CALIF. RESIDENTS INCLUDE 6% TAX

MAIL PRE-PAID ORDERS TO:

GR DESIGN INC

P.O. BOX 4463 SONORA, CALIF. 95370

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ✓149



UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS

A Division of Innovative Labs, Inc.

SPECIAL OFFER!

SUPER

SUPER SAVINGS SALE ENDS OCTOBER 1 SAVINGS!

2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER.....	\$19.95
ASSEMBLED.....	\$39.95
12v POWER SUPPLY.....	\$19.95
ASSEMBLED.....	\$29.95
(Stationary or variable)	
SELECTIVE PRE-AMP.....	\$26.95
SUPERVERTER I.....	\$75.00
(Crystal Board and PA)	
CIGAR ANTENNA.....	\$19.95
4 FT. DISH ANTENNA.....	\$47.95
(KD-44 25 DB OVERALL GAIN)	
DRIFTMOD.....	\$1.25
HIGH GAIN TRANSISTOR.....	\$9.95
VIDEO STABILIZER.....	\$39.95

KIT SPECIAL #1
Down Converter,
Power Supply,
Cigar Antenna.....\$49.95

KIT SPECIAL #2
Down Converter,
Power Supply,
4 Ft. Antenna.....\$79.95

1691 MHz Weather Satellite Downconverter
[137.5 MHz output]

NEW.....Price Available on Request

For information or ordering
(817)860-1641

Our product may be copied, but the performance is never equaled

MC, VISA, Phone or Mail Orders Accepted
Hours, 8:30-4:30 CDST; Mon.-Fri.

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS P.O. Box 339
Arlington, TX 76004-0339

CES INTRODUCES THE NEW 510SA "SMART PATCH"

The State of the Art Simplex Interconnect

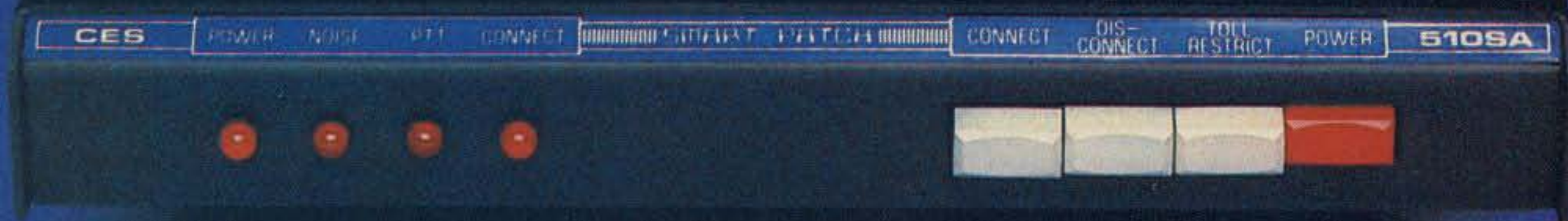
Communications Electronics Specialties introduces the CES 510SA "Smart" Simplex Autopatch, with many important new features never available before:

- Three digit control codes with user programming.
- A sophisticated toll restrict provides positive long distance lock out.
- Time-out and COR activity timers with warning beeps and digital programming.
- Rotary or DTMF dialing.
- Phone line in-use detector prevents interrupting a call in progress, and sends unique CW sequence.
- Phone ring detection logic enables unique CW sequence.
- Digital programming of the sample rate and width, and noise gate sensitivity control, for easy interfacing with most radios.

Simple and direct connections to radio.

Options available:

- Smart CW identifier with unique CW messages for each patch function.
- FCC type accepted phone line coupler.
- Special tone squelch kit to operate patch through repeaters.

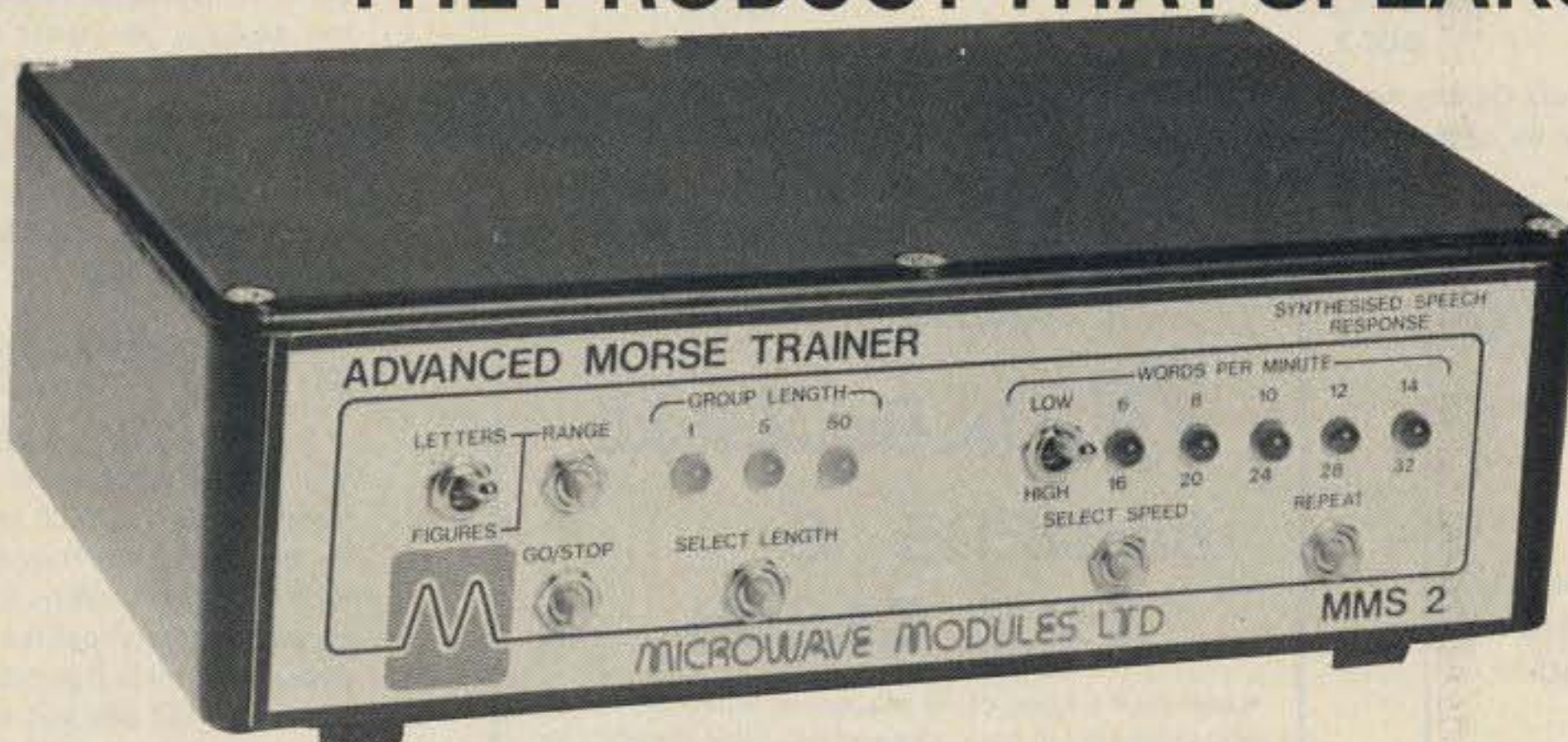


The 510SA — the newest advance in interconnect technology, from the innovators at:
Communications Electronics Specialties, Inc.
 Post Office Box 507 • Winter Park, Florida 32790
 (305) 645-0474 • Toll-free (for orders only): (800) 327-9956

462



SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL INC. ADVANCED MORSE TRAINER THE PRODUCT THAT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF



MMS2

Price: \$295.00

Shipping \$5.50

- * Complete self-contained Speaking Morse Trainer
- * All features of MMS1 plus the recognition of *your* MORSE code transmission
- * For up-grading to GENERAL and EXTRA class license

- * Wide speed range: 6-32 wpm
- * Variable group length and single character facility
- * Repeat memory for double checking of your transmission
- * Latest state of the art microprocessor speech synthesis system

436

Spectrum International

(MMS1 "MORSE TALKER" still available for Novice classes \$225.00 plus shipping)

Inc. P.O. Box 1084 S, Concord, Mass. 01742 USA

SOCIAL EVENTS

Listings in this column are provided free of charge on a space-available basis. The following information should be included in every announcement: sponsor, event, date, time, place, city, state, admission charge (if any), features, talk-in frequencies, and the name of whom to contact for further information. Announcements must be received at 73 Magazine by the first of the month, two months prior to the month in which the event takes place. Mail to Editorial Offices, 73 Magazine, Pine Street, Peterborough NH 03458.

CORNWALL NY OCT 2

The Orange County ARC will hold its annual auction on Saturday, October 2, 1982, from 10:30 am to 2:30 pm, at Munger Cottage, Cornwall NY. Sellers will be admitted at 9:00 am. Admission is \$1.00. Talk-in on 146.52. For further information, call Bill N2CF at (914)-928-6288.

SYRACUSE NY OCT 2

The Radio Amateurs of Greater Syracuse (RAGS) will hold their annual hamfest on Saturday, October 2, 1982, from 9:00 am to 6:00 pm at the Art and Home Center, New York State Fairgrounds, Syracuse NY. There will be commercial exhibitors and a large indoor flea market. Breakfast and lunch will be served. Door prizes, tech talks, a program on DXpeditions, women's activities, entertainment, and various contests will be featured. Admission is \$3.00 and indoor flea-market space will also be available. Talk-in on .90/.30 and .31/.91.

ANNISTON AL OCT 2-3

The Calhoun County Amateur Radio Association will hold its 3rd annual Anniston Hamfest on Saturday and Sunday, October 2-3, 1982, at the City Auditorium, Anniston AL. On Saturday, doors will be open from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm; on Sunday, from 9:00 am to 2:00 pm. Exhibitors may

begin setting up at 7:00 am both days. Admission is free, as well as coffee, bingo, and parking for self-contained RVs. The FCC will administer exams. Talk-in on 147.69/.09 and 146.10/.70. For more information and reservations, contact Dale Boothe KA4LRL, 3430 Greenwood Avenue, Anniston AL 36201.

BOXBORO MA OCT 2-3

The Federation of Eastern Massachusetts Amateur Radio Associations will hold the New England ARRL Convention on October 2-3, 1982, at the Sheraton Boxboro Hotel, Route 495 at Route 111, Boxboro MA. On Saturday the hours will be 9:00 am to 5:00 pm and on Sunday, 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Early-bird registration is \$4.00. The Saturday evening banquet, dance, and show is \$13.50. Features will include a Wouff Hong midnight ceremony Saturday and YL programs on both days. For reservations and advance registration, send an SASE to Arthur Tomkinson W1THT, 9 Oliver Terrace, Revere MA 02151 and make checks payable to FEMARA.

WARRINGTON PA OCT 2-3

The Pack Rats sixth annual Mid-Atlantic VHF Conference will be held on Saturday, October 2, at the Warrington Motor Lodge, Rte. 611, Warrington, PA. Advance registration \$3.00; at the door, \$4.00. Price includes admission to the 11th annual Pack Rats Hamarama on Sunday, October 3, at the Bucks County Drive-In Theater, Rte. 611, Warrington, PA. Admission to the flea market \$2.00 and tailgating \$4.00 per space. Bring your own table. Gates open at 7:30 am. Talk-in via W3CCX on 146.52. Information for both events is available from Hamarama '82, POB 311, Southampton PA 18966 or Lee A. Cohen K3MXX at (215)-635-4942.

ROCK HILL SC OCT 3

The York County Amateur Radio Society will hold its 31st annual hamfest on Sun-

day, October 3, 1982, at Joslin Park, Rock Hill SC, starting at 0700. Pre-registration is \$3.00; at the gate, \$4.00. There will be prizes. Talk-in on 146.43/147.03 and 146.52. For additional information, contact YCARS, Box 4141 CRS, Rock Hill SC 29730.

YONKERS NY OCT 3

The Yonkers Amateur Radio Club will hold its electronics fair and flea market on Sunday, October 3, 1982, from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, rain or shine, at Yonkers Municipal Parking Garage, corner of Nepperhan Avenue and New Main Street. Admission is \$2.00 each; children under 12 will be admitted free. Sellers' spaces are \$6.00 (bring your own table) and include one admittance. Gates will be open to sellers at 8:00 am. There will be live demonstrations, hourly prizes, an auction, free parking, refreshments, and unlimited free coffee all day. Talk-in on 146.265/146.853, .52, or CB channel 4. For further information, write YARC, 53 Hayward Street, Yonkers NY 10704, or phone (914)-969-1053.

SAN ANGELO TX OCT 3

The San Angelo Amateur Radio Club will hold its annual swapfest on Sunday, October 3, 1982, starting at 8:00 am, at the clubhouse adjacent to Mathis Field, San Angelo TX. Pre-registration tickets are \$4.00 and tickets at the door are \$5.00. There will be a bar-b-que served on the grounds and door prizes. Talk-in on .34/.94. For more information, contact Mark Haskell, Rte. 3, Box 92, San Angelo TX 76903.

ROME GA OCT 3

The 1982 Rome Hamfest will be held on Sunday, October 3, 1982, from 9:00 am to 4:00 pm, at a new location, the Rome Civic Center, Turner McCall Boulevard (US 27 and GA 20), Rome GA. Features will include a barbecue and ladies' prizes. Talk-in on 147.90/.30. For more information, contact Buddy Waller NO4U, 18 London Lane, SE, Rome GA 30161.

GRAND LEDGE MI OCT 3

The Central Michigan Amateur Radio Club will hold Ham-Fair '82 on October 3, 1982, starting at 8:00 am, at the Grand

Ledge High School, Grand Ledge MI (7 miles west of Lansing). Registration for adults is \$2.50. Tables are 75¢ per foot. There will be ham gear, accessories, computers, electronic equipment for the home, prizes, demonstrations, a swap shop, a cafeteria, and parking. Talk-in on .34/.94 and .52. For more information, write Ham-Fair '82, PO Box 10073, Lansing MI 48910, or call (517)-626-2237.

MT PROSPECT IL OCT 3

The Mt. Prospect Amateur Radio Club and Cook County ALERT will hold RA-COM '82 on October 3, 1982, at Prospect High School, 801 W. Kensington, Mt. Prospect IL. Advance tickets are \$1.50 and tickets at the door are \$2.00. Doors will open at 8:00 am. There will be a large indoor electronics flea-market area, commercial exhibits, seminars, door prizes, and more. Talk-in on 146.52. For more information or reservation forms for flea-market or commercial booths, send an SASE to RA-COM, PO Box 89, Mt. Prospect IL 60056.

SANTA CRUZ CA OCT 8-10

The Santa Cruz County Amateur Radio Club will host the 1982 Pacific Division Convention on October 8-10, 1982, at the Holiday Inn, 611 Ocean Street, Santa Cruz CA. Full registration is \$25.00 and includes the Sunday banquet, the ladies' program with lunch, all Friday evening events, and all forums and technical talks. Registration for forums and talks only is \$7.00. Booths are \$100. Friday evening events include exhibits, a league session, and a hospitality room. For more information, please write SCCARC Convention, PO Box 238, Santa Cruz CA 95061, or phone (408)-426-6691.

ASHEVILLE NC OCT 9

The Western North Carolina Amateur Radio Society will hold its seventh annual Autumnfest on October 9, 1982, at the Asheville Civic Center, Asheville NC. Admission is \$3.00 in advance and \$4.00 at the door. Flea market tables will be \$5.00 at the door. Activities (all indoors) will include the McElray Memorial CW Competition, bingo for the ladies, and dealer and flea market tables. Travel, motor home, and camping facilities will be available. Talk-in on .31/.91, .16/.76, and .52. For more information, contact WCARS, PO Box 1488, Asheville NC 28802.

PARK RAPIDS MN OCT 9

The Headwaters Amateur Radio Club will hold a hamfest on October 9, 1982, from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, in the Middle School Gym, Park Rapids MN. Admission is \$2.00, display tables are \$3.00 each, and commercial companies are \$5.00 each. Refreshments and prizes will be available. Talk-in on 147.300 and 147.900.

MEMPHIS TN OCT 9-10

The Memphis Hamfest will be held on October 9-10, 1982, in the Mid South Building at the Memphis Fairgrounds, Memphis TN. Children under 14 will be admitted free. The hours will be from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm on Saturday and 8:00 am to 2:00 pm on Sunday. The deadline for flea-market and dealer setups is 9:00 pm on Friday. Activities will include forums, ladies' programs, and a Saturday night hospitality party. There will be on-site trailer hookups available. Talk-in on .28/.88 and .25/.85.

Subscription Problem?

73 Magazine does not keep subscription records on the premises, therefore calling us only adds time and doesn't solve the problem.

Please send a description of the problem and your most recent address label to:

73 Magazine
Subscription Dept.
PO Box 931
Farmingdale, NY 11737

Thank you and enjoy your subscription.

PRESERVE 73 MAGAZINE BINDERS & FILE CASES

Keep your issues of 73 Magazine together, handy and protected in handsome and durable library files or binders. Both styles bound in red leatherette with the magazine logo stamped in gold.

Files: Each file holds 12 issues, spines visible for easy reference, \$5.95 each, 3 for \$17.00, 6 for \$30.00

Binders: Each binder holds 12 issues and opens flat for easy reading. \$7.50 each, 3 for \$21.75, 6 for \$42.00

(Postage paid in USA. Foreign orders include \$2.50 per item)

Please state years: 1977 to 1983

Send check or money order to:

JESSE JONES BOX CORP.

P.O. Box 5120

Philadelphia, PA 19141

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery

For more information, contact Clayton Elam K4FZJ, 28 N. Cooper, Memphis TN 38104, or phone (901)-274-4418 (days) or (901)-743-6714 (nights).

**VIRGINIA BEACH VA
OCT 9-10**

The ARRL Virginia State Convention and Tidewater Computer Show-Hamfest-Electronic Flea Market will be held on Saturday and Sunday, October 9-10, 1982, from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm both days, at the pavilion in Virginia Beach VA. Admission is \$3.50 for both days. Flea-market tables are \$5.00 for one day or \$8.00 for both days; commercial flea-market tables are \$15.00 for both days, and commercial booths are \$30.00 for both days. Featured will be dealers, special displays, forums, computers, satellite equipment, special XYL programs, and a cocktail party Saturday night. There will be an advance ticket drawing for a hand-held transceiver, as well as many valuable door prizes. For more information and/or tickets, contact Jim Harrison N4NV, 1234 Little Bay Avenue, Norfolk VA 23503, or phone (804)-587-1695.

**BEDFORD IN
OCT 10**

The Hoosier Hills Ham Club will hold its 21st annual Hoosier Hills Hamfest on Sunday, October 10, 1982, at the Lawrence County 4-H Fairgrounds, 4 miles southwest on US Highway 50, Bedford IN. Registration is \$3.00 per person and the swap shop is \$2.00 (bring your own tables). The gate will open at 10:00 am on Saturday, October 9th, for campers and flea market setups (registration required). There will be a free fish fry, campfire, entertainment, coffee, and overnight camping on Saturday night. Features will include prizes, ladies' free bingo, and food served at the hamfest all day Sunday. Talk-in on 146.13/.73. For further information, contact Dick Reistter KA9JTZ, Secretary, Hoosier Hills Ham Club, Box 891, Bedford IN 47421.

**PARAMUS NJ
OCT 10**

The Bergen ARA will hold a ham swap 'n sell on October 10, 1982, from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm, at Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus NJ. Buyers will be admitted free and sellers will be charged \$3.00. There will be tailgating only; bring your own table. Thousands of spaces will be available. Talk-in on .79/.19 and .52. For more information, contact Jim Greer KK2U, 444 Berkshire Road, Ridgewood NJ 07450, or phone (201)-445-2855.

**LIMA OH
OCT 10**

The Northwest Ohio Amateur Radio Club will hold its sixth annual hamfest on Sunday, October 10, 1982, at the Allen County Fairgrounds, Lima OH. Indoor flea market tables will be available for \$5.00 for an 8-foot table or \$3.00 for half a table. Tickets are \$2.50 in advance, \$3.00 at the door. Doors will open at 6:00 am and grand prizes will be drawn at 3:00 pm. Overnight camping will be available at the fairgrounds. Talk-in on .07/.67, .63/.03, .34/.94, and .52/.52. For more information, write NOARC, Box 211, Lima OH 45802.

**BALTIMORE MD
OCT 10**

The Columbia Amateur Radio Association will hold its 6th annual hamfest on Sunday, October 10, 1982, from 8:00 am to 3:30 pm, at the Howard County Fairgrounds (15 miles west of Baltimore, just off I-70 on Rt. 144, 1 mile west of Rt. 32). Admission is \$3.00, tables are \$6.00, tailgating is \$3.00,

and indoor tailgating is \$5.00. Food will be available and prizes will be awarded. Talk-in on 147.735/.135 and 146.52/.52. For table reservations or information, write Sue Crawford, 6880 Mink Hollow Road, Highland MD 20777, or phone (301)-286-3805.

**WAUKESHA WI
OCT 10**

The Kettle Moraine Radio Amateur Club will hold its annual Ham, Computer, Video Fest on Sunday, October 10, 1982, at the Waukesha County Expo Center, Highways F and FT, Waukesha WI. Tickets are \$2.00 in advance and \$3.00 at the door. Tables are \$3.00 for each 4-foot length; reservations will be accepted until October 1, 1982. Since all facilities will be indoors, the hamfest will be open rain or shine, beginning at 8:00 am. There will be prizes, food, commercial exhibitors, a "happy hour," and free parking. For table reservations, send a check payable to KMRA Club, PO Box 411, Waukesha WI 53187.

**NEW ORLEANS LA
OCT 16-17**

The New Orleans hamfest-computer-fest, Amacom '82, will be held on October 16-17, 1982, at a new location, Delgado Community College, near City Park, New Orleans LA. Admission is \$3.00 per person over 12 years old. There will be exhibitors, a flea market, forums, ladies' activities, prizes, and a discussion on international broadcasting by the owner of the nation's only commercial shortwave radio station. Amateur radio tests will be given Saturday morning by the FCC. Talk-in on 147.285/.885 and 449.0/444.0. For more information, and reservations for FCC tests, write W. D. "Bill" Bushnell WA5MJM, Amacom Chairman, c/o Jefferson Amateur Radio

Club, PO Box 73665, Metairie LA 70033, or phone (504)-887-5022.

**ANDERSON IN
OCT 17**

The Madison County Amateur Radio Club of Anderson IN will have a hidden transmitter hunt on October 17, 1982. The starting point will be the Mounds State Park near Anderson. Prizes will be awarded. For more information, contact Frank Dick WA9JWL, 921 Isabelle Drive, Anderson IN 46013, or phone (317)-642-1237.

**CHICAGO IL
OCT 17**

The Chicago Citizens Radio League will hold its first annual hamfest on October 17, 1982, at the North Shore American Legion Post, 6040 N. Clark, Chicago IL from 7:00 am to 4:00 pm. Due to limited table space, table reservations must be made in writing to Fred Marlette KA9FUO 1851 W. Chase, Chicago IL 60626.

**CHELSEA MA
OCT 17**

The 19-79 Repeater Association of Chelsea MA will hold its annual flea market on Sunday, October 17, 1982, from 11:00 am to 4:00 pm (sellers admitted at 10:00 am), at the Beachmont VFW Post, 150 Bennington Street, Revere MA. Admission is \$1.00. Sellers' tables are \$6.00 in advance and \$8.00 at the door, if available. Talk-in on .19/.79 and .52. For table reservations, send a check to 19-79 Repeater Association, PO Box 171, Chelsea MA 02150.

**CHATTANOOGA TN
OCT 23-24**

The Tennessee State ARRL Convention

will feature Hamfest Chattanooga, to be held on October 23-24, 1982 at Chattanooga State Technical Community College, Amnicola Highway, Chattanooga TN. Admission is free. There will be top prizes, acres of free parking, indoor and outdoor flea markets, and a spacious dealer area inside the physical education building. Other features will include a hospitality party, a Wouff Hong ceremony, ladies' and children's activities, and a cafeteria serving breakfast and lunch. Talk-in on 146.19/.79. For further information, write Hamfest, PO Box 3377, Chattanooga TN 37404.

**SAVANNAH GA
OCT 23-24**

The Amateur Radio Club of Savannah will hold a hamfest on October 23-24, 1982, at the National Guard Armory, Eisenhower Drive, Savannah GA. Tickets are \$2.50 in advance and \$3.00 at the gate. Tables are \$7.00 for the first table and \$5.00 for additional tables. There will be dealers, door prizes, a flea market, and refreshments. Talk-in on .37/.97 and .28/.88. For further information, write Amateur Radio Club of Savannah Hamfest, PO Box 13342, Savannah GA 31406.

**FRAMINGHAM MA
OCT 31**

The Framingham Amateur Radio Association, Inc., will hold its 7th annual fall flea market on Sunday, October 31, 1982, at a new and larger location (diagonally across from the previous location) at the Framingham Civic League Building, 214 Concord Street (Route 126), downtown Framingham MA. Doors will open at 10:00 am but sellers may begin setting up at 8:30 am. Admission is \$2.00; tables are \$10.00 and pre-registration

**Low Pass
Filters**



Eliminates or greatly reduces interference to TV receivers by radio amateur stations when installed in antenna lines of those transmitters. Input and output impedance 50 ohms. Insertion loss .3 dB max. VSWR 1.2:1 Attenuation greater than 80 dB from 54 Mhz to 216 MHz (Typically 90-100 dB on Channel 2) Size: 7 1/8" x 2 7/32" x 2 5/32"

Write for complete specifications.



J.W. Miller Division ✓308
BELL INDUSTRIES
19070 Reyes Ave. ■ P.O. Box 5825
Compton, California 90224
(213) 537-5200 ■ TWX 910-346-6740

≥ ≥ BIT "O" BYTE ≤ ≤

All Prices Include Shipping and Tax in the U.S.A. ALL DISK are WARRANTED against material defects for 90 days from date of purchase.

- 5 1/4 inch Diskettes (soft sectored), Center Reinforcing Ring, Jacket and plastic box-stand. = \$27 for box of 10 to 20. 20 to 100 is \$25 per box.
- SYMTEC HIGH RES LIGHT PEN—With software = \$185.00
- 16K RAM CARD for the APPLE II or II + BARE BOARD = 30.00
- PADDLE-ADAPPLE only = \$27.50
- MAGIC KEYBOARD only = \$86.00
- MICROBUFFER II For most printers 32K = \$250.00
Epson Parallel 16K = \$135.00
Epson Serial 8K = \$135.00
- ECHO II Speech Synthesizer with Software on 3.3 disk and Speaker = \$170.00
- THUNDERCLOCK PLUS with software = \$125.00
BSR X-10 INTERFACE OPTION = \$45.00
DOS-DATER DISK = \$20.00
PASCAL SOFTWARE DISK = \$20.00
- RAMDISK-320 = \$1225.00
Advertised in SoftTalk.
- I will carry other items in the future. If you don't see what you need let me know. Coming soon VISA charging and computer ordering.

Most products carry a 90 day warranty. The prices may change without notice. Please send ORDERS with payment and inquiries to:

✓153 **BIT "O" BYTE**
P.O. Box 60972
Sunnyvale, CA 94088

is strongly encouraged. There will be radio equipment, computer gear, food, and bargains. Talk-in on .75/15 and .52. For more information, contact Ron Egalka K1YHM, 3 Driscoll Drive, Framingham MA 01701.

**MARION OH
OCT 31**

The Marion Amateur Radio Club will hold its 8th annual Heart of Ohio Ham Fiesta on Sunday, October 31, 1982, from 0800 to 1600 hours, at the Marion County Fairgrounds Coliseum, Marion OH. Tickets are \$3.00 in advance and \$4.00 at the door. Tables are \$5.00. Features will include prizes, a large parking area, and food. Talk-in on 146.52, 147.90/30, or 223.34/224.94. For more information, tickets, or tables, contact Paul Kilzer W8GAX, 393 Pole Lane Road, Marion OH 43302.

**SELLERSVILLE PA
NOV 7**

The R. F. Hill ARC will hold its 6th annual hamfest on November 7, 1982, in the Sellersville National Guard Armory, Sellersville PA. Doors will open at 7:00 am for sellers and 8:00 am for buyers. There will be prizes, refreshments, and heat. Talk-in on .28/.88 and .52. For further information, contact R. F. Hill ARC, Box 29, Colmar PA 18915.

**CONCORD NC
NOV 7**

The Cabarrus Amateur Radio Society, Inc., will hold its annual hamfest on November 7, 1982, from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, at the Concord Boys Club, Spring Street, Concord NC. Admission tickets are \$2.50 in advance, \$3.00 at the door. Flea-market tables are \$4.00; table space is \$2.50. There will be prizes, bingo for the ladies, speakers, and forums. Hot food, beverages, and free parking will be available. Talk-in on 146.655. For advance tickets, flea-market tables, or space, send a check to CARS, PO Box 1290, Concord NC 28025.

**NORTH HAVEN CT
NOV 7**

The Southcentral Connecticut Amateur Radio Association's (SCARA's) third annual electronics flea market will be held on Sunday, November 7, 1982, indoors at the North Haven Recreation Center on Linsley Street in North Haven CT. Regular admission is \$1.25; children under 12 with an adult will be admitted free. Sellers' spaces are \$6.00. The best spaces will be assigned first. A limited number of free tables will be provided to the first reservations received. When those tables are gone, space will be available for selling from the floor or from your own table. Food will be available. Sellers may set up at 8:00 am, and walk-ins will be admitted from 9:00 until 3:00. For reservations, send check or money order payable to "SCARA" to Ed Goldberg WA1ZZO, 433 Ellsworth Avenue, New Haven CT 06511. Include an SASE for confirmation.

**BANGKOK THAILAND
NOV 12-14**

The Radio Amateur Society of Thailand (RAST) will hold the 12th annual South East Asia Network Convention (SEANET 82) on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, November 12-14, 1982, at the Imperial Hotel, Bangkok, Thailand. There will be lectures, discussions, and commercial exhibits. For more details, contact RAST Secretary, PO Box 2008, Bangkok, Thailand.

Asia Network Convention (SEANET 82) on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, November 12-14, 1982, at the Imperial Hotel, Bangkok, Thailand. There will be lectures, discussions, and commercial exhibits. For more details, contact RAST Secretary, PO Box 2008, Bangkok, Thailand.

**NEWMARKET ONT CANADA
NOV 13**

The York Region ARC will hold its annual flea market on Saturday, November 13, 1982, from 0800 to 1400 EST, at the Newmarket Community Centre, Newmarket, Ontario. Doors will open at 0630 for exhibitors. General admission is \$2.00 (children will be admitted free of charge if accompanied by an adult). Refreshments will be available. Exhibitors' tables are \$2.00 each. Talk-in on 142.52 (VE3YRA) and 147.225/.825 (VE3YRC).

**FORT WAYNE IN
NOV 14**

The Allen County Amateur Radio Technical Society, Inc. (AC-ARTS), will hold the 10th annual Fort Wayne Hamfest on November 14, 1982, at the Allen County Memorial Coliseum, Fort Wayne IN. Admission is \$2.50 in advance and \$3.00 at the door; children under age 11 will be admitted free. Regular tables are \$6.00 and premium tables are \$20.00. The Coliseum charges a \$1.00 parking fee. Doors will open to the general public at 8:00 am and for vendor setups at 5:00 am. For further ticket or table information, write Becky Skinner KA9GWE, 9720 Pinto Lane, Fort Wayne IN 46804.

**GREENSBORO NC
NOV 27-28**

The Greensboro Amateur Radio Club will hold the second annual Greensboro Hamfest on November 27-28, 1982, at the National Guard Armory, Greensboro NC. The hours will be 9:00 am to 5:00 pm on November 27th and 9:00 am to 3:00 pm on November 28th. Pre-registration before November 12, 1982, is \$3.00 and registration at the door is \$4.00. There will be tables and tailgating available. Talk-in on 145.25, .19/.79, and .52. For pre-registration (please include an SASE) or more details, contact Russ Brandt KE4KL, 1301 Dayton Street, Greensboro NC 27407.

**STONY BROOK LI NY
NOV 28**

The Radio Central Amateur Radio Club will hold its fourth annual Ham-Central, 1982 edition, on Sunday, November 28, 1982, in the main social hall of Temple Isaiah, 1404 Stony Brook Road, Stony Brook LI NY (about 50 miles east of New York City). Doors will open at 7:30 am for sellers and dealers and at 8:30 for the general public. Admission is \$2.00 and XYLs and children under 12 will be admitted free. Nine-foot tables are \$5.00 each and half tables are \$3.00. Features will include an updated antenna lecture by Art (W2LH) and Madeline (W2EEO) Greenberg, door prizes, and home-cooked hot food and drinks. Talk-in on 144.550/145.150 (WA2UEC) and 146.52. For additional information, maps, and advance reservations, contact Scotty Policastro KA2EQW, 80 7th Street, Bohemia NY 11716, (516)-589-2557; or Bob Yarmus K2RGZ, 3 Haven Court, Lake Grove NY 11755, (516)-981-2709.

We accept VISA, MC, C.O.D., CHECK or M.O. **FIRST QUALITY COMPONENTS - NOT MAIL ORDER "SECONDS"** Min. order \$10.00 - add 5% Shpg and \$1.00 Ins

ARIES ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS

cam actuated, true zero insertion - tin plated solder tail pins - capable of being plugged into dip sockets, including wire wrap

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25	50
11055	24	\$ 4.35	\$ 3.90	\$ 3.60
11056	28	4.50	4.05	3.75
11057	40	5.95	5.35	4.95
11058	64	10.50	9.45	8.70

RESISTOR ASSORTMENT 82508 - 700 pcs (1 each below assort d) \$22.50

Stock No. 82501	10 ea. of 10-12-15-18-22-27-33-39-47-56 OHM	\$3.95 each for any assortment
Stock No. 83502	10 ea. of 68-82-100-120-150-180-220-270-330-390 OHM	
Stock No. 82503	10 ea. of 470-560-680-820-1K-1.2K-1.5K-1.8K-2.2K-2.7 OHM	
Stock No. 82504	10 ea. of 3.3K-3.9K-4.7K-5.6K-6.8K-8.2K-10K-12K-15K-18K OHM	
Stock No. 82505	10 ea. of 22K-27K-33K-39K-47K-56K-68K-82K-100K-120K OHM	
Stock No. 82506	10 ea. of 150K-180K-220K-270K-330K-390K-470K-560K-680K-820K-OHM	
Stock No. 82507	10 ea. of 1M-1.2M-1.5M-1.8M-2.2M-2.7M-3.3M-3.9M-4.7M-5.6M-OHM	

WILD ROVER

Touch switch capsule. Operating motion is .005" without the use of a levered arm. Extremely fast on and off with low noise. Normally open - rated 115 VAC, 1.5 amp-30 milliohm resistance - .615 radius by .160 thick.

Stock No.	1	9	10	25
12098	\$1.28	\$1.12	\$.95	

60/40 ROSIN CORE SOLDER

Stock No.	Dia. (inches)	Length (feet)	Weight (oz.)	Price
50075	.062	9	1.5	\$3.28
50076	.062	25	4	4.36
50077	.062	50	8	6.02
50078	.032	33	1.5	4.08
50079	.032	88.5	4	5.16
50080	.032	175	8	6.82

TI WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor bronze contact - 3 wrap

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25	100
11301	8	\$.45	\$.40	\$.36
11302	14	.66	.59	.54
11303	16	.72	.64	.58
11304	18	.82	.73	.66
11305	20	1.11	.99	.90
11306	22	1.26	1.12	1.02
11307	24	1.41	1.25	1.14
11308	28	1.71	1.52	1.38
11309	40	2.31	2.05	1.86

TI LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor bronze contact pins with gas tight seal.

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25	100
11201	8	\$.15	\$.13	\$.12
11202	14	.18	.15	.14
11203	16	.21	.18	.16
11204	18	.24	.21	.19
11205	20	.27	.24	.21
11206	22	.30	.26	.23
11207	24	.33	.30	.25
11208	28	.38	.34	.29
11209	40	.53	.45	.40

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - DC/DC CONVERTERS



Stock No. 13801 - "Floppy Disc" Power Supply For Winchester Drives **\$109.00**

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Input Voltage (VDC)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (MA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in Inches	Price
13825	CB3801	3.0-7.0	12+0.8	0-25	48x51x3.05	\$ 7.95
13826	CB3811	3.0-7.0	12+0.8	0-25	48x51x3.05	7.95
13827	CB3802	3.0-7.0	15+0.7	0-20	48x51x3.05	7.95
13828	CB3812	3.0-7.0	15+0.7	0-20	48x51x3.05	7.95
13829	CB3804	3.0-7.0	28+0.7	0-10	48x51x3.05	7.95
13830	CB3814	3.0-7.0	28+0.7	0-10	48x51x3.05	7.95
1.5 W TYPE						
13831	CL3801	4.0-7.0	12+0.8	125	85x112x1.77	\$9.95
13832	CL3811	4.0-7.0	12+0.8	125	85x112x1.77	\$9.95
13833	CL3802	4.0-7.0	15+0.7	100	85x112x1.77	\$9.95
13834	CL3812	4.0-7.0	15+0.7	100	85x112x1.77	\$9.95
13835	CL3804	4.0-7.0	28+1.4	50	85x112x1.77	\$9.95
13836	CL3814	4.0-7.0	28+1.4	50	85x112x1.77	\$9.95

13825-1 DATA SHEET FOR DC/DC CONVERTERS 25

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - SOLV SERIES FULLY REGULATED



Stock No. 13802 - Data Sheet for SOLV Series 25

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Output Voltage	Output Current Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD) in Inches	OVP	Price
13802	SOLV15-5	5	3.0A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	\$29.95
13803	SOLV15-12	12	1.5A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	\$9.95
13804	SOLV15-15	15	1.2A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	\$9.95
13806	SOLV30-5	5	6.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-1/8	OVP-4	\$9.95
13808	SOLV30-12	12	4.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-1/8	OVP-4	\$9.95
13810	SOLV30-15	15	3.3A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-1/8	OVP-4	\$9.95
13812	SOLV30-24	24	2.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-1/8	OVP-4	\$9.95

HUNTER TOOLS



8 Blades, sizes .050, 1/16", 5/16", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32"

Stock No. 51002 **\$3.45**



7 most popular sizes - 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8"

Nutdriver Kit Stock No. 51001 **\$21.95**



THE PIKE
5 in 1 Tool Stock No. 51005 **\$12.95**

CRIMPS #10 - #24 wire STRIPS solid #12-22 and stranded #14-24
SCREW CUTTER for 6 most common screw sizes CUTTER and PLIERS

Stock No. 11059 **\$12.95**



TOLL 800-526-5960 FREE in NJ (201) 996-4093

Send for Free Catalog - over 1100 parts.

LINEAR 2 TO 400 MHZ PLANBOOK

15 to
1000 WATT
14 Different Models, 100 pgs
\$11.95

A.P. Systems



Box 263 sm.

✓ 169

Newport, RI 02840 (401) 846-5627

2 GHz Microwave Receiving Systems

The new **Micro-System** features a machined 18" parabolic reflector for maximum efficiency, a linear feed-point downconverter with ceramic high performance RF preamplifier transistor, a variable 12 to 18 volt regulated power supply and 50' of 75Ω coaxial downlead, including a 3' jumper and matching transformer. The **Micro-System** includes a full 6 month warranty.

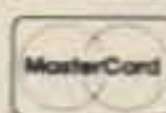
Micro-System (MS-021)\$159⁹⁵
Micro-System (MS-578)\$169⁹⁵
Micro-System (MS-645)\$179⁹⁵

Shipping & Handling: USA...\$4⁰⁰ AK, HI & PR...\$10⁰⁰

Data Service Company

612-636-9469

✓346 3110 Evelyn Street
Roseville, MN • 55113



AT LAST!

This service will be available nationally. Lab tested & time proven modifications professionally installed in your amateur Handy-Talkie 2M, 220, 440, MH2 transceiver by Henry Radios warranty technicians (KNOWN AS "A&W PRODUCTIONS")



HAVE ALL PL TONES AVAILABLE AT YOUR FINGER TIPS

Outboard the dip switch! Have it neatly inlaid into the back cover of your Handy-Talkie making all 32 PL Tones Selectable at a moment's notice.

\$25 Got your own PL? Send it to us with your Handy-Talkie unit and we do the professional installation for you.

\$55 We will install a new PL and inlay the dip switch into the back cover of your Handy-Talkie ready to operate.

Send us your Handy-Talkie unit and a check or money order plus \$3.50 for shipping and handling payable to **A&W PRODUCTIONS, INC.**

For **TEMPO** units the dip switch is inlaid into the Push-to-Talk bar. The **TEMPO S-15** will have the dip switch inlaid into the back cover.

\$45 We will install a **NEW BATTERY BEATER** in your **TEMPO S-1, S-2, S-4, S-5** READY to operate. Your New Battery Beater will use the same jack as the charger with no new holes and regulation circuits built into unit. Comes with Cigar Lighter Adapter with internal fuse.

CONTACT A&W PRODUCTIONS FOR SPECIAL MODIFICATIONS YOU MAY WANT TO HAVE DONE. WE SPECIALIZE IN THE TEMPO HANDY-TALKIES.

WE ARE AN OFFICIAL "TEMPO" REPAIR STATION
ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 30 DAYS. SEND YOUR HANDY-TALKIE AND A CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

A&W PRODUCTIONS
3305 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica
California 90405 (213) 828-9310

✓ 164



CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-238-6168

In TN. call 901-683-9125

**MEMPHIS AMATEUR
ELECTRONICS**

(Formerly-Germantown-Sere-Rose)

Authorized Dealer for: Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Mirage, AEA, Info-Tech, Ten-Tec, MFJ, Cubic, and B&W.

MON-FRI 9:00—5:00
SAT 9:00—12:00

✓ 139

Write: 1465 Wells Stat. Rd., Memphis, Tn. 38108

AVANTEK GPD SERIES AMPLIFIERS GPD 401,402,403 12 - 14 DB GAIN

5 - 500 MHZ POWER 15 VDC T05 MOUNTING
IDEAL FOR COUNTER AND TV PREAMPLIFIERS
COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT BOARD FOR MOUNTING
\$25.00 EA. , SET OF THREE \$65.00

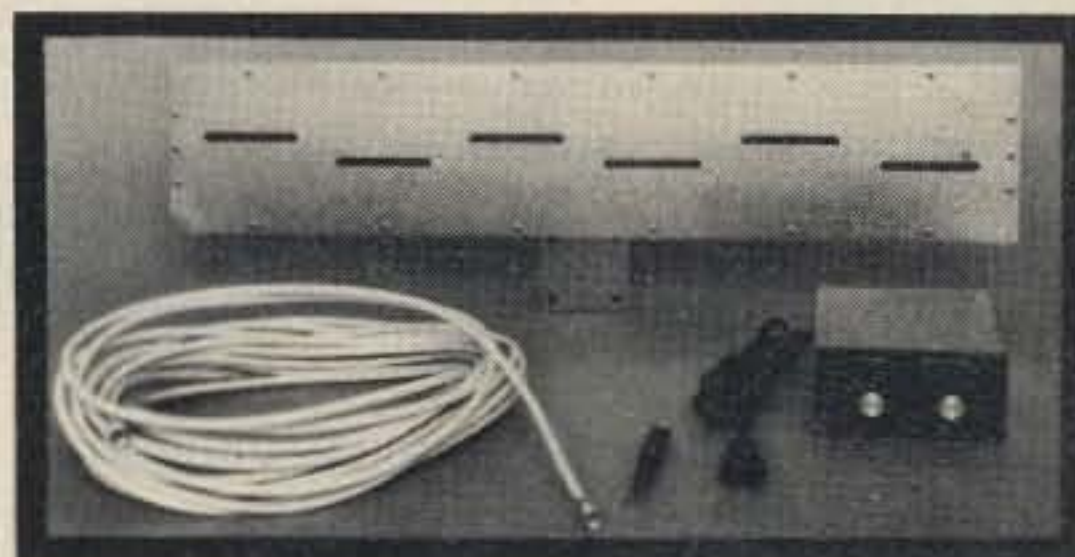
AMATEUR MICROWAVE DOWNCONVERTER

COMPLETE - ASSEMBLED - READY TO INSTALL - NOT A KIT

SPECIAL \$179.95

INCLUDING SHIPPING (U.P.S.)

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED



50+ dB SYSTEM GAIN
TUNES 2.1 Ghz. to 2.4 Ghz.
PREAMPLIFIER 20+ dB GAIN @2.5 dB NF
OUTPUT TUNES TV CHANNELS 2 TO 6

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE 75 OR 300 OHMS
FULL YEAR WARRANTY
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED OR
YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

CALL (804) 489-2156

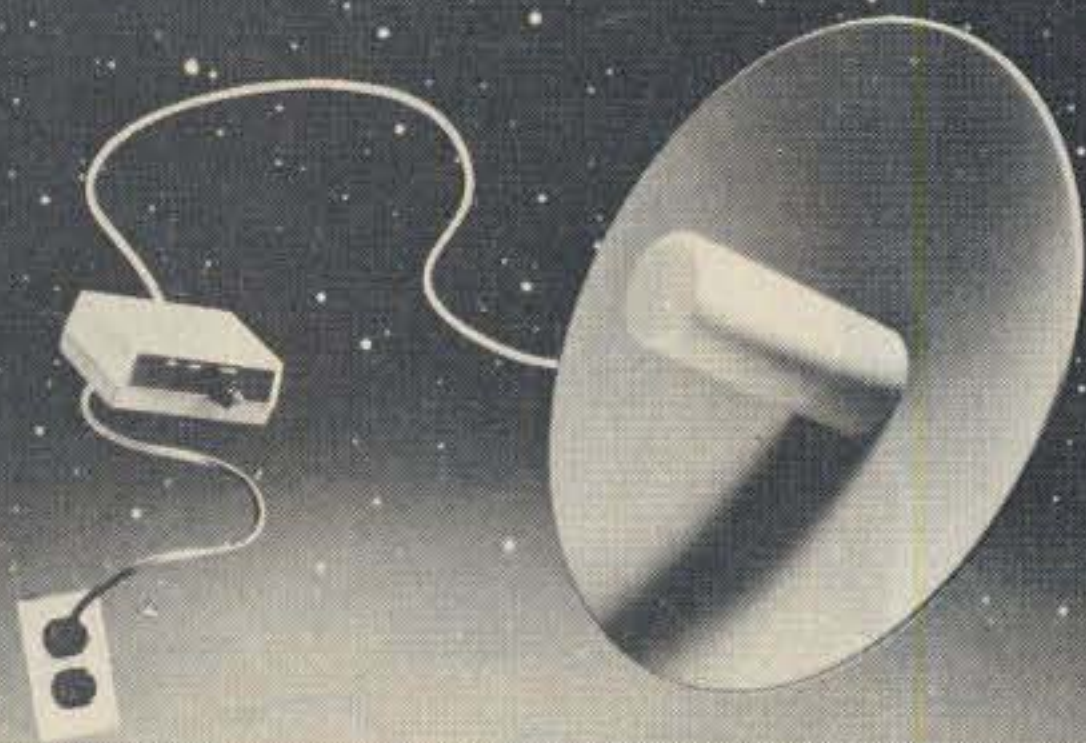
✓ 447

ELECTRONIC HOBBY INNOVATIONS

7510 GRANBY STREET SUITE 207 NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23505

SATURN V

STATE-OF-THE-ART



The Saturn V is a deep fringe microwave receiver for homeowners that are outside of the service area of local pay TV stations (i.e., HBO, Showtime). It is normally used within line of sight of a transmitting tower in a 50 mile range and is simply attached to your TV antenna mast. This unit is completely ready to install including all cable and mounting hardware. It is designed to be installed by the homeowner.

We accept MasterCharge & Visa.

Microwave and Satellite Systems

JDL
Industries

4558 Auburn Blvd., Suite 208
Sacramento, California 95841 (916) 454-2190 ✓72

1-3	\$165.00
4-11	\$120.00
12-49	\$105.00
50-99	\$ 95.00
100-149	\$ 85.00
150-up	\$ 80.00

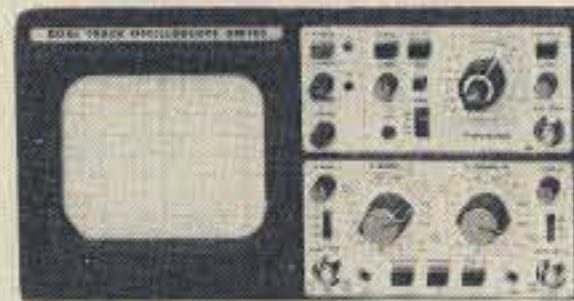
LIMITED SPECIAL \$555.00

HAMEG

Oscilloscopes

20 MHz
DUAL TRACE

to meet every need



- WITH PROBES: x 1 & x 10
- ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY
 - SOLID STATE
 - ASSEMBLED & CALIBRATED
- NEW RECTANGULAR CRT**

MODEL HM-203

(603)434-5371

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

✓ 133

Rivendell Assoc.

RFD-5

DERRY, N.H. 03038

WARNER HILL

SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS

"COMPARE OUR QUALITY, PRICES AND SERVICE!"

WE MANUFACTURE:

PARABOLIC DISHES
POLAR MOUNTS
DEMO TRAILERS
CUSTOM PARTS

MOTORIZATION SYSTEMS
LNA HOLDERS
ALUMINUM HORNS

WE STOCK:

WASHBURN
KLM
AVANTEK
GARDINER

GILLASPIE
DRAKE
LOWRANCE

ALLIANCE
ATV
CABLE & CONNECTORS
SWITCHES & HARDWARE

CALL, WRITE OR ✓ FOR OUR LATEST BROCHURE AND PRICES.

AUSTIN C. LEWIS
K4GGC
901-784-2191

LEWIS CONSTRUCTION CO.
P.O. BOX 100
HUMBOLDT, TN. 38343

"IN BUSINESS AT THIS LOCATION SINCE 1964" ✓452



FAST SCAN

*\$249

A modular approach... for your own custom-designed ATV system... Here's how



TXA5-4 ATV EXCITER/MODULATOR \$89 ppd

This wired and tested module is designed to drive the Motorola MHW-710 module in the PA5 10 watt linear amp. The crystal in the 100 MHz region keeps harmonics out of two meters for talk back. The video modulator is full 8 MHz for computer graphics and color. Requires 13.8 vdc reg @ 70 ma. Tuned with xtal on 439.25, 434.0, or 426.25 MHz. Provision for sync expanding. Two frequencies available.

PA5 10 WATT ATV POWER MODULE \$89 ppd

The PA5 will put out 10 watts RMS power on the sync tips when driven with 80 mw by the TXA5 exciter. 50 ohms in and out, plus bandwidth for the whole band with good linearity for color and sound. Requires 13.8 vdc regulated @ 3 amps.



FMA5 AUDIO SUBCARRIER GENERATOR

\$29 ppd

Puts audio on with your camera video just as broadcast TV does at 4.5 MHz. Puts out up to 1 v p-p to drive the TXA5 or VM-2, 3, or 4 modulators. Requires low Z mic (150 to 600 ohms), and +12 to 18 vdc @ 25 ma. Works with any xmtr with 5 MHz video bandwidth.



TVC-2 ATV DOWNCONVERTER... \$55 ppd

Stripline MRF901 (1.7 db NF) preamp and double balanced mixer module digs out the weak ones but resists intermods and overload. Connects between uhf antenna and TV set tuned to channel 2 or 3. Varicap tunes 420 to 450 MHz. Requires +12 to 18 vdc @ 20 ma. Super sensitive TVC-2L with NE64535 preamp (.9db NF) stage... \$69 ppd.



*TXA5, PA5, FMA5 and TVC Basic Module Pkg.

Call or write for our complete list of specifications, station set-up diagrams, and optional accessories which include antennas, modulators, detectors, test generators, cameras, etc. **WE ARE A FULL-LINE SUPPLIER OF ALL YOUR ATV NEEDS.**

TERMS: VISA or MASTER CARD by telephone or mail, or check or money order by mail. All prices are delivered in USA. Allow three weeks after order for delivery.

(213) 447-4565 Charge card orders only

P.C. ELECTRONICS 2522 Paxson Lane,
Tom W6ORG Maryann WB6YSS Arcadia, California 91006

DOLLAR SAVER/SPACE SAVER WELZ SP-300 SWR & POWER METER 1.8 to 500 MHz/1 W to 1 KW



Exclusive cross over frequency range

3 Transmitter/3 Antenna Connectors.

One SWR/Power for the serious amateur who operates all bands, HF to 450 MHz

ONLY \$196.50

Serious Dealers Listing Available.



✓ 318

1275 N. Grove St.
Anaheim, Cal. 92806
(714) 630-4541

NOTE: Price, Specifications subject to change without notice and obligation.

Better by the dozen.

- 1. NEVER SAY DIE**—If you want controversy, Wayne Green W2NSD/1 will give it to you. His popular column ranges from travelogue to tirade and is guaranteed to entertain, inspire and enlighten you.
- 2. DX**—This globe-trotting column keeps you informed about the news of the DX world from Kingman Reef to Bahrain.
- 3. CONTESTS**—You get all the news on the contest world from Robert Baker WB2GFE. He'll give you information on upcoming events and results from recent contests.
- 4. FUN**—Just for fun, John Edwards K12U provides you with wacky puzzles, quizzes, and games that test your ham mettle.
- 5. FCC**—If you're looking to the future, these outtakes from the Federal Register chronicle changes in policy and regulations that relate to amateur radio.
- 6. RTTY LOOP**—To keep you abreast of radioteletype developments, Marc Leavey WA3AJR explains the new RTTY equipment, the increasing role of computers in RTTY, and other matters of interest to digital communications fans.
- 7. REVIEWS**—Before you buy, save yourself some money... check 73's in-depth evaluation of the latest gear.
- 8. HAM HELP**—As a service to you, 73 prints your questions in our magazine. This helps you to obtain hard-to-get parts, schematics, and owner's manuals.
- 9. SATELLITES**—From Phase III to TVRO, 73 Magazine covers the news of the satellite world like no other radio amateur magazine.
- 10. NEW PRODUCTS**—This brief look at the latest ham equipment on the market keeps you on top of new developments in amateur radio.
- 11. AWARDS**—To find out what certificates are available where, read Bill Gosney KE7C's coverage of all the ham radio awards.
- 12. CONSTRUCTION**—The builder's magazine... that's 73. You get the best projects from the best authors every month.

Send me a dozen issues of
73 MAGAZINE
for the dozen reasons listed!

Check enclosed for 1 year for only \$19.97

Bill: MC VISA AMEX ME

Card# _____ Interbank# _____

Exp. date _____ Sig. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Canada & Mexico \$22.97 1 year U.S. funds.
Foreign surface \$39.97 1 year U.S. funds drawn on US bank only
Foreign airmail—please inquire.

32AR6

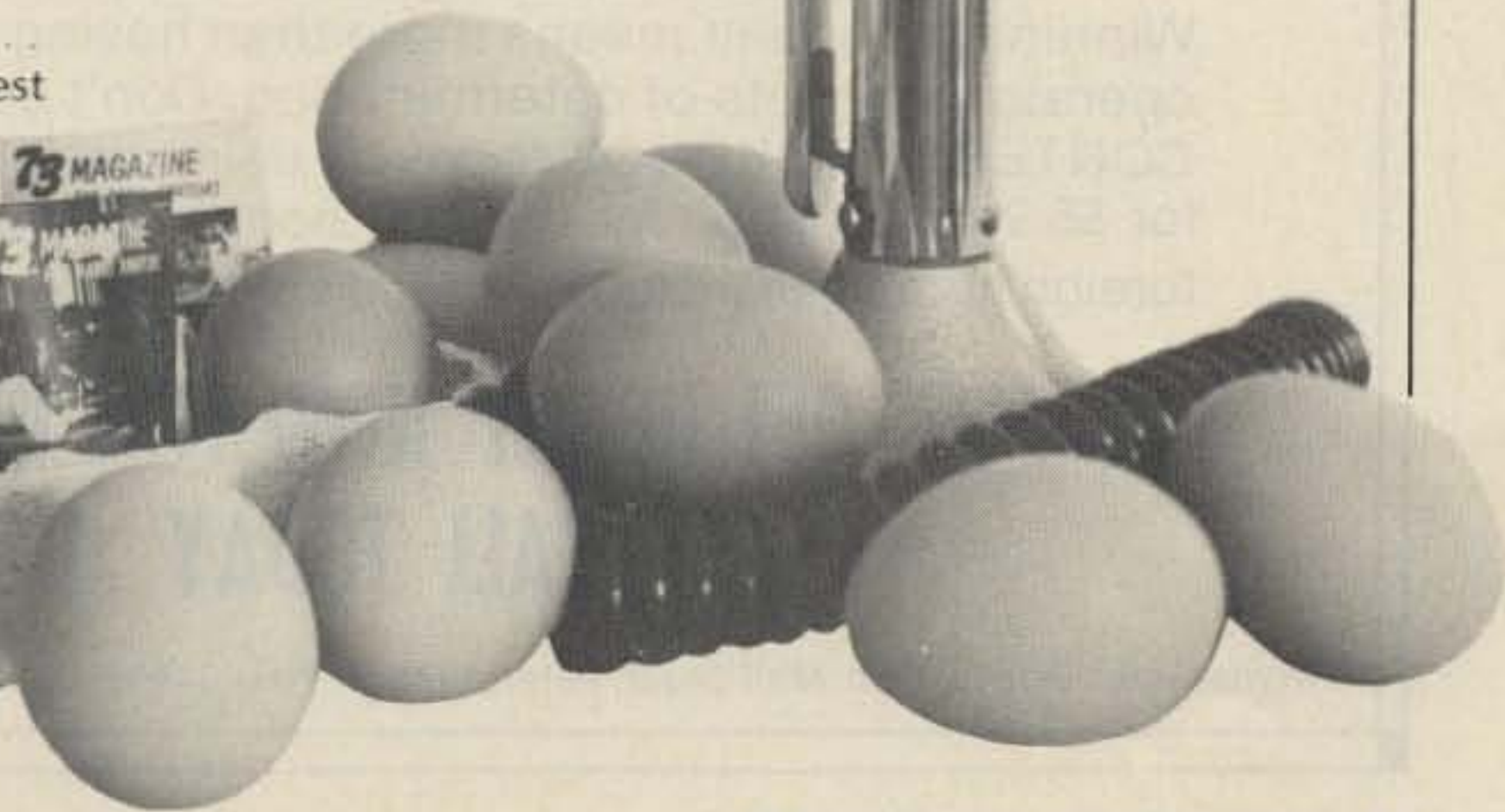
73 Magazine • PO Box 931 • Farmingdale, NY • 11737

73 MAGAZINE FOR RADIO AMATEURS

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 931
Farmingdale, NY 11737

1-800-258-5473

For orders only please.
Foreign air mail, please inquire.



SAY

with a subscription to
73 MAGAZINE

73 is a virtual encyclopedia for radio amateurs, covering everything from Amplifiers to Zepps, including

- * Digital communications
- * Hardware construction
- * Pioneering articles
- * Satellite TV

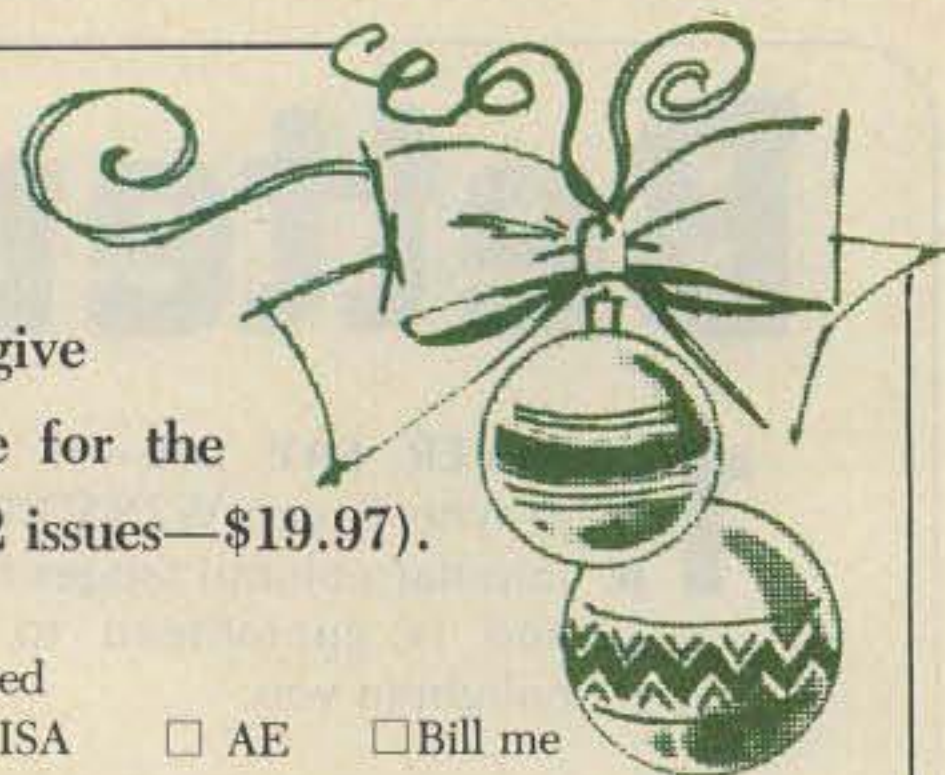


No other ham radio magazine covers the entire spectrum of amateur radio better than 73. Can you think of a nicer way to say Happy Holidays to your favorite ham than by sending them a subscription to 73 Magazine? After all, it is better to send than to receive.



YES!

I'd like to give
73 Magazine for the
holidays. (12 issues—\$19.97).



- Check enclosed
 MC VISA AE Bill me

Card# _____
 Exp. date _____
 Signature _____
 Interbank# _____
 Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

Please enter a one year gift subscription to:

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

Canada & Mexico \$22.97, 1 year only, U.S. Funds
 Foreign \$39.97, 1 year only, U.S. Funds Drawn on U.S. Bank
 All Gift Subscriptions Begin With Jan. 1983 Issue.
 73 Magazine • Box 931 • Farmingdale, NY 11737

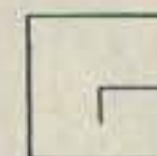
62NR6



Are You a Big Gun Contester?

The small number of elite operators at the top of the list when the results are published know what it takes to win a major contest. . . do you? These winners reveal their secrets in **THE CONTEST COOKBOOK** by N6OP. You will find 170 pages of suggestions for the first-time contester as well as tips that will increase the score of a seasoned operator. Domestic, DX, and specialty contests are all discussed. . . complete with photographs and diagrams that show the equipment used by the top scorers. Winning a contest means more than having a kilowatt and a beam—it takes a good operator with lots of determination. Don't settle for being a Little Gun. . . order **THE CONTEST COOKBOOK** today by using the order card in this magazine. Send a check for \$5.95 plus \$1.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book and \$10.00 per book foreign airmail, or include detailed credit card information. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders accepted.

GET READY NOW FOR THE CONTEST SEASON!
CALL TODAY 1-800-258-5473



Wayne Green Books, Attn. Mail Order, Peterborough, NH 03458

A WAYNE GREEN PUBLICATION

TUSA A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF TV VIEWING WITH TUSA'S NEW MODEL CVU-45, 45 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVERTER. Receive all the EXTRA CABLE TV "MIDBAND" & SUPERBAND CHANNELS on your UHF DIAL.

Eliminates the need for renting or leasing. This stable and reliable system converts extra cable TV channels so they can be received on the UHF tuner of your TV set. Provides the extra midband and superband channels now distributed by most cable companies. Channels 2 to 13 can also be seen directly on the VHF portion of your tuner.

A MUST FOR VIDEO-TAPING FROM CABLE TV!
The system allows you to program both pay (pay TV decoder required) and standard cable channels for taping on any VCR — while you are watching a different channel on your TV. **Now \$28⁹⁵ ea.** PLUS POSTAGE. Simple to install and operate on any make of TV with UHF.

WINEGARD 75 OHM UHF YAGI ANTENNAS		BRAND NEW UHF VARACTOR TUNERS	
12 db GAIN	OPTIONAL Winegard UHF Antenna Preamp 18db Gain	Sanyo 45 MHz Output	Mitsumi 45 MHz Output
CHANNELS 44 - 52			
\$8 ⁹⁵ ea.			
6 OR MORE \$6 ⁹⁵ ea.			
	\$39 ⁹⁵ ea.		

POPULAR IC's TOP QUALITY NO SECONDS

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	1 - 8	10 - UP
LM-380N	2 watt Audio Power Amp	\$1.49	\$1.29
LM-386N-3	Low Voltage Audio Amp 500WVW	1.59	1.29
NE-561	Phase Locked Loop	12.95	11.95
NE-564N	Digital Phase Locked Loop	3.50	3.15
LM-561N	Phase Locked Loop	1.49	1.29
LM-733N	Video Amp	1.69	1.44
MC-1330	Video Detector	2.49	1.89
MC-1340	Video IF Amp	2.09	1.85
MC-1350	Video IF Amp	1.79	1.55
MC-1352	Video IF Amp AGC	2.99	2.09
MC-1358	Audio IF Amp	1.95	1.79
MC-1374P	R.F. Modulator	3.10	2.67
MC-1458	Dual Comp. Op Amp	.88	.79
MC-1468N	Balanced Mod/Demodulator	1.79	1.59
LM-1900	PLL Stereo Decoder	4.49	3.95
LM-1889	Video Modulator	2.95	2.49
LINEAR VOLTAGE REGULATORS			
LM-7805	5 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7808	8 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7812	12 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7815	15 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7818	18 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7824	24 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25

POPULAR MICROWAVE PARTS

MRF-901	\$2.75
8-Up	2.19
MRF-911	3.46
8-Up	3.12
MBD-101	.98
CHIP CAPS - .001 mfd	.50
25-Up	.30
ZN9603 (formerly MRF-903)	11.95

MV-2109 33pf Tuning Diode
1-9 \$1.20 ea.
10-Up .99 ea.

5% MICA CAPS 5%
10pf .42c ea. 500pf .86c ea.
43pf .36c ea. 1200pf .89c ea.
110pf .36c ea. 3000pf 1.39c ea.

Radial Lead Caps
10 mfd@35V 1-11 \$2.25 ea.
12 or more .18 ea.
1 mfd@35V 1-11 .25 ea.
12 or more .16 ea.
470 mfd@35V 1-11 .59 ea.
12 or more .49 ea.
1000 mfd@35V 1-11 .89 ea.
12 or more .69 ea.
2200 mfd@35V 1-11 1.29 ea.
12 or more 1.09 ea.
2200 mfd@50V 1-11 1.69 ea.
12 or more 1.39 ea.

Axial Lead Caps
1000 mfd@50V 1-11 \$3.95 ea.
12 or more .79 ea.
2200 mfd@35V 1-11 1.39 ea.
12 or more 1.19 ea.
2200 mfd@50V 1-11 1.89 ea.
12 or more 1.59 ea.
3300 mfd@35V 1-11 1.98 ea.
12 or more 1.79 ea.

Call us for CERAMIC DISCS

PRINTED CIRCUIT THUMB-WHEEL POTENTIOMETERS
1-12 \$.39
13-99 \$.35
100-999 \$.29
1000-9999 \$.29

1/2 watt, 10K ohm, thumb or screw driver adjustable. Mount vertically on PC boards or terminal strips.

TUSA MAX-2 LOW LOSS MATCHING TRANSFORMERS
Indoor 75-300 \$1.29
10-Up .98
Outdoor 75-300 1.69
10-Up 1.49

PROJECT BOXES Woodgrain
This box is 11 1/2"W - 4 1/2"H - 6 1/2"D with a removable aluminum U-shaped chassis 11"W - 3 1/2"H - 6"D inside.
\$12.50 ea.
4 or more \$10.95 ea.

UHF - VHF - FM SPLITTER 40-900 MHz
TUSA MAX-3
Low Loss 3.5-4 db, Low VSWR Waterproof Housing \$2.49 ea.

SURPLUS AUDIO & VIDEO RF MODULATORS
Hook up sheet included
Now \$5.49 ea.

PANASONIC CRYSTAL CONTROLLED RF MODULATORS Model EMC-16235-1
These surplus audio/video modulators are the same type found in VCRs producing brilliant pictures on Chs. 3 or 4.
While They Last \$24.95 ea.
4 or more \$19.95 ea.

SURPLUS SYLVANIA VHF VARACTOR TUNERS
45 MHz output. Channels 2 through 13 as well as the mid-band channels. Schematic included.
WHILE THEY LAST! \$13.95 ea.

POPULAR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS
10K Volume Control with DPOT switch \$ 1.49
10-Up 1.19
8x10 Speaker Cabinet with speaker 10.95
2 or more 8.95
Toroids - T30-12 46
20-Up 25
Toroids - T37-2 38
20-Up 25

800-854-4655 TOLL FREE ORDER LINE OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
714-635-5090 INFORMATION AND CALIFORNIA ORDER LINE
MAIL ORDERS WELCOME - PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE - SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED - NO MINIMUM ORDER

R.F. ELECTRONICS
1056 N. STATE COLLEGE BLVD., DEPT. G
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92806

OPEN TUES - FRI 10 - 6
SAT 10 - 5
CLOSED SUN & MON

Call or Write for FREE Mail Order Catalog

✓156

80M IN 24 FT!

Put a broad bandwidth 80M dipole in 24 ft with the SLINKY DIPOLE® antenna. Comparable low SWR, space savings and performance on ALL HF bands, including SWL and WARC. Complete kit: 2 special 4" coils, 50' RG-58/U coax, balun kit, mounting hardware and instructions. Great for apartments, condominiums, motels and vacation use. Easy set up and adjustment.

Ask for **FREE** antenna comparison sheet

Blacksburg Group
Box 242 Suite 500
Blacksburg, Virginia 24060
703/951-9030

49.95 postpaid (in U.S.A.)
Money Back Guarantee
Virginia residents add 4% sales tax

✓118

MIDCOM

CALL NUMBER ONE!
CARLOAD INVENTORIES • ROCK BOTTOM PRICES
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

LINES: AEA	ALPHA	CUSHCRAFT	DENTRON	KANTRONICS	MINI-PRODUCTS	NYE	TEN TEC
AVANTI	BEARCAT	COLLINS	HY GAIN	KLM	MOR GAIN	PALOMAR ENG	UNIVERSAL
ASTRON	BIRD	CDE	HUSTLER	KENWOOD	MIRAGE	REGENCY	UNARCO-ROHN
ALLIANCE	BENCHER	DRAKE	ICOM	MICROLOG	MFJ	SWAN	VIBROPLEX

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-325-3609 IN MISSOURI 314-961-9990
MID-COM ELECTRONICS • 8516 MANCHESTER ROAD • BRENTWOOD, MO 63144

MasterCard VISA

✓52

W2NSD/1 NEVER SAY DIE

editorial by Wayne Green

from page 8

wasn't much I could tell from them. They seemed to indicate that Read, operating under the name of Global Communications (thought that was RCA!), had a contract with Chile to run propagation tests using the ham bands from San Felix. The payment: \$25,000. Not bad pay for making 700 ham contacts!

The Chileans are saying that he was never there. Well, having seen people get bum raps before, I kept my mind reasonably open and asked our people to try to reach Read. No luck. The phone numbers on the Global Communications letterhead were disconnected with no forwarding numbers. The phone company had no listing for the firm. The letter was mailed from Greece, with no address or phone number.

Then came a coincidence. I really enjoy it when something happens which would be laughed at in a fiction story because it is too pat. This time I was talking with a chap who runs a ham store and we were discussing some of the times when hams had paid him off with bad checks. He told me a most interesting story about a chap who had bought a hand transceiver and paid for it with a rubber check. It looked strange to him when the chap was unable to produce a driver's license, but he had a company letterhead for Global Communications. "Hold it!" I yelled.

I had him run over the story again after telling him about Bob Read and the CE0X story.

It seems that when the check bounced back from a closed account, they had tried two Global Communications phone numbers... disconnected. Then a couple years later, one of the salesmen in the store recognized Read when he came in. The word was quietly passed. Read wanted to buy a duplexer. This had to be ordered, so they took his order and promised shipment. Global Communications again. Instead of shipping

a duplexer, they made up a box the right size and put a piece of wood in the top with the duplexer knobs glued down on it so it looked as if there were a duplexer in the box on casual inspection. They weighted the box so it would feel right, mounted the old bounced check inside, shipped it to Global, and awaited results.

A few weeks went by and then one morning there was a long-distance call from Saudi Arabia and a barely audible voice yelling, "You guys are going to be sorry!"

The next day a chap came in needing a duplexer immediately. Seems his friend was in Saudi Arabia and he had promised to deliver one there; he had to ship it over by air that day. He paid cash, you may be sure.

I looked up the call KF10 in the *Callbook*, but it isn't listed. The store owner involved had the idea that the chap wasn't really a ham but was just pretending to be. That might take some checking. His letter from Greece included a QSL card with the call.

Now, it may well be that there are some explanations for all of this. If so, I'm sure many of you join me in being curious about them. Just on the surface, from what I've heard and read, it sure is curious.

Notes keep coming in about good old Mr. Read. Either he has the worst press agent since Don Miller or else he is a bunch of bad news. I wish we could locate him to clarify reports of skipping bail on bad check charges, of unpaid-for Collins rigs, unpaid-for airline tickets, unpaid-for leased Mercedes, and things like that. Does anyone know where we can reach KF10 so we can get the straight story on all these mounting charges? Read must be one hell of a smooth talker if there is any truth to all these reports.

UNTOLD WEALTH

Well, it looks as if I've struck again. The TVRO material in 73

can, if you find yourself getting interested in it, lay the groundwork for getting into what is going to be a huge industry within a few years. I'm referring to the coming direct television broadcasting from satellites.

Sometimes I get discouraged. On the one hand I get letters from readers who thank me for getting them into new businesses such as home security, computers, and so on, telling me that I provided the impetus to get them going and that they've done well. Indeed, many have become wealthy. But then I still get letters saying that some poor reader can't afford a subscription. Now, with all that money out there just waiting to be grabbed, how can anyone be short of cash?

There are so many businesses that you can start at home, on your own time, with a very small investment, that one has to be awfully lazy to miss out. I suppose it is easier to make do with very little money and enjoy watching television rather than working one's butt off to start a home business. It *is* work, have no doubt about it.

There are still almost unlimited opportunities to sell security systems and service them. The computer field is still in its early stages of growth. I know someone setting up home sales of turnkey computer systems where it's possible to make about \$2,000 profit on each sale... and *any* small business in the area is a good prospect for a sale. Now we're beginning to see the proliferation of software stores, something I predicted several years ago. Two outfits are already franchising them... and there will be more.

Once we start seeing direct television broadcasts from satellites, we are going to see billions of dollars in equipment sales and in service contracts. Knowing this, I assume that many readers of 73 will yawn, pick up a beer, and turn to the cable 24-hour-a-day sports channel. Well, the gold goes to those who go get it. The articles in 73 can, if you start paying attention to them, help to give you some of the experience you will need to cope with direct broadcasting.

SOMEONE NEEDS HELP!

Almost every part of our country is covered by at least one re-

peater, so when you think about it, we already have the backbone for a wonderful emergency alerting system. The communications medium is there, ready for use 24 hours a day, in good propagation or bad. We're just not using it with much efficiency.

Any of you who have spent many hours monitoring a repeater channel know why most of us do not do it. Talk about boring! With all due lack of respect, a conversation about where some mobiling ham is located at the moment may be fascinating to him, but not to anyone else. Long discussions about signal strengths fall kind of flat, too, particularly when the second station in the contact is only making the repeater a tenth of the time.

Then there are those never-ending tries at autopatching from a station just a bit out of range. Well, you know why *you* don't listen to the local repeater very often.

Before you get mad at me for putting two-meter ops down, let me explain that one of the reasons I'm not heard all that often on repeaters is that I've found that I fall into the same bad habits when I call in. I drive rather vigorously and thus have to put most of my concentration on my driving. The shreds of my brain left to handle my two-meter contacts are not enough to dredge up much in the way of interesting talk. I can talk or I can drive, but I can't do both with brilliance and neither can many other people, judging from what I've heard.

Okay, if we are going to monitor a repeater all the time so that we will hear the alerting call when it comes through, we are going to have to put in some sort of automatic alarm system. And if we are going to interest many hams in participating, it is going to have to be relatively inexpensive.

First, let me say that I'm wide open for any ideas for such a system. I'd love to have someone invent it and write it up for 73. If you do, I'll try to find a manufacturer for it... with a royalty for you. Lacking that, perhaps one of the firms in the ham field will come up with a simple alerting system, in which case I'll still be interested in publishing articles on it and helping them sell the gear.

Thinking about what kind of system might fit the bill, I note

that many of us seem to spend the few bucks extra to put a touchtone pad on our HTs. TT decoder chips are not terribly expensive, so perhaps a little IC decoder can be made which will do the job. It could even be powered by the audio output of a rig and be flipped on with a certain set of tone signals.

If I were sitting in my lab building the project, I would design it to ignore any tone signals other than the wanted ones. Let's say that we decide on using the #2 and #3 keys, the "C" and "D" keys, if you will, since CD is not difficult to remember. Our decoder would ignore any tones not starting with a #2, thus keeping down the falsing. A system which gives false alerts is not going to be of much value.

That's just one idea... with the concept of keeping the whole system as simple as possible and yet relatively false-proof. If you have what you think is a better idea, why not put a unit together, test it out, and write an article on it?

I hope there is no argument about the need for a universal alerting system. Not only is this needed for local emergencies, but for national drills. There *should* be some way of getting in touch with *every* member of a repeater group, night or day, at home or at work.

S-9 GONE, TOO

Cowan Publishing, which for years published *CQ Magazine* and *S-9*, recently turned *S-9* over to another magazine to fulfill the circulation responsibilities. That's about the end of Cowan, I think.

CQ, which was in its heyday in the late 50s, was owned by a non-ham and run as a family business. It was losing money in January, 1955, when I came on as editor. Within a few months, by changing the magazine from a column-oriented publication to an aggressive magazine for builders, I got it into the black. Indeed, by 1959 I had it going so well that it made over \$100,000 in profits, which was a good

deal of money for those days. Publishing *can* be very profitable.

After several battles over trying to get them to pay my authors for articles, I was finally fired in January, 1960. I had checked the books and found them to be as much as a year and a half behind on paying authors, with few paid within a year of publication. I ended up having to pay for material out of my own pocket (for which I was never reimbursed, despite promises... a loss of about \$10,000... which also was a lot of money back then) in order to keep the magazine going.

That's when I started *73* and aimed it at doing what I had wanted to do with *CQ*... get hams interested in building. *CQ* went back to monthly columns, with little in the way of articles and circulation gradually dwindled down. Insiders told me that their circulation had dropped well below 10,000. Every now and then Cowan would write an editorial saying

that he had neglected *CQ*, but that all that was changed and it would be made better. Nothing happened. Eventually he got tired of the losses and "sold" it to his editors.

S-9 went the same route, essentially. It just gradually faded away of neglect. Funny thing, for when *CB* was riding high, I was under a great deal of pressure from my advertising sales manager to start a *CB* magazine. I didn't believe that *CB* would continue its popularity, so I held back. Good move.

S-9 was absorbed by *CB Magazine*. Oh, it has a recent new name, but I forget what it is. It's improved of late due to the entry of Gordon West. It's now a sort of combination *CB*, *SWL*, pre-Novice magazine.

I think we learn more from the screwings we get than from our successes. I know that I sure learned how *not* to run a magazine from Cowan... and perhaps that was worth the year's pay he still owes me.

REVIEW

THE ICOM IC-730 HF TRANSCEIVER

The Icom IC-730 HF transceiver is the product of an engineering philosophy dedicated to offering as much radio in as small a package at as low a price as is feasible. Icom currently offers two HF transceivers (the other is the IC-720A), but the design concepts behind the IC-730 more closely resemble the no-longer-available IC-701 than they do the IC-720A. Because of this, we'll be comparing the IC-730 primarily to the IC-701.

Sitting flat on a table, the IC-730 measures just over 4 inches tall, 9½ inches wide, and 10¾ inches deep, making it considerably smaller than either the IC-701 or the IC-720A. In addition to its unique features, it offers the usual amenities we have come to take for granted in an HF transceiver: RIT, rf gain control, digital readout, speech processor, VOX, fast/slow agc, noise blanker (with two widths),

i-f shift, and a full 100 Watts output (minimum) from the same finals that were used in the IC-701. No tune-up peaking or tweaking is necessary in either transmit or receive mode. On the bandswitch, AM is present along with SSB, CW, and a narrow CW position. The front panel is well laid out, a factor of great importance to both the dedicated DX-hound and the mobile operator.

Special Features

Like the IC-701, the 730 sports fully synthesized tuning. Three interlocking push-button switches to the right of the main tuning knob select the tuning rate, which can be in 1-kHz, 100-Hz, or even 10-Hz steps. While some prefer continuous tuning, we feel that the many advantages of step tuning far outweigh any of the supposed disadvantages. The 10-Hz-per-step tuning makes for a positively luxurious bandspread—one complete revolution of the tuning knob changes frequency by only 1

kHz! When speed is of the essence, selecting the 1-kHz-per-step rate will allow you to get from the low end of the CW band to the high end of phone in two seconds flat.

Just beneath the tuning rate switches is the LOCK switch which electronically locks the 730 on the displayed frequency. Engage it and the main tuning knob is disabled. If you've ever bumped the vfo knob just as a rare DX station returns your call, you'll appreciate this feature! The RIT control operates even when the LOCK is on.

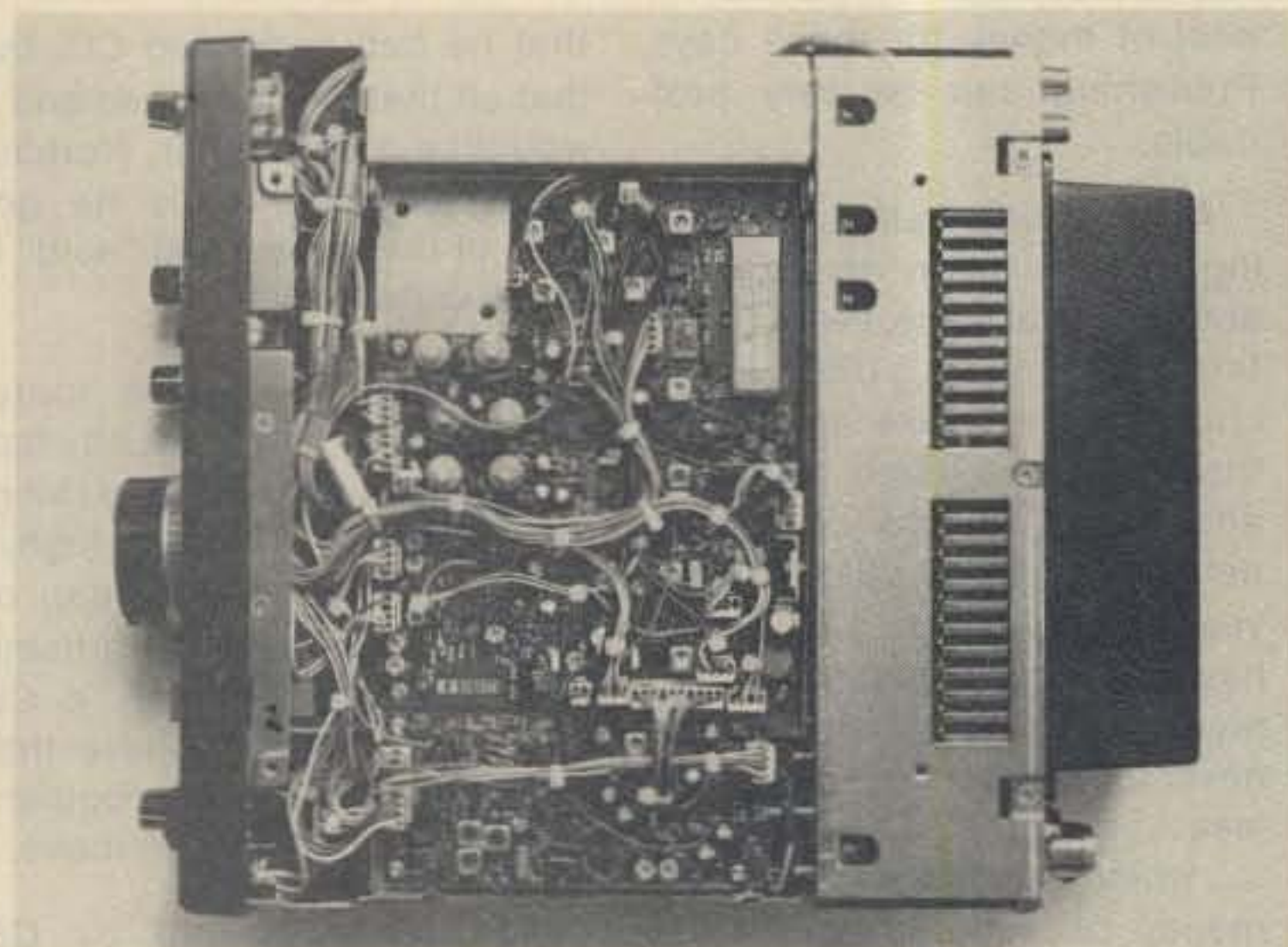
Icom transceivers are famous for their dual vfo's, so there are

no surprises here. The IC-730 has two vfo's controlled by a four-bit microprocessor. They can be used separately as memories, keeping track of activity on two different frequencies, or they can be used together for split RX/TX operation. When you consider how much you normally pay for an external vfo, you begin to realize how much of a bargain the IC-730 really is!

There is also a separate memory for each band which can be programmed independently of either vfo. We've used virtually every HF rig which incorporates memory functions, and the IC-730 is the first unit we've seen



Front view of the IC-730.



Top view of the IC-730. Note liberal use of wiring harnesses and plug-in connectors.

which forced us to get out the manual to help figure out memory function. Fortunately, once you read through the examples, all becomes clear. Perhaps rewording the front-panel labels would speed comprehension! If you often operate on specific frequencies, you'll appreciate the memory backup feature. As long as there is 12 V at the memory backup connection, the memories are not lost when power is shut off.

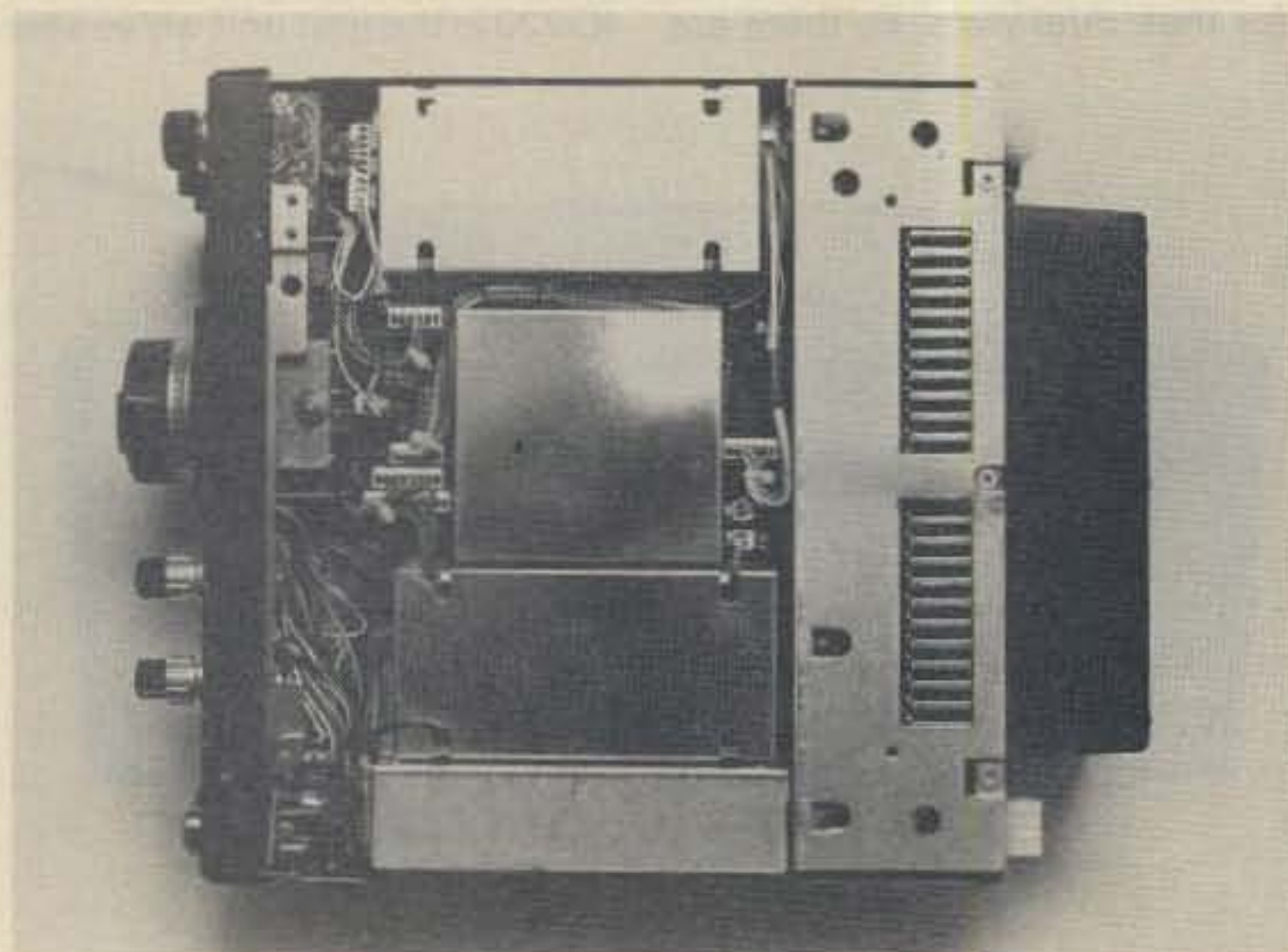
As is becoming common these days, metering is sparse. The IC-701 allowed you to view S-units, ALC, compression, collector current, voltage, and rf output. With the IC-730, you'll have to make do with ALC and rf output.

An extremely welcome innovation is the built-in preamp. While this may appear to be a gimmick, anyone who has used a good preamp can attest to its usefulness. The preamp is located between the low-pass fil-

ters and bandpass filters, and, when switched in, exhibits about 12 dB of gain.

The IC-730 covers all ham bands between 80 and 10 meters, with generous amounts of coverage above and below each band. Our sample tuned everything between 3.4 and 4.01 MHz, 6.9 and 7.6 MHz, 9.9 and 10.6 MHz, 13.9 and 14.6 MHz, 17.9 and 18.6 MHz, 20.9 and 21.6 MHz, 24.4 and 25.1 MHz, and 27.9 and 30.1 MHz. The 10-meter band has four separate sections on the bandswitch.

The microphone connector is an eight-pin affair with pins to allow up and down scanning with a push-button microphone. Much to our surprise, the wiring diagram in the manual includes only the pinouts for PTT and audio. Icom apparently feels that hams cannot be trusted to wire their own scanning microphones! The scanning capabilities are convenient for hams who wish to remote-control the



Bottom view of the IC-730. Note the extensive internal shielding.

rig for some reason, and it's a shame that Icom didn't come right out and tell us which pin does what. If you intend to use these pins, make sure you know exactly what's what. Short the wrong pins and you'll watch blue smoke curling into the air!

Several controls are hidden away beneath a small port on top of the rig. Theoretically, these are controls which seldom need adjustment. There are pots for sidetone audio level, anti-VOX, VOX gain, VOX delay, frequency calibration, and swr set. There are miniature slide switches for noise blanker wide/narrow, speech processor on/off, and swr forward/reflected. Icom's judgment was sound on all but the speech processor. We'd really prefer to have that switch located on the front panel, particularly since the access port will be completely inaccessible in most mobile installations. On the bright side, Icom's speech processor is exceptionally clean and distortion-free. If properly adjusted, there is no reason why it can't be left on all the time.

On the left side of the rear panel are the power socket, ground connection, and antenna connector. The middle area is occupied by the heat sink and fan for the final amplifier. On the right side is a jack that can be wired for either memory backup or amplifier relay switching. There are also jacks for ALC input, speaker output, CW key, and a multi-pin accessory socket with all the necessary signals available for transverters, phone patches, and bandswitching for the IC-2KL linear amplifier. There is no direct access to the microprocessor as there was with the IC-701.

Inside the IC-730

The layout inside is light-years ahead of its predecessor. There is liberal use of small boards interconnected with plugs and jacks, making servicing easier on everybody. A great deal of internal shielding is employed, which probably accounts in part for its immunity to RFI from microcomputers.

The instruction manual is reasonably good, although it is obviously targetted at the appliance operator. Some Japanese manufacturers (like Yaesu) are including more and better service information with each new rig they introduce. Icom

seems to have taken a step backward, for the manual supplied with the IC-730 is not as complete as the one we received with our IC-701! The IC-701 was supplied with charts of voltage readings at critical locations and more or less complete sections on theory of operation and alignment. No alignment instructions are furnished with the IC-730, and the circuit description is not particularly informative since no mention is made of specific components. Fortunately, there is a large fold-out schematic, and an even larger board layout diagram. Emergency repairs could probably be made from this information, but hams planning to take on their own maintenance and repairs by choice or necessity would do well to pester Icom America for more complete service data.

The Power Supply

Our review sample was supplied with the IC-PS15 power supply, rated at 12 V dc and 20 A, with a 10-minutes-on, 10-minutes-off 50% duty cycle. It is well regulated and probably adequate for casual operators, but contesters and serious CW operators might do well to look into a heftier supply. As is the case with many 12-volt power supplies from transceiver manufacturers, the PS15 is designed to work only with the rig it matches, so it can't be used with other station equipment. Moreover, it only superficially matches the rig in appearance and lacks the traditional front-firing speaker. Considering the price tag, a hefty well-regulated 20- or 30-Amp supply from a reputable power supply manufacturer might be a better choice.

Accessories

The IC-730 is supplied with a preamplified hand microphone, a bag of plugs, and a hefty dc power-supply cable. Accessories available at extra cost are a marker unit with output every 25 or 100 kHz, a 500-Hz CW filter, a CW audio filter, full passband tuning, base station microphone, scanning hand-held microphone, mobile mounting bracket, external speaker, phone patch, and power supply.

On the Air

From the moment you turn it on, it's obvious that the IC-730 is a top-notch rig. We were a little

GLB HIGH PERFORMANCE PRESELECTORS

MODEL P50 to P500



- 50 - 500 MHz
- Ultimate rejection over 80 dB
- Five large helical resonators
- Low noise
- High overload resistance
- Typical rejection figures:
 - ±600 kHz at 144 MHz: -30 dB
 - ±1.6 MHz at 220 MHz: -40 dB
 - ±5 MHz at 450 MHz: -45 dB
- The solution to interference, intermod and desens problems on repeaters
- 12V DC operation
- Dimensions only 1.6 x 2.6 x 4.75 excluding connectors
- Custom tuned to your frequency
- Low cost — only \$69.95
- Allow \$2.00 for shipping and handling

We have a complete line of transmitter and receiver strips and synthesizers for Amateur and commercial use. Write or call for our free catalog.

We welcome MasterCard or VISA

GLB ELECTRONICS

1952 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14206
1-(716) 824-7936, 9 to 4

DAIWA COMMUNICATIONS ESSENTIALS Coaxial Switches



CS-401
4-Position

CS-201
2 Position

Professionally engineered cavity construction
Power Rating: 2.5 kW PEP, 1 kW CW
Impedance: 50 Ohm
Insertion Loss: Less than .2 dB
VSWR: 1:1.2
Maximum Frequency: 500 MHz
Isolation: Better than 50 dB at 300 MHz; better than 45 dB at 450 MHz; adjacent terminal
Connectors: SO-239

Write for complete specifications.



J.W. Miller Division
BELL INDUSTRIES
19070 Reyes Ave. ■ P.O. Box 5825
Compton, California 90224
(213) 537-5200 ■ TWX 910-346-6740



SATELLITE — COMPUTER — TEST EQUIPMENT —

DISCRETE 70 MHz PLL — Replaces NE564 video demodulator without the need for an ECL divider. (70 MHz I.F.) Guaranteed tracking to 85 MHz. Wide bandwidth. Lower C/N, reduced "fearing". May be remotely tuned.

Kit (M82-010K) \$124.95
A & T (M82-010T) \$159.95

TUNEABLE AUDIO DEMODULATOR — Tunes from 5.4 to 8.2 MHz. Switchable 5 kHz LP filter for Canadian birds. Tuning diodes included. Two of these and a couple op-amps required for stereo (MTV).

Bare Board (M81-020B) \$24.95
Two Boards (M81-021B) \$39.95

CANADIAN AUDIO DESCRAMBLER — Tune in those "chirping" sub-carriers and hear what you've been missing.

Bare Board (R82-010B) \$24.95
Kit (R81-010K) \$59.95
A & T (R81-010T) \$94.95

LO—OHMS ADAPTOR — Adapts normal VOM or DVM to measure from 001 ohm to 5 ohms using single 9-volt battery. Super simple calibrations.

Bare Board (M82-100K) \$14.95
Kit (M82-100K) \$29.95
A & T (M82-100T) \$49.95

MODEM — Bell 103 (300 bps) compatible Answer/Originate modem. No acoustic coupler required. RS-232 serial I/O.

Bare Board (R81-100B) \$24.95
Kit (R81-100K) \$69.95
A & T (R81-100T) \$99.95

All prices include complete and comprehensive documentation; postage and handling. C.O.D. orders accepted. Call or write for catalog. Dealer inquiries invited.

DIGICOM ENGINEERING, INC.

P. O. Box 1656, KODIAK, ALASKA 99615
907-486-5118 907-486-6215
OPEN 10 AM TO 8 PM PST
DESIGNS IN CONSUMER ELECTRONICS
DC TO LIGHT

1900 - 2500 MHZ KITS

DOWN CONVERTER KIT
\$19.95



ANTENNA KIT
\$19.95



POWER SUPPLY KIT
\$19.95



- 1 P.C. BOARD PRE-DRILLED AND SOLDER FLOWED
- 3 MRF901 TRANS.
- 2 HP DIODES
- 6 CHIP CAPS "LARGE"
- 8 RESISTORS
- 4 PREPARED COILS, FACTORY WOUND
- 1 10 MFD CAP.

- 33 WASHERS
- 32 SPACERS
- 1 3 FOOT ROD
- 2 NUTS
- 1 8" PVC PIPE
- 2 4" END CAPS
- 1 MOUNTING BAR
- 1 "F" CONNECTOR
- 1 NUT AND BOLT

- 1 P.C. BOARD
- 1 POWER TRANSF.
- 1 317L ADJUSTABLE REGULATOR
- 1 FINE TUNING POT. WITH SWITCH
- 1 COARSE TUNING POT.
- 2 KNOBS
- 3 "F" CONNECTORS
- 4 POWER DIODES
- 1 RF CHOKE
- 3 RESISTORS
- 3 DISK CAPS.
- 1 1000 MFD CAP.
- 1 DPDT MINI TOGGLE SWITCH
- 1 LED WITH HOLDER

SUPPLY CABINETS
ALUMINUM CABINETS, PREPUNCHED TO FIT
POWER SUPPLY KIT \$9.95

MANUFACTURED CABLE SETS
100FT. PLUS 3FT. \$19.95
75FT. PLUS 3FT. \$15.95
50FT. PLUS 3FT. \$12.95

DISCOUNTS

2 TO 4 10%
5 TO 9 15%
10 TO 24 20%
25 TO 49 25%
50 TO 99 30%
100 TO 999 35%
1000 UP 40%
DIFFERENT KITS CAN NOT BE ADDED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

MAIL ORDERS

ADD \$5.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING. INDIANA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX. TRIONYX IND. INC. 6219 COFFMAN RD. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



46268 ✓ 104
(317) 291-7280
(317) 291-2995

Introducing our Latest Model — NOVAX II

SIMPLEX / DUPLEX
AUTOPATCH



NOVAX I



NOVAX II

**NOW TWO MODELS TO
SERVE YOU BETTER**
YOUR OWN PRIVATE AUTOPATCH

NOVAX
MOBILE CONNECTION

NOVAX interfaces your standard 2 meter, 220; 450; etc. Base station and telephone, using a high speed scan switching technique so that you can direct dial from your automobile or with your HT from the backyard or poolside — Automatically ... Easy installation. Transceivers, featuring solid state switching, offer best results ... Available interfaced with an ICOM 22U.

FEATURES	NOVAX I	NOVAX II
• 3 min. Call duration timer	YES	YES
• Up to 45 sec. activity timer	YES	YES
• Single digit Access Control	YES	NO
• DTMF (Touch Tone)* phone connection	YES	YES
• 4 digit Access Control	NO	YES
• Toll Restrict	NO	YES
• LED Digital Display	NO	YES
• Vinyl covered alum. case size	5" x 6" x 2"	10" x 8" x 1 1/2"
• Directly Interfaces with Repeater	NO	YES
• Rotary Dial System (incl. Last digit dial)	NO	YES—"Option"—\$49.95
• Ring Back (reverse autopatch) "Option"	YES—\$39.95; Kit \$29.95	YES—Wired—\$39.95
• Price	Kit: \$169.95/wired \$219.95	Wired only \$279.95
N.Y.S. Res. add approx. Sales Tax		SHIPPING ADD \$3.50 in U.S.A.

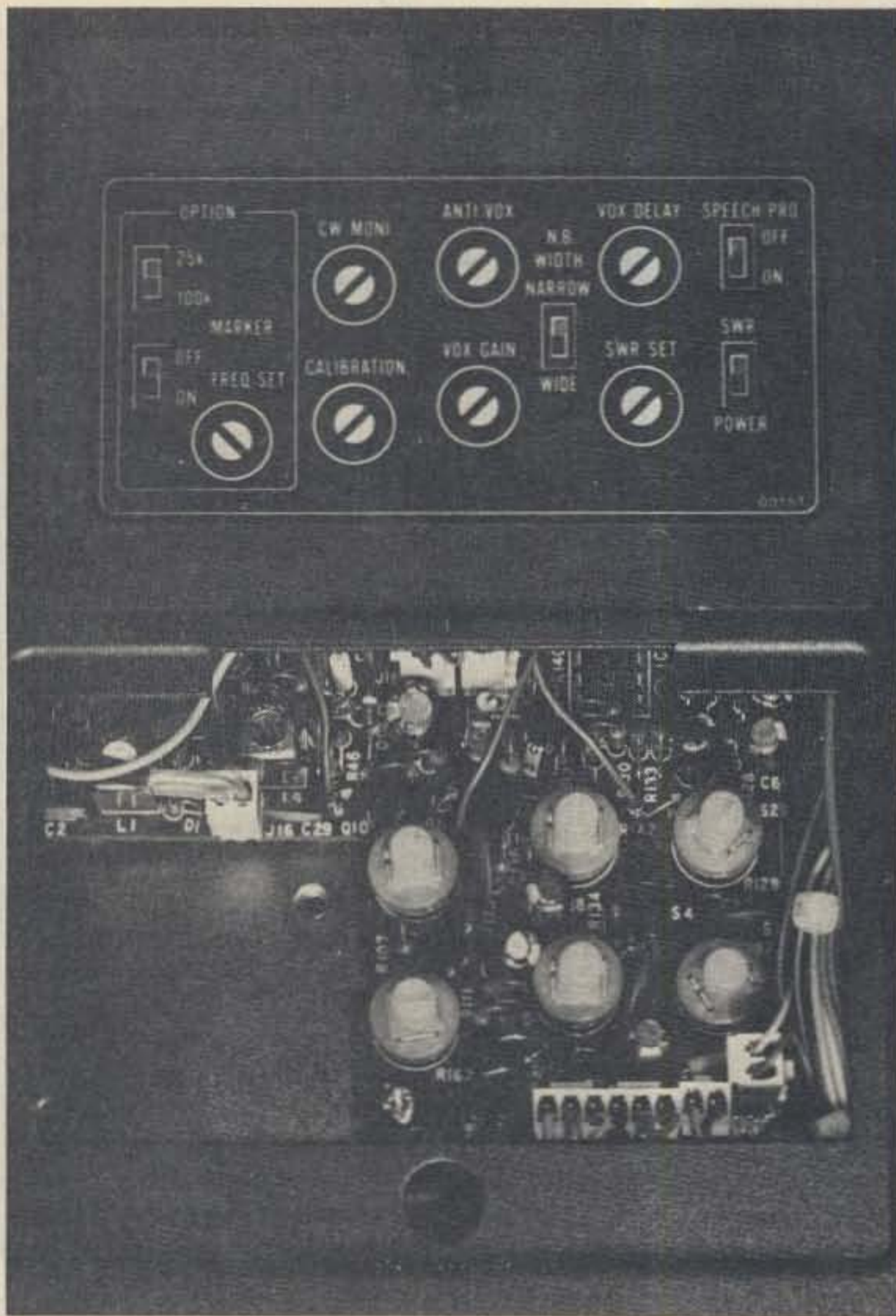
To order, send check, money order to:
MASTER CHARGE AND VISA ACCEPTED

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
(formerly R.W.D. Inc.)

Box 162 - Tudman Rd.
Westmoreland, N.Y. 13490
or Phone 315-829-2785

* Trademark ATT

✓ 21



Access port on top of unit. Blank space in bottom left corner is for optional marker unit.

concerned about the quad-conversion design and birdies, but the 730 uses up-conversion with i-f's at 39.7315 MHz, 9.0115 MHz, and 455 kHz, reducing these problems to a minimum. Careful listening without an antenna turned up a couple of weak birdies inside the ham bands, but they didn't even move the S-meter. Outside the ham bands, we found only a few louder signals, ranging from S-3 to S-5. Not bad!

RTTY operators should note that the IC-730 is very well protected against RFI from microcomputers. With an antenna located some distance away, we placed the 730 three inches away from a disk-equipped TRS-80 Model III and heard no RFI at all. Most other rigs we've tested suffer varying levels of interference under these conditions.

Received audio quality is excellent, and there's lots of it. We used the IC-730 in a noisy car for several weeks without any external speaker, and it was fine.

There seems to be more high-frequency audio available than there was in the IC-701, which makes speech easier to understand. As with every other rig we've tested, lots of internally-generated hiss and noise can be heard, even when no antenna is connected. Transmit audio was excellent, with most other hams reporting that audio quality was best with the speech processor in the "on" position. On the negative side of the ledger, the cooling fan runs continuously in the transmit mode, and also in the receive mode if the rig is overheated. We found noise from the fan slightly annoying in a quiet room, although it is much quieter than the fans in high-power amplifiers.

As for general receiver performance, the IC-730 seems to be more sensitive than the IC-701, and audio quality is substantially improved. Dynamic range was quite good, too. Serious CW operators will probably not be happy until they install a CW filter, however.

We really don't enjoy torturing equipment, but we felt obligated to run a few tests in the interest of science. With the rig in the transmit mode at full output, we flicked off the power switch and turned it back on again a few seconds later. Another solid-state transceiver we were considering for review blew an internal soldered-in fuse when subjected to this treatment. It took an hour to find and replace! The IC-730 (and the PS15) showed better manners and never missed a beat. While some might consider this test unreasonable, it is vital that a rig be able to pass it if it is expected to operate under emergency conditions.

To test the swr protection circuitry, we transmitted into a variety of less-than-perfect loads. We also tried a couple minutes of transmission with no load at all. No problems developed. We performed similar tests on our IC-701 when we first received it, and after three years of hard use, often under less than optimal conditions, the original finals are just fine, thank you! While there is undoubtedly a particular combination of load, rig, and idiot that will blow the finals, all indications are that the IC-730's final amplifier will be highly reliable.

Hams who find an attenuator indispensable should be aware that there is none on the IC-730. In all fairness, we must say that while we have encountered many operators who have professed great regard for these devices, we have never seen them actually use one on a modern rig!

Conclusions

Several months of use have left us with nothing but respect

for Icom's compact HF transceiver. Indeed, returning it leaves us with a feeling of great loss! The only thing we'd like to see added is a good notch filter and perhaps a RTTY input for direct FSK. Practically speaking, though, neither of these are available on other compact transceivers.

For our style of operation, the IC-730 is one of the best transceivers we have yet encountered, regardless of size or price. Most intriguing of all, it appears as though the little IC-730 might stand up well to the rigors of DXpeditioning. If you are looking for a small transceiver but are unwilling to compromise on performance or give up features, the IC-730 deserves serious consideration. For more information, contact *Icom*, 2112 116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue WA 98004.

Paul Grupp KA1LR
Casselberry FL

LICENSE PLATE HOLDER

If you happen to live in one of those states where only a single license plate is required and you're a radio amateur to boot, Vani-Plate has something that you'll be interested in: a vanity plate holder *and* the plate to go with it!

You can dress up that bare front bumper with a personalized vanity plate showing your raised callsign in white or black on a variety of colored backgrounds, framed in a chrome bracket which sets it off attractively on your vehicle.

The mounting plate is made of Plexiglas® and is available in background colors of blue, white, black, red, or brown. Alternatively, you may choose the "fleck" background with a



The Vani-Plate.

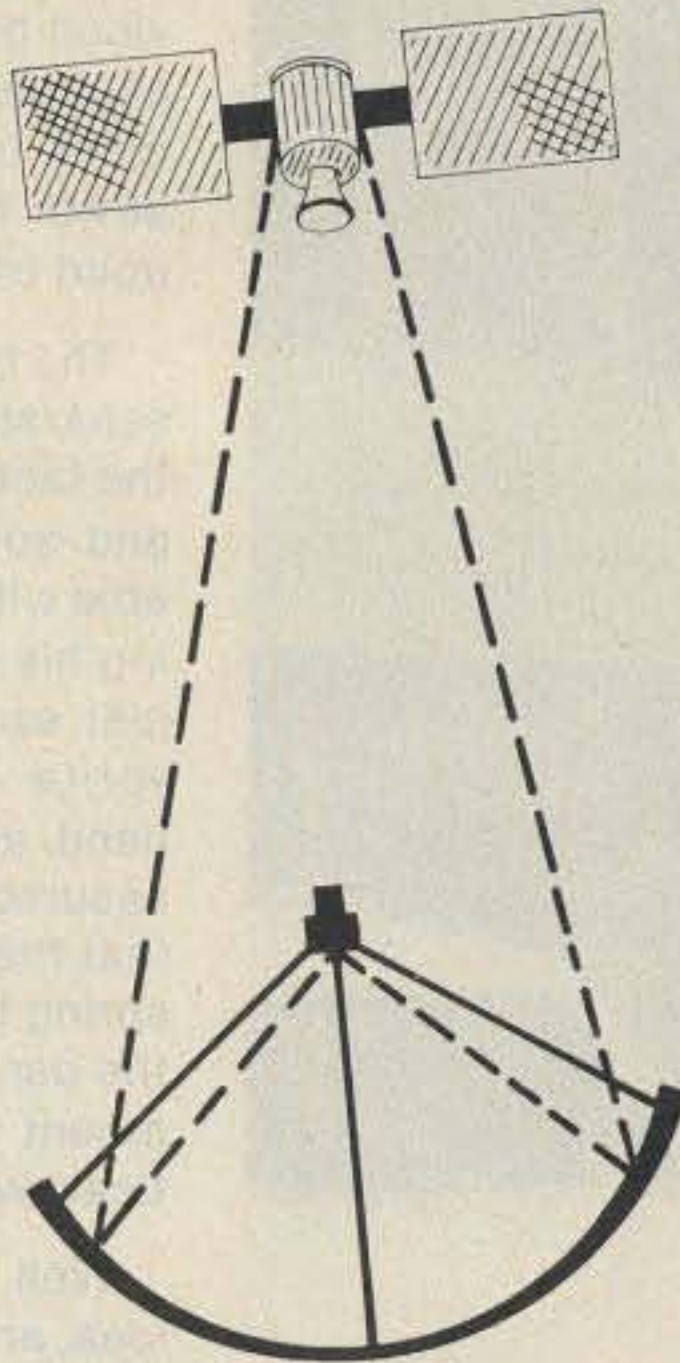
Your own satellite TV system for \$2388.⁰⁰ 10 FT. PARABOLIC

What the system will do:

You can receive up to 60 channels of T.V. direct from satellites to your home receiver. Movies, sporting events, religious programs, other T.V. stations, and much more.

What the system includes:

1. 10 ft. fiberglass dish made of reflective metal bond with fiberglass. Weather-resistant and virtually maintenance-free. Dish comes in 4 sections.
2. Single pedestal heavy duty polar mount for extra strength and installation simplicity; easy satellite to satellite adjustment.
3. Four pole rotator mount for more stability, square tube legs and rotator included.
4. All aluminum LNA mount and horn holder for accurate aiming of LNA. All aluminum, weather-proof LNA cover.
5. Drake ESR-24 Receiver or Auto-Tech Receiver. Your choice. Down converter located at the dish.
6. Amplica or Avantek LNA 120°.
7. Chapparel Feed Horn for unsurpassed quality.
8. All accessories included.



NEW WEST COAST SHIPPING WAREHOUSE

13 FT.

ALSO PARABOLIC DISHES

Complete Systems, Receivers,
Antennas, LNA's & Accessories
CALL US TODAY! 901-795-4504

TENNESSEE ELECTRONICS

109

P.O. BOX 181108

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38118

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

• HEAVY DUTY • HIGH QUALITY • RUGGED • RELIABLE •

SPECIAL FEATURES

- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED.
- FOLD-BACK CURRENT LIMITING Protects Power Supply from excessive current & continuous shorted output.
- CROWBAR OVER VOLTAGE on all Models except RS-4A.
- HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK • CHASSIS MOUNT FUSE.
- THREE CONDUCTOR POWER CORD.
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.
- VOLT & AMP METER ON MODELS RS-12M, RS-20M & RS-35M.
- Separate Volt and Amp meters, with Voltage adjustable from 5 - 15 Volts on VS-20M and VS-35M.
- Built in Speaker on RS-12S and RS-20S.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

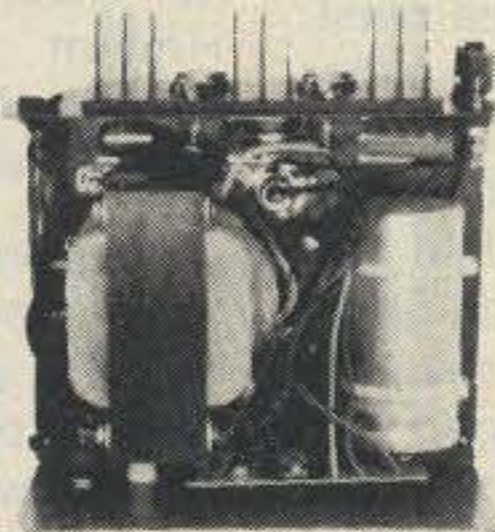
- INPUT VOLTAGE: 105-125 VAC.
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 13.8 VDC ± 0.05 volts (Internally Adjustable: 11-15 VDC)
- RIPPLE: Less than 5mv peak to peak (full load & low line)
- REGULATION: ± 05 volts no load to full load & low line to high line.



MODEL VS-20M

MODELS	Continuous Duty (amps)	ICS* (amps)	Size (in.) HxWxD	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
RS-50A	37	50	6x13x9 1/2	45
RS-35A, RS-35M, VS-35M	25	35	5x11x11	27
RS-20A, RS-20M, RS-20S, VS-20M	16	20	5x9x10 1/2	18
RS-12A, RS-12M, RS-12S	9	12	4 1/2 x 8 x 9	13
RS-10A	7.5	11	4x7 1/2 x 10 1/2	11
RS-7A, RS-7B	5	7	3 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 9, 4x7 1/2 x 10 1/2	9
RS-4A	3	4	3 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 9	5

*ICS - Intermittent Communication Service 150% Duty Cycle



Inside View - RS-12A

ASTRON CORPORATION

2852 Walnut - Unit E
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 832-7770



808 N. Main • Evansville, IN 47711

- AEA**
MBA-RO Reader \$269.00
MBA-RC Rcv/Code Conv. Xmt 395.00
MM-2 MorseMatic Ultimate Keyer 135.00
CK-2 Contest Memory Keyer 99.00
KT-2 Keyer/Trainer 89.00
Isopole 144/220 MHz 35.00
- ALLIANCE**
HD73 (10.7 sq. ft.) Rotator \$99.00
U-100 Small Rotator 45.00
- ASTRON**
RS7A 5-7 Amp Power Supply \$49.00
RS12A 9-12 Amp 69.00
RS20A 16-20 Amp 89.00
RS20M 16-20 Amp w/meter 109.00
RS35A 25-35 Amp 135.00
RS35M 25-35 Amp w/meter 149.00
AZDEN PCS 4000/300 call
Most accessories in stock call
- B&W** Folded Dipole 80-10 meter \$135.00
- BASH**
Study Guides \$9.95
Study Tapes \$9.95
- BENCHER**
BY-1 Paddle \$36.00
BY-2 Chrome Paddle \$45.00
BUTTERNUT HF6V \$119.00
- CUBIC**
Astro 103 XCVR \$1150.00
- CUSHCRAFT**
A3 Tribander 3 EL \$179.00
A4 Tribander 4 EL 229.00
214B 14 EL 2 Mtr Boomer 69.00
32-19 Super Boomer 83.00
ARX-2B Ringo Ranger II 36.00
- DAIWA**
CN 520 1.8-60 MHz Small Mtr. 63.00
CN 620B 1.8-150 MHz Mtr 105.00
- DRAKE**
TR7A Xcvr \$1439.00
R7A Receiver 1399.00
TR5 Xcvr 695.00
- ENCOMM (SANTEC)**
ST-144/uP \$295.00
ST-440/uP call
- HAL**
CT2100 Terminal \$695.00
KB2100 Keyboard 159.00
CWR685A TeleReader 870.00
- HY-GAIN**
TH7DX 7 EL Tribander call
TH3 MK3S 3 EL Tribander call
V22 Mtr Vertical "Excellent" call
HAM IV Rotator 15 sq. ft. call
Tailtwister Rotator 20 sq. ft. call
Crank-up Towers call
- ICOM**
720A Magnificent Xcvr! \$1140.00
740 Xcvr Wow! call
730 Excellent Rig! 639.00
251A 2 Mtr All Mode 575.00
25A 2 Mtr Very Small Mobile 305.00
2 AT 2 Mtr Hand Held 235.00
3 AT/4 AT UHF Hand Helds 245.00
- KLM**
KT34A 4 EL Tribander \$309.00
KT34XA 6 EL Tribander "Beautiful Ant." 465.00
- KANTRONICS**
Interface \$169.00
Mini-Terminal Rcv/Code Conv. Xmt 249.00
Mini-Reader Pkg. 225.00
- LARSEN**
NLA 150MM 2 Mtr Mag. \$39.00
2 meter 2-20, 4-40 MHz call
- MFJ**
496 Keyboard \$289.00
941C Tuner 81.00
VHF Converter for 2 Mtr HT's 36.00
- MIRAGE**
B108 155.00
B1016 239.00
B3016 205.00
- ROHN Towers** call
- SHURE**
444D Very Nice Mic! \$50.00
- TEN-TEC**
546 Omni C call
580 Delta call
525 Argosy call
- TOKYO HY-POWER**
HL32V 25W Amp \$79.00
HL82V 80W Amp 149.00
HL160V 160W Amp 285.00
VOCOM Amplifiers/Ants. call

This is a partial listing. Please call for accessories and other products not listed. Prices & availability subject to change.

812-422-0231 ✓449
MON-FRI 9AM-6PM • SAT 9AM-3PM
Send SASE for our new & used equipment list.



Spider antenna from Multiband.

"pearl" appearance in red, green, gold, blue, or silver.

The standard plate costs \$9.95; the fleck background is an additional \$3.00. A heavy chrome frame is \$2.99, while a deluxe chrome frame is \$7.99. UPS charge is \$1.95.

For additional information (catalog: 25¢), contact *Vani-Plate Company, PO Box 136, West Yarmouth MA 02673*. Reader Service number 481.

Jim Gray W1XU
73 Magazine Staff

MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

The first time I saw the Spider antenna, I was intrigued with the unusual design and wondered why anyone would put something like that on a car. The location was San Diego, and the event was the ARRL Southwestern Division Convention and "Hamputer" fest.

Fred Schmitka of Multiband Antennas had a booth there, and he had several of these mobile antennas conveniently mounted at the booth which caused a lot of gawking and a lot of stopping to question Fred

all about the whys and wherefores. I was one of the stoppers and gawkers, too, and learned that Fred and his brother Len have spent several years perfecting—and patenting—the Spider.

Basically, the Spider is a mobile antenna that permits operation on 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters from your car. The antenna consists of an aluminum (or stainless steel, if you prefer) mast section about four feet high, with four "fingers" protruding from the top at various angles. The 40-meter finger sticks straight up, more or less as a continuation of the mast, while the 10-, 15-, and 20-meter fingers are arranged radially around the mast at about 120-degree spacing, like the spokes of a wheel. Each finger also tilts about 45 degrees from the vertical. These fingers are the resonating elements for the four bands and consist of fiberglass rods or tubes helically wound with wire and covered with a tough, transparent plastic. An index scale is molded into each element so that adjustment to exact frequency can

be made. This adjustment is provided by sliding a short tubular section along the resonator element until minimum reflected power is measured at the feed-point of the antenna.

The big advantage of the four separate resonating elements is the fact that the antenna is fully and automatically bandswitchable without the driver ever leaving his seat. You merely pre-adjust each resonator to your favorite frequency within the band, and that's it. . . or so Fred assured me. He also suggested that the mobileer not use a base spring to mount the antenna on the car, but instead use a solid mount to keep the antenna vertical, even at highway speeds.

Well, I was fascinated by the idea, and Fred kept assuring me that the antenna worked as billed and that the helical resonating elements placed at the top of the antenna provided the highest possible position for maximum current (i.e., top loading, exactly where you want the current maximum in a mobile installation). To make a long story short, I had one shipped to 73 HQ for a test. I also asked Fred to include a bumper mount for my 1980 Olds Omega and a quick-disconnect fitting to prevent unwanted and undesirable removal by my garage door or other low over-heads. Of course, Fred didn't have anything that would remind me to remove the antenna before driving in, so that part is up to me. At least I'd be all set to quickly remove the Spider should I remember in time.

The afternoon of the Fourth of July was spent installing the antenna on the car. I made a secure bumper mount, assembled the antenna according to the instructions, and with great trepidation fired up the rig. What's this? Signals coming in at S-9 on 40 meters in mid-afternoon? Hmm. . . let's try 20. Yep, signals there, too; and on 15, and 10, too.

I connected my swr bridge into the line at the base of the antenna and put a very small amount of rf into the antenna starting with the 20-meter band and my favorite frequency there. A couple of slides of the slider tube and the meter showed zero reflected power. Wondering about possible interaction, I tuned up to 40 in the same way, and then 15, and then finally 10.

Fully expecting to have to go back and readjust each one because of interaction, I was amazed to find that the original settings still held and that no retuning was needed.

Now for the proof test. . . the so-called moment of truth. I heard W2JAU in New York calling CQ on 40, so I gave him a quick reply. He came back and said that I was 5-8 in Brooklyn! "Pretty good signal for a mobile," Ben said. "What are you using?" Well, have you ever tried to describe something like a Spider over the air? No? Well, you've got a treat coming. After a nice long, solid QSO with Ben, I decided to try 15. I answered EC4AQS in Spain and OE8LKK in Austria. The Spanish station was very QSB, but we did have a good QSO. The Austrian station was loud, and that QSO was much better. . . but still the band was not in very good shape. Nevertheless, we managed to work out quite well, considering that my driveway is not the best DX QTH in the world. Back to 40 meters, I contacted Bill VE3BDO in Ottawa who was using his recently acquired GFT-ONE. We gave each other 5-8 to 5-9 reports and talked a bit about our new toys.

The rig I used was a venerable TS-520S which didn't even know it was in the car. . . since it loaded just as well as it ever does on the fixed-station antennas. Now to try the bandwidth and how far I could go without exceeding a 2:1 swr.

On 40, I could move close to 50 kHz without exceeding 2:1 vswr. On 15, it was better than 100 kHz, as it was on 10. What about 20, you ask? Well, to be honest, I hadn't tried 20 by the end of the first afternoon; that had to wait for July 5th—another holiday—and results were equivalent to those on the other bands. My first answer brought W8TA in Detroit (short skip QSO) and a 5-7 report. Bill's signal was also about 5-7 to 5-8, and we had a good chat. Bandwidth without retuning the resonators was about 75 kHz. Here it should be mentioned that each resonator is wound long purposely so that resonance can be obtained below the bottom band edge. (This is a feature which appeals to MARS operators. If it is desired to achieve resonance at the top edge of the band, it may

be necessary to remove some turns of the coil.)

I should mention that I also chatted with Chuck W2WGL in Utica, New York, on SSB. He gave me a good 5-7 report on 40-meter phone and remarked at the steady signal. Well, it ought to have been. . . I was parked!

Unfortunately, 10 was not open, so I haven't been able to make any QSOs. . . but I'll keep trying! With a good band opening, there ought to be plenty of stations willing and able to work W1XU mobile.

One more thing I ought to mention about the Spider antennas. . . or maybe a couple more things: First, the fact that if you already have a base rod from a Hustler, for example, you can get an adapter from Fred to adapt your base rod to his Spider. It's the economical thing to do and works just great. You can use either antenna whenever you wish. . . just by changing from one top, or resonating, section to the other. The second thing I want to mention is that the Spider antennas might very well be excellent for use in mobile homes, RVs, apartments, or what have you, where a limited-space antenna is mandatory. One precaution, though: Be sure to use an adequate ground plane. . . like the chassis of your car. When you don't have such a ground plane, use radials, a railing, a counterpoise, or whatever you can find that will serve the same purpose. One trick passed on to me long ago by a ham whose name I've long since forgotten is to use a piece of four-conductor rotor cable as your ground plane or counterpoise. Just cut each of the conductors, one per band, to the quarter-wavelength-plus-2½% formula. They really work and provide the much-needed "phantom" antenna. This can be a big help in apartments and condos.

Maybe if the super asks what that funny thing is that is attached to your balcony railing,

In my tests I noticed that on 40 meters with the tuning ring slipped all the way to the bottom of the resonator, I could just achieve unity swr at about 7150 kHz. Yet, with the ring only halfway up the resonator, I was able to achieve unity swr at 7.005 kHz. This means to me that there is a lot of room for pruning the resonators so that adjustment of the sliding ring will achieve unity swr at both band edges. To prune, just slip off the plastic cap and carefully peel turns loose. After removing turns, carefully cut the wire and throw the excess away. Tuck the remaining end back into the resonator and recap it.

you can say that it is a clothes-tree. Most of us, however, will find the Spider in use on our vehicles, whatever they may be. Travel trailers are excellent for the Spider, too.

Perhaps the best thing about the antenna is that it can be tuned to your favorite part of the band and forgotten unless you want to really change to another part of the band entirely, in which case you merely adjust the slider. An afternoon of doing a frequency plot vs. index markings on the resonators will arm you with the data you need for almost instant band changing. The reason that Fred and Len don't provide frequency vs. index marking information is because each installation will be different, and what's sauce for the goose ain't necessarily so for the gander. Thus, you'll have to go through the tuning and pruning operation once when you first install the antenna. After that, it's all downhill. Besides, you want to do *something*, don't you?

Finally, I have to say that the workmanship is solid, functional, and efficient. As for beautiful, all I can say is what my grandmother used to say: "Pretty is as pretty does." The Spider is therefore beautiful by definition, because it does pretty well indeed. Don't take my word for it, try one yourself. . . you'll be glad you did.

For more information, contact *Multiband Antennas, 7131 Owensmouth Ave., Canoga Park CA 91303*. Reader Service number 476.

Jim Gray W1XU
73 Magazine Staff

CUSHCRAFT R-3 HALF-WAVE VERTICAL

We all remember the old clichés about vertical antennas, but the problem is that most of them weren't true. I've used vertical antennas with good success over the years and have owned most of the brands on the market at one time or another.

Oh sure, if you insisted on ground mounting your vertical, refused to place it in the clear, and just drove any old kind of ground rod into the soil instead of furnishing decent radials, you were disappointed. . . and have only yourself to blame. On the other hand, if you placed that vertical at a decent height, provided a set of radials at

the base, and took pains to tune and prune it properly, you had a fine antenna that worked its share of DX.

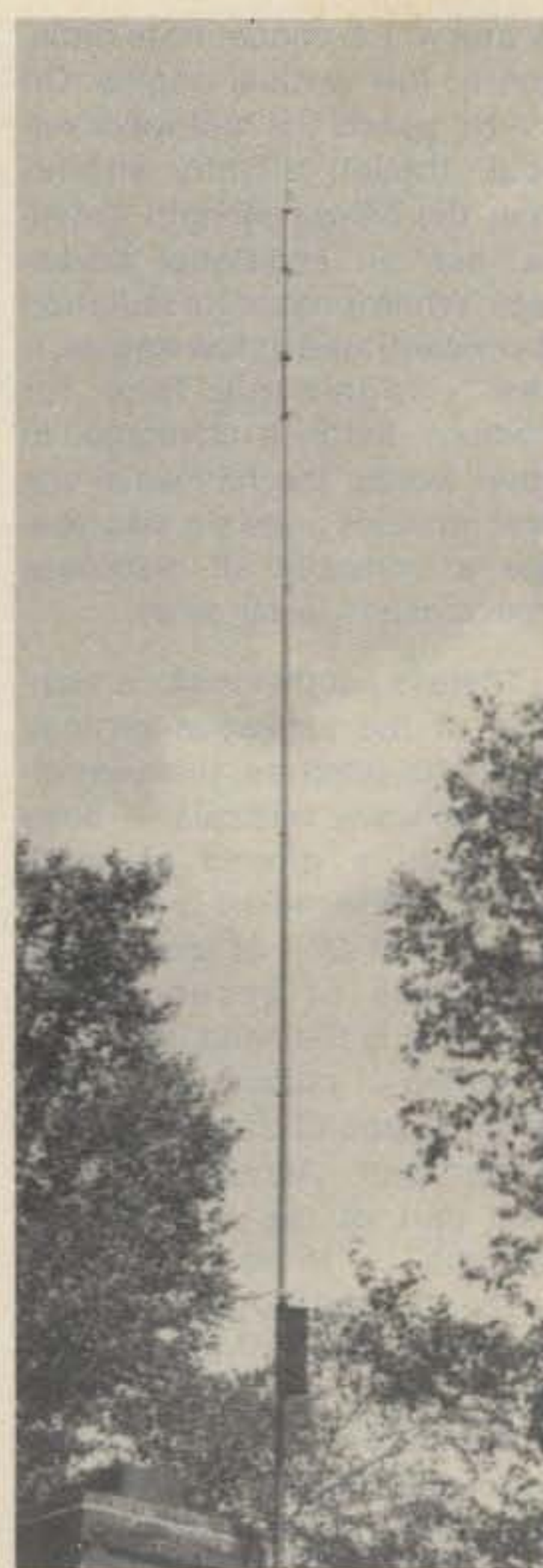
Cushcraft has long been known for its fine line of HF and VHF beam antennas, and there are few of us, indeed, who have not seen or heard them play on the various ham bands. Perhaps fewer of us have seen or used their multiband trapped quarter-wave vertical antennas, and I'm sure that fewer still have really paid sufficient attention to what Cushcraft has accomplished with their new R-3. Believe me, it's a breakthrough!

Let's go back for a minute or two and review what we know about vertical antenna patterns. . . particularly the best-known and most popular vertical, the quarter-wave ground-plane vertical. . . to establish a basis for discussion of the R-3.

Most hams turn to verticals as space-saving antennas when they don't have room to erect larger arrays such as horizontal dipoles, beams, extended wire antennas of all kinds, and others that require reasonable (sometimes unreasonable) amounts of real estate to own and operate.

Those who have used verticals with success, including those forced to use them because of space limitations, have discovered that quarter-wave verticals seem to work very well at close distances and very well at long distances. However, at mid-range distances, verticals often don't seem to work as well as conventional horizontal antennas. The reason for this seeming anomaly is the angle of radiation, specifically the vertical angle of radiation.

In order for the normal dipoles and other horizontal antennas to exhibit their best vertical radiation angles, they must be placed at least one half wavelength above the ground surface. The vertical antenna, in contrast, exhibits a very low vertical radiation angle even though its bottom end is resting on the ground. Each amateur band has a different optimum vertical angle of radiation for maximum distance transmission. For example, an optimum vertical angle of radiation for a horizontal antenna on the 20-meter band would be about 10-15 degrees for the best DX. By the time the vertical angle of radiation is as high as 20 or 30



The R-3 half-wave vertical from Cushcraft.

degrees above the horizontal, it has become a mid-range antenna and rather poor for DX. As the frequency becomes higher, the required vertical angle of radiation for best DX performance becomes lower, while the converse is also true.

Thus, for best performance as a DX antenna, a horizontal antenna must not only be physically large and take up considerable space, it must also be high. . . as most DXers know, the higher the better. On the other hand, vertical antennas with their naturally lower vertical angles of radiation tend to be natural DX antennas. (Be patient, readers, we're almost there.)

VHF mobile operators have found that quarter-wave ground-plane verticals, while adequate for working close-in stations on VHF, suffer when trying to really reach out, because a large portion of the radiated rf is still radiated at angles too high for line-of-sight work. The solution to this problem is the use of gain antennas, antennas which are longer than a quarter wavelength at the operating frequen-

cy and which concentrate radiation at low vertical angles. On the HF bands the half-wave vertical, though slightly shorter than the 5/8-wavelength antenna, has an additional advantage: While most of its radiation is concentrated at low angles, it has a high-angle lobe for medium distance coverage. In other words, the half-wave vertical provides good signal coverage at virtually all distances from close in to far away.

There is another major advantage of the half-wave vertical. Unlike its relatives, the quarter- and 5/8-wave verticals, it does not need a ground plane or ground-plane radials to function at its best! One of the biggest bugaboos of ground-plane antennas is the need to provide a system of radials or a nearly perfect ground for the return current path. Although the vertical part of the quarter-wave antenna is, in fact, a space saver, the radials required tend to offset much of this advantage. Those of you who have wives, mothers, or neighbors who take pride in their homes and in the appearance of the property (as do most hams, of course...ahem) know that radials in the form of wires strung around to the roof edges, adjacent trees, stakes in the ground, etc., are unsightly and inclined to arouse the worst in human nature.

Enter the R-3. Here is a vertical antenna *without radials of any kind* that covers the three most-used DX bands: 10, 15, and 20 meters. The R-3 is a true electrical half-wave vertical radiator on each of these bands. It has two traps which effectively shorten the antenna physically yet permit resonance on each of the bands. Best of all, the R-3 can be tuned to exact resonance at your desired frequency within each of the bands...remotely, right from the shack!

Inasmuch as Peterborough is only a forty-five-minute drive from Manchester, site of the ultra modern Cushcraft manufacturing facility, Bob Cushman and Glenn Whitehouse graciously invited me to pick up the R-3 myself and take a plant tour. After a pleasant and very informative walk around the plant, which included a peek at the antenna test range, the laboratory, and the production lines, I picked up the packaged R-3 in its

box, tucked it into my car, and took it home.

Several major groups of components make up the R-3, each in its own container, well protected from damage and almost immune to everything but an intentional effort to destroy. You will find the CTA capacitor/motor unit in its own box, the indicator/control unit in another box, the traps and aluminum parts in the main box, and all of the hardware in a plastic bag...and I mean *tough* plastic. A complete set of illustrated instructions, with exploded assembly views and parts list with picture identifiers, completes the package.

All you need to assemble the antenna is a screwdriver, a small adjustable wrench and/or a pair of pliers, and a tape measure. The base section is assembled first by making up the matching and feed ring and attaching it to the base. Next comes the capacitor box with its internal motor, and finally the traps and aluminum tubing which, when assembled properly, becomes the R-3...all 22 feet of it. I was impressed with the quality of the aluminum, the stainless-steel hardware, the *correct* number and sizes of nuts, bolts, and washers, and the general attention to detail that characterizes this antenna. The instructions are clear and straightforward.

Having learned my lesson long ago to read the instructions first, I spent some time looking at the drawings, reading the assembly steps, and comparing hardware to the lists of same.

Wherever a dimension was given, I followed it meticulously, measuring everything carefully to see that it was correct. With the assembly drawings and exploded views, I am convinced that anyone could assemble the R-3. The entire process of making up the antenna took me exactly one hour and thirty minutes...ready for installation.

I had a chimney mount that used to support my small beam, so I decided to use that...together with a five-foot piece of TV mast tubing to which the R-3 base is bolted. If you prefer to mount your R-3 on some other kind of support, it will fit over any kind of pipe or mast up to a 2-inch diameter. I also had a suitable length of four-conductor rotor control cable salvaged from the former beam

installation, so I decided to use that for the control box and remote motor hookup. Please note that when you buy your R-3 antenna at your dealer or when you order it by mail, also be sure to order enough four-conductor cable to reach from the point of installation to your operating desk where the control box is likely to be located.

At this point, I was ready to attach the coax to the antenna, so I chose the right length of RG-58/U (since I run only 200 Watts and don't anticipate using an amplifier) with a PL-259 connector on the end. Cushcraft provides a neat little neoprene sleeve that fits over the coax fitting and also gives you a tube of silicone grease to waterproof the coax connection at the CTA box. I would also recommend that you tape and waterproof the control cable connection at the connector block...just to be safe.

A quick once-over and I was ready to apply power. The control box did move the indicator needle back and forth across the dial...from below the 20-meter band markings to above the 10-meter band markings, so apparently the capacitor was moving correctly in its box. I returned it to the 20-meter position and decided to try that band first.

My swr meter was connected in the circuit, so I applied rf power to the antenna at the low end of 20 meters while I moved the switch to resonate the antenna, i.e., tune it to frequency. Suddenly, the swr began dropping, and dropping...and dropping. It fell *below* 1.1:1! Then, just as quickly, it began rising again, so I knew that I had passed the point of resonance. Unable to resist temptation, I switched back to the point of lowest reflected power, made a quick call, and raised K4OAH. "Five, nine, nine here in Atlanta, OM," came the report. After a brief chat, I moved on, working several US and foreign stations in quick succession, receiving *very* gratifying reports.

The 15-meter band didn't seem to be so hot, but I tried anyway, figuring that even if I didn't raise anyone, I could at least check out the tuning range of my R-3. Again, with actuation of the switch on the control box, I watched the swr drop further and further...and, again, it stopped below 1.1:1! What the

hay, as long as I was tuned up on 15, why not call into a dead band? It couldn't hurt. Believe it or not, K4CG answered me and gave a 589 report in Alexandria, Virginia.

The R-3 was beginning to make a believer out of me.

On 10 meters, which was closed, I did manage to tune up as before, with the same results...and an swr below 1.5:1 at resonance. You ought to know that the instructions are very explicit about tuning, and they mention that if the antenna can't be resonated to less than 1.5:1 at the upper and lower ends of each band by merely tuning the capacitor through the control box, then you will have to change the length of the antenna slightly...all of which is carefully explained.

I figure that mine worked at the specified dimensions with no changes from the nominal ones given in the instructions because it was mounted high and in the clear, without the length-changing influences of nearby trees, wires, and ground.

To date, I have had an opportunity to use the R-3 antenna on both phone and CW in various parts of the bands and have found it unquestionably superior to my regular quarter-wave trapped vertical in terms of the signal reports that it delivers and especially in hearing signals. Being tunable to exact resonance, it tends to filter out unwanted portions of the band by exhibiting a high Q factor. I have particularly noticed its ability to hear mid-distance stations as well as DX at the same time and to work equally well on short skip and long-haul communication.

Not having a beam, but having various horizontal and vertical antennas for comparison, I can truthfully say that my R-3 outperforms them all in both received and sent signal reports. As the old saw goes, "You can't work 'em if you can't hear 'em," so the rest is up to me. No more excuses for not getting the rare ones. By the way, that brings up an interesting point: I worked VE1SPI on St. Paul with the R-3 antenna, on 15 and 20. Better still, I got them on the *first* call...in itself a relatively rare experience for me.

Is there anything that I didn't like? To be honest, no, there is not. You have to be careful in hooking up the remote control

cable, and be sure you correctly identify which pin is which, because it will not work if you don't. Also, you have to be careful in putting up an all-metal antenna of *any* kind to prevent contact with power lines and the like. I would also highly recommend that you connect a surge protector in your coax line to bleed off accumulated static charge and minimize the possibility of a lightning strike.

To sum it up, then, I have to say that the Cushcraft R-3 packs a powerful punch in its slim and trim length, and I recommend it highly to anyone who needs a good antenna that can be erected almost anywhere *without* radials and turn in unsurpassed performance for a vertical.

For more information, contact *Cushcraft Corporation*, 48 Perimeter Road, Manchester NH 03108. Reader Service number 480.

Jim Gray W1XU
73 Magazine Staff

KTI-20 POWER SUPPLY

A power supply isn't a glamor item. If it does what it should do, supply a regulated voltage at its rated current, you should be able to ignore it and concentrate on the device that is being powered. The Kem-Tron Industries KTI-20 power supply isn't glamorous and it can be ignored once safely installed in the shack.

The KTI-20 is a 13.8-volt, 20-Amp regulated supply. Its 20-Amp rating means that it isn't quite big enough to power a 200-Watt solid-state HF rig, but it will do very nicely as a supply for just about any less-current-hungry rig in your shack. The supply uses an LM723 regulator driving four pass transistors and contains a crowbar protection circuit that will shut down the supply if a regulator failure should cause the output voltage to rise above a safe level. The output voltage is variable plus or minus about ten percent around the nominal 13.8 volts.

I've used the KTI-20 in my shack for some time to power my 2m rig and, occasionally, a 160-Watt 2m amplifier. It has been left running continuously for days on end with no ill effects. The KTI-20 will drive my Mirage B3016 amplifier, but won't drive both the amp and exciter at once. That's not the supply's fault, since the two together draw almost 27 Amps.

It's a shame that this supply wasn't designed 5 or 10 Amps heavier. The 20-Amp rating is too large and too expensive to drive a low-power 2m rig and too small to drive a solid-state HF rig. But if your total power requirements at 13.8 volts can be met by a 20-Amp supply, the KTI-20 is a good choice at a price that's also a compromise between large and small supplies—\$129.99.

For more information, contact *Kem-Tron Industries*, 1424 E. Indianola Ave., Youngstown OH 44502. Reader Service number 479.

John Ackermann AG9V
Green Bay WI

CR2A ANTENNA FROM COM-RAD INDUSTRIES

Your first impression will be "What is it?" The second may be "How does it work?" or "Hey, that's sure different—I wonder what it's for?" My neighbors thought I had left a fancy dish on the top of the car, and my wife remarked that it looked like a flying saucer (whatever *they* look like).

To me, it looks like a directional discontinuity ring radiator, or DRR. . . which is exactly what it is. Okay, I guess I do owe you an explanation about the mystery, so let's take first things first.

A few months ago Jim Waldron of Com-Rad Industries (which means Compact Radiating) called me on the telephone and asked me a few questions about advertising. It seems that Jim has been playing around with antennas for years and has been particularly interested in space-saving antennas, aerials that will permit hams to operate from apartments, condominiums, mobile homes, offices, and the like.

This is all well and good when we are talking two meters and higher frequencies, but what about the HF bands? Aye, that's the rub. . . what *about* them? How can you operate from an apartment or condo when the landlord or the management (or your neighbors for that matter) objects to any outside antennas. What do you do if you're a DXer and an avid rag-chewer, let's say on 20 and 80 meters, respectively.

Well, Jim had thought a lot about these problems and, being a man who has done extensive travelling and his share of



Com-Rad's DRRR antenna.

operating from the car, from motel rooms, and from other sites, knew about the problems. The one thing he didn't do was give up; he researched various shapes and arrangements of radiators in a variety of combinations and finally developed a combination of radiator, inductor, and capacitance that would allow him to operate on any band from ten through 80 meters with good results. Checking into the several nets he uses, he asked for reports on his signal. He asked DX stations how they copied him, and he rag-chewed with many hams all over the country. . . all on the space-saving designs he developed. They were successful, and he knew that others would like them or more likely *need* them.

The question he asked me was "How do I get the message across?" and my answer was advertise first in a New Products release, and second in a display ad. So we introduced the first and smallest of the Com-Rad antennas in our May, 1982, New Products section. . . the DRRR model CR2A.

In his travels, Jim had discovered that two meters is almost indispensable for mobile communications. However, there are problems associated with whip antennas in general, and we have all faced these from time to time in varying degrees of severity. Example: I nearly had the entire whip, mount, and coax removed from my car when I drove into the parking garage at Logan International Airport in Boston. . . a high-profile antenna in a low-profile environment. Another case: Using a 5/8-wave mag-

mount antenna for two-meter FM, I lost the whole shebang when it blew off the car at speed (yes, it was a bit over 55). Once again, I had become used to the flutter, the QSB, the pruning to length, the removal of the whip before driving into my own garage. . . all nuisances for those of us who operate mobile.

The answer to all this came to Jim in a flash—use a rugged, low-profile antenna of solid construction. Enter the DRRR.

The CR2A antenna has a considerable height reduction over that of full-sized verticals. This lowers wind resistance and completely eliminates mobile flutter (picket fencing). The extremely low angle of radiation enables the directional discontinuity ring radiator to compare, most favorably, with most full-size units. The feed system connects the antenna directly to ground, which provides an automatic static drain from charges induced by fog, dust, and precipitation, affording an improved signal-to-noise ratio.

The DRRR has been around a long time. It was developed for use in hostile environments and in instances where lots of abuse could be expected but had to be withstood. One of the first articles about the DRRR, or "Hula Hoop" antenna as it has been called, was by J. M. Boyer in *Electronics*, January 11, 1963. He suggested that an antenna only two feet high could perform nearly as well as a 60-foot-high vertical antenna.

The problem had always been that when the vertical antenna height is reduced physically and resonance is achieved by loading with lumped reactance elements, efficiency drops drasti-

cally. In the new system, however, which Boyer termed a "leaky waveguide radiator," the circumferential aperture replaces the vertical height. The small height (only 2.5 electrical degrees) and the small diameter (about 28 electrical degrees; i.e., slightly more than a quarter wavelength) together with its ability to be tuned over a frequency range of about 2:1 and matched to transmission lines of between 36 and 500 Ohms make the DDDR an ideal antenna. Its only drawback is the need for it to be placed over the best possible continuous ground plane with very low losses. At two meters, of course, the steel automobile body serves admirably, but copper or aluminum would be even better.

Early models of the DDDR performed within a few dB of their full-size quarter-wave vertical counterparts at frequencies of between 2 and 4 MHz. However, as the frequency increased, so did the apparent efficiency (possibly because of the increased conductor diameter as a ratio to wavelength), and at 30 MHz, the DDDR was shown to be superior to a quarter-wave vertical antenna mounted to the same ground plane!

Two hams who have done extensive work with these antennas are W4MIP and W6UYH... and now Jim Waldron W1HGZ.

The Com-Rad antenna is formed of 3/8"-diameter stainless-steel tubing and is bolted to a chrome-plated roof-top magnetic mount. Stainless-steel hardware connects the single insulated wire from the mount to the ring, and a wide copper strap (actually phosphor-bronze strap about 3/8" wide and .010" thick) is connected between one end of the ring and a point on the circumference. The wire and the strap are adjusted to provide the lowest possible reflected power. A coaxial UHF-type chassis connector on the chromed magnetic mount is used to attach your 50-Ohm coax to the antenna, permitting it to lie flat against the car roof.

The tuning ring enables the band-center to be placed anywhere within the two-meter band and beyond, making the device useful outside of the amateur band. The tuning ring replaces the variable capacitor used with conventional DDDR designs and broadbands the system by making a large loop

at the voltage end of the antenna. The high-Q of the device provides increased selectivity during reception, minimizing adjacent channel interference, image response and crosstalk. The low profile eliminates entanglements with trees, and it doesn't need to be removed from your car when you park in a garage. The low profile and magnetic mount make it easy to operate the antenna virtually anywhere a square foot of ground plane exists.

How does it work? Well, let me give you an example. As soon as I received the antenna, I mounted it on the car roof and connected it to my NDIHC-1400 two-meter synthesized transceiver by means of a piece of RG-8/U. First, I should explain that the terrain here in New Hampshire is extremely hilly. Repeaters are on hilltops here, as everywhere, but there is an awful lot of rugged terrain in between, and many shadow areas. Consequently, many of us use beams to hit the repeaters from our homes, and (at the very least) 5/8-wave whips on our cars. With a good 5/8-wave whip, and the car parked in the driveway, I can usually bring up about four or five New England repeaters, including the Derry machine, the Mt. Greylock machine, and several others. With my quarter-wave whip, things are a bit tougher. I usually have to go to the top of the mountain to bring up the machines...all except for our local repeater in town.

Thus it was with considerable interest that I put the silly-looking (but tough and rugged and low-profile) Com-Rad DDDR on the car. What the heck, I couldn't do worse than the whip...or could I? So, I scanned the band...and wait a minute! I'm hearing many repeaters. One after another, I listened, called, and "made the machine." I got good reports (full quieting) and scratchy reports, but I got out—eight times... Eight different repeaters!

The crowning achievement was making the Topsfield, Massachusetts, repeater—about 70 miles distant and on the other side of the mountain behind which my QTH lies. Okay, I'm not going to tell you that the Com-Rad DDDR antenna has to be for you. All I can say is that it's going to be my antenna for two-meter FM mobile

from now on. It's strong, it's easy to tune (covers a range from 143-150 MHz and matches 50-Ohm coax at near unity swr), it has a low profile, it's small (not much larger than a saucer), it works like a bandit, it can be removed or replaced in seconds, and it has no mobile flutter. Besides all that, it's, well...er, ah...*gotta* say it...kinda cute, and a sure conversation starter wherever you go.

The price of the CR2A is \$39.95 (plus \$2 postage) delivered to your door, mag mount included, pretuned to about 146 MHz and matched to 52-Ohm coax. For more information about this and other space-saving antennas, write Jim Waldon at Com-Rad Industries, 1635 West River Parkway, Grand Island NY 14072. Reader Service number 477.

Jim Gray W1XU
73 Magazine Staff

ROGO CW SOFTWARE

Over a year ago I read an advertisement in 73 for a Rogo Computer Products program that could run CW on a TRS-80. I was a little skeptical, but at the price offered (\$19.95), I wouldn't lose too much if it turned out to be a lemon. I had previously tried several other products that didn't work too well on the Model I.

Response time was very fast; I had the product back in less than a week. I received a tape with the program on one side and a message in Morse code at 30 wpm on side B. The documentation was a ten-page leaflet.

The program has two parts, a machine-language loader and the Basic program. Once the tape is loaded, you type RUN and the machine-language driver is POKED into memory. The program then deletes those lines of the program and returns with a second prompt. You type RUN again and you are now in transmit mode. The program will ask you for CALL, RST, & WPM. You can now access the receive mode by pressing the "*" key and answering the prompt with the estimated receive speed. You can now run your demonstration tape.

Interfacing is really simple and adequate instructions are given. Rogo recommends that you key the transmitter with a keying transistor actuated by the audio out of the cassette port. I key my FT-902DM trans-

ceiver this way. You can also key your rig with the TRS-80 internal relay or with an external relay. Again, adequate schematics and information on program changes are given.

The program works almost flawlessly on receive. I have compared it with several other products and I have to say Rogo's works best. I have copied CW at over 100 wpm without any problems. Audio is fed into the audio-in cassette port. They recommend that you adjust your receiver so that the note is about 2200 Hz. The received CW also is stored in memory if you protect memory on initialization. On the upper right corner of the screen, if a character is being stored, it will display the character as it is being put to memory. There is a command that can later recall the stored CW and print it in the screen, output it to a line printer, or resend it as CW. You can clear your buffer at any time. The receive program also prints out on the line printer simultaneously as it is receiving. The program outputs to my Microline-80 printer one line at a time during receive. The program does not look for a busy signal from the printer, so there are no program hang-ups and you do not have to worry if the printer is on or not. I have used the program to copy W1AW bulletins and later print them out. It seems to be very tolerant as to sloppy fists and to speed tolerances. If your speed selected is incorrect, simply hit the ENTER key, the program will tell you the actual speed of the received signal, and you can then enter a new speed.

The transmit program can be sent from either the keyboard or from a selection of messages you can permanently put into your program. All customizing instructions are very complete. You can insert the other station's call and RST on initialization of the beginning of each time you go to the transmit mode and then send it out with one key command. There is a CQ command that sends out CQs, pauses for about 10 seconds, and then calls CQ again until the keyboard is interrupted. The only problem with the transmit program is that you can only type ahead one character. I have used a FIFO utility to create a buffer with limited success.

The program comes in 16K or 32K and can operate on a Model

I or III. The instructions tell how to convert the 32K program to disk. All in all, it is well worth the money.

For more information, contact *Rogo Computer Products*, 4752 DeBeers Dr., El Paso TX 79924. Reader Service number 478.

Charlie Milhans KC0CE
Fort Devens MA

PALOMAR SWR AND POWER METER

No matter how you look at it, Palomar Engineering's model M-827 swr and power meter is a unique product and the result of a unique idea... so much so, in fact, that a patent has been applied for.

What can be so different about an swr and power meter, you say? Well, the display, for one thing... LEDs that show both swr and output power simultaneously. These are arranged in two side-by-side vertical columns on the front panel of the meter and light up when rf power (and ac power, too, I must say) is applied. The swr value appears in the left-hand vertical column. The swr scale is logarithmic and is graduated in increments that read from a value of 1:1 up to a value of 10:1, while the output power scale depends upon which range switch can accommodate powers from 0-20 Watts, 0-200 Watts, or 0-2000

Watts, at any frequency between 1 and 30 MHz.

The M-827 is fully automatic, which means that you don't have to set either a *set* or *sensitivity* control when measuring either swr or output power. All you have to do is plug the unit into the house mains (115 volts ac), attach your antenna and transmitter coax, and set the range switch to the peak output power anticipated: 20, 200, or 2000 Watts. A built-in computer automatically sets the full-scale range so that your reading will always be correct. The light-bar, or segmented LED display, is instantaneous, following voice peaks on SSB or keyed characters on CW... meaning that there is no meter lag and permitting continuous monitoring of the essential facts of your transmissions: Are you putting out power, how much, and is your antenna operating normally?

The logarithmic display of swr is useful because at the very low range of swr, the adjustment or tuning of an antenna tuner can be critical, and it is difficult to get those tiny and exact adjustments to ensure a perfect match every time.

For example, I can adjust one of my antennas to read down to as low as 1.02:1 swr. The analog computer and digital comparator in the circuit show exact relationships between output

power and swr, meaning that you know at all times just where you are in the antenna and transmitter department. Besides all that, it is plain fun to watch the little red columns fill up or empty as conditions change, and what's more, you can do it in the dark! Maybe I'm one of the few hams who like to operate in the dark, or at least with reduced ambient lighting in the station, but under these conditions conventional metered swr meters and power meters are almost impossible to read. Not so the M-827, which can be seen under virtually all conditions of ambient light from brilliant sunlight to darkness.

The M-827 makes a very nice station accessory, in addition to being useful, because it is also small and attractive. The dimensions of the metal case are 4" x 4" x 5". The top and sides are finished in black vinyl, while the front panel is a neat and conservative brushed aluminum. A power cord for 115-volt, 50/60-Hz ac is furnished (supply built in) and two SO-239 chassis connectors are provided on the back panel, one for input from the transmitter and the other for output to the antenna or to the tuner.

Having owned and used many different types of reflected power meters, I was most anxious to try this new one and to see if it would be compatible with my station and my operat-

ing needs. It turned out to be both. I used it to tune and calibrate my new R-3 antenna (report elsewhere this issue) and to measure output power and swr on my other antennas... all of which turned out (thankfully) to have less than 1.5:1 swr. I was also surprised to learn that the output of a popular-brand transceiver that I use is considerably less than what I have been telling hams on the air.

Since the little Palomar swr and power meter works so well, I am looking forward to Palomar's new 300-Watt-range antenna tuner so that I can connect the two and run some experiments on a bunch of different wire antennas that I've had in mind for some time.

Need I mention that due to its small size the M-827 would be an ideal portable companion to take along with your rig to that vacation QTH? That's where mine is going, if I can ever get the time to take a few days off to do some laid-back hamming.

Finally, you don't have to believe everything I say about this little gem from Palomar Engineering. Get one yourself and find out that I wasn't kidding... it's *great*, and I recommend it highly.

For more information, contact *Palomar Engineering*, 1924-F W. Mission Rd., Escondido CA 92025.

Jim Gray W1XU
73 Magazine Staff

LETTERS

ION CHOICE

As a government employee, and therefore one who is often concerned with maintaining a proper office environment, I was intrigued by the July, 1982 construction article on the negative-ion generator. I promptly built one, installing it in a decorative plastic vase (complete with decorative plastic flowers) in my decorative plastic office. It seemed to work, improving the atmosphere around the "salt mine." But all this improved atmosphere seemed to be at odds with the usual need for office dissent, so I modified the

design by adding a second generator, wired to generate *positive* ions, with a concealed switch to select between the two. Now, I can have my choice of office environment to match my mood; sweetness and light or hate and discontent, all at the throw of a switch. Technology marches on!

T. Bills KG6JFX/5
NSTL Station MS

"ADMIRAL RICKOVER"

At age 56, I must admit that I sided with the old ham fraternity that the code requirement be kept intact. However, as time

goes on I am beginning to see your point of view. Please keep up your aggressive stand to reduce the code requirement as a barrier, and to substitute a more comprehensive and tougher theory exam. We do need younger folks entering the ham radio field... keen minds that enjoy experimenting and developing. I am afraid this energy is being drained off by interest in computers and video fun and games.

In talking with a ham dealer the other day, I sensed that our lackluster sales of ham equipment is not just the economy, but a need for a spark in the radio field. Two meters gave us that newness some years back and now this interest is fully developed and has hit its plateau. Relaxing the code requirement could bring about this second wave and burst of interest we all need. The ARRL should sense

this, looking at the long-range picture, and join forces with you. Only the ARRL can bring about a change of mind in the ranks.

I recall my own interest in electronics, radio, and radar in World War II in the Air Force. All my instructors were hams and my personal interest and knowledge of the subject was the result of a next door ham operator who taught me the fundamentals.

I saw USA military helping to train British radio operators and technicians in World War II because our young folks were more knowledgeable. We need this trained back-up civilian group for the future.

You may well be our "prophet" or our "Admiral Rickover" with a better long-range view than most of us. Unfortunately, many see you as a so-called competitor of QST (ARRL) and

your views get clouded because of that situation.

Keep up your stand. You have at least convinced me that your ideas are sound.

**Ervin Jackson, Jr. N4BIG
Charlotte NC**

73 AUTHORS

In this day and time when everyone is writing to you, chewing you out for one thing or another, and complaining about this and that, I thought I would write you a "happy letter."

I have been a continuous subscriber to *73 Magazine* since 1968 and a charter subscriber to *80 Microcomputing* since the beginning. Your viewpoints, due to your first-hand experience and your age, I have totally agreed with, ever since your days at CQ.

Wayne, I don't know what it takes to gather a staff and to put out a magazine, but I'm going to tell you about one person's experience—a person with very limited knowledge and many questions to ask about everything. I have built many, many projects out of the pages of *73*. I have built and tried to understand many things out of *80*. In both cases I must admit that I couldn't have accomplished anything without the kind help of the authors of the articles. I don't know where you get these people, Wayne, but there is not a more dedicated group of people anywhere on this Earth. I don't give a tinker's damn whether I make a mistake on a program or there is a misprint in an article—I always know I can write the author and get help, and so far, over the years, with 100 percent response. Now how do you like them apples?

In years gone by, I have started several expensive projects from the pages of some of the other magazines and when I ran into a problem, I wrote the author. After all, his address is printed along with his name. I got absolutely no response, and this was after letters, telegrams, and phone calls. I even had one QST (well-known) author tell me to "go to hell you stupid bastard" when I was paying for the phone call and only wanted a simple question answered. Not so with *73* and *80*. I get only very quick responses, and over the years, have gained new and valuable friends who, after

months have gone by, take the time out of their own busy schedules just to drop me a line and find out how I'm doing with their particular program or circuit. Hell, Wayne, what more can a person ask?

The world is in one hell of a mess, and everyone knows it. But there are a lot of dedicated human beings out there, like yourself, who feel a little sorry for the other guy and can take the time to give a helping hand to someone who might not be as well educated as they are or not have the experience that they have. Can you believe all this for the simple outlay of twenty cents and an envelope? Well, I can.

I don't want to take up your time, Wayne, because I know you are busy. I simply wanted to let you know that there are a lot of people out here who appreciate all that you are fighting for, as well as what you stand for, but who may not have the time to write and let you know. If you want to publish this, I would appreciate your not using my name. I don't wish to cause any embarrassment to anyone. Keep up the good work, pal.

**Name and
Address Submitted**

First nice letter in months and he wants his name withheld for fear of repercussions. Boy, what a fan club I've got!—Wayne.

SURVIVING

After reading the letters "No Nukes I" and "No Nukes II" (*73*, July, 1982), I felt that I ought to add my two cents worth.

The letter writers object to "Surviving the Unthinkable," an article which appeared in the May, 1982, issue of *73*, which suggests EMP-hardening of amateur installations. The writers seem to feel that it is possible to avert a calamity by remaining unprepared. By that reasoning, to prevent fires we should get rid of fire extinguishers and fire departments; to prevent burglaries we should avoid using locks.

The assumption that there would be no survivors after a nuclear detonation must never be used as a starting point for deciding what to do. If you are on a sinking ship, the only constructive strategy is to assume that you will survive and to act accordingly. If you go down after all, well that's the way it is.

But if you assume there is no hope, and you don't do anything to help yourself, then you will go down for sure (and you deserve it).

To be unprepared is to invite trouble. As an example, review the events leading to World War II, especially those of 1939 and 1941. If you are unable to stop them, someone will take advantage of you; examples are the "woodpecker," also broadcasts (sporadically) on 10.000 MHz (jammimg WWV time and frequency-standard transmissions), the Falklands episode, Afghanistan, and others. Someone once said, "Those who don't learn from history are doomed to repeat it."

So, let's pray that a nuclear conflict will never happen. But for heaven's sake, let's not announce to the world that we intend to be unprepared, and that we will give in to anyone who threatens us. If we do, you can bet your bottom dollar someone will.

**Hans Schroeder AE9G
Milwaukee WI**

10 WPM

I think you fail to recognize the one major advantage of CW. It is the only mode which can be sent and/or received by any combination of equipment, from the most primitive (keyed oscillator/superregen receiver) to the most sophisticated (computer-controlled keyboard and printer). Try copying even the slowest Murray from a pair of cans, or sending ASCII with a straight key, and you will begin to appreciate the universality of CW. What I believe is really needed is a reduction in the code-speed requirement for General and Advanced to 10 wpm. This, besides complying with the International Agreements, eliminates that plateau which discourages so many would-be hams. Anyone who further pursues CW will automatically increase his/her speed, and the others lose their edge anyway so there really is no loss.

As for the Bash books, any good teacher can tell you that there are many ways to reword the same question so that a memorized answer will not suffice. The FCC could easily have a hundred versions of the same exam if they desired. Then these "guides" would be nothing

more, just guides. By the way, in case you've been out of college too long, study guides are very useful in that they reduce the nervousness before an exam by proving to you that you do know your subject.

**George Gray WB2CHP
Spring Valley NY**

By George! You're right. All we have to do is get after Reagan and get him to increase the money to the FCC so they can write more tests and frustrate Bash bookers. The recent cuts in FCC funds brought about a severe cut in the amateur radio division... and more cuts are in prospect. Let's get Reagan busy on getting some of the missile money into the ham division of the FCC so we can have better tests. On the code, since polls show that most hams want the code test to stay, let's make the code so it really is the filter everyone wants and will keep out the fruits and nuts. Let's make the Novice code test 35 wpm and the General 45 wpm. Advanced could be moved to 55 wpm and Extra to 75 wpm. Or we could simplify the whole thing by splitting it in the middle and having one speed for all further licenses: 50 wpm. We can cut down on Bash's income by having just one class of license... Extra. That would cut the cost to the FCC, with only one license test to give, and they could spend more time making it difficult.—Wayne.

COMPROMISE

As to the no-code license, there seem to be two schools of thought on the idea, with neither side willing to give an inch. I feel that the "Let's-keep-the-code group" is broken down into two subgroups. One subgroup feels it would ruin amateur radio and the other has the attitude... "I got mine the hard way, let everyone else do the same." I disagree with both subgroups. But, that's not to say either group is entirely wrong.

Why not a compromise? Why not a six- or seven-wpm code test? Who says that thirteen wpm is the magic speed that makes you a licensed amateur and a good ham radio operator? How many operators pass their General test only to put the key away for good? How many Generals could pass a thirteen-wpm test right this moment? Isn't

theory, good operating procedures, and knowledge of all the rules and regulations more important than being able to copy thirteen wpm?

Of course there are a lot of darned good CW operators on the bands and the thought must come to mind that if CW was not a requirement, what would happen to the CW portions of the bands? That is one of the reasons why we should compromise and keep some CW requirements.

I would like to ask the "I-got-mine-the-hard-way subgroup" if they still add and subtract by hand as they were taught in grammar school.

To the subgroup that feels that it would ruin amateur radio, let me say I see no reason why knowledge of more than six-wpm CW would be of any value to operating in the RTTY, SSTV, AM, SSB, ATV, or FM modes. If you feel that the same people who ruined CB would then move up to ham radio and ruin it, I could not disagree more. First of all, most of these people don't even hold CB licenses, so why would they bother to get an amateur license? Why don't they just move to our bands and operate in the same illegal manner as they are accustomed to in their own bands? What is to stop them? A thirteen-wpm code test? I can't buy that.

As to the no-coders (to which I belong), let's face reality, it just isn't going to happen on the HF bands. So why not compromise?

Wayne, as I indicated to you earlier by a copy of my letter to the FCC, I feel that the Technician class should be able to operate in a voice portion of the 10-meter band. I would like to hear comments on that idea as well.

**Joseph D. Kelly N2CCV
Wildwood NJ**

...oe, we're sure beating this code thing to death with blather. But never mind, I'm still able to limp to my typewriter and write about it. Firstly, six words per minute? Horsefeathers! Apparently you are unaware that the 13-wpm speed was picked with a diabolical delight by our long lead torturers. That speed was not picked at random. You see, though we are just in recent years learning how the brain works, the empirical tests showed us that there was a pla-

teau at around ten words per minute. The old-timers didn't know why this was, but they did know that, using the code-learning techniques of 1910, this was a formidable obstacle to learning the code at any reasonable speed. So naturally they set the speed required for a ham ticket just above this plateau. Before they pulled this beauty the code speed for a ham ticket was 10 wpm and few people had much trouble with that. The 13 wpm weeded out 90% of those trying for the license. . . a much more satisfactory situation for the old-timers interested in keeping the bands from getting too crowded.

We now know that the old-fashioned code-learning system called for one side of the brain to set up a look-up table (to use computer terms). The other side of the brain received the signal, sent it over to the other hemisphere where it was checked against the table, and the resulting letter found, this message was sent back so it could be written down. The problem came when the speed of transmission of the brain was reached. . . at around ten words per minute. Beyond that the brain could not look up the characters fast enough and frustrations set in which usually resulted in the candidate giving up.

The brain had to respond by giving up that whole method of translation of the sound patterns and throwing away both the look-up table and the oscillation of the information back and forth between the two halves of the brain.

Now we know that what happened was that the brain set up a whole new system whereby the sound patterns were equated to the writing of the letter or the typing of the letter, without the problem ever having to be referred to the other part of the brain. This is done on a subconscious level and is quite automatic. This is why good code ops are able to sit and talk with you while copying code. They don't have to listen on a conscious basis at all.

Now, in order to get code learned using this system of brain work, it is necessary to develop the automatic process. Modern code-teaching systems start out with code at 13 wpm, which keeps the look-up table syndrome out of the picture. They space the sounds to give

the brain time to set up the translation patterns. . . not to tell you what the characters are one by one, but to cause your fingers to write them. The brain adapts to the sound patterns quickly with this approach.

Obviously, if you are going to go up to 20 wpm for the Extra-class license, you don't want to gradually speed up the code, you want to change immediately to 20 wpm and retrain the subconscious to recognize the new sound patterns. . . and write the letters. This is why people using this system of learning are able, in many cases, to start right in at 20 wpm and, within a couple of days, be copying away.

You know, I've tried to get the League to stop using the 1910 code-teaching system for almost 20 years. I eventually gave up and put out my own code tapes. Suddenly, thousands of people who had virtually given up on ever passing the code test found out that it was duck soup. I'll bet I've had over ten thousand hams tell me that my code tapes got 'em through. . . often after repeated failures with other systems.

Okay, so much for that. My apologies to readers who have been through that story before, but for some reason it always seems to be news to some.

The enthusiasm of many hams for CW and their insistence on all newcomers having to pass a code test as a way to ensure that they will enjoy code is, at best, faulty psychology. People don't work that way. Hells bells, I enjoy RTTY, but I know that if I try to force people to learn about it they are going to react the way any rational person does: they are going to resent being forced. No, if we made CW use a matter of pride rather than something our government forces us to do, I know that we would have a lot of CW enthusiasts.

The people of Russia and China may have gotten used to slavery, but we here in America haven't. Look at the resistance to the draft. . . which qualifies, I think, as slavery. It looks to me as if the CW fans have been doing the one thing which has most resulted in what they don't want: forcing people to learn the code resulting in antipathy to it.

Techs on ten meters? Sure, as soon as you get rid of the code as an element required for the General license.—Wayne.

For the past six months I have been reading a lot of letters from readers concerning the no-code licensing. Our country is already burdened with give-away programs such as welfare. Now we have advocates of give-away amateur radio licenses.

I don't work a lot of CW, but I am one of the few people in this country who believes you don't get something for nothing. Do you get a medical or law degree, or even a high school diploma without having to learn some things that you may never use? No you don't, but as with the no-code licensing advocates there are probably those who would like give-away high school and college degrees. The problem is that too many people want to do away with requirements that keep them from taking the short cut.

The requirement for learning the electronic theory has already been done away with by Bash Publications, and now there are those who want to do away with the code test. As it now stands the only thing that keeps many from getting their amateur licenses is that they are too lazy to learn the code. Why don't we do away with the Dick Bash cheat sheets and keep the code test?

If the rules are not followed prior to getting on the air then what will happen after these people get their tickets? I suspect that these same individuals will break the rules and cut the corners after they have gotten on the air as they did prior to getting on the air. This is already occurring on the 2m bands in some of our larger cities.

In conclusion, I would like to say that if you don't want to work for what you want, then get your checkbook out and go to your local department store and buy a CB. All you need to do is fill out the form that is enclosed with the CB, send it to the FCC, and you are on the air. You will be right at home with the rest of your kind. I am not saying that all CBers feel that way, but I started out on the CB band and I knew what I wanted so I worked for my license. You can't get through life expecting everything to be given to you on a silver platter just because you don't want to pay the price. Let's all hope that amateur radio li-

censes are not handed to the same individuals on silver platters.

**Jerry Leckness KD4XR
Tuscaloosa AL**

Jerry, you either don't read carefully or else you have poor retention. You also have one hell of a negative attitude, for you had not one single positive suggestion about solving the problem of getting good hams. And I can't take your beef about the Bash books seriously until I see a copy of a letter from you asking CQ not to run his ads... or a letter to a ham dealer saying you're not going to buy from him as long as he sells those books. I have yet to hear of one single case where any ham has gone into a dealer and torn up the Bash books on display... not one. No, 100% of the hams have accepted this flagrant poisoning of our hobby. Not one single ham club in the country has taken a stand against Bash, so I must assume that 100% of the hams don't give a damn whether or not any newcomers have any technical knowledge... and that includes you, Jerry. Ham

licenses are being handed out on silver platters and I don't see you doing anything but griping. The code doesn't prove anything. Some people can learn 20 wpm in a weekend, others can struggle for months and not get 5 wpm... that's a matter of chance and genes.—Wayne.

DIGITAL CODE

The FCC is doing ham radio amateurs a great injustice by not replacing the Morse code with a more viable alternative and by being reluctant to introduce computer technology into ham radio.

The Morse code, being a good base for communications, is at present outdated and not in step with our current technology. It remains for many a nostalgic foothold with the past—a good feeling of taking part in something that originated in past history. However, Morse code does not a true amateur make! There are many good hams around that had (and still have) the darnedest time learning the code to get their licenses. And

then there are many code experts who are not good hams at all. There are also good hams who are good at code. A true ham radio amateur is one who has the proper spirit, attitude, and dedication to radio communications, no matter what the method used to communicate or the kind of ham gear used. There are many would-be amateurs who have the proper attitude but have a hard time getting their ticket because they cannot feel the rhythm of Morse code. This is akin to the person who either likes or dislikes classical, jazz, pop, or folk music. In many cases it means you either have it or you don't. This is very unfair to a true radio amateur.

As an alternative to Morse code, I would propose the FCC adopt a digital code. An exam would be given in two parts. In part A, the applicant would have to prove mechanical and proper operation of a basic keyboard encoder-decoder. In part B, the applicant would be given a test on digital-code theory to show understanding of what makes it work. This is not difficult and has its roots in Morse code

basics—an on-off switch. As for buying the equipment, there are many economical systems now available, and by the time the FCC adopts such a resolution, prices would drop further.

As for computers and ham radio, it is the only way to go. It is not true that the human touch would be gone with computers, as many feel. Once again this is a vestige from the past. In contrast, the computer can allow the ham more room for human expression. An alphanumeric keyboard has limitless possibilities for personal touch communications. Those who criticize the computer don't understand its operation, don't own one, or don't know anyone who owns one and knows what it's all about. After all, a computer is nothing more than an on-off switch, the number of switches related to its capacity or memory, and the switching done electronically. In fact, a Morse-code keyer is a basic computer. So hams have been using computers for years, but they don't know it.

**Roger E. Berube
Nashua NH**

TERMINALL



apple*

+

TRS-80*

TERMINALL is a hardware and software system that converts your personal computer into a state of the art communications terminal. Terminal features simple connections to your computer and radio plus sophisticated and reliable software.

Simplicity

TERMINALL was designed from the outset to be easy to connect to your radio and easy to use. Plug into your receiver headphone jack and copy Morse Code or radioteletype (RTTY). Plug into your CW key jack and send Morse Code. Attach a microphone connector and send Baudot or ASCII RTTY using audio tones (AFSK). That's all there is to hooking it up.

The software is loaded into your computer from disk or cassette. Enter your callsign and the time and you will start receiving immediately. No settings or adjustments are necessary to receive Morse Code; it's fully automatic and it works! You may type your message while receiving or transmitting.

You will be on the air, receiving and transmitting in any mode, in minutes. As we said, **TERMINALL** is simple.

More for your money.

■ **TERMINALL** has the RTTY terminal unit—demod and AFSK—built in. This results in a lower total cost.

■ **Fantastic Morse reception.** Six stage active filter demodulator copies the weak ones. Auto adaptive Morse algorithm copies the sloppy ones. Received code speed displayed on status line.

■ **Outstanding documentation.** Professionally written, 90 page user manual contains step-by-step instructions.

■ **Built in, separate, multi-stage, active filter RTTY and CW demodulators.** No phase lock loops. RTTY demodulator has 170 and either 425 or 850 Hz shift-keyboard selectable—and uses either the panel meter or scope outputs for easy tuning. Copy the weak ones. Copy the noisy ones. Copy the fading ones.

■ **Built in crystal controlled AFSK.** Rock stable for even the most demanding VHF or HF applications. A must on many VHF RTTY repeaters.

■ **Built in 110 or 220 volt AC power supply.**

■ **Built in parallel printer driver software.** Simply attach a parallel ASCII printer (e.g. the EPSON MX 80) to your printer port to obtain hardcopy in all modes.

■ **Multi level displays**—allows examining and editing of historical text.

■ **Word wrapping,** word mode editing, diddle, ignore carriage returns, user programmable end of line sequence, adjustable carriage width, multiple user-defined WRU, transmit delay (fixed, none or auto-adaptive), break mode and more!

■ **The all-in-one TERMINALL design** makes it great for use on HF or VHF, Ham, Commercial, SWL or MARS! SWL's. **TERMINALL** may be jumpered for either 425 or 850 Hz reception to copy news and weather services.



System Requirements

TERMINALL T1 Communications terminal for the TRS-80 Model I. Requires a Model I TRS-80, 16K RAM and Level II BASIC. Includes software on cassette and disk, assembled and tested hardware and an extensive instruction manual. **\$499.**

TERMINALL T3 Communications terminal for the TRS-80 Model III. Requires a Model III TRS-80, 16K RAM and Model III BASIC. Includes software on cassette and disk, assembled and tested hardware and an extensive instruction manual. **\$499.**

TERMINALL T2 Communications terminal for the APPLE II. Requires an APPLE II or APPLE II PLUS with 48K RAM and disk. Software is provided on disk in DOS 3.2 format. Use MUFFIN utility to convert to DOS 3.3 format. Includes software on disk, assembled and tested hardware and an extensive instruction manual. **\$499.**



**15 Day Money Back Trial Period
on Factory Direct Orders**

MACROTRONICS, inc.®

1125 N. Golden State Blvd.
Turlock, California 95380

DEPT. 73

✓ 44

TO ORDER (209) 634-8888 or 667-2888

We are experiencing telephone difficulties - Please keep trying.

Add \$4.00 shipping U.P.S. reg delivery - CA residents add 6% sales tax.

*TRS-80 is a Registered Trademark of Tandy Corp.

Apple is a Registered Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

1 yr. Parts & Labor - Limited Warranty.

The communications terminal that does it all!

Wayne Green Books

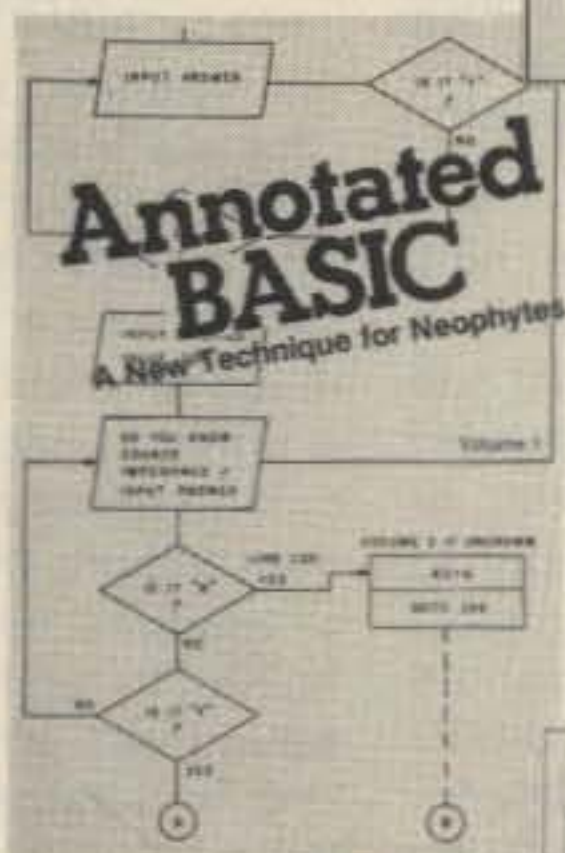
NEW
ARRIVALS

TEXTEDIT

a complete
wordprocessing
system in kit
form.

by
Irwin Rappaport

A WAYNE GREEN
PUBLICATION



Annotated BASIC

A New Technique for Neophytes

KILOBAUD KLASROOM

Learn Digital
Electronics While
Building Your Own
Computer!

By George Young
and Peter Stark



TEXTEDIT—A Complete Word Processing System in kit form

by Irwin Rappaport

TEXTEDIT is an inexpensive word processor that you can adapt to suit your needs, from writing form letters to large texts. It is written in modules, so you can load and use only those portions that you need. Included are modules that perform:

- right justification
- ASCII upper/lowercase conversion
- one-key phrase entering
- complete editorial functions
- and much more!

TEXTEDIT is written in TRS-80* Disk BASIC, and the modules are documented in the author's admirably clear tutorial writing style. Not only does Irwin Rappaport explain how to use TEXTEDIT, he also explains programming techniques implemented in the system.

TEXTEDIT is an inexpensive word processor that helps you learn about BASIC programming. It is written for TRS-80 Models I and III with TRSDOS 2.2/2.3 and 32K.

BK7387 \$9.97 Disk Available DS7387 \$19.97

0-88006-050-6

Annotated BASIC—A New Technique for Neophytes.

BASIC programming was supposed to be simple—a beginner's programming language which was so near to English that it could be easily understood. But, in recent years, BASIC has become much more powerful and therefore much more difficult to read and understand. BASIC simply isn't basic anymore.

Annotated BASIC explains the complexities of modern BASIC. It includes complete TRS-80* Level II BASIC programs that you can use. Each program is annotated to explain in step-by-step fashion the workings of the program. Programs are flowcharted to assist you in following the operational sequence. And—each chapter includes a description of the new concepts which have been introduced.

Annotated BASIC deals with the hows and whys of TRS-80 BASIC programming. How is a program put together? Why is it written that way? By observing the programs and following the annotation, you can develop new techniques to use in your own programs—or modify commercial programs for your specific use.

Annotated BASIC Volume 1 contains Projecting Profits, Surveyor, Things to Do, Tax Shelter, Introduction to Digital Logic, Camelot, The Soundex Code, Deduction, Op Amp, Contractor Cost Estimating.

BK7384 \$10.95 ISBN 0-88006-028-X **AVAILABLE NOW!**

Annotated BASIC Volume 2 contains Rough Lumber List, Trip Mileage, Flight Plan, OSCAR Data, SWR/Antenna Design, Supermaze, Petals Around the Rose, Numeric Analysis, Demons, Air Raid, Geography Test, Plumbing System Design.

BK7385 \$10.95 ISBN 0-88006-037-9

Order Both Volumes and Save! **BK738402 \$18.95**

KILOBAUD KLASROOM—

A practical course in digital electronics

By George Young and Peter Stark

Learning electronics theory without practice isn't easy. And it's no fun to build an electronics project that you can't use. Kilobaud Klassroom the popular series first published in Kilobaud Microcomputing, combines theory with practice. This is a practical course in digital electronics. It starts out with very simple electronics projects, and by the end of the course you'll construct your own working microcomputer!

Authors Young and Stark are experienced teachers, and their approach is simple and direct. Whether you're learning at home or in the classroom, this book provides you with a solid background in electronics—and you'll own a computer that you built yourself!

Kilobaud Klassroom contains Getting the Ball Rolling, Gates and Flip-Flops Explained, J.K. Flip-Flops and Clocked Logic, PC Boards and Power Supplies, Hardware Logical Functions, Voltage, Current and Power Supplies, Transistors, Diodes and OP Amps, Pulses and More Pulses, Counters and Registers, Bus Traffic Control, ROM and RAM Memories, I/O Circuitry, Parallel and Serial I/O Ports, Computer I/O III, Computer I/O IV, Computer I/O V, Processor Connections, Finally... The Kilobaud Crescendo, Eproms and Troubleshooting, Expansions and Programming, Machine-Language Programming, Assembly-Language Programming, Connecting to the Outside World.

ISBN-0-88006-027-1 **AVAILABLE NOW! BK7386 \$14.95**

THE NEW WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK—

By Dr. Ralph E. Taggart WB8DQT—

Here is the completely updated and revised edition of the best-selling Weather Satellite Handbook—containing all the information on the most sophisticated spacecraft now in orbit. Dr. Taggart has written this book to serve both the experienced amateur satellite enthusiast and the newcomer. This book is an introduction to satellite watching, that tells you how to construct a complete and highly effective ground station. Not just ideas, but solid hardware designs and all the instructions necessary to operate the equipment are included. An entire chapter is devoted to microcomputers and the Weather Satellite Station, and for the thousands of experimenters who are operating stations, The New Weather Satellite Handbook details all the procedures necessary to follow the current spacecraft.

Weather Satellite contains Operational Satellite Systems, Antenna Systems, Weather Satellite Receivers, A Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Monitor for Satellite Picture Display, A Direct-Printing Facsimile System for Weather Satellite Display, How to Find the Satellite, Test Equipment, Microcomputers and the Weather Satellite Station, Station Operations.

ISBN 0-88006-015-8 available now! **BK7383 \$8.95**

*TRS-80 and TRSDOS are trademarks of the Radio Shack Division of Tandy Corporation.

FOR TOLL-FREE ORDERING CALL 1-800-258-5473
WAYNE GREEN BOOKS • PETERBOROUGH NH 03458

Use the order card or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to Wayne Green Books Attn: Sales • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. (Visa, Master Charge or American Express accepted.) No C.O.D. orders accepted. All orders add \$1.50 for the first book, postage and handling; \$1.00 each additional book; \$10.00 per book foreign air mail. Please allow 4-6 weeks after publication for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at the above address.

NEW PRODUCTS

OSCILLOSCOPE MULTIPLEXER

Global Specialties Corporation has introduced an oscilloscope multiplexer that extends the capability of any oscilloscope from one to two input channels to eight, permitting a direct comparison of simultaneous events.

The model 8001 multiplexer accepts signals of ± 8 volts (10 volts peak-to-peak) through eight BNC connectors and provides a flat frequency response to 12 MHz and only -3 dB at 20 MHz. Input impedance is 1 megohm.

The user can view all eight channels at once, or either of two four-channel combinations: 1-4 or 5-8. Once the overall relationship of input signals is observed, the operator may zero in on a particular signal by using the manual mode of operation and then using the increment switch to select the desired input signal (channel).

In use, the trigger signal is connected to channel 1, where its polarity may be switched and its level varied over the ± 5 -volt range. A "push-to-calibrate" button zeros all channels for scope calibration, leaving only the vertical display gain to be adjusted.

The model 8001 oscilloscope multiplexer can be used for field service of electronic equipment, for monitoring several signals at once, for looking at families of data originating from different sources, and for many other purposes. Suggested retail price of the model 8001 is \$349.50.

For additional information, write *Global Specialties Corporation, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven CT 06509-1942*.

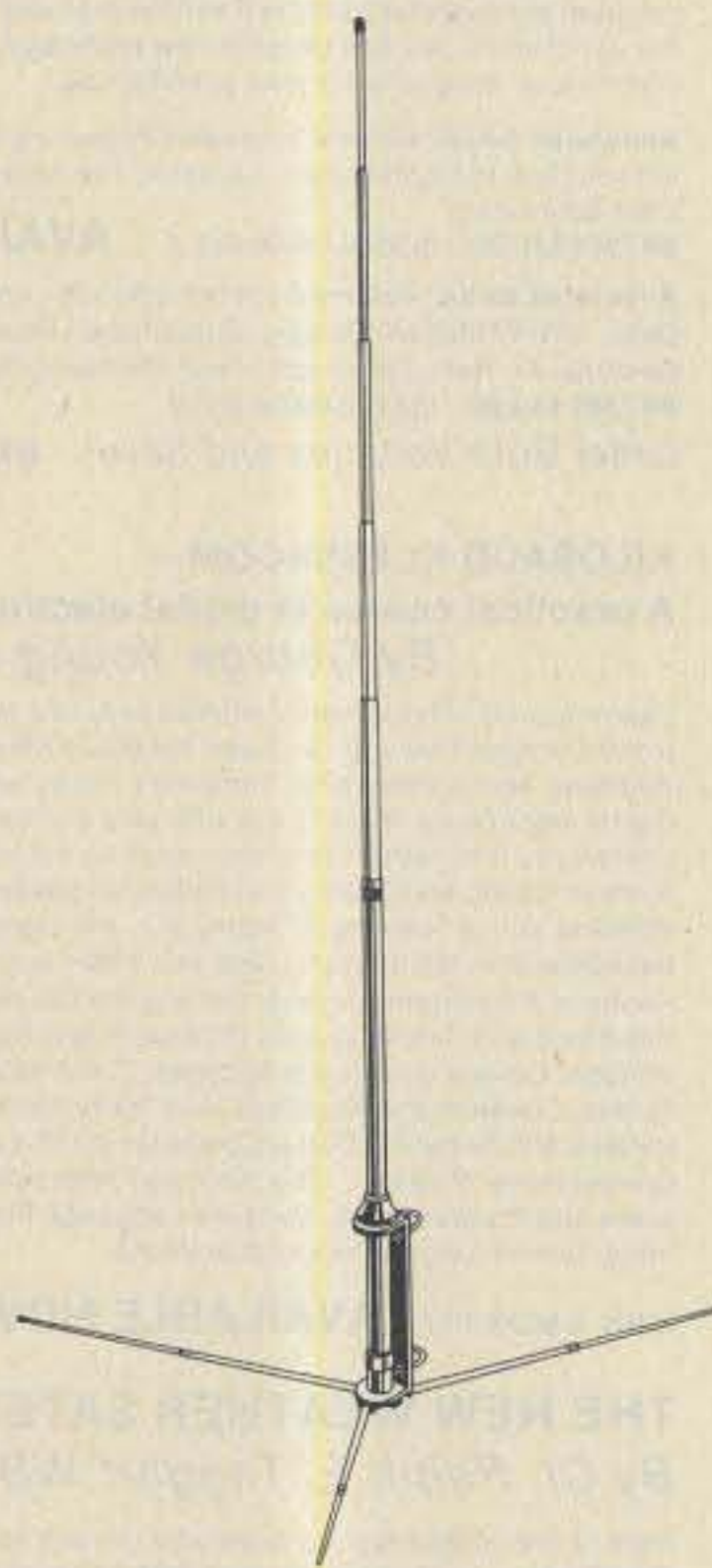


Global Specialties Corporation's oscilloscope multiplexer.

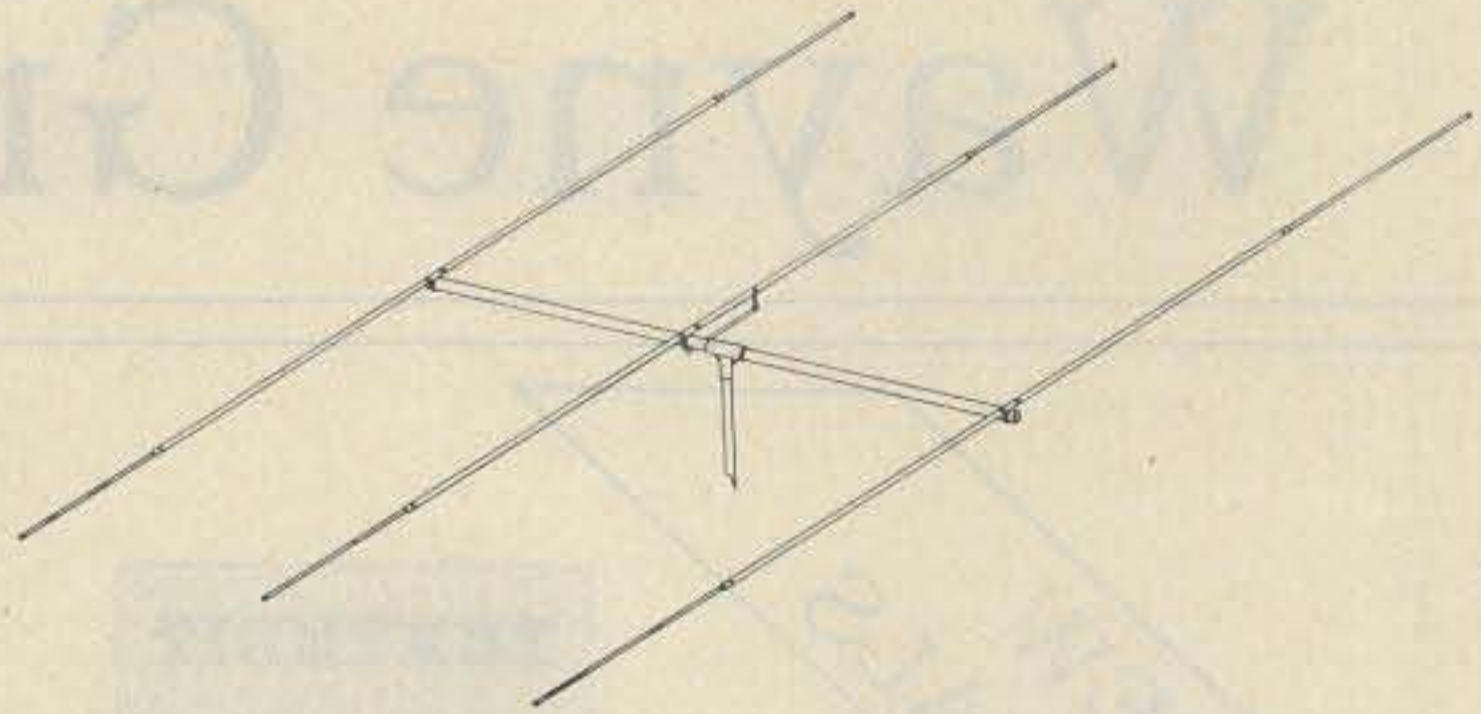
HUSTLER ANTENNAS

If six-meter operation is your dish, you will be interested in three new antennas recently introduced by Hustler, Inc. The 6-MB3 three-element yagi features a 6-dB forward gain while maintaining a front-to-back ratio of 28 dB. Bandwidth for a vswr of less than 2:1 is 2 MHz, and at resonance centered on 50.1 MHz, the vswr is under 1.2:1. The suggested retail price is \$69.95.

Model G-3754 is a vertical, endfed collinear, omnidirectional antenna for fixed station use, and is ideal for repeater applications. Bandwidth for a vswr of under 2:1 is 1 MHz and, at resonance, is 1.2:1.



Hustler's endfed collinear.



Hustler's 3-element yagi.

Gain is 3.4 dB, developed from a .65 wavelength radiator. The SRP is \$89.95.

The G-3754 and 6-MB3 are constructed of high-grade seamless aluminum tubing and stainless steel hardware for durability and long life.

For mobile use, the new BBL-4554 base-loaded antenna is 48 inches in overall height and is shunt-fed, providing optimum performance on FM, AM, or SSB. The antenna is supplied complete with stainless steel impact spring, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch hole mount, and 17 feet of RG-58/U coaxial cable with PL-259 connector installed. SRP is \$39.95.

For further information, con-

tact *Hustler, Inc., 3275 North B Avenue, Kissimmee FL 32741*.

CHANNEL MASTER EARTH STATIONS

A new feed assembly used in Channel Master's new generation Earth stations features a 120° or 100° LNA (low noise amplifier), scaler feed, and automatic polarizer. The LNA offers weather protection and reliability with a one-piece cast aluminum housing that is coated with a weather-resistant urethane finish. In addition, the lid is sealed with an elastomeric "O" ring for weather-tightness in an unprotected environment.

The scaler feed features re-



Channel Master TVRO Earth station.



ICOM

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AMATEUR

N&G



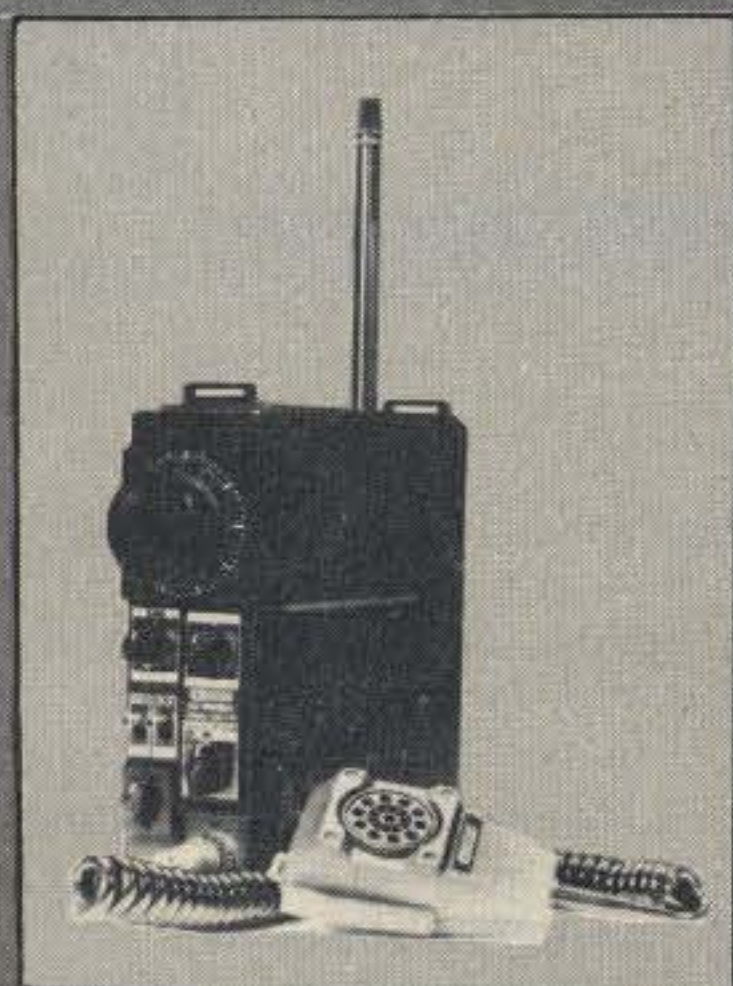
DISTRIBUTING
7201 N.W. 12 ST.
MIAMI, FLA. 33126
(305) 592-9685
(305) 763-8170
WATTS 800-327-3364

123

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

SSB-CW MODE PORTABLE RADIOS

IC-502-A 6 METER
LIST 239.00 N&G PRICE 185.00
IC-202-S 2 METER
LIST 279.00 N&G PRICE 215.00



IC 730 H.F.
LIST \$829.00



IC-720A H.F.
LIST \$1349.00



IC-25-A
LIST \$349.00



IC-451A U.H.F.
LIST \$899.00



IC-2AT IC-3AT IC-4AT
Accessories Stocked

BARKER & WILLIAMSON'S PORTABLE ANTENNA

MODEL
370-10



Designed for
APARTMENTS — MOTELS — VACATIONS
Quick Simple Installation. Operates on 2, 6,
10, 15, 20 and 40 meters. All coils supplied.
Only 22-1/2 inches long. Weighs less than
2 lbs. Supplied with 10 ft. RG 58 coax and
counter poise. Whip extends to 57 inches.
Handles up to 300 watts.
VSWR—1:1:1 when tuned
Write for more details and other B&W products

BARKER & WILLIAMSON, INC.
10 CANAL STREET
BRISTOL, PA. 19007
215-788-5581

11



Orbit



ORBIT is the Official Journal for the
Radio Amateur Satellite Corporation
(AMSAT), P.O. Box 27, Washington, DC
20047. Please write for application.

For a **FREE SAMPLE COPY** please
send \$1 to cover First Class Postage
and handling to: Orbit, 221 Long
Swamp Road, Wolcott, CT 06716.

duced spillover for minimum interference and noise pickup and gives .5-dB-gain improvement over conventional rectangular feeds. For optimum dish performance and ease of installation, the unit is factory pre-calibrated to the exact focal length from the reflector.

Waveguide-coupled to the LNA, the integral feed polarizer makes possible convenient dual-polarity reception and eliminates the need for complicated feed rotation or expensive double LNAs. The probe automatically assumes the correct position for any channel selected by the receiver, without additional polarity adjustments.

The turnkey system complete with 12-foot dish is \$5295; with a 10-foot dish, \$4995.

For further information, contact *Channel Master, Division of Avnet, Inc., Ellenville NY 12428; (914)-647-5000*. Reader Service number 483.

KALGLO'S SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Kalglo Electronics Company, Inc., has added a new Quad series to its line of surge suppressors designed to protect sensitive electronic equipment from damaging power-line transients, high-voltage surges, and electrical noise interference conducted along ac lines.

Quad surge suppressors have four filtered outlets, which take care of computers which need more than two filtered outlets (such as the Apple, for example). The Quad-I has transient ab-

sorption only, while the Quad-II has transient absorption plus dual 3-stage low-pass filters for RFI "hash" filtering.

All units are prewired and ready to use. For more information, contact *Kalglo Electronics Company, Inc., Department Quad, 6584 Ruch Road, East Allen Township, Bethlehem PA 18017*. Reader Service number 486.

THE CES 635 MICRODIALER

Communications Electronics Specialties announces their new CES 635 Microdialer, designed to make life easier for the mobile radio operator. The 635 incorporates the microphone element and the keypad buttons



The CES 635 Microdialer.



Current Development Corporation's Novax II mobile connection.

on the same side of the microphone, enabling the mobile operator to put through an auto-patch call without ever taking his eyes off the road.

The Microdialer features a programmable pause that allows the operator to bring up the patch, pause, and dial the telephone number by pushing two buttons. It also keys the PTT line prior to sending the first tone so that nothing is lost in the transmission.

The first five memories hold up to eleven digits, and memories six through zero hold up to seven digits. Dialing speeds from one to eight digits per second can be programmed as desired.

The suggested retail price is \$99.95. For additional information, contact *Communications Electronics Specialties, Inc., PO Box 507, Winter Park FL 32790*. Reader Service number 485.

NOVAX II MOBILE CONNECTION

Current Development Corporation (formerly R.W.D., Inc.) announces its new Novax II Mobile Connection for interfacing with DTMF (TouchTone®) and rotary-dial telephones. In addition to the standard features provided by Novax I, Novax II offers: 4-digit access code, LED dis-

play, toll restrict, repeater use, and rotary-dial-interface capability. Both units employ high-speed switching techniques, eliminating voice-activated switching problems.

Suggested retail prices are: the base unit, \$279.95; the rotary module, \$49.95, and the ring-back module, \$39.95.

For more information, contact *Current Development Corporation, Box 162, Tudman Road, Westmoreland NY 13490*. Reader Service number 484.

SATELLITE EARTH-STATION RECEIVER SYSTEM

Telecom Industries Corporation has just announced their new TX-2440 satellite Earth-station receiver system. The receiver incorporates several unique features, including a three-position audio-subcarrier bandwidth selector, and an LNA-mounted, dual-conversion downconverter (patent pending) that enables any LNA to be converted to an LNC in seconds. The TX-2440 lists for \$895. For additional information, contact *Telecom Industries Corporation, 27 Bonaventure Drive, San Jose CA 95134*. Reader Service number 491.

RIDGE SYSTEMS RTTY INTERFACE

Ridge Systems Co., Inc., has



Kalglo's plug-in surge suppressor.



Telecom Industries' new TX-2440 satellite Earth-station receiver system.

WHY COMPRO- MISE

Others claim more gain for their antennas than the IsoPole™ antennas, but none can beat the IsoPole for HONEST on-the-horizon omni-directional gain unless you are willing to spend at least THREE TIMES AS MUCH!!! The IsoPole is easiest of ALL competitive models to assemble, has a weather protected, factory-tuned matching network, (no more aggravating SWR variations with weather changes), uses all stainless steel hardware, and is designed to withstand severe icing and wind conditions. The IsoPole antenna is UPS shippable without the standard 10 foot 1¼ inch TV mast. You can buy the mast from your local ham dealer, hardware store, or Radio Shack™ store for less than the shipping costs of a single mast. When good strong, low cost 10 foot sections of mast are so easily available, why compromise by using several shorter pieces that have to be joined together?

For more details, please write for our latest catalog or visit your favorite dealer.

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box C-2160,
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(206) 775-7373
Telex: 152571 AEA INTL

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

DON'T TIME OUT... TIME IN

Introducing Toggle Time

Model TI-10 time alert for repeater operators to avoid timing out repeater. (PATENTED)
*Sensitive enough for H.T.S. *Automatic; Sense RF carrier-no connections to rig *Battery powered
*Resets on carrier drop-out *Adjustable timing period *Size 5 1/4 x 3 5/16 x 1 3/4
*Weight 8 oz./226.8 Grams
Piercing, 6.5 KHz alert tone

Model TI-10 assembled..\$69
Model TI-10k, kit form..\$52
Printed Circuit Board and Documentation.....\$15.00



Toggle Time is a 10 minute timer that would be utilized by a ham to keep within FCC 10 min. ID rules. It is actuated by a toggle switch which serves two purposes:

- Dealer * Begins timing period when power is applied. *
- Inquiries * When Toggle Time times out it lets you know with a loud tone. Price \$14.95
- Invited Shipping & Handling add \$2 Send check, money order or COD *battery included
- ✓140 * When ordering, please specify model * 3 1/4 x 2 1/8 x 1 1/8

COMSTAR RESEARCH P.O. BOX 771 Madison Heights, MI 48071

NOW YOU
CAN HAVE
BOTH!



POWER POCKET™

See us at:
Boxboro,
Oct. 2 & 3
and at
Santa
Cruz,
Oct. 9
& 10

Gives You Hand-Held to Mobile and Back Again!

Simply plug in your Icom IC-2A (T) and you have a 25-35W synthesized mobile rig — take it out again, all charged and ready, when you want hand-held operation.

RF POWER—the Power Pocket amplifier/charger accepts any version of the IC-2A and applies its output to a wide-band rf amplifier. With 4W input, the Power Pocket delivers 35W output; 3W in brings 30W out, 2W becomes 25W, and the ½W low power-position yields 5W output.

AF POWER—the Power Pocket provides 2½W audio output and a 4-inch speaker so that messages can be heard above road noise, even with the windows down. Also, you can operate the IC-2A at low volume, thus less drain on the battery pack.

CHARGING POWER—the spring-loaded charger pocket adapts to tall or short packs; accepts and charges all Icom battery packs. Separate "charge" switch and indicator lets you charge battery pack whether or not the amplifiers are in use. Charge is supplied at 35 mA rate, which (a) with IC-2A(T) off, will give a complete charge in 10 to 14 hours; (b) with IC-2A(T) on and receiving, supplies all needed radio power, maintaining battery.

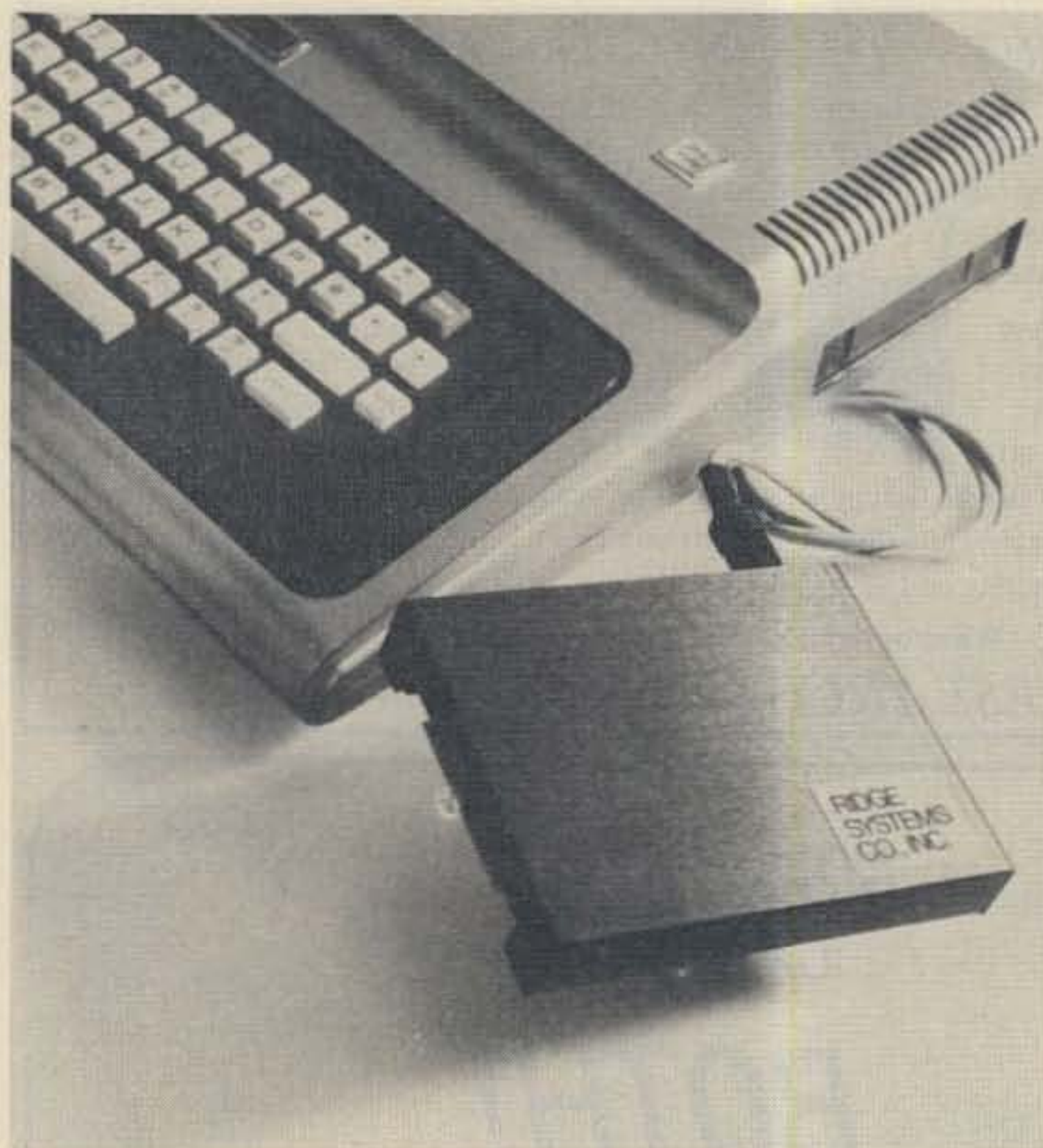
EXTRA CHARGING POWER—when the VoCom Power Pocket's mic is keyed, its charger supplies 400 mA to power the IC-2A(T) so that there is little drain on the battery. With the IC-2A(T) turned off, this 400 mA can be used to provide a quick charge for emergency needs.

MIC PREAMP—the adjustable mic pre-amplifier lets you use the IC-2A(T) in or out without readjusting its mic input. It also makes the Power Pocket compatible with any standard mobile microphone.

Suggested retail price, \$229.95 (includes mic). See your favorite amateur radio dealer.

VoCom ✓90
PRODUCTS CORPORATION
65 E. Palatine Rd., Prospect Heights, IL 60070
(312) 459-3680

Icom and IC-2A(T) are trademarks of Icom America, Inc. Power Pocket and VoCom are trademarks of VoCom Products Corporation. © 1982 by VoCom Products Corporation.



RTTY interface for the TRS-80 color computer, by Ridge Systems.

announced the model 4511 RTTY interface for the TRS-80™ color computer. The interface plugs into the Program Pak™ slot and contains all the software and hardware in a ROM cartridge. The five-pin DIN plug on the back of the cartridge provides the EIA signal connections to your terminal unit. Operating features include keyboard control of the message and operating buffers, transmitter on-off, station identification, and 110-baud-ASCII or 60-wpm-baudot mode selection. The split screen simultaneously displays text being entered, messages being received, and system status. Further, the interface firmware supports a printer and selective calling that automatically stores the incoming message on cassette tape.

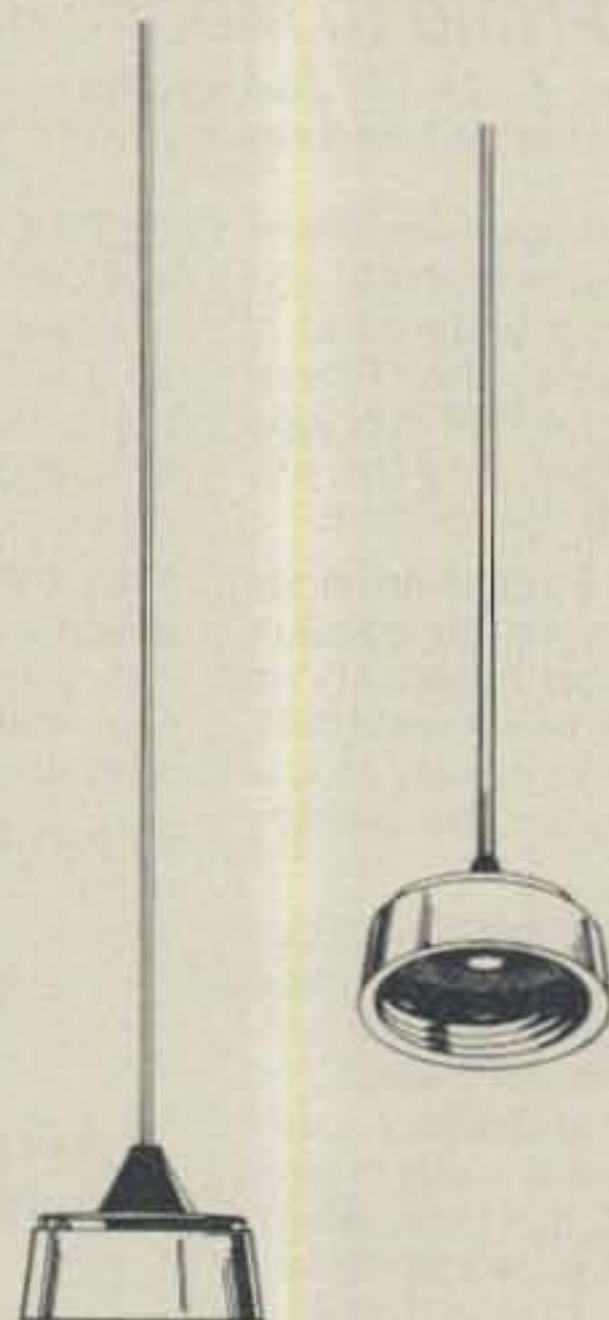
The interface is designed to be reliable and easy to use. An internal buffer makes operation easier by allowing simultaneous text reception and text entry from the keyboard or permitting one to save incoming text for later re-transmission. The cassette tape permits you to save important or frequently-used messages and reload them as needed. The instruction manual describes installation and use of the interface and contains a schematic diagram, parts locator, maintenance data, and information on se-

lected subroutines. \$169.95 includes interface, manual, and 90-day warranty.

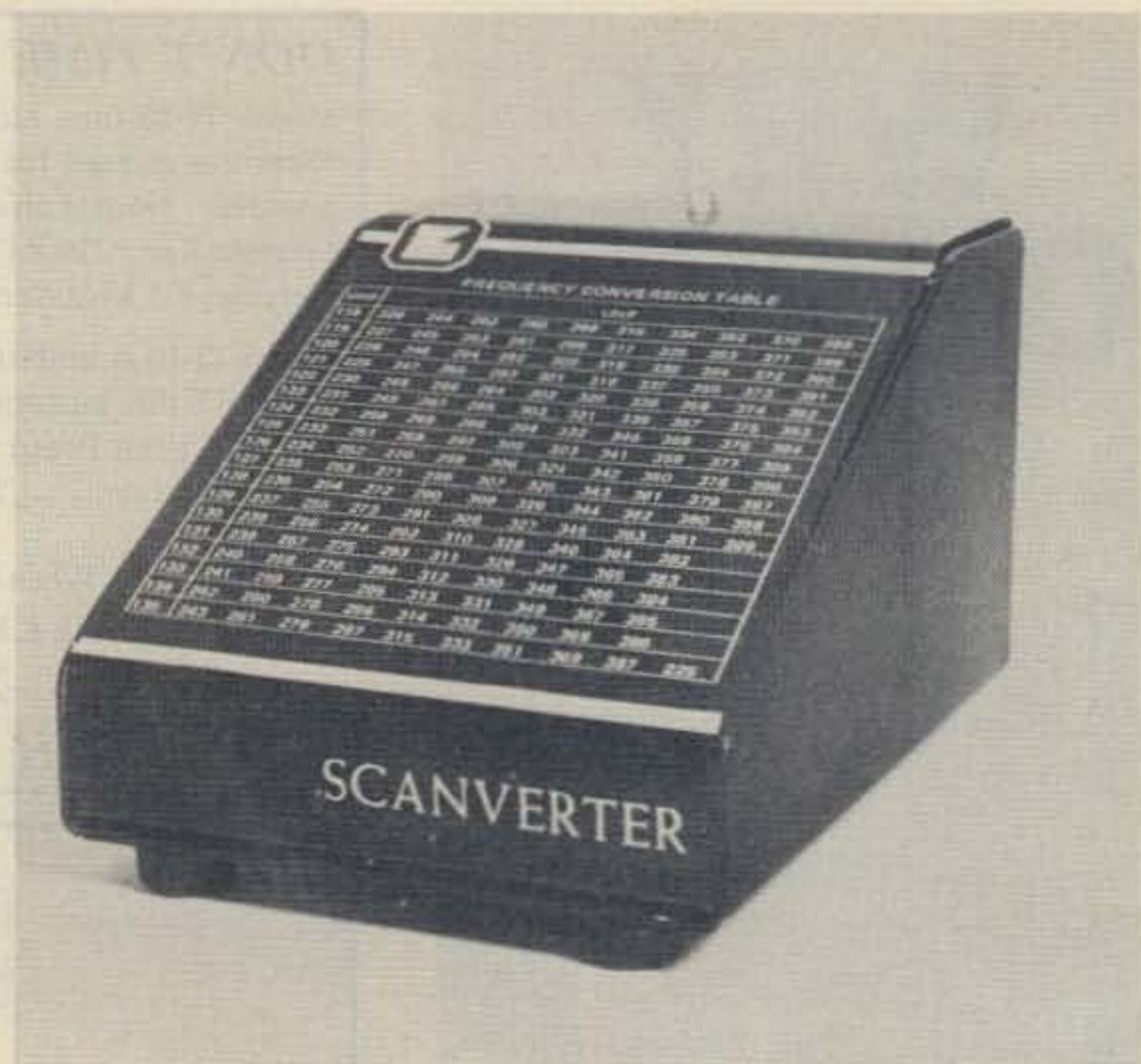
For more information, contact Ridge Systems Co., Inc., PO Box 772, Acton MA 01720; (617)-264-4251. Reader Service number 489.

MULTIBAND QUARTER-WAVE ANTENNA

Larsen Antennas has introduced the NMOQ special quarter-wave antenna which makes it unnecessary to stock a different antenna for each band.



The Larsen Electronics NMOQ quarter-wave antenna.



The Grove Enterprises 225-400-MHz scanner converter.

The NMOQ adapts one antenna for a full range of frequencies from 136 to 512 MHz. Just cut the rod to the desired frequency.

With a suggested retail price of \$7.97, the Larsen NMOQ uses a chrome mounting nut and a silver-plated contact attached to the rod with a set screw. The silver-plated contact has less resistance than the stainless-steel rod and ensures a low resistance rf connection.

Two models are available. Order the complete antenna to fit the NMO mounting hardware, or the NMOQ Special W for the antenna without the chrome mounting nut. For more information, contact Larsen Antennas, PO Box 1799, 11611 NE 50th Avenue, Vancouver WA 98668. Reader Service number 488.

THE GROVE ENTERPRISES SCANNER CONVERTER

Grove Enterprises has just announced a new 225-400-MHz scanner converter, the Scanverter CVR-1, which will allow complete coverage of the 225-400-MHz military/federal government aircraft band when used with a standard aircraft band scanner.

Scanverter CRV-1 makes it possible to listen to NASA space-shuttle radio links to Earth, military air tactical war games, Coast Guard search and rescue missions, FLEETSAT-COM military satellites, federal government agencies in flight, and more.

A new development called "bandstacking" allows the entire 175-MHz-wide UHF aircraft band to be compressed into the 118-136-MHz range that is tunable on any scanner capable of standard VHF aircraft-band reception. No tuning or adjustments are necessary with the fully-automatic CVR-1.

Standard features of the Scanverter include: a high-sensitivity, low-noise microstripline circuit, an all-metal cabinet for superior shielding, a frequency-conversion chart printed on the cabinet, a double-balanced mixer for reduced images, an eleven-pole filter for suppression of out-of-band interference, a crystal oscillator for high stability, and a zener-diode voltage regulator for limiting drift. A power cord for connection to a 12-volt dc supply (not furnished) and an interconnect cable for connecting the CVR-1 to your aircraft-band scanner are also furnished. Suggested retail price is \$99.95.

For more information, write Grove Enterprises, Brasstown NC 28902. Reader Service number 487.

TWIN OAKS ASSOCIATES' CW TEACHING SYSTEMS

Twin Oaks Associates is a partnership of mental health professionals who are hams interested in helping others to learn CW. Twin Oaks has developed three Morse code teaching systems on tape which represent the careful application of

psychological principles to learning. They help students learn to recognize and copy Morse characters at a very high speed.

The first set of tapes is called System 12[©]. It is designed for the ham who may have a Novice or Technician class license but can't "get over the hump" to pass the General class code test. System 12 takes students past 15 words per minute on five carefully-structured, successive-demand, 60-minute cassettes.

The second training program is called System 24[©]. It assumes that the student is able to copy comfortably at 9 or 10 words per minute but would like to go after the amateur Extra class license. This program is on five 60-minute cassettes and carries the student past 30 words per minute.

The third teaching system, the System 12 Alphabet Book[©], is designed for persons who know absolutely nothing about Morse code. It may be used, however, by persons who are

not thoroughly comfortable at 5 words per minute, and it is useful for either classroom or self-instruction.

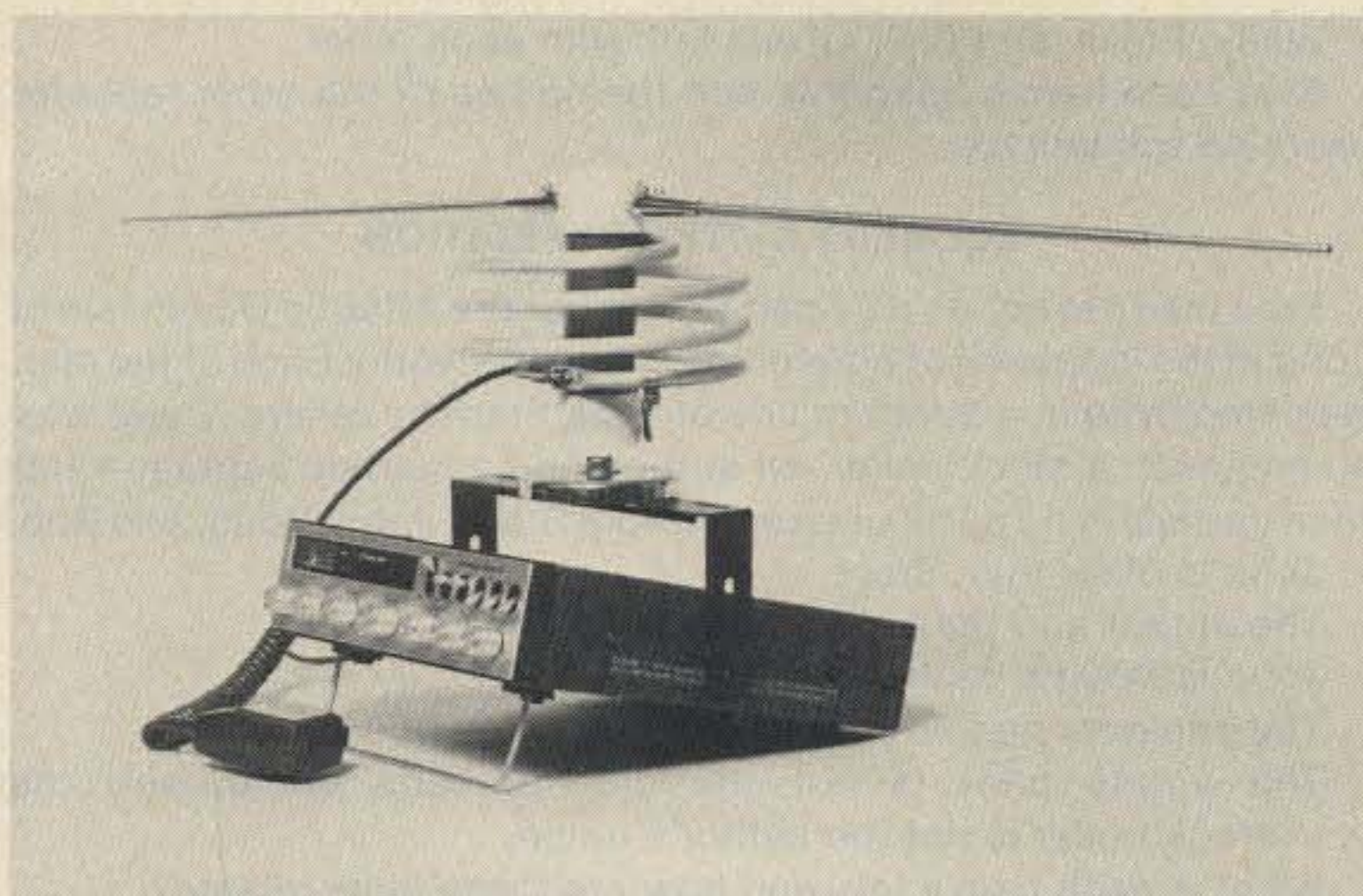
Each program, or system, comes with its own carefully-written study guide. Systems 12 and 24 cost \$30 each, and the System 12 Alphabet Book costs \$15.

For more information, write *Twin Oaks Associates, Route 5, Box 37, Knoxville IA 50138*. Reader Service number 482.

COM-RAD INDUSTRIES ANTENNAS

Com-Rad Industries has just announced the availability of two new antennas in its line of space-saving antennas for fixed and mobile amateur radio operators.

The CR-1011A and CR-6A cover the amateur 10- and 6-meter bands, respectively. Each antenna is a full-sized quarter-wave vertical ground-plane that has been rearranged mechanically to be only 5% of its normal height. It consists of a basic helix element with an ad-



A Com-Rad Industries' space-saving antenna.

justable telescoping capacity hat/tuning ring for resonating the antenna to the desired frequency.

Each antenna is constructed of stainless-steel hardware, aluminum helix elements, stainless-steel telescoping capacity hat, and corrosion-proof support structure.

The CR-1011A provides a low-vswr match to 50-Ohm coaxial cable over any preselected

400-kHz segment of the 10-meter band, and the CR-6A provides a low-vswr match to 50-ohm coaxial cable over any preselected 700-kHz segment of the 6-meter band.

For price information and further details about these and other antennas, contact *Com-Rad Industries, 1635 West River Parkway, Grand Island NY 14072*. Reader Service number 490.

FUN!

*John Edwards KI2U
78-56 86th Street
Glendale NY 11385*

LOGIC TIME

You know, time really does fly when you're having FUN! I can hardly believe it, but this month marks the second anniversary of the FUN! column. That's a lot of riddles and puzzles under the bridge, but it's been a gas. If you've had fun solving the quizzlers presented here, just remember that I've had even more fun creating them. So much fun, in fact, that it feels almost dishonest to take the money Wayne offers—but I really don't have much of a conscience.

I hope you'll enjoy this month's offering: some logic puzzles.

ELEMENT 1—MARC'S CONTEST

During a 24-hour contest, Marc can average two contacts per minute from noon to midnight and six contacts per minute from midnight to noon.

How many contacts will Marc average for the entire contest?

ELEMENT 2—THE DX QSO

A QSO on 20 meters the other night found four hams enjoying an international roundtable. All four operators were of different nationalities and although each could speak two of the four languages—English, French, German, and Spanish—there was no common tongue by which they could all communicate. Complicating matters even further, only one of the languages was spoken by more than two of the amateurs.

None of the hams spoke both German and French.

While Vic couldn't speak English, he acted as a translator for Carl and Dave.

Vic, Carl, and Larry didn't all speak the same language. Dave could speak German, and rag-chewed with Larry, but Larry could not speak German.

Name the pairs of languages each ham spoke.

ELEMENT 3—COFFEE AND DONUTS AND MURDER

Four hams were standing together after a meeting of the Skunkville ARC enjoying the club's complimentary "coffee and donuts." Suddenly, one of the hams collapsed, moaned "I've been poisoned," and died. His fellow amateurs were arrested and made the following statements under intense questioning (one of the statements is false):

Hertz: I didn't poison him.

I was standing next to Farad.

We had the regular man buy the coffee and donuts.

Ohm: We had a new guy buy the coffee and donuts.

I was standing across from Watt.

The guy who bought the coffee and donuts didn't do it.

Farad: Hertz is a liar. We had a new guy buy the coffee and donuts tonight.

This new guy poisoned Watt.

Ohm is innocent.

Name the murderer.

ELEMENT 4—THE FRIENDLY REPEATER

Repeater station WA2DCS/R has some very touchy users. For instance, five members, whose first names are Harvey, Wally, Steve, Dick, and Stan, and whose last names in no particular order are Tracy, Walters, James, Phillips, and Lewis, have had so many arguments over the years that they will talk to each other only under the following conditions:

Walters will speak to only two of the others.

Phillips and Wally won't talk, but Steve and Lewis will.

Stan will speak to all but one. Harvey will speak only to one of the others.

There's only one out of the group that Tracy won't speak to.

There's only one out of the group that James will speak to.

Wally, Steve, and Dick all will talk with each other.

Give each ham's full name and the names of the other repeater users he will talk to.

ELEMENT 5—THE DXPEDITION

Four men set out on a DXpedition to put the Atlantic Ocean Isle of Long in the logbooks of amateurs around the world. Each of the men was employed in a different line of work than the others. There was an engineer, a stockbroker, an author, and an airline captain—and their names, in no particular order, were Steve, John, Doug, and Bob. John is older than Steve.

The author and the airline pilot are brothers.

John is Doug's nephew.

The engineer had no relatives on the DXpedition.

The airline pilot is not the stockbroker's uncle, and the stockbroker is not the author's uncle.

What is each ham's job, and how are these guys related?

ELEMENT 6—THE TRAFFIC HANDLERS

Four Advanced-class operators and three General-class operators handle as much traffic in five days as three Advanced-class operators and five General-class operators do in four days.

Which class of operators is more productive?

THE ANSWERS

Element 1:

Three contacts per minute.

Element 2:

Vic spoke Spanish and French. Dave spoke Spanish and German. Carl spoke English and French. Larry spoke Spanish and English.

Element 3:

Farad is the killer.

Element 4:

The full names are: Steve Tracy, Wally Walters, Harvey James, Stan Phillips, and Dick Lewis. Tracy will talk to Walters, Phillips, and Lewis. Walters will speak only to Tracy and Lewis. James speaks to Phillips, while Phillips will talk only to Tracy, James, and Lewis. Lewis talks only to Tracy, Walters, and Phillips.

Element 5:

Steve is the engineer. John is a stockbroker. Doug is an author. Bob is the airline pilot. John is Bob's son and Doug's nephew. Bob and Doug are brothers.

Element 6:

The General-class operators.

SCORING

Each element is worth seventeen points. "Logic is logic. That's all I say."—Oliver Wendell Holmes.

1-20 points—Not rational

21-40 points—Semi-rational

41-60 points—With a ration of rationality

61-80 points—Rationalist

81-100+ points—Very smart

CONTESTS

Robert Baker WB2GFE
15 Windsor Dr.
Atco NJ 08004

CALIFORNIA QSO PARTY

Starts: 1600 GMT October 2

Ends: 2159 GMT October 3

Sponsored by the Northern California Contest Club, with strong efforts being made to have all 58 counties in California on for the contest duration.

Single-operator stations may operate only 24 hours of the contest period; off times must be clearly marked in the log. Multi-operator stations may operate the

full 30 hours. Stations may be worked only once per mode per band. All contacts must be simplex. All CW contacts must be made in the CW subband. California stations that change counties are considered to be new stations and may be contacted again for points credit.

EXCHANGE:

California stations send QSO number and county. Others send QSO number and state, province, or ARRL country.

FREQUENCIES:

Novice—3725, 7125, 21125, 28125.

CW—1805, 3560, 7060, 14060, 21060, 28060.

SSB—1815, 3895, 7230, 14280, 21365, 28560.

Try CW on the half hour and 160 meters at 0500.

SCORING:

Each completed phone contact is worth 2 QSO points. Each completed CW contact is worth 3 QSO points. For multiplier, California stations use the number of states, VO/VE 1-7, and VY1/VE8 for a possible of 58. Others, use the number of California counties worked for a possible total of 58. The final score is the number of QSO points multiplied by the total number of multipliers.

AWARDS:

Certificates for highest-scoring station in each California county, each state/province, and each country. Certificates also to each station scoring 100 or more QSOs. Trophies to the highest-scoring out-of-state single operator, highest-scoring California single operator, and highest-scoring DXpedition to a California county.

ENTRIES:

All logs and summary sheets must be sent by November 1st to: NCCC, c/o Kip Edwards W6SZN, 1928 Hillman Ave., Belmont CA 94002. Please include an SASE with your entry.

ceiving stations and b) SSTV receiving stations (SWLs).

EXCHANGE:

Call sign, RST, message number as three-figure group starting with 001, and GARTG membership number as 5-figure group.

SCORING:

Score 1 point for all SSTV contacts on 80 through 20 meters, 2 points on 15 meters, and 5 points on 10 meters. Multipliers are each country of WAE and ARRL lists, including KL7 and KH6. Each W/K, JA, PY, VE/VO, and VK district will be considered as a separate country. The same continents and countries are valid only once on each band. Final score is QSO points times countries worked times continents. To this score add a 50-point bonus for each GARTG member worked.

ENTRIES:

Logs to contain date/time in GMT, call sign of station worked, RST and message number sent, RST and number received, and points claimed. Don't forget to list the GARTG membership numbers as bonus points! Logs from SWLs must contain both the full report sent and received by the station logged. Incomplete loggings are not eligible for scoring. A summary sheet should show the full scoring and please use separate sheets for each band. All logs must be received within 2 months of the contest and should be addressed to: Wolfgang Punjer DL8VX, PO Box 90 11 30, D-2100 Hamburg 90, Federal Republic of Germany. A free 12-month subscription to *RTTY*, the official organ of GARTG, will be sent to the 3 top scorers of group A.

CALENDAR

Oct 2-3	California QSO Party
Oct 2-4	Side Winders on Two Open QSO Party
Oct 9-10	GARTG Worldwide SSTV Contest (Part 2)
Oct 9-11	Side Winders on Two Open QSO Party (Part 2)
Oct 16-17	ARCI QRP CW QSO Party
Oct 16-17	Pennsylvania QSO Party
Oct 16-17	BSOA Jamboree-on-the-Air
Oct 23-24	Maryland-District of Columbia QSO Party
Nov 6-7	ARRL Sweepstakes—CW
Nov 13	Australian Ladies ARA Contest
Nov 13-14	European DX Contest—RTTY
Nov 20-21	ARRL Sweepstakes—Phone
Nov 20-21	Trinidad & Tobago QSO Party
Dec 4-5	ARRL 160-Meter Contest
Dec 11-12	ARRL 10-Meter Contest
Dec 19	CARF Canada Contest
Jan 8	73 Magazine 40-Meter World SSB Championship
Jan 9	73 Magazine 80-Meter World SSB Championship
Jan 15-16	73 Magazine 160-Meter World SSB Championship

GARTG WORLDWIDE SSTV CONTEST PART 2

Starts: 0600 GMT October 9

Ends: 0600 GMT October 10

This is the second part of a two-part contest—the first weekend was in April but rules were received too late for publication. The contest is sponsored by the German Amateur Teleprinter Group (GARTG). A 6-hour nonoperating time must be taken at any time during the contest. Use 80-through 10-meter amateur bands, SSTV mode exclusively. The same station can be worked only once per band. Operating categories include: a) SSTV transmitting and re-

JAMBOREE-ON-THE-AIR

Starts: 0001 GMT October 16

Ends: 2400 GMT October 17

It's Jamboree time again! Time for Scouts, former Scouts, and anyone interested, to meet on the air for a weekend of good Scout talk. It gives amateurs and Scouts worldwide a chance to listen to or talk with other Scouts. In some cases,

Ceco Now Has Video



Cameras, Monitors, Connectors, Video Tape and Lenses

8mm F1.3 16mm F1.6
25mm 50mm
22-88mm Zoom

**CALL CECO'S VIDEO DEPT.
FOR OUR LOW, LOW PRICES**
Dealer Inquiries Invited

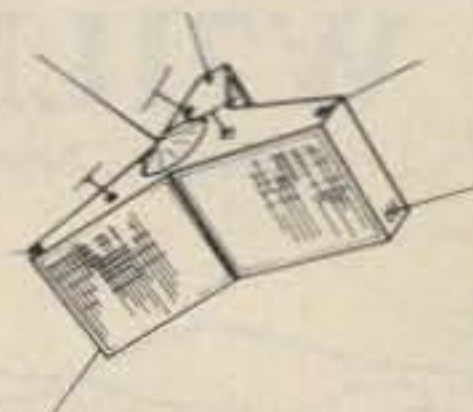
(212) 646-6300 (800) 221-0860
TELEX: 235135

✓92



COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.
2115 AVENUE X,
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11235

AMSAT



THE SUCCESSFUL LAUNCH OF AMSAT'S FIRST PHASE III SATELLITE IN EARLY 1983 WILL BRING UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH TO THIS PRIMARILY VOLUNTEER MANAGED ORGANIZATION. THIS WILL REQUIRE A FULL-TIME, PROFESSIONAL.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/GENERAL MANAGER

—DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT INNOVATIVE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS TO BRING AN AWARENESS AND APPRECIATION OF SPACE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AT THE PERSONAL LEVEL TO AMATEURS AND NON-AMATEURS AROUND THE WORLD.

—MANAGE AND COORDINATE THE WORK OF HUNDREDS OF VOLUNTEERS WHO DESIGN, BUILD, LAUNCH AND OPERATE THE WORLDWIDE AMATEUR SPACE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.

—OVERSEE THE DAY-TO-DAY OPERATIONS OF AMSAT INVOLVING MEMBERSHIP SERVICES, PUBLICATIONS, PUBLIC INFORMATION AND STAFF MANAGEMENT.

—LEAD A COMPREHENSIVE FUND RAISING ACTIVITY BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE AMATEUR RADIO COMMUNITY.

THIS POSITION IS LOCATED IN SUBURBAN, WASHINGTON, D.C. AND WILL REQUIRE SOME TRAVEL AND WEEKEND WORK. COMPENSATION IS IN THE \$30,000 PER YEAR RANGE, WITH SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE BASED INCENTIVES. AN ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL BACKGROUND IS DESIRABLE. ACTIVE RADIO AMATEUR INTEREST IS MANDATORY. SEND RESUMES TO:



SEARCH COMMITTEE/AMSAT
P.O. BOX 27
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20044

DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 1, 1982



ASSOCIATED RADIO

913-381-5900

8012 CONSER BOX 4327
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66204

BUY—SELL—TRADE

All Brands New & Reconditioned



**YOU WANT A DEAL — WE WANT TO DEAL
CALL NOW!!!**



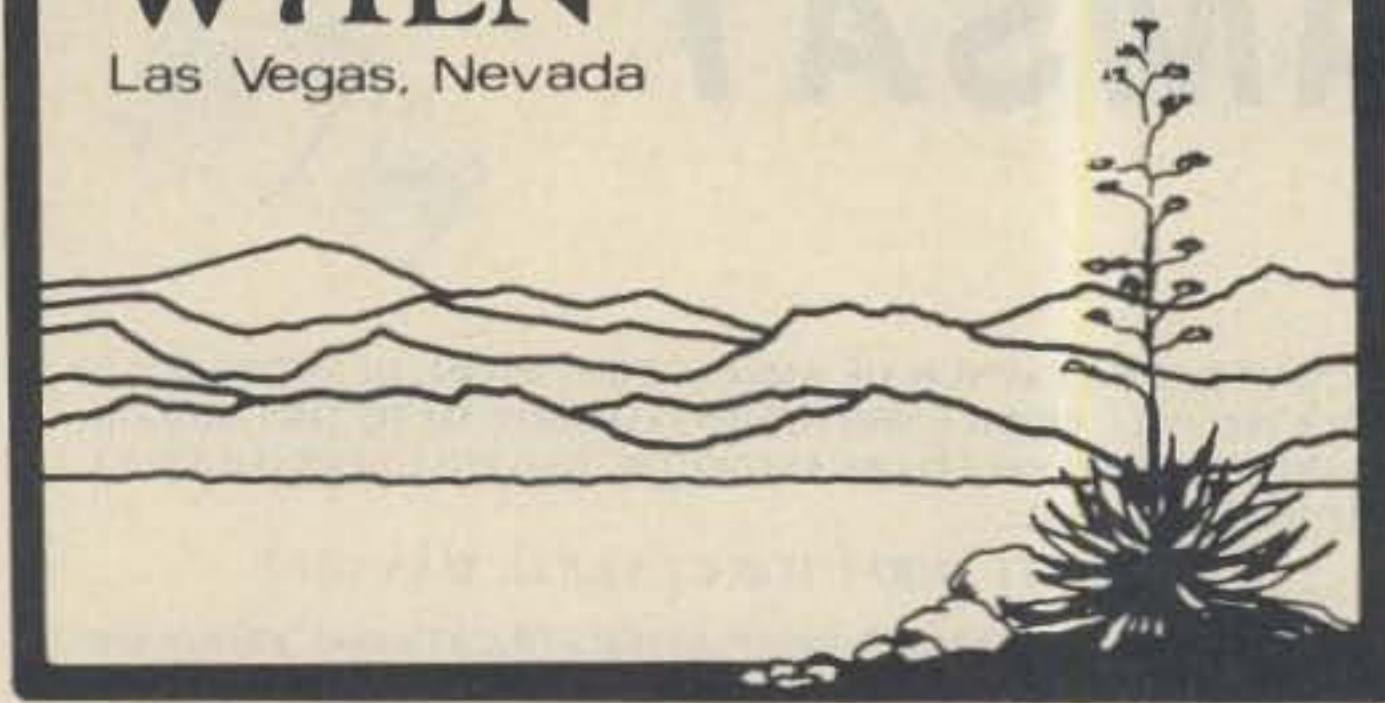
SAVE—SAVE—SAVE



NOTE: SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR CURRENT CATALOG OF NEW AND RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT
SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR WHOLESALE LIST OF UNSERVICED & OVERSTOCK ITEMS.
SEND \$2.00 FOR BOTH. THEY WILL BE MAILED SEPARATELY.

W7ILN

Las Vegas, Nevada



QSL OF THE MONTH: W7ILN

David F. Rollins of Las Vegas has the winning QSL this month. The idea is really novel. The basic design (shown here) is desert flora set off against a desert background. David colors the card with colored pens, and no two cards are exactly alike. The textured paper makes the color have "depth"—the color card David sent in is really superb.

If you would like to enter our QSL card contest, put your QSL card in an envelope, along with your choice of a book from 73's Radio Bookshop, and send it to 73 Magazine, Pine Street, Peterborough NH 03458, Attn: QSL of the Month. Entries which do not use an envelope or do not specify a book will not be considered.

where equipment is available for slow-scan television, to see them also. By the way, this also includes Girl Scouts, Guides, and all Scout leaders.

Look for stations at camporees and other Scout events and for K2BSA, the national headquarters amateur radio club station, and HB9S, the World Scout Bureau station.

Most operations will occur during the period of 0001 GMT Saturday to 2400 GMT Sunday, but since this is not a contest, operations may start Friday and go into Monday. No required contact format, no specific exchange, just Scouting fun. All operations must, however, adhere to FCC rules and regulations.

FREQUENCIES:

Scout frequencies published by the World Bureau are as follows:

Phone—3940, 7240, 14290, 21360, 51150.
CW—3590, 7030, 14070, 21140, 28190.

SSTV and RTTY on usual frequencies.

Post-card-size certificates issued by the World Bureau are available from JOTA Coordinator, Harry Harchar W2GND, 216 Maxwell Avenue, Hightstown NJ 08520, for anyone participating. Send one SASE with sufficient return postage—one ounce per eight cards. They may be requested before the JOTA weekend for distribution then, or for award at Scout Courts of Honor or other meetings.

Logs or lists of participants are *not required*, but reports of activity and photos are welcome for inclusion in the BSA report to the World Bureau and possible use in Scout publications. Send them to the JOTA Coordinator mentioned above.

PENNSYLVANIA QSO PARTY

1700 GMT Oct 16 to
0400 GMT Oct 17
1300 GMT Oct 17 to
2200 GMT Oct 17

Sponsored by the Nittany Amateur Radio Club, this is the 25th annual event. Stations may be worked once per mode (phone and CW) on each band. Mobiles may be reworked as they change counties. Repeater contacts are not permitted.

EXCHANGE:

RS(T), 3-digit sequential serial number, and ARRL section or Pennsylvania

county. Stations on county lines will give out one number but the two counties will count as two separate multipliers.

FREQUENCIES:

SSB—3980, 7280, 14280, 21380, 28580.

CW—40 kHz up from bottom of CW bands.

Novice—10 kHz up from bottom of Novice subbands.

SCORING:

Count 1 point for SSB QSOs, 1.5 points for CW QSOs, and 2 points for 80-meter CW QSOs. Pennsylvania stations multiply QSO points by the total number of ARRL sections plus the total number of Pennsylvania counties plus a maximum of one DX country. Others, multiply QSO points by the total number of Pennsylvania counties worked (67 max.).

AWARDS:

This year, in addition to the usual certificates, plaques will go to top scorers in both Eastern and Western Pennsylvania, top out-of-state station, top mobile station (assuming at least 3 entries), and top multi-operator entry.

ENTRIES:

Logs must be complete, be legible, and include a summary sheet. Also include a dup sheet for entries with over 100 QSOs. Send logs no later than November 15th to: Douglas R. Maddox W3HDH, 1187 S. Garner Street, State College PA 16801.

ARCI QRP CW QSO PARTY

Starts: 1200 GMT October 16
Ends: 2400 GMT October 17

The contest is open to all amateurs and all are eligible for the awards. Stations may be worked once per band for QSO and multiplier credits. Participants may operate a maximum of 24 hours during the contest period.

EXCHANGE:

Members—RST, state-province-country, and QRP number. Nonmembers—RST, state-province-country, and power output. Novices and Technicians add IN or IT after the QRP number or power.

SCORING:

SPLATTER!

NEWSLETTER OF THE MONTH

This month's winner is *Splatter*, the publication of the Radio Society of Bermuda. The newsletter is published in Hamilton, Bermuda. In addition to the usual club minutes, etc., the May issue had some interesting technical articles and an article on the world's biggest church, which was built by mistake. It seems that the architect's specifications were in feet, but the church was built in meters. *Splatter* also has a letter from the President of the Bermuda Radio Society with his comments on the proposed US phone band extension. In the news briefs departments, there is a note that the VP9 amateurs do not yet have approval to use the 10-MHz band. Although Bermuda is under the British flag, the amateur license structure in the colony is such that special approval is needed before new bands are authorized. Ah, bureaucracy.

Splatter has consistently good layout and its articles are always written in clear, concise language. A pair of charts, one each for resistors and capacitors, is included. The RSB announces their competitions in the newsletter and includes the appropriate forms, ensuring that all the members receive them in time. Cartoons and good drawings are in every issue, contributing to an overall outstanding newsletter.

The newsletter contest is enjoyed by us here at 73, in spite of the work involved. We encourage all ham radio clubs in the US and overseas to send us a copy of their newsletter every month. We also like to get specialty newsletters such as those for VHF, DX, SSTV, RTTY, and so forth. There is always an array of outstanding newsletters. The competition is always close, so if your newsletter did not win this month, next month may be your turn.

RESULTS

THE 1981 MARYLAND-D.C. QSO PARTY†

NON-MARYLAND STATIONS

Callsign	Total QSOs	Mult.	Score	Power	Mode
W2EZ	22	14	561	A	CW/SSB
WB2IPX	18	12	324	A	CW/SSB
W4FOA	13	10	195	A	CW/SSB
KA1HB	15	8	180	A	CW
WB1GLH	11	10	165	A	CW/SSB
AD8J/3	13	11	143	B	SSB
KF1B	12	10	120	B	SSB
W5PWG	12	6	108	A	SSB
WD8OYF	10	7	105	A	SSB
VE1RQ	9	7	94.5	A	SSB
G5EBU	12	5	90	A	CW/SSB
N0CZO	6	6	54	A	SSB
N1RI	6	4	36	A	SSB
VE5AAD	3	3	13.5	A	SSB
WA7JUJ	3	3	13.5	A	SSB
KD4PP	2	2	6	A	SSB
N0CLV	3	3	4.5	A	SSB(QRP)
W2CC	1	1	1.5	A	SSB
WA3JXW	1	1	1.5	A	SSB

MARYLAND-D.C. STATIONS

Callsign	County	Total QSOs	Mult.	Score	Power	Mode
WB3CFD	Allegheny	685	100	68500	B	SSB
WA3VUQ	Howard	400	84	33600	B	SSB
WB3FNS	D.C.	188	72	20304	A	SSB
KS4B/3	St. Marys	206	55	16995	A	SSB
N3AC/M	*	70	36	3780	A	CW/SSB
WA3YHE	Montgomery	55	30	2475	A	SSB
W3ABC	Prince Georges	36	18	972	A	CW/SSB
WB3BSH	Dorchester	28	15	630	A	SSB
WA3EOP	Washington	18	#	#	#	SSB

*N3AC was mobile in Kent, Talbot, Cecil, Queen Annes, Baltimore, Frederick, Caroline, and Howard Counties.

#WA3EOP (check logs)

Power: A 200 Watts or less; B > 200 Watts.

Underlined callsign means awarded certificate.

†Next MDC QSO Party 1800Z Oct. 23 to 2100Z Oct. 24, 1982

SATELLITE
TELEVISION
SYSTEMS



PB RADIO SERVICE
1950 East Park Row
Arlington, TX 76010

✓404

- * PRODELIN 10' ANTENNA
8 peice for easy shipping/Injection molded for precision
- * CHAPARRAL POLAROTOR
Changes polarity in less than half a second/Feed & LNA never moves
- * DEXCEL RECIEVER
Great looks/Great performance/2 YEAR WARRANTY/
Dentent tuning/ Built in modulator
- * DEXCEL 120° L.N.C.
Eliminates need for old fashioned LNA/2 YEAR
WARRANTY/Best LNC made

*ALSO AVAILABLE

1900 to 2500 MHz Microwave Downconverters

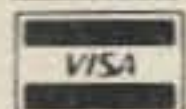
Kit.....\$28.50

Assembled.....\$48.50

SLOTTED ARRAY ANTENNA.....\$21.95

COMMERICAL M.D.S. SYSTEM.....\$169.95

CALL ORDER DEPT. TOLL FREE:
(800) 433-5169



INFORMATION CALL:
(817) 460-7071

*ALSO AVAILABLE

UHF T.V. DECODER,

F-V 3 BOARDS,

PARTS & INFORMATION

look here

1-713-658-0268

ICOM IC740	969.00
IC730	699.00
IC25A	309.00
IC3AT/IC4AT	269.00 ea.
YAESU FT230R	299.00
FT1	2395.00
FT10ZD/3	749.00
FT707	649.00
FT208R/FT708R	289.00 ea.
FRG7700	449.00
DRAKE TR5	699.00
TR7A	1450.00
R7A	1400.00
Cubic 103	1095.00
Bird	Stock
Kenwood R600	299.00
TR7730/TTM	299.00
Tote 'n Talk Cordless	
Base/Telephone	149.00
NEW Signal/One Milspec	Soon
Permitron Wireless Burglar Alarm	
3 Remotes	199.00
W6TOG Kits	Stock
TCG 2.5A/1000 PIV	
epoxy diode	19c ea.
Demo TS530S	600.00
Alpha 78AE	
(Hi Serial No.)	2795.00
Kantronics Interface	169.00
Santec HT1200	
+ Batt. cord	269.00
Amphenol Silver Plate	
PL259	1.00 ea.
Belden 99258, RG8X	19c ft.
8214, RG8 foam	36c ft.
8267, RG213	43c ft.
8448, Rotor	27c ft.
9405, HD Rotor	45c ft.
AEA MBARO	269.00
MM2	125.00
CK2	89.00
Robot 800A	749.00
400	675.00
Butternut HF6V	125.00
Saxton 450 OHM	
Openwire Line	20c ft.

MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THIS AD

MASTERCARD VISA

All prices fob Houston except where indicated. Prices subject to change without notice, all items guaranteed. Some items subject prior sale. Texas residents add 6% tax. Please add sufficient postage, balance collect.

MADISON

Electronics Supply

1508 McKinney ✓45
Houston, Texas 77010

pro-am™

Mounts and Antennas

Commercial users and amateurs who demand the very best will find professional quality and performance with Valor's Pro-Am Communications products. As original equipment or replacements, Pro-Am antennas and mounting systems are compatible with the Motorola type TAD and TAE components. Stainless steel whips, heavy-duty, chrome-plated brass parts; weather-sealed, 200-watt low loss coils ensure long-lasting performance. Available from 27 MHz thru 866 MHz.



Write or call today for complete details.

valor Enterprises, Inc.

185 W. Hamilton St., West Milton, OH 45383
PH: (513) 698-4194, Outside Ohio: 1-800-543-2197
Telex: 724-389 ATT: Valor

✓422

Each member QSO counts 5 points regardless of location. Nonmember QSOs are 2 points with US and Canadian stations, others are 4 points each. Nonmember Novice and Technician contacts count 3 points. Multipliers are as follows: 4-5 Watts, x 2; 3-4 Watts, x 4; 2-3 Watts, x 6; 1-2 Watts, x 8; less than 1 Watt, x 10. Entries from stations running more than 5 Watts output will count as check logs only. Stations are eligible for the following bonus multipliers: if 100% natural power (solar, wind, etc.) with no storage, x 2; if 100% battery power, x 5.

Final score is total QSO points times total number of states/provinces/countries per band times the power multiplier times the bonus multiplier (if any).

Note: VHF/UHF contacts must be direct—no repeater contacts are allowed.

FREQUENCIES:

1810, 3560, 7040, 14060, 21060, 28060, 50360.

Novice/Tech—3710, 7110, 21110, 28110. All frequencies plus/minus to clear QRM.

AWARDS:

Certificates to the highest-scoring station in each state, province, or country with 2 or more entries. One certificate to highest-scoring Novice/Technician overall. Entries automatically considered for annual Triple Crowns of QRP Award.

LOGS AND ENTRIES:

Separate log sheets are suggested for

each band for ease of scoring. Send full log data including full name, address, and bands used, plus work sheet showing details and time(s) off air. No log copies will be returned. Please indicate if you are a Novice or Technician. All entries desiring results and scores please enclose a business-size envelope with return postage for one ounce or an IRC. It is a condition of entry that the decision of the ARCI QRP Contest Chairman is final in case of dispute. Logs must be received by November 20th to qualify. Send all logs and data to: ARCI QRP Contest Chairman, William W. Dickerson WA2JOC, 352 Crampton Drive, Monroe MI 48161.

MARYLAND-DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA QSO PARTY

Starts: 1800 GMT October 23
Ends: 2100 GMT October 24

Sponsored by the Columbia Amateur Radio Association, the contest is open to all single-operator stations. The same station may be worked on each band and mode.

EXCHANGE:

QSO number; RS(T); and state, province, country, or MD county. Remember that Baltimore and Washington are independent cities!

SCORING:

MDC stations multiply total QSOs by

the sum of Maryland counties, states, provinces, and countries. Others multiply MDC QSO total by number of Maryland counties and independent cities (25 max.). Also, multiply score by 1.5 if running 200 Watts or less.

FREQUENCIES:

Phone—3950, 7250, 14290, 21390, 28590.

CW—60 kHz up from low end.

Novice—3720, 7120, 21120, 28120.

AWARDS AND ENTRIES:

Maintain a continuous log for phone and CW but indicate on entry which category—phone, CW, or mixed—you are entering. Certificates for top scorers in each category will be awarded. Mail logs, dup sheets (for over 200 contacts), and summary by November 30th to CARA, c/o Robert K. Nauman WA3VUQ, 4017 Font Hill Drive, Ellicott City MD 21043.

SIDE WINDERS ON TWO (SWOT) OPEN QSO PARTY

Part 1

Starts: 0000 GMT October 2
Ends: 0600 GMT October 4

Part 2

Starts: 0000 GMT October 9
Ends: 0600 GMT October 11

This is the fifth annual QSO party sponsored by the SWOT Amateur Radio Club

and open to all licensed amateurs with operating privileges on two meters. All entries must be single operator and contacts must be direct—no repeaters or satellites. Contacts must be on SSB or CW and each station can be counted only once. All contacts must be made from one geographic location. Portables or mobile stations operating from more than one county may submit the highest score for any one location. There are no time limitations within the contest period.

EXCHANGE:

Callsigns, signal reports, ARRL section, SWOT number, and USA county or equivalent.

SCORING:

Contacts with SWOT members count 2 points per QSO, others count 1 point each. The multiplier is the number of counties worked. Final score is QSO points times county multiplier.

ENTRIES:

Logs should not be submitted unless requested. Send only a summary postmarked no later than November 1st to: Jerome Doerrie K5IS, Rt. 2 Box 72, Booker TX 79005. The summary should contain: your name, call, address, ARRL section, SWOT number, total SWOT QSOs, total nonmember QSOs, total counties, and final score.

AWARDS

TREASURE ISLAND DXPEDITION

The Garden State ARA (W2GSA) will hold its 3rd annual special event: the Treasure Island DXpedition, located in the Manasquan River, Monmouth County NJ. The event is to commemorate the stay of Robert Louis Stevenson on the island after he wrote the book of the same name.

Date: October 2-3, 1982; time: 1400 to 1400; frequencies: CW—3.535, 14.035; SSB—3.900-7.235, 21.375-28.725. QSL certificate: \$1.00 to Lou Eloe WA2SSH, 7 Carol Ave., Neptune NJ 07753. No postage necessary.

NUCLEAR ANNIVERSARY

The Argonne Amateur Radio Club plans to operate the Club's memorial station, W9QVE, to commemorate the 40th anni-

versary of the first controlled nuclear chain reaction experiment. This experiment was conducted at the Alonzo Stagg field on the University of Chicago campus.

Two stations will operate from 1500 GMT on October 9, 1982, through 2300 GMT, October 10th.

Frequencies: SSB—3985, 7285, 14285, 21285, 28585; CW—3545, 7045, 14045, 21045, 28045, 3765, 7165, 21165 Novice bands; RTTY—14090 and 146.70 MHz; 2 meter—145.19/144.59 rptr, 146.52 and 147.42 simplex.

Send business-size SASE or \$1.00 for 8x11 unfolded certificate to AARC, PO Box 275, Argonne IL 60439.

SUNBELT EXPO

The Colquitt County Ham Radio Society will be operating club station WD4KOW

from the site of the fifth annual Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition on October 12, 13, and 14, 1982. The hours of operation will be 0900 to 1700 EDST each day.

This annual Expo is held each year at Spence Field Airbase, located near Moultrie, Georgia, and is the largest agricultural show in the South. This event draws over 200,000 visitors from all over the United States and foreign countries.

Operations will be in the General portion of the HF bands. The members will also be listening for visiting hams on the local repeater, 146.19/79. Visiting hams are invited to visit the amateur booth at the Expo and operate the amateur station.

A special QSL card is available for those making contact during this event and submitting an SASE. For more information, contact Joel Goings AA4P, PO Box 813, Moultrie GA 31768, or call (912)-985-3620.

NEWMAN GA

The Bill Gremillion Memorial Radio Club will operate K4SEX for county hunters on Saturday, October 2. Frequencies: General-class portion of phone bands on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 80 meters. CW available.

Send an SASE for confirmation to: Bill Gremillion Memorial Radio Club, PO Box 2327, Newnan GA 30264.

MOSCOW DXPEDITION

Moscow MI: The Hillsdale County Radio Association will hold its 2nd Annual Moscow DXpedition to Moscow, Michigan on October 16 from 1700Z to 1700Z October 17, under the call WB8HIZ. The frequencies to be used: 3.940, 7.260, 14.285, 21.360, 50.120, 52.525, 144.310, 146.57 MHz, or as band conditions permit. The exchange will be signal report, name, QTH (except Moscow station: serial number). All QSLs with an SASE will be answered with a 9"x11" certificate. Mail to: Ham, PO Box 206, Moscow MI 49257.

HERITAGE HOLIDAYS

The Coosa Valley Amateur Radio Club will operate from Rome GA from 1200Z October 9 to 2200Z October 17 to commemorate Heritage Holidays. 25 kHz on the lower side of the General-class phone band—80 through 20 meters. Special certificate for a large SASE. Wagon Train mobile on Oct. 16. Endorsement to CVARC, Box 183, Rome GA 30161.

HAM HELP

We are happy to provide Ham Help listings free, on a space-available basis. We are not happy when we have to take time from other duties to decipher cryptic notes scrawled illegibly on dog-eared post cards and odd-sized scraps of paper. Please type or print your request (neatly!), double spaced, on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of

paper and use upper- and lowercase letters where appropriate. Also, please make a "1" look like a "1," not an "l," which could be an "el" or an "eye," and so on. Hard as it may be to believe, we are not familiar with every piece of equipment manufactured on Earth for the last 50 years! Thanks for your cooperation.

I need the following equipment: URM-124, TS1325/TRC-75, TS1324/TRC-75 (also need test sets for this), GRM-21, CU-749/TRC-75, and C2848/TRC-75 (also need antenna coupler for this).

I also need the following modules (these are for the R761/ARC-58): AM 1528B/URC, CV465C/URC, SG-179A/URC, and SG-179B/URC.

I also need the following: AT-197/GR (antenna), TT98/FG (TeletypeTM), MK-731/ARC-51X (maintenance kit), ARC-134 (radio), ARC-54, 618T, PRC-74B, APA-69 (DF group), RT 524/VRC or RT 246/VRC, OA-3633/GRC, PRC-47, R1149/ARC-58(V), C1939/ARC-58, R1051/URR, URC-9, R220/URR or R640/URR, ARM-48 test set, ARM-

47 test set, and ARM-11C.

I will pay reasonable costs for any of the above. Thank you.

Leroy Rittz
PO Box 102
St Mary's 5042
South Australia
Australia

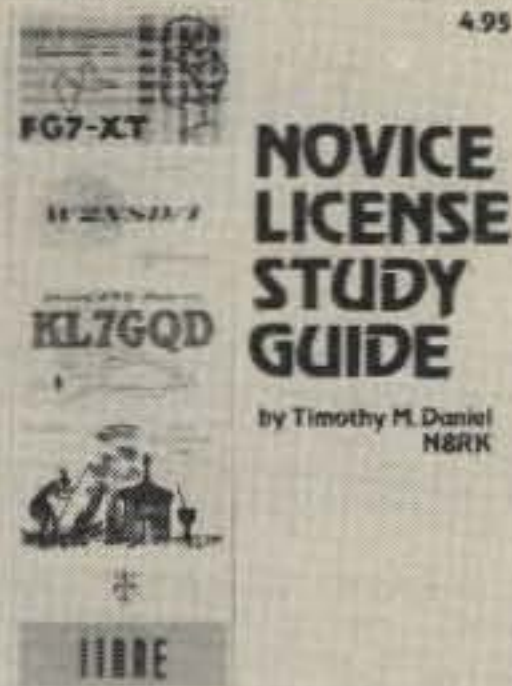
I have recently moved to West Haven CT and would like to join an amateur radio club in the area.

Roger Hoefft KA9EK,
35 Claudia Dr. #42
West Haven CT 0651

RADIO BOOKSHOP

FOR THE NOVICE

New, updated editions
of our famous novice
license study guide and novice study tapes.



● **NOVICE LICENSE STUDY GUIDE**—by Timothy M. Daniel N8RK. Here is the most up to date novice guide available. It is complete with information about learning Morse Code, has the latest FCC amateur regulations and the current FCC application forms. This guide is not a question/answer memorization course but rather it emphasizes the practical side of getting a ham license and putting a station on the air. It reflects what the FCC expects a Novice to know without page after page of dull theory. The most current information still available at last year's price. SG7357 \$4.95.*

● **NOVICE STUDY TAPES**—If you are just getting started in ham radio, you'll find these tapes indispensable! This up-to-the-minute revision of the 73 Study Course is the perfect way to learn everything you need to breeze through the Novice written exam. Theory, FCC regulations, and operating skills are all covered, and you'll be amazed at how fast you learn using these tapes!

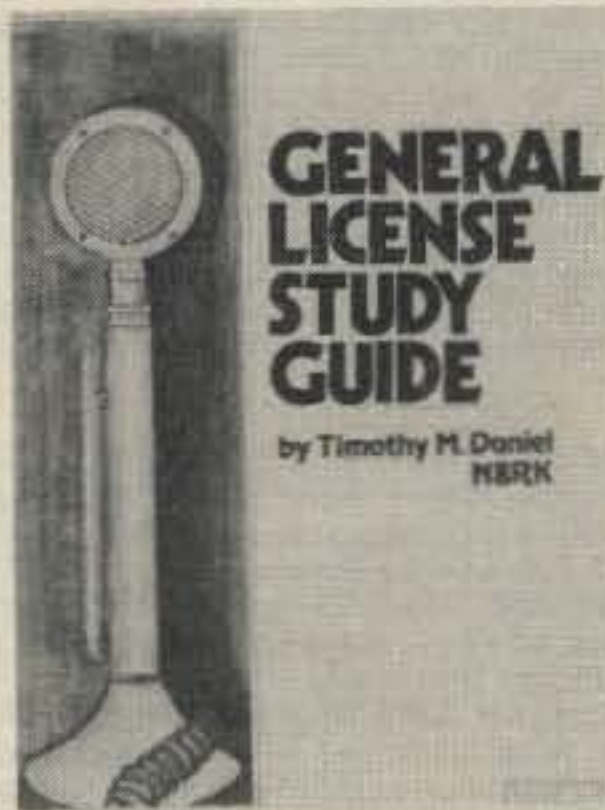
Once the test is behind you, these tapes will go right on being useful, because they are packed with the latest information on setting up your own ham station, and getting on the air.

Thousands of people have discovered how easy learning from cassette can be—order now and enter the fascinating world of ham radio! CT7300 Set of 3—\$15.95.*

Scientists have proven that you learn faster by listening than by reading because you can play a cassette tape over and over in your spare time—even while you're driving! You get more and more into each time you hear it. You can't progress without solid fundamentals. These three hour-long tapes give you all the basics you'll need to pass the Novice exam easily. You'll have an understanding of the basics which will be invaluable to you for the rest of your life! Can you afford to take your Novice exam without first listening to these tapes?

Special Offer! Both Novice License Study Guide and Novice Study Tapes \$19.95 Order NP7300.

GENERAL LICENSE STUDY GUIDE



GENERAL LICENSE STUDY GUIDE—By Timothy M. Daniel N8RK This is the complete guide to the General License. Learning rather than memorizing is the secret. This is not a question-and-answer guide that will gather dust when the FCC issues a new test. Instead, this book will be a helpful reference, useful long after a ham upgrades to General. Includes up-to-date FCC rules and an application form. Order yours today and talk to the world. SG7358 \$6.95



Style W



Style Y



Style X

● **QSL CARDS**—73 turns out a fantastic series of QSL cards at about half the cost of having them done elsewhere because they are run as a fill-in between printing books and other items in the 73 Print Shop. 250 Style W—QW0250—for \$8.95*; 500 Style W—QW0500—for \$13.95*; 250 Style X—QX0250—for \$8.95*; 500 Style X—QX0500; 250 Style Y—QY0250—for \$8.95*; 500 Style Y—QY0500—for \$13.95.* Allow 6-12 wks. for delivery.

● **LIBRARY SHELF BOXES**—These sturdy white, corrugated, dirt-resistant boxes each hold a full year of 73, *Kilobaud Microcomputing* or *80 Microcomputing*. With your order, request self-sticking labels for any of the following: 73, *Kilobaud Microcomputing*, *80 Microcomputing*, *CQ*, *QST*, *Ham Radio*, *Personal Computing*, *Radio Electronics*, *Interface Age*, and *Byte*. Order 1—BX1000—for \$2.00*; order 2-7—BX2002—for \$1.50 each*; order 8 or more—BX1002—for \$1.25 each*.

● Preserve and protect your collection for a lifetime! Order these handsome red binders with gold lettering. \$7.50 for 1, 3 for \$21.75, 6 for \$42.00. (Postpaid within USA, please add \$2.50 per order outside USA.) Check or money orders only, no phone or C.O.D. orders. 73 Binders, P.O. Box 5120, Philadelphia, PA 19141.

*NOTE—Above address for Binders only.

**For Your Ham Shack
73 Magazine Binders**

73 Code Tapes

any four tapes for
\$15.95! \$4.95 each

"GENESIS"

5 WPM—CT7305—This is the beginning tape for people who do not know the code at all. It takes them through the 26 letters, 10 numbers and necessary punctuation, complete with practice every step of the way using the newest blitz teaching techniques. It is almost miraculous! In one hour many people—including kids of ten—are able to master the code. The ease of learning gives confidence to beginners who might otherwise drop out.

"THE STICKLER"

6+ WPM—CT7306—This is the practice tape for the Novice and Technician licenses. It is made up of one solid hour of code, sent at the official FCC standard (no other tape we've heard uses these standards, so many people flunk the code when they are suddenly—under pressure—faced with characters sent at 13 wpm and spaced for 5 wpm). This tape is not memorizable, unlike the zany 5 wpm tape, since the code groups are entirely random characters sent in groups of five.

"BACK BREAKER"

13+ WPM—CT7313—Code groups again, at a brisk 14 per so you will be at ease when you sit down in front of the steely-eyed government inspector and he starts sending you plain language at only 13 per. You need this extra margin to overcome the panic which is universal in the test situations. When you've spent your money and time to take the test, you'll thank heaven you had this back-breaking tape.

"COURAGEOUS"

20+ WPM—CT7320—Code is what gets you when you go for the Extra class license. It is so embarrassing to panic out just because you didn't prepare yourself with this tape. Though this is only one word faster, the code groups are so difficult that you'll almost fall asleep copying the FCC stuff by comparison. Users report that they can't believe how easy 20 per really is with this fantastic one hour tape.

"OUTRAGEOUS"

25+ WPM—CT7325—This is the tape for that small group of overachieving hams who wouldn't be content to simply satisfy the code requirements of the Extra Class license. It's the toughest tape we've got and we keep a permanent file of hams who have mastered it. Let us know when you're up to speed and we'll inscribe your name in 73's CW "Hall of Fame."

SSTV TAPE

● **SLOW SCAN TELEVISION TAPE**—CT7350—Prize-winning programs from the 73 SSTV contest. Excellent for Demo! \$5.95.*

● **BACK ISSUES**—Complete your collection; many are prime collectables now, classics in the field! A full collection is an invaluable compendium of radio and electronics knowledge!

73300	73 BACK ISSUE—BEFORE JULY 1980	\$ 3.00
73350	73 BACK ISSUE JULY 1980 THRU OCT. 1981	\$ 3.50
73350P	73 BACK ISSUE NOV. 1981 TO PRESENT	\$ 3.50
73005	73 BACK ISSUE—5 YOUR CHOICE	\$10.75
73010	73 BACK ISSUE—10 YOUR CHOICE	\$16.00
73025	73 BACK ISSUE—25 YOUR CHOICE	\$27.00
73125	73 BACK ISSUE—25 OUR CHOICE	\$14.00

Shipping: Please add \$1.00 per magazine. Orders of ten magazines or twenty-five magazines add \$7.50 per order.

*Use the order card in this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to: 73 Radio Bookshop • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. \$1.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book for U.S. delivery and foreign surface. For foreign airmail \$10.00 per book. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at the above address. (Prices subject to change on books not published by 73 Magazine.)

FOR TOLL FREE ORDERING CALL 1-800-258-5473

RADIO BOOKSHOP

HAND BOOKS FOR THE HAMSHACK

THE COMPLETE SHORTWAVE LISTENER'S HANDBOOK, 2nd EDITION by Hank Bennett and Harry L. Helms. This comprehensive volume contains loads of new information from all over the world on the latest developments in SWL technology clubs, associations, practices and stations. A thorough guide to stations of the world by general continental area and frequency is included. BK1241 \$9.95

THE TEN METER FM HANDBOOK—by Bob Heil K9EID. This handbook has been published to help the ten meter enthusiast learn more about the many methods of conversions and tricks that are used to make existing units work better. Join the great "tinkerers" of the world on ten FM and enjoy the fantastic amount of fun in communicating with amateur stations worldwide on ten meter FM. BK1190 \$4.95.*

THE PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF AMATEUR RADIO FM REPEATERS—by Bill Pasternak WA6ITF (author of 73 Magazine's monthly column "Looking West") This is the book for the VHF/UHF FMer, compiled from material submitted by over a hundred individuals, clubs, organizations and equipment manufacturers. A "must have" for your ham shack shelf. BK1185 \$12.95.*



TOOLS & TECHNIQUES FOR ELECTRONICS—by A. A. Wicks is an easy-to-understand book written for the beginning kit-builder as well as the experienced hobbyist. It has numerous pictures and descriptions of the safe and correct ways to use basic and specialized tools for electronic projects, as well as specialized metal-working tools and the chemical aids which are used in repair shops. BK7348 \$4.95.*

BEHIND THE DIAL—This book explains, in detail, what's going on on all the frequencies, from shortwave up to microwave. It gives the reader a good idea of what he can find and where to find it, including some of the secret stations such as the C.I.A. and the F.B.I. Everything is covered short of microwave monitoring. Anyone interested in purchasing a shortwave receiver should have a copy of this book. surveillance, station layout consideration, antenna systems, interface, and the electromagnetic spectrum. are included. BK7307 \$4.95

THE NEW WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK—by Dr. Ralph E. Taggart WB8DQT. Here is the completely updated and revised edition containing all the information on the most sophisticated and effective spacecraft now in orbit. This book serves both the experienced amateur satellite enthusiast and the newcomer. It is an introduction to satellite watching, providing all the information required to construct a complete and highly effective ground station. Solid hardware designs and all the instructions necessary to operate the equipment are included. For experimenters who are operating stations, the book details all procedures necessary to modify equipment for the new series of spacecraft. Amateur weather satellite activity represents a unique blend of interests encompassing electronics, meteorology and astronautics. Join the privileged few in watching the spectacle of earth as seen from space on your own monitoring equipment. BK7383 \$8.95.*

*Use the order card in this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to: 73 Radio Bookshop • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. \$1.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book for U.S. delivery and foreign surface. For foreign airmail \$10.00 per book. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at the above address. (Prices subject to change on books not published by 73 Magazine.)

THE 73 TEST EQUIPMENT LIBRARY

VOL. II AUDIO FREQUENCY TESTERS—Jam-packed with all kinds of audio frequency test equipment. If you're into SSB, RTTY, SSTV, etc., this book is a must for you... a good book for hi-fi addicts and experimenters, too! LB7360 \$4.95.*

VOL. III RADIO FREQUENCY TESTERS—Radio frequency waves, the common denominator of amateur radio. Such items as SWR, antenna impedance, line impedance, RF output, and field strength; detailed instructions on testing these items includes sections on signal generators, crystal calibrators, grid dip oscillators, noise generators, dummy loads, and much more. LB7361 \$4.95.*

VOL. IV IC TEST EQUIPMENT—Become a troubleshooting wizard! In this fourth volume of the 73 TEST EQUIPMENT LIBRARY are 42 home construction projects for building test equipment to work with your ham station and in servicing digital equipment. Plus a cumulative index for all four volumes for the 73 TEST EQUIPMENT LIBRARY. LB7362 \$4.95.*

RF AND DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD—BK1044—Rf burst, function, square wave generators, variable length pulse generators—100 kHz marker, i-f and rf sweep generators, audio osc, a/rf signal injector, 146 MHz synthesizer, digital readouts for counters, several counters, prescaler, microwave meter, etc. 252 pages. BK1044 \$5.95.*

THE 73 TECHNICAL LIBRARY



INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK

THE CHALLENGE OF 160—The growth of amateur radio today is encouraging the use of 160 meters. All the information necessary to get started on this unique band, the all-important antenna and ground systems are described in detail. Also, how to get on, top-band operating tips, top-band transmitters, propagation, weather receiving equipment, and more are covered in full. The introduction contains interesting photos of Stew Perry's (the King of 160) shack. This reference is useful to new and experienced top-band operators. BK7309 \$4.95

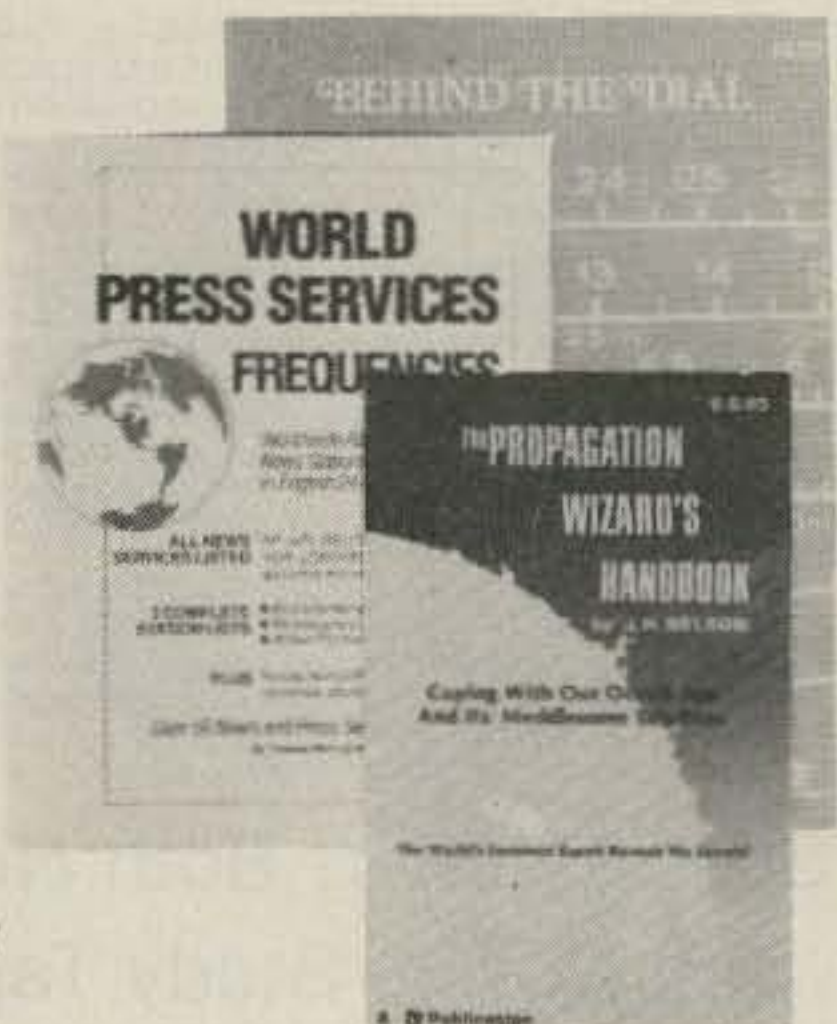
INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK—by William R. Nelson, WA6EQG—This timely handbook covers every type of RFI problem and gives you the solutions based on practical experience. Covers interference to TV, radio, hi-fi, telephone, radio amateur, commercial and CB equipment. Power line interference is covered in depth—how to locate it, cure it, work with the public, safety precautions, how to train RFI investigators. Written by an RFI expert with 33 years of experience, this profusely illustrated book is packed with practical easy-to-understand information. BK1230 \$8.95.*

OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT—by Frank Glass K6RQ. Here's a book that will teach you an approach to troubleshooting without a shack full of test equipment. Written in a narrative, non-mathematical style, it will encourage you to successfully fix your own rig problems 80 to 90% of the time. Even if you don't want to fix, you can learn a lot about how things work and fail. Add to your library and personal expertise. BK7310 \$7.95.*



FOR THE CONTESTER

THE CONTEST COOKBOOK—This book reveals the secrets of that elite group of operators who top the list when the contest results are published. It contains detailed suggestions for the first-time contesteer as well as tips for the advanced operator. Domestic, DX, and specialty contests are all discussed, complete with photographs and diagrams showing the equipment and operating aids used by the top scorers. For the serious contesteer. BK7308 \$5.95.



NEW

EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT AMATEUR TELEVISION, (but were afraid to ask) —By Mike Stone WB0QCD. This book is a complete guide to setting up your own amateur radio television station. It contains—A history, what equipment you need, video theory, cameras, recorders, lighting, special effects, sound ATV DXing, mobile FSTV, ATV repeaters, ATV groups, building projects, test equipment, dealer directory, a cumulative index of over 1000 articles on amateur TV and much more. This is the new, 1982 edition. From the publishers of *Amateur Television Magazine*. \$9.95 BK1244

WORLD PRESS SERVICE FREQUENCIES—by Thomas Harrington Can't wait to hear the evening news, or are you wondering about the news that you aren't hearing? Receive by Radio Teletype (RTTY) all the world news and financial happenings from the world capitals on a 24 hour a day basis. This book gives you the frequencies and times of broadcast of such news services as AP, UPI, Reuters, TASS, VOA and London Press. Also included is an introduction to RTTY with information on equipment, antennas, abbreviations—everything you need to get started in RTTY. BK1202 \$7.95*

SSB... THE MISUNDERSTOOD MODE—by James B. Wilson. Single Sideband Transmission... thousands of us use it every day, yet it remains one of the least understood facets of amateur radio. J. B. Wilson presents several methods of sideband generation, amply illustrated with charts and schematics, which will enable the ambitious reader to construct his own sideband generator. A must for the technically-serious ham. BK7351 \$5.50.*

PROPAGATION WIZARD'S HANDBOOK—by J. H. Nelson. When sunspots riddled the worldwide communications networks of the 1940s, John Henry Nelson looked to the planets for an answer. The result was a theory of propagation forecasting based upon interplanetary alignment that made the author the most reliable forecaster in America today. The book provides an enlightened look at communications past, present, and future, as well as teaching the art of propagation forecasting. BK7302 \$6.95.*

IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK—by Walter G. Jung. Covers not only the basic theory of the IC op amp in great detail, but also includes over 250 practical circuit applications, liberally illustrated. 592 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, softbound. BK1028 \$14.95.*

FOR TOLL FREE ORDERING CALL 1-800-258-5473

RADIO BOOKSHOP

ANTENNA BOOKS



VHF ANTENNA HANDBOOK—The new *VHF Antenna Handbook* details the theory, design, and construction of hundreds of different VHF and UHF antennas... a practical book written for the average amateur who takes joy in building, not full of complex formulas for the design engineer. Packed with fabulous antenna projects you can build. BK7368 \$5.95.*

• **BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK (New 5th edition)**—BK1197—Yagi beam theory, construction and operation. Information on wire beams, SWR curves and matching systems. A "must" for serious DXers. \$5.95*

• **VHF HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS**—BK1198—Contains information on FM theory, operation and equipment, VHF antenna design and construction, satellite-EME, and the newest solid-state circuits. \$6.95*

• **THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK**—BK1199—All about wire antennas, beams, tuners, baluns, coax, radials, SWR and towers. Clear and complete information. \$6.95*

• **SIMPLE, LOW-COST WIRE ANTENNAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS**—BK1200—All new data and everything you want to know about low-cost, multi-band antennas, inexpensive beams, "invisible" antennas for hams in "tough" locations. \$6.95*

• **HOW TO DEFEND YOURSELF AGAINST RADAR**—BK1201—by Bruce F. Bogner and James R. Bodnar, a lawyer and radar expert. This book gives you the ammunition to challenge the radar "evidence" that usually leads to a speeding conviction. The major part of the book details the inner workings of radar—you'll become more of an expert than most police officers and judges. The remainder of the book outlines how to defend yourself against a speeding ticket—the observations, measures and testimony you must obtain to defend yourself without the help of a lawyer. The price is a lot less than a fine! \$6.95*

PRACTICAL ANTENNAS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR—A manual describing how to equip a ham station with a suitable antenna. A wide range of antenna topics, systems, and accessories are presented giving the reader some food for thought and practical data for construction. Designed to aid the experienced ham and novice as well. Only BK1015 \$9.95.*

73 DIPOLE AND LONG-WIRE ANTENNAS—by Edward M. Noll W3FQJ. This is the first collection of virtually every type of wire antenna used by amateurs. Includes dimensions, configurations, and detailed construction data for 73 different antenna types. Appendices describe the construction of noise bridges, line tuners, and data on measuring resonant frequency, velocity factor, and swr. BK1016 \$5.50.*

• **ALL ABOUT CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS (2nd edition)**—BK1196—The "Classic" on Quad design, theory, construction, and operation. New 2nd edition contains new feed and matching systems and new data. \$5.95.*

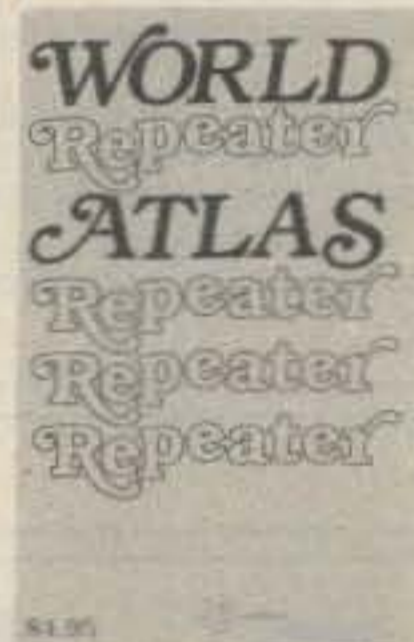
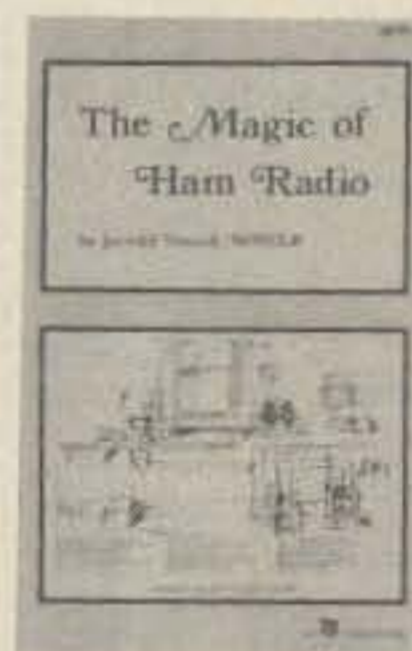
COOK BOOKS

TTL COOKBOOK—by Don Lancaster. Explains what TTL is, how it works, and how to use it. Discusses practical applications, such as a digital counter and display system, events counter, electronic stopwatch, digital voltmeter and a digital tachometer. BK1063 \$9.50.*

CMOS COOKBOOK—by Don Lancaster. Details the application of CMOS, the low power logic family suitable for most applications presently dominated by TTL. Required reading for every serious digital experimenter! BK1011 \$10.50.*

TVT COOKBOOK—by Don Lancaster. Describes the use of a standard television receiver as a microprocessor CRT terminal. Explains and describes character generation, cursor control and interface information in typical, easy-to-understand Lancaster style. BK1064 \$9.95.*

THE WELL EQUIPPED HAM SHACK



WORLD REPEATER ATLAS—Completely updated, over 230 pages of repeater listings are indexed by location and frequency. More than 50 maps pinpoint 2000 repeater locations throughout the USA. Foreign listings include Europe, the Middle East, South America, and Africa. \$4.95* BK7315

THE MAGIC OF HAM RADIO—by Jerrold Swank W8HXR. Under various call signs, W8HXR has been heard on the ham bands since 1919. He has watched amateur radio grow from the days of Model A spark coils to an era of microprocessors and satellite communications. Jerry has responded to calls for help from earthquake-stricken Managua and tornado-ravaged Xenia. Antarctica, one of man's loneliest outposts, has been a bit less lonely, thanks to Jerry's tireless phonepatching efforts. Drawing on his own colorful experiences and those of many other hams, Jerry has compiled this word-picture of ham radio during the past six decades. BK7312 \$4.95

A GUIDE TO HAM RADIO—by Larry Kahaner WB2NEL. What's Amateur Radio all about? You can learn the basics of this fascinating hobby with this excellent beginner's guide. It answers the most frequently asked questions in an easy-going manner, and it shows the best way to go about getting an FCC license. A Guide to Ham Radio is an ideal introduction to a hobby enjoyed by people around the world. \$4.95* BK7321

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1982, 25TH EDITION—This book is the bible of international broadcasters, providing the only authoritative source of exact information about broadcasting and TV stations world wide. This 1981 edition is completely revised, giving comprehensive coverage of short, medium and long wave, 560 pages of vital aspects of world listening. \$16.50. BK1184

MICROCOMPUTER BOOKS

ANNOTATED BASIC—A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR NEOPHYTES, VOL 1 & 2—Annotated BASIC explains the complexities of modern BASIC. It includes complete TRS-80* Level II BASIC programs that you can use. Each program is annotated to explain in step-by-step fashion the workings of the program. Programs are flowcharted to assist you in following the operational sequence. And—each chapter includes a description of the new concepts which have been introduced. Volume 1 BK7384 \$10.95 Volume 2 BK7385 \$10.95

HOBBY COMPUTERS ARE HERE! If you want to come up to speed on how computers work—hardware and software—this is an excellent book. It starts with fundamentals and explains the circuits and the basics of programming, along with a couple of TVT construction projects, ASCII, Baudot, etc. This book has the highest recommendations as a teaching aid. \$2.47. BK7322

KILOBAUD KLASROOM—By George Young and Peter Stark. Learning electronics theory without practice isn't easy. And it's no fun to build an electronics project that you can't use. *Kilobaud Klassroom* the popular series first published in *Kilobaud Microcomputing*, combines theory with practice. This is a *practical* course in digital electronics. It starts out with very simple electronics projects, and by the end of the course you'll construct your own working microcomputer! BK7386 \$14.95

• **40 COMPUTER GAMES**—BK7381—Forty games in all in nine different categories. Games for large and small systems, and even a section on calculator games. Many versions of BASIC used and a wide variety of systems represented. A must for the serious computer gamesman. \$7.95*

• **UNDERSTANDING AND PROGRAMMING MICROCOMPUTERS**—BK7382—A valuable addition to your computing library. This two-part text includes the best articles that have appeared in 73 and *Kilobaud Microcomputing* magazines on the hardware and software aspects of microcomputing. Well-known authors and well-structured text helps the reader get involved. \$10.95*

TEXTEDIT—A Complete Word Processing System in kit form—by Irwin Rappaport. TEXTEDIT is an inexpensive word processor that you can adapt to suit your needs, from writing form letters to large texts. It is written in modules, so you can load and use only those portions that you need. Included are modules that perform right justification, ASCII upper/lowercase conversion, one-key phrase entering, complete editorial functions, and much more! TEXTEDIT is written in TRS-80* Disk BASIC, and the modules are documented in the author's admirably clear tutorial writing style. Not only does Irwin Rappaport explain how to use TEXTEDIT; he also explains programming techniques implemented in the system. TEXTEDIT is an inexpensive word processor that helps you learn about BASIC programming. It is written for TRS-80 Models I and III with TRSDOS 2.2/2.3 and 32K. *TRS-80 and TRSDOS are trademarks of the Radio Shack Division of Tandy Corporation. BK7387 \$9.97

• **SOME OF THE BEST FROM KILOBAUD/MICROCOMPUTING**—BK7311—A collection of the best articles that have recently appeared in *Kilobaud/MICROCOMPUTING*. Included is material on the TRS-80 and PET systems, CP/M, the 8080/8085/Z80 chips, the ASR-33 terminal. Data base management, word processing, text editors and file structures are covered too. Programming techniques and hardware construction projects for modems, high speed cassette interfaces and TVTs are also included in this large format, 200 plus page edition. \$10.95.*

THE NEW HOBBY COMPUTERS—This book takes up from where "HOBBY COMPUTERS ARE HERE!" leaves off, with chapters on Large-Scale Integration, how to choose a microprocessor chip, an introduction to programming, low-cost I/O for a computer, computer arithmetic, checking memory boards...and much, much more! Don't miss this tremendous value! Only \$2.47. BK7340

*Use the order card in this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to: 73 Radio Bookshop, Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. \$1.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book for U.S. delivery and foreign surface. For foreign airmail \$10.00 per book. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at the above address. (Prices subject to change on books not published by 73 Magazine.)

FOR TOLL FREE ORDERING CALL 1-800-258-5473

List of AdvertisERS

*Please contact these advertisers directly.

To receive full information from our advertisers please complete the postage-paid card.

R.S. No.	Page	R.S. No.	Page	R.S. No.	Page	R.S. No.	Page
2	39, 119, 132, 137	140	119	*	58	*	144
164	95	*	133	165	141	65	85
169	95	21	103	486	118	168	27
329	139	484	118	*	32	177	77
115	141	106	32	* Kenwood	7, Cov. IV	500	73 Magazine
124	69	480	107	* KLM Electronics, Inc.	13	Books	98, 115, 127-131
448	38	346	95	488	120	Dealers Ad	131
*	75	167	67	452	96	Moving	131
475	53	144	143	77	132	Subscriptions	92, 97
20	26	*	103	44	114	University Microfilms	141
*	51	57	43	45	125	181	Saxton Products, Inc.
5	59	425	135	46	140	148	Shaver Electronics
	59	*	144	134	137	*	Simple Simon Electronics Kits
334	75	453	66	139	95	112	Sintec Co.
*	123	*	133	47	65, 85, 87, 89	367	Slep Electronics
356	89	* Electronic Equipment Bank	95	48	146-155	162	Space Electronics
71	38	447	95	49	57	*	Spectronics, Inc.
358	105	146	61, 139	50	85	68	Spectrum Communications
*	123	119	87	51	37, 73	436	Spectrum International, Inc.
130	13	400	143	52	99	69	Surplus Electronics
175	74	85	137	308	93, 103	491	Telecom Industries
469	145	323	38, 89	*	88	316	Telex Communications
11	117	151	31	476	106	109	Tennessee Electronics
305	33	149	90	123	49, 117	170	TET Antenna Systems
439	143	178	143	318	96	*	The Antenna Bank
153	93	143	103	412	141	118	The Blacksburg Group
*	143, 144	178	143	*	117	449	The Ham Shack
157	81	143	103	* P.C. Electronics	96	76	Trac Electronics
12	145	*	116	* Palomar Engineers	4, 111	104	Trionyx Industries
92	123	417	137	404	125	88	Tufts Electronics, Inc.
102	38	132	143	* Philadelphia Resins	135	482	Twin Oaks Associates
463	116	487	120	300	141	*	Universal Communications
89	74	86	132	176	19	155	Universal Distributors
163	143	31	80	* Proham Electronics	36	179	Users International Radio Club
490	121	* Ham Radio Center	157	315	133		
477	109	* Ham Radio Outlet	3	61	27	*	V-J Products, Inc.
150	143	33	159	397	89	422	Valor Enterprises
382	85	303	9	454	87	*	Van Gorden Engineering
462	91	34	23	62	156, 161	311	Vanguard Labs
485	118	320	90	147	144	481	Vani-Plate
15	96	* Hustler, Inc.	116	* RCA Service Company	27	90	VoCom Products
		* ICOM	101, Cov. II	156	99	302	W-S Engineering
		78	143	171	87	79	Wacom Products
		166	32	489	118	80	Western Radio Electronics
		* IRL	67	133	96	108	Xitek
		38	158	478	110	83	Yaesu Electronics Corp.
		72	96	418	75	336	Z Associates

73 MAGAZINE

Books, ETC.

To order, complete the postage-paid card, or itemize your order including detailed credit card information or check and mail to:
73 Magazine/Mail Order Dept./Peterborough NH 03458.

Catalog#	Item	Price	Catalog#	Item	Price	Catalog#	Item	Price	Catalog#	Item	Price
BK1016	73 DIPOLE & LONG WIRE ANTENNAS	\$ 5.50	CT7306	CODE TAPE—6+ WPM	\$ 4.95	BK7305	POWER SUPPLY HANDBOOK	\$ 9.95	CT7350	SSTV TAPE	\$ 5.95
73300	73 BACK ISSUE—BEFORE JULY 1980	\$ 3.00	CT7313	CODE TAPE—13+ WPM	\$ 4.95	BK1015	PRACTICAL ANTENNAS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR	\$ 9.95	SG1081	STUDY GUIDE—ADV. CLASS	\$ 6.95
73350	73 BACK ISSUE JULY 1980 THRU OCT. 1981	\$ 3.50	CT7320	CODE TAPE—20+ WPM	\$ 4.95	BK1185	THE PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF FM REPEATERS	\$ 9.95	SG1080	STUDY GUIDE—EXTRA CLASS	\$ 5.95
73350P	73 BACK ISSUE NOV. 1981 TO PRESENT	\$ 3.50	CT7325	CODE TAPE—25+ WPM	\$ 4.95	BK7302	PROPAGATION WIZARD'S HANDBOOK	\$ 6.95	SG7357	STUDY GUIDE—NOVICE CLASS	\$ 4.95
73005	73 BACK ISSUE—5 YOUR CHOICE	\$ 10.75	CT7394	CODE TAPES (ANY FOUR ABOVE)	\$15.95	QW0250	QSL CARDS—STYLE W—250	\$ 8.95	BK1190	THE TEN METER FM HANDBOOK	\$ 4.95
	Add \$1.00 per magazine for shipping		BK7308	THE CONTEST COOKBOOK	\$ 5.95	QW0500	QSL CARDS—STYLE W—500	\$13.95	LB7359	TEST EQUIP LIB V1—COMPONENT TESTERS	\$ 4.95
73010	73 BACK ISSUE—10 YOUR CHOICE	\$16.00	BK7361	40 COMPUTER GAMES	\$ 7.95	QX0250	QSL CARDS—STYLE X—250	\$ 8.95	LB7360	TEST EQUIP LIB V2—AUDIO TESTERS	\$ 4.95
73025	73 BACK ISSUE—25 YOUR CHOICE	\$27.00	SG7358	GENERAL LICENSE STUDY GUIDE	\$ 6.95	QX0500	QSL CARDS—STYLE X—500	\$13.95	LB7361	TEST EQUIP LIB V3—RADIO EQUIP	\$ 4.95
73125	73 BACK ISSUE—25 OUR CHOICE	\$14.00	BK7304	GIANT BOOK OF AMATEUR RADIO ANTENNAS	\$12.95	OY0250	QSL CARDS—STYLE Y—250	\$ 8.95	LB7362	TEST EQUIP LIB V4—IC TEST EQ.	\$ 1.95
	Add \$7.50 per order for shipping		BK7321	A GUIDE TO HAM RADIO	\$ 4.95	OY0500	QSL CARDS—STYLE Y—500	\$13.95	BK7348	TOOLS & TECHNIQUES	\$ 4.95
BK1196	ALL ABOUT CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS	\$ 5.95	BK7322	HOBBY COMPUTERS ARE HERE	\$ 4.95	BK1199	THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK	\$ 6.95	BK1063	TTL COOKBOOK	\$ 9.50
BK1197	BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK	\$ 5.95	BK7325	HOW TO BUILD A MICROCOMPUTER & REALLY UNDERSTAND IT	\$ 9.95	BK1044	RF & DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT	\$ 5.95	BK1064	TVT COOKBOOK	\$ 9.95
BK7307	BEHIND THE DIAL	\$ 4.95	BK1201	HOW TO DEFEND YOURSELF AGAINST RADAR	\$ 6.95	BK1059	RTL COOKBOOK	\$ 6.50	BK7382	UNDERSTANDING & PROGRAMMING MICROCOMPUTERS	\$10.95
BK7309	CHALLENGE OF 160	\$ 4.95	BK1025	IC OP AMP COOKBOOK	\$12.95	BX1000	SHELF BOX—1	\$ 2.00	CH7300	U.S. AMATEUR RADIO CHART	\$1.95
BK1011	CMOS COOKBOOK	\$10.50	BK1230	INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK	\$ 8.95	BX1001	SHELF BOXES—2-7	\$1.50 each	BK1069	VERTICAL BEAM & TRIANGLE ANTNS	\$ 5.50
CT7305	CODE TAPE—5 WPM	\$ 4.95	BK7312	MAGIC OF HAM RADIO	\$ 4.95	BX1002	SHELF BOXES—8 AND UP	\$1.25 each	BK7368	VHF ANTENNA HANDBOOK	\$ 5.95
			BK1033	MASTER HANDBOOK OF HAM RADIO CIRCUITS	\$ 8.95	BK1200	SIMPLE, LOW COST WIRE ANTENNAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS	\$ 6.95	BK1198	VHF HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS	\$ 6.95
			BK7340	THE NEW HOBBY COMPUTERS	\$ 4.95	BK7311	SOME OF THE BEST FROM KILOBAUD	\$10.95	BK7370	WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK	\$ 2.50
			BK7383	THE NEW WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK	\$ 8.95	BK7311	SOME OF THE BEST FROM KILOBAUD	\$10.95	BK1202	WORLD PRESS SERVICE FREQUENCIES	\$ 5.95
			CT7300	NOVICE THEORY TAPES	\$15.95	BK7311	SOME OF THE BEST	\$ 7.95	BK1184	WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK	\$16.50
			BK7310	OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT	\$ 7.95	BK7351	SSB THE MISUNDERSTOOD MODE	\$ 5.50	BK7315	WORLD REPEATER ATLAS	\$ 4.95

From **73**=MAGAZINE

THE MOST UP-TO-DATE REPEATER ATLAS AVAILABLE!

INCLUDES:

- LISTINGS BY STATE AND COUNTRY
- LISTINGS BY FREQUENCY
- MAPS FOR EACH STATE
- 28 MHZ THROUGH 1296 MHZ
- PERFECT FOR MOBILING

● WORLD REPEATER ATLAS—BK7315—Completely updated, over 230 pages of repeater listings are indexed by location and frequency. More than 50 maps pinpoint 2000 repeater locations throughout the USA. Foreign listings include Europe, the Middle East, South America and Africa. \$4.95.

IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP

*Use the order card on the Reader Service page of this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to: 73 Radio Bookshop • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. Add \$1.50 handling charge for the first book; \$1.00 for each additional book. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at the above address. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

FOR TOLL FREE ORDERING CALL 1-800-258-5473



NEW From **73** MAGAZINE

THE 1982 EDITION GENERAL LICENSE STUDY GUIDE

by Timothy M. Daniel N8RK

This is the complete guide to the General License. Learning rather than memorizing is the secret. This is not a question-and-answer guide that will gather dust when the FCC issues a new test. Instead, this book will be a helpful reference, useful long after a ham upgrades to General. Includes up-to-date FCC rules and an application form.

ORDER yours today and talk to the world.
SG7358 \$6.95

NOW AVAILABLE! IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP

*Use the order card on the Reader Service page of this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to: 73 Radio Bookshop • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. Add \$1.50 handling charge for the first book; \$1.00 for each additional book. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at the above address. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

FOR TOLL FREE ORDERING CALL 1-800-258-5473

Dealers BELLY

Selling 73 Magazine will make money for you. Consider the facts:

Fact #1: Selling 73 Magazine increases store traffic—our dealers tell us that 73 Magazine is the hottest-selling amateur radio magazine on the newsstands.

Fact #2: There is a direct correlation between store traffic and sales—increase the number of people coming through your door and you'll increase sales.

Fact #3: Fact #1 + Fact #2 = INCREASED SALES, which means more money for you. And that's a fact.

For information on selling 73 Magazine, call 800-343-0728 and speak with Ginnie Boudrieau, our bulk sales manager. Or write to her at 73 Magazine, 80 Pine St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

73 MAGAZINE
80 Pine Street Peterborough, NH 03458
800-343-0728

MOVING?

Let us know 8 weeks in advance so that you won't miss a single issue of 73 Magazine. Attach old label where indicated and print new address in space provided. Also include your mailing label whenever you write concerning your subscription. It helps us serve you promptly. Write to:

73 magazine Subscription Department
P.O. Box 931
Farmingdale NY 11737

Extend my subscription one additional year for only \$24.97
 Payment enclosed Bill me

Candian and Mexican \$22.97 US funds, Foreign surface \$39.97 US funds, drawn on US banks.
If you have no label handy, print OLD address here.

AFFIX LABEL

Name _____ Call _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

print NEW address here:

Name _____ Call _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DISPLAY YOUR STUFF

With the AEA MBA-RO Reader Automatic display of transmitted and received Morse and RTTY coded signals has come of age. It is proving to be most worthwhile for improving one's own transmitted "fist" and for allowing SWL's or visitors the opportunity to experience the thrill of Amateur Radio coded transmission.



While no machine can yet match the ability of a skilled CW operator in copying poor fists or signals buried in the noise, the MBA-RO by AEA excels even when compared against units costing much more. The large 32 character display allows much easier reading than shorter displays, especially at higher speeds such as 60 WPM or 100 WPM RTTY. The MBA-RO also features dual filters for RTTY decoding of either 170 Hz or 425 Hz (easily changed to 850 Hz) shift transmissions.

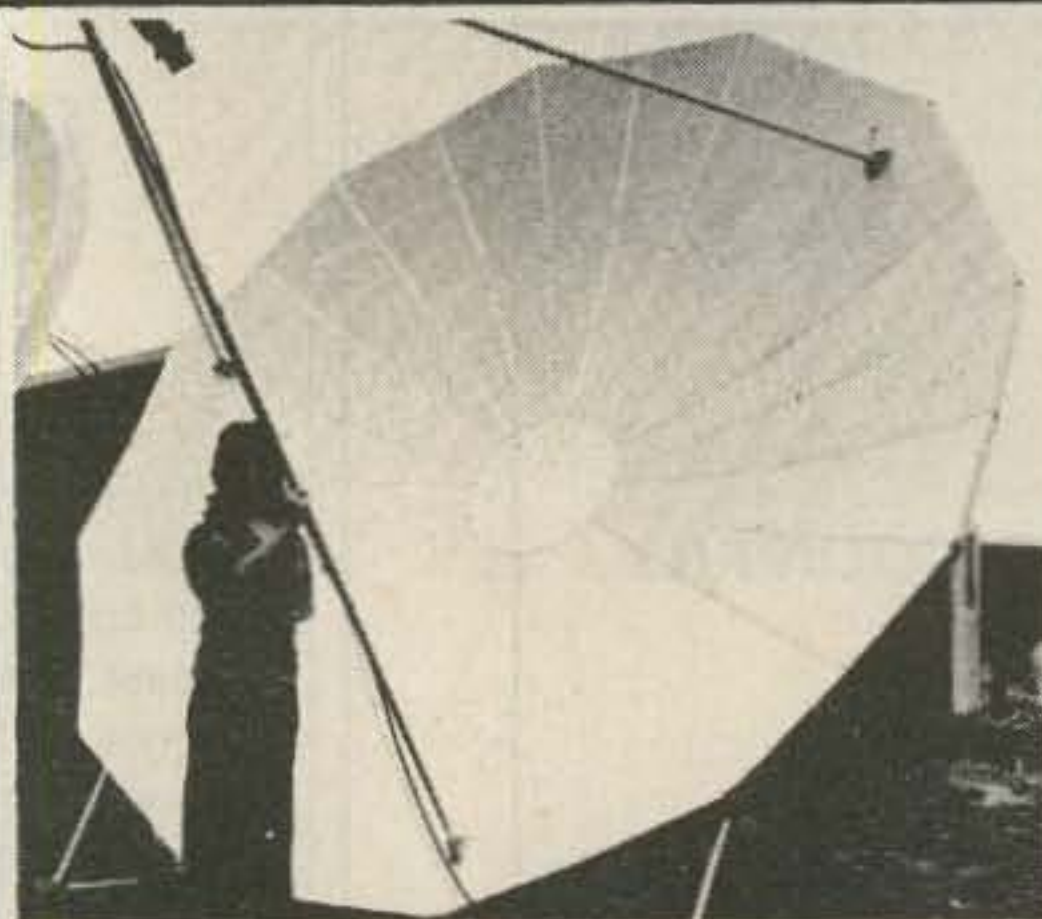
For more details, write for our latest catalog or visit your favorite dealer.

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. Software ©copyright by AEA.

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box C-2160,
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(206) 775-7373
Telex: 152571 AEA INTL

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

Star View Systems CRAIG



STAR VIEW MODEL 12K

- Complete System
- Easy to Install
- Reasonably Priced
- UPS Shippable Weight 125 Pounds
- More than 100 Channels Accessible

THE STAR VIEW 12K SYSTEM KIT CONTAINS:

- 12 Foot Antenna
 - Azimuth Elevation Mount
 - 24 Channel Receiver
 - 120° Low Noise Amplifier
 - Feed Horn
 - Cables & Connectors
 - No Modular Included
- (May be ordered separately for \$79.95)

\$2595.00

Available through your local Craig Star View dealer • Call or write for information • Dealership inquiries welcome • Price subject to change without notice.

H&R COMMUNICATIONS, INC. Subsidiary of Craig Corp.
Route 3, Box 103G
Pocahontas, Arkansas 72455

Call 800-643-0102
or 501-647-2291

M² ENGINEERING'S VHF H.T. CONVERTERS

- DOUBLE BAND HC-V, HC-U2
- SINGLE BAND HC-V220

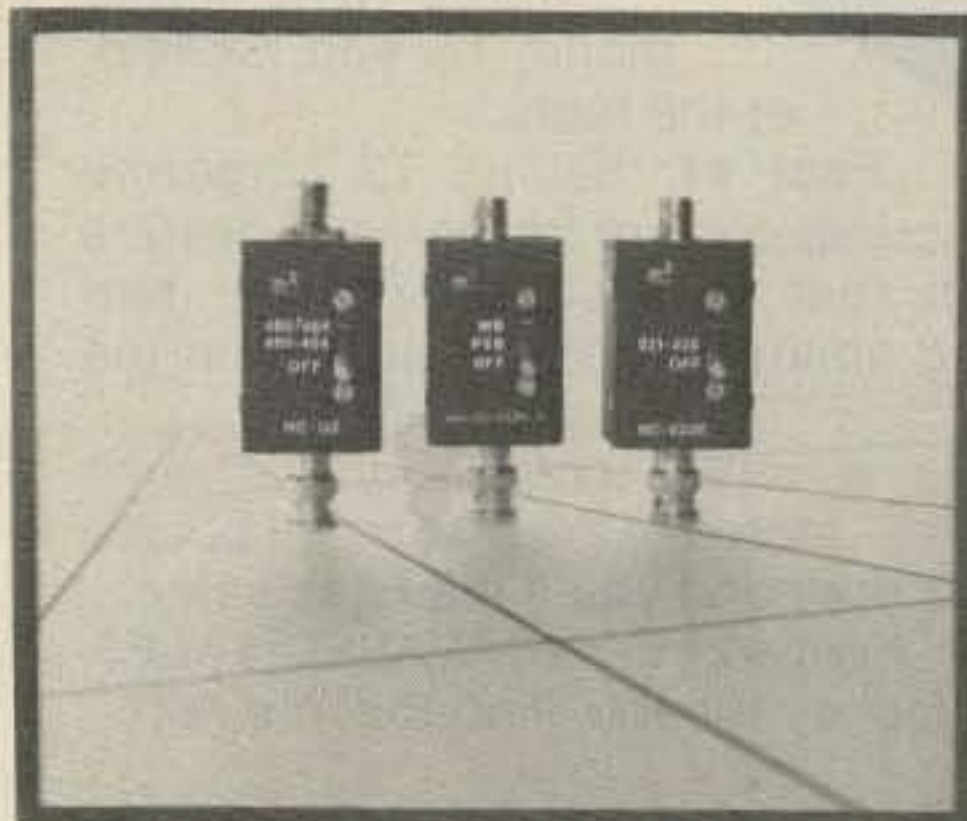
• BI-LATERAL PROTECTION AGAINST ACCIDENTAL TRANSMISSION FOR UP TO 5 WATTS

- STANDARD BNC CONNECTORS

• HC-V
154 - 158
159 - 163

• HC-U2
460 - 464
480 - 484

• HC-V220
221 - 225



- USES SINGLE AAA CELL

- LOW LOSS COUPLING TO ANTENNA

- "OFF" RETURNS TO NORMAL TRANSCEIVER OPERATION

- SIZE: approx. 2 x 1.5 x 1.5

- WEIGHT: 3.9 ozs.

HC-U2
\$72.45

HC-V
\$47.45

HC-V220
\$62.45

M-SQUARED ENGINEERING, INC.
1446 LANSING AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA. 95118
(408) 266-9214

DEALERS WELCOME

Shipping included
Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax

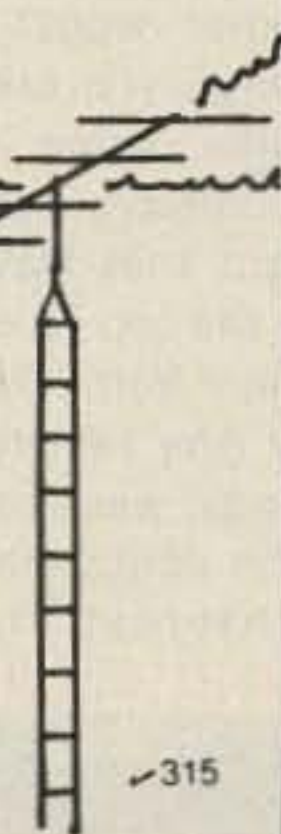
HAM ACCESSORIES

DAIWA - HIGHLY MOBILE REMOTE MIKE SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNER, 2 METER HT AMPLIFIER, CROSS NEEDLE POWER METER, AUDIO FILTER
NYE VIKING - CW POWER IAMBIC KEYS, 3KW ANTENNA TUNER, HEAVY DUTY KEY

SAVE "\$\$" AND "¢¢"

UNADILLA REYCO - ANTENNA TRAP, FILTER TRAP
VAN GORDEN ENG. - ANTENNA BALUN
 MANY ANTENNAS, BOOKS, TUBES, ETC.

RADIO ACTIVITY
531 West Collins Drive
Casper, Wyoming 82601



RTTY/CW
 For the TRS-80*

* A Trademark of the Tandy Corp.

ROM-116
 Now includes:
 • TEXT EDITING
 • RTTY PICTURES
 • SAVE TEXT TO DISK *Detailed brochure available on request.*

Featuring:

1200 BAUD OPERATION. Not limited to 110 baud because of timing loops. 60, 66, 75 & 100 W.P.M. Plus 110, 150, 300, 600 & 1200 baud operations possible.
FLEXIBILITY OF OPERATION. Instantly change: Baud Rates; Program Mode (ASCII/Baudot); Program Status.
SPLIT SCREEN VIDEO. Transmit & receive data displayed separately.
REAL TIME. Automatic CW/ID without user intervention. Automatically updates at end of month or year.

Other features include:

- Two Serial Ports
- Fourteen Buffers
- Automatic CW/ID
- Transmit Control
- Selective Call Feature
- Error Correction & Editing
- Word Wrapping
- Easy to Interface
- 30 Day Unconditional Guarantee
- Hardware Requirements: TRS-80 Model I or III 16K EXTERNAL TERMINAL UNIT REQUIRED

CROWN MicroProducts
 606 State Street, P.O. Box 892-R • Marysville, WA 98270 • (206) 659-4279

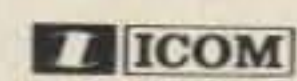


HOT SUMMER SALE



IC-740
SALE \$989
 LIST \$1099

HF TRans., Digital, Dual VFOs
 EX-238 Power Supply. Call For Quote.



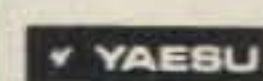
IC-505
\$449 SALE \$399

6M Multimode FM Option. 3W/10W



FT-102
SALE \$1029
 LIST \$1149

HF Digital Transceiver
 Inc. FM. 240W DC



FT-230R
\$359.95 SALE \$319

2M, FM, Mobile
 LCD Dual VFOs Memory 25W

ICOM-YAESU HAND-HELDS

	w/TTP	w/o TTP
IC 2A/2AT	\$242.00	\$216.00
IC 3A/3AT 220	\$269.00	\$242.00
IC 4A/4AT 440	\$269.00	\$242.00
FT-208R 2M	\$319.00	
FT-708R 440	\$319.00	



HAL COMMUNICATIONS
 ON DISPLAY AT EEB

CT-2100 Communications Terminal
 KB-2100 Keyboard
 DS-3100 Terminal
 CWR-6850 Telereader

Full Line Available
 Sanyo & Zenith Monitors
 in Stock at Special Prices

UPS Charges Not Included.
 Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

Electronic Equipment Bank



516 Mill St., N.E., Vienna, VA 22180

703-938-3350



Tues. Wed. Fri. 10AM-5PM
 Thurs. 10AM-9PM, Sat. 10AM-4PM
 Closed Sun. & Mon.

Plan a visit next time you're in
 Washington, D.C.

SORRY: NO CODs

DX

Chod Harris VP2ML
Box 4881
Santa Rosa CA 95402

NAVASSA ISLAND KP2A/KP1

An automated lighthouse caps the tiny island of Navassa, a few miles off the coast of Haiti. Navassa meets the sea in an unbroken ring of high cliffs, with no safe harbor or landing site. It lies 15 hours from the nearest assistance by boat and even further from help by any other means. But Navassa's status as a separate "country" under ARRL DXCC rules ensures a continuing flow of DXers to the island.

The latest and most successful such DXpedition invaded Navassa this last March, under the auspices of the International DX Foundation. One member of that trip, Terry Baxter N6CW,

related his experiences to me at the International DX Convention in Visalia CA last April. Thanks to Terry for this story.

John Ackley KP2A had often thought of a DXpedition to nearby Navassa. The island is perfect for such a trip: It is within a reasonable boat ride from well-stocked ports; licensing is automatic, as it is part of the United States; the Coast Guard is reasonable about issuing landing permission; and it is a known quantity. In other words, you know exactly what you are getting into, unlike some more disputed DX locations, such as Spratly. The fact that Navassa did not rank in the top 73 of the most wanted list from *The DX Bulletin* survey (the benchmark of all such listings) was the only drawback to the operation. But increasing interest in DX



The KP2A/KP1 crew at Lulu Bay on Navassa. From left: WA2MOE, KP2A, W0DX/VP2VI, K000, W2IJB, N200, K1MEM; N6CW in back.

throughout the world ensured plenty of interest in such a trip. John pressed ahead.

He had plenty of help. He had founded the International DX Foundation in 1978 to promote international goodwill through just such DXpeditions. The IDXF would provide major funding for the trip, especially for the equipment. But the trip would still cost almost \$10,000. Where would the rest of the money come from? The answer was the same that many other DXpeditions have used: Get more operators and divide the costs among them.

Finding amateurs with the funds, the free time, and the inclination to travel to Navassa was not easy. An early recruit was Bob Denniston W0DX/VP2VI, from the neighboring British Virgin Islands. Bob's illustrious amateur career has included the presidency of the ARRL and the IARU. He also organized the first DXpedition to Clipperton Island in 1954 and is one of the few amateurs ever to return there. He claims two trips to Malpelo as well, including the first radio operation from that rock. Bob presently runs a small hotel on Tortola in the BVI and is active in CW contests and on 160 meters. An amateur of Bob's experience was a great plus in a major DXpedition.

The cast of characters continued to assemble. Hams with DXpedition experience and operating expertise were lined up. A former president of the San Diego DX Club, Terry Baxter N6CW, was a frequent visitor to the British Virgin Islands, especially during the CQ WW CW contests, when he would operate as VP2VDH. Terry's

eyeball contacts with Bob Denniston eventually led to a spot on the trip.

Another member of the team was Ed Magnuson W2IJB. Ed is a Senior Editor of *Time* magazine, and his presence led to a feature article on the DXpedition in the May 3, 1982, issue of *Time*. The other operators were K8CW, N200, K000, K1MEM, and WA2MOE. The time for the trip was approaching.

During the second week of March, the DXpeditioners made their own way to Kingston, Jamaica, the nearest staging point for the DXpedition. Although Navassa lies far closer to Haiti than to Jamaica, it is much closer to the port of Kingston than to the nearest port in Haiti, Port-au-Prince. And accommodations and supplies are far better in Jamaica.

By Sunday, March 14, all nine members of the operating team were in Jamaica. Dr. John Manley 6Y5MJ provided local support, scouting out a suitable boat and places to stay, and helping with the herculean task of assembling the necessary equipment to send nine operators and six crew members to Navassa. Food, water, gasoline, diesel fuel, barrels, steel pipe for masts, ropes, tents, and more were assembled. One has to anticipate every possible need and stock accordingly. And this list doesn't even include the radio equipment and antennas. When the nearest Radio Shack is days away, the lack of a single coaxial connector can be devastating.

By 6:00 pm on Monday, all the supplies were safely stowed on board the 48' fishing boat



W2IJB climbs the infamous Navassa Ladder while K8CW provided moral support. Imagine hauling all the DXpedition material up this ladder, from a tiny dinghy tossing in the waves!

DIRECTION FINDING?

- ★ Doppler Direction Finding
- ★ No Receiver Mods
- ★ Mobile or Fixed
- ★ Kits or Assembled Units
- ★ 135-165 MHz Standard Range



- ★ Circular LED Display
- ★ Optional Digital Display
- ★ Optional Serial Interface
- ★ 12 VDC Operation
- ★ 90 Day Warranty

New Technology (patent pending) converts any VHF FM receiver into an advanced Doppler Direction Finder. Simply Plug into receiver's antenna and external speaker jacks. Use any four omnidirectional antennas. Low noise, high sensitivity for weak signal detection. Kits from \$270. Assembled units and antennas also available. Call or write for full details and prices.

DOPPLER SYSTEMS, 5540 E. Charter Oak, Scottsdale, AZ 85254 (602) 998-1151

425

PORTAPEATER™

\$179.00 assembled unit

*4Channel PROM CW I Der

*VOX or COR operation

*250 volt switching capability

*An Instant Repeater

M100 A INSTANT REPEATER ANY BAND ANY MODE



\$99.00 assembled board

*Works with any type radios

*Complete Timer Functions

*Built In Test Functions

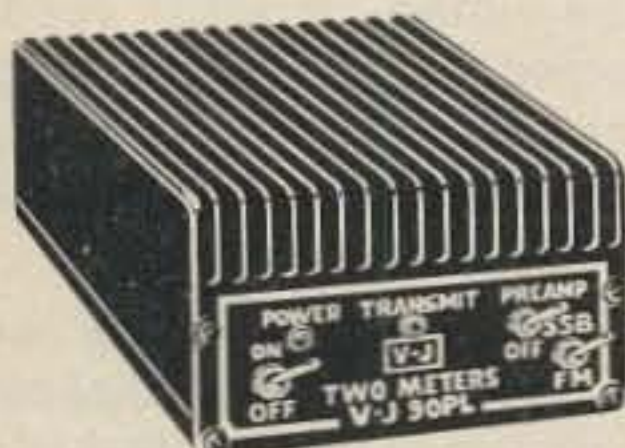
*20 Page Technical Manual

(Fully tested, programmed, assembled) 302

W-S ENGINEERING P.O. BOX 58, PINE HILL, N.J. 08021
(201-852-0269)



2 METER 90 WATT OUTPUT AMPLIFIER WITH 18 DB GAIN PREAMP



Model 90PL
FOR ONLY
FACTORY DIRECT

\$139.95*
PLUS SHIPPING

- FREQUENCY range 144 - 148 MHz
- OPERATION FM or SSB (completely linear) Class AB1
- RF DRIVE 1 to 30 watts
- KEYING RF activated with high quality relays
- SSB operation built in delay
- POWER REQUIREMENTS typical 10 watts drive, 13 amps at 13.8 VDC
- IDLE current 20 mills
- MOBILE or FIXED operation
- PREAMP 18DB gain minimum
- NOISE FIGURE less than 1.5 DB
- PREAMP KEYING independent — separately RF activated relays
- CONSTRUCTION wrap around aluminum heat sink 2 pieces 360 degrees cooling
- SIZE 7"(w) x 6"(d) x 3"(h) — WEIGHT 3 lbs. 9 ozs.
- IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

SPECIAL OFFER

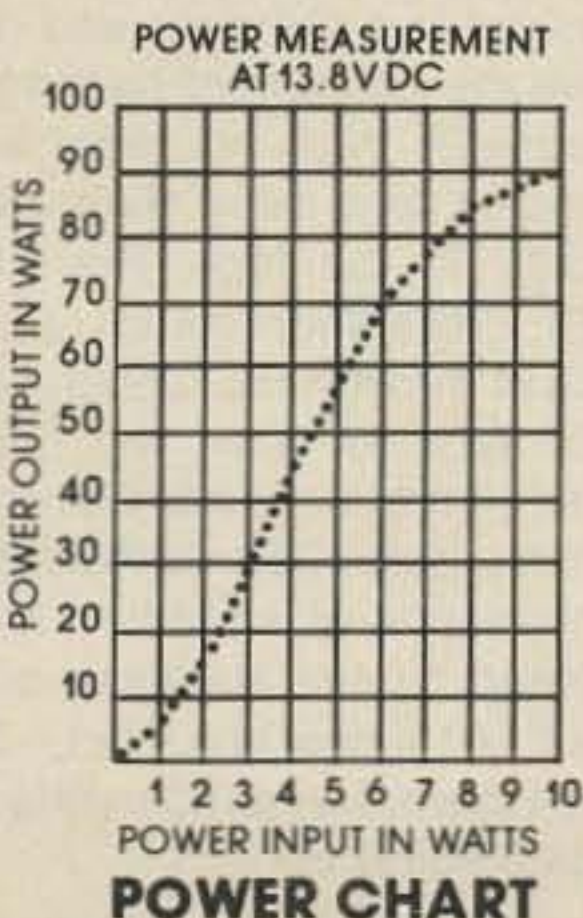
Matching Power Supply

15 AMP SUPPLY wt. 13 lbs. size 8"(w) x 5"(h) x 6"(d)
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
ALL PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTED ONE FULL YEAR

VJ90PL Amplifier \$139.95 plus \$3.00 shipping
VJ15 POWER Supply \$99.95 plus \$7.00 shipping

*Prices USA only

\$99.95*
PLUS SHIPPING

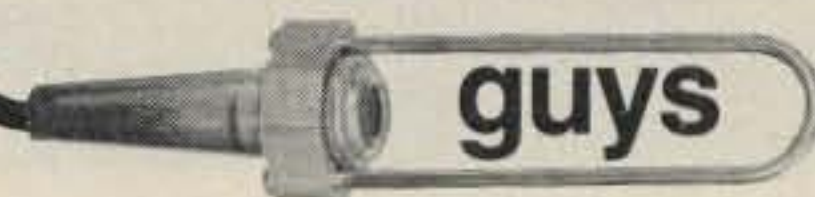


VISA, MASTER CHARGE, M.O. or C.O.D. • PHONE (713) 477-0134

V-J PRODUCTS, INC. 505 East Shaw, Pasadena, Texas 77506
SERVING THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY SINCE 1965

10 REASONS WHY
KNOWLEDGEABLE
AMATEUR RADIO
OPERATORS CHOOSE

flexible,
electrically
transparent
Phillystran®



guys

1. non-absorption and no re-radiation of radio signals.
2. no need to compute non-resonant lengths.
3. complete elimination of RFI associated with steel guys.
4. substantial reduction in guy-installation time.
5. no more cutting of steel cable to install insulators and cable clamps.
6. no more handling of steel cable; and no "fish hook" frayed ends to snag your hands.
7. non-corroding and maintenance-free.
8. high strength combined with lightweight, non-stretch and inherent flexibility.
9. a neater, more aesthetically pleasing tower appearance.
10. substantial reduction in ice loading.

FIELD PROVEN: More than 450 commercial radio & TV towers have been guyed with Phillystran. Pourable resin provides convenient, highly efficient terminations.

**TECHNICAL LITERATURE
AVAILABLE. Call/write**

PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORP.



20 Commerce Drive
Montgomeryville, PA 18936
(215) 855-8450
Telex 84-6342



DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE
to qualified suppliers of
amateur-radio equipment



W2IJB and K1MEM in front of one of the operating positions. Note the hill in the background blocking the path to Europe.

Gabriella and the DXpedition shoved off. For the next 15 hours, the sturdy boat battled the current and trade winds, fighting its way 150 miles east and north toward the low silhouette of Navassa. And all night the amateurs discovered that proficiency at ham radio is no protection from the ills of seasickness. While it may be true that nobody has ever died of *mal de mer*, everyone so stricken certainly wishes he could. An inauspicious beginning to the trip; what would the next day bring?

At dawn, the *Gabriella* was anchored firmly off the Navassa landing site at Lulu Bay. There are exactly two ways to get from the anchorage to the island: the Coast Guard way, via helicopter, or the radio amateur way, via The Ladder. The Coast Guard description of access to the island includes this warning: "There is constant danger of the boat being broached by the incoming swell, being smashed against the cliff, being caught and crushed under the cliff, or being engulfed by the receding backwash." Instead of a landing, a steel and wire ladder hangs 40 feet down to near the water line. "Landing" at Navassa means maneuvering your dinghy under the steel ladder (presumably avoiding the aforementioned dangers) and, catching the 5'-10' swells just right, leaping out of the dinghy to the ladder. Then, an easy climb up two-foot rungs of angle iron to the tiny platform and you're ashore on Navassa.

Multiply this task by nine to get the operators ashore, and then think about moving the tons of equipment and supplies

from the boat to the dinghy, under the ladder, and up to the island. Two generators, barrels of gasoline, four complete stations, 3 tribanders, an amplifier, food, water, and tents—all the hardware for a week-long DXpedition had to be shuttled in to the ladder and hauled up to the platform. But even that was not the end of the task. The platform is 50 feet below the nearest flat spot on the island. A set of rough stone steps leads up from the platform to the first, lower plateau. K8CW devised an ingenious cart which rolled up the ramp by the steps, until it failed under the heavy loads. Elbow grease and armstrong power prevailed, and the gear slowly began to accumulate on the lower plateau.

But suddenly *Gabriella's* warning horn blasted. The hams on the island switched on their HTs to hear the chilling news that a couple of small, open boats had suddenly appeared and two men were climbing the ladder. Were the intruders some of the notorious pirates which frequent these waters? Haitians bent on revenge against the American oppressors? Stu Greene WA2MOE's fractured French soon allayed both fears. The Haitian fishermen had rowed across 40 miles of open water in tiny rowboats looking for better fishing grounds. They would be pleased to help unload the dinghy and haul the hundreds of pounds of remaining equipment up to the operating site in exchange for some food. The deal was quickly struck and the amateurs resumed the task of assembling the actual stations. Even with the help of the fishermen, it took two days to



K000 and K1MEM examine a small fraction of the DXpedition equipment and supplies in Kingston, Jamaica, before boarding the boat *Gabriella* for Navassa.

transport all the gear from the *Gabriella* to Navassa.

Meanwhile, KP2A/KP1 struggled to get on the air. Having abandoned the original plan of transporting all the gear to the island first, John and the other amateurs concentrated on the generators and antennas. After all, the food and water could come over any time, but the whole world was waiting for the first QSO. And Tuesday night, KP2A/KP1 did indeed hit the airways, with the first of more than 33,500 QSOs.

The hams set up separate stations along the ledge. The higher frequency bands boasted TH3s on 20' steel poles. Dipoles sufficed for the lower bands, with the 40-meter dipole doubling as a 15-meter antenna during the day. Six meters was a big disappointment, with only 15 QSOs (all South Americans). But 160 meters made up for any lack of propagation on 6. Bob Denniston strung a dipole across an inlet of the ocean, nearly 100' above the water. He then made 87 separate trips back and forth between the rig and the antenna to properly tune the dipole. His perseverance paid off: KP2A/KP1 logged 522 QSOs on 160!

The other operators manned all the other stations, and averaged more than 4 QSOs per minute of operation! The hill to the northeast blocked European signals somewhat, but CW provided thousands of European contacts. In fact, the 33,000+ QSOs were evenly divided between SSB and CW, with many of the CW QSOs coming from outside the States. Eight percent of the stateside QSOs were on SSB. The six CW operators

on Navassa were a fussy lot: Each brought his own keyer and paddle! The keyers and paddles crowded the tiny tables, but a major DXpedition is no time to learn someone else's keyer! The DXpedition avoided lists completely and even managed to work most contacts on frequency, only resorting to split-frequency operation a few times. Band conditions permitted barefoot operation on all but 20 meters in the evening, which helped reduce gasoline consumption to one barrel from the anticipated three.

During infrequent breaks in operating, the hams explored what little of Navassa is worth examining. Graffiti reading turned out to be the biggest thrill of the trip, as Coast Guard regulations prohibit alcoholic beverages on Navassa.

The time came to leave Navassa and the DXpedition crew began the long task of disassembling the gear and shuttling the equipment back to the *Gabriella*. With no major emergencies and more than 33,500 QSOs in the logs, the KP2A/KP1 DXpedition must rank as one of the most successful ever. And months later, the first of tens of thousands of QSL cards hit the mails (QSL via WB2MSH). Thousands of amateurs are indebted to the Navassa operators for "a new one." Let's hope the Heard Island trip meets with equal success.

(I would like to thank *Time* magazine, the International DX Foundation, *The DX Bulletin*, and especially Terry Baxter N6CW for the information in this month's column.)

GOTHAM ANTENNAS

(305) 294-2033



SMALL LOT TRAP DIPOLES			
MODEL	BANDS	LGTH	PRICE
TSL 8040	80.40	78'	\$49.95
TSL 4020	40.20.15	40'	\$47.95

SMALL LOT SHORTENED DIPOLES			
MODEL	BANDS	LGTH	PRICE
SL-8010	80.40.20.	75'	\$59.95
	15.10		
SL-160	160	130'	\$38.95
SL-80	80	63'	\$37.95
SL-40	40.15	33'	\$36.95

FULL SIZE PARALLEL DIPOLES			
MODEL	BANDS	LGTH	PRICE
FPD-8010	80.40.20.	130'	\$49.95
	15.10		
FPD-4010	40.20.15.10	63'	\$44.95

NEW! PORTABLE VERTICAL! IDEAL FOR APARTMENTS, CAMPING, TRAILERS!

Folds to 5' Package. No Radials Required. Fully Assembled Full Legal Limit. 1:1 VSWR

MODEL	BANDS	HGHT	PRICE
PV-8010	80.10	13'	\$59.95

PROVEN DESIGN GOTHAM ALL BAND

VERTICALS			
MODEL	BANDS	HGHT	PRICE
V-160	160.80.40.20.	23'	\$44.95
	15.10.6		
V-80	80.40.20.	23'	\$42.95
	15.10.6		
V-40	40.20.15.10.6	23'	\$40.95

FAMOUS GOTHAM QUADS

2 Elements—3 Bands Complete \$149.95

CHAMPIONSHIP GOTHAM BEAMS

Full Size Complete from \$99.95

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CALL OR SEND LARGE SASE FOR CATALOG. Shipping: Dipoles & Verticals

\$2.50 USA; \$7.00 Canada; \$5.00 FPO, APO

Beams & Quads Shipped UPS or Freight

Collect Fla. Add 5% Sales Tax

1415 First St. • Key West, FL 33040

"BEEPER III"



"THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH COMES TO AMATEUR RADIO!"

"BP-3 automatically provides a gentle high frequency beep at the beginning of each transmission and a low beep at the end. Virtually eliminates "talk-over"! Operates for up to one year on a single 9-V battery (not supplied). Can be directly interfaced to any transceiver which is keyed by grounding the PTT line (the PTT line voltage must be positive, not greater than 24 VDC, nor the current greater than 100 ma.) Works with virtually all modern gear. You've heard it; now you can have it!"

"ADD THE BEEP!"

- BP-3A Complete with case, cable, Standard 4-pin connectors . . . **39.95 pp**
 - BP-3B As above except without connectors. Add your own . . . **36.95 pp**
 - BP-3C Circuit-board version for custom installation . . . **29.95 pp**
- All units assembled/ tested. OH residents add 6% Sales Tax"

FAXSCAN INC. ✓85
3148 Dorf Drive • Dayton, Ohio 45418 TM

FLEXIBILITY



AEA once again breaks new ground in the code communications field with the new model MBA-RC reader/code converter. The MBA-RC decodes Morse, Baudot or ASCII signals off the air and displays them on a large 32 character alphanumeric vacuum fluorescent display. In addition, it will output Morse code for keying your transmitter. It will also generate RTTY (Baudot or ASCII AFSK two tone output. (170 or 850 Hz shifts.) Any of the acceptable input codes can be converted to any of the specified output codes (any speed to any speed). If you have any of the common Baudot RTTY terminals as an example, you can now send and receive Morse and ASCII with your keyboard and printer. You can even generate ASCII or BAUDOT RTTY using your Morse hand key or memory keyer.

Get the details. Write for our free product catalogue or better yet, see your favorite dealer.

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. Software ©copyright by AEA.

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS, INC.

P.O. Box C-2160,
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(206) 775-7373

Telex: 152571 AEA INTL

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

Micro-Computer Controlled Tuning!

SPECTRONICS SW SPECIAL!

FM/AM/SW/LW
4-Band Portable with PLL Tuning

LIST \$249.95 NOW ONLY \$217.50

- Micro-computer controlled PLL synthesized digital tuner "locks" onto stations
- LCD quartz clock/frequency readout

10 channel pre-set tuning for pushbutton recall. Battery back-up system for pre-set stations and clock. 10-key direct access tuning. Up-down manual tuning with fast button. Dial/clock light. LED tuning indicator. 3 1/2" PM dynamic speaker. Tuning lock button. Dual voltage (100 127/220 240V, 50/60 Hz). Operates on 4 "C" batteries (not included) and 2 "AA" batteries for memory back-up (not included).

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range (FM) 87.5-108 MHz; (AM) 530-1610 kHz; (LW) 153-261 kHz; (SW) MHz 2.3-22.5, 24.3-57.5, 59.8-215, 454.6-115, 3.82-6.455, 7.1-7.735, 9.5-10.135, 11.58-12.215, 15.1-15.735, 17.5-18.135, 21.34-21.975, 25.5-26.135. SW Type: Single Superheterodyne with PLL Synthesizer. Antenna: Whip. Ext. ant. 75 ohm. IF Freq: 450 kHz. Sensitivity (400 MHz, 30% Modulation 50 mW) 5 µV 10 dB; 3 µV 10 dB; 5 µV 20 dB; 10 µV 100 dB. AM IF Freq: 450 kHz. Sens. Max. 50 µV 100 dB; 200 µV 100 dB; 250 µV 100 dB. Ant. Ferrite core. LW IF Freq: 450 kHz. Sens. Max. 60 µV 100 dB; 300 µV 100 dB; 300 µV 100 dB. AM/FM Freq: 10.7 MHz. Sens: 4 µV 100 dB; 1.5 dB. Limit Sens: 1.6 µV 100 dB (S/N 20 dB) Ant. Whip Dim. (HWD): 6-9/16x10-15/16x2-9/16. Weight (Less Batteries) 3 lb. 7 oz.

COVERS 12 SW BANDS
11M, 13M, 16M, 19M,
25M, 31M, 41M, 49M,
60M, 75M, 90M, 120M



SPECTRONICS, INC.
1009 GARFIELD ST. OAK PARK, IL. 60304

(312) 848-6777

HAZER™

TOO OLD-TOO SCARED-
TOO TIRED TO CLIMB?

HAZE YOUR TOWER

- Hazer follows parallel to tower
- Raise or lower Antenna to ground
- Works best on self standing towers
- Guy wire lugs provided on Hazer
- Midway tower guy wires must temporarily be removed during operation
- Simple & easy to install and use
- Complete with winch, 100 ft of cable, hardware & instructions

MARTIN ENGINEERING
P.O. BOX 253
BOONVILLE, MO 65233
816-882-2734



HAZER II Heavy duty, aluminum,
for Rohn 20 & 25 tower \$279.95

HAZER III Standard duty, aluminum,
for Rohn 20 & 25 tower \$199.95

HAZER IV Heavy duty, steel, for
Rohn 20 & 25 Tower, Rotator, Ant. not included \$249.95

RTTY LOOP

Marc I. Leavey, M.D. WA3AJR,
4006 Winlee Road
Randallstown MD 21133

Well, with this time of year comes the announcement of what has become an autumn tradition, the SCATS RTTY Art Contest. Mae Washburn WA6LNH, of the Southern Counties (California) Amateur Teleprinter Society, sends along the official announcement of this year's competition, which includes several changes from previous years.

The contest period is from September 1, 1982, to November 30, 1982, and is open to licensed amateurs worldwide. Entries must have been originated by means of *manual* input to a teleprinter using a standard communications keyboard. Sorry, folks, no computer-generated pictures! Either the amateur or an amateur's family member may be the originator. The subject matter must be "suitable for transmission via amateur radio."

Tapes of entries should be five-level, 11/16th-inch-width, run no longer than 40 minutes at 60-wpm speed, and be unspliced. They should be compatible with machines which both do and do not downshift on space. For those of you who are confused by that, it means that if you are sending in uppercase (FIGS) and have to send one or more spaces, follow the space with another FIGS character. Conversely, if you are changing from upper- to lowercase, do not depend on the space to effect the change—send a LETTERS character. Got it?

More particulars: No need to worry about BELL and apostro-

phe problems—they will allow for that. Between you and me, though, I normally send one of each (that is FIGS-J and FIGS-S) to be sure that the apostrophe is printed. A line should terminate with a CAR-RET/LINE FEED/LETTERS sequence, at a minimum. I normally throw in an extra carriage return, though!

Now, an important difference from previous years is the limitation of each line to 68 characters, rather than 72. This is to accommodate some of the European equipment which was unable to display the longer line length.

The artwork must have been transmitted for the first time via amateur radio after September 1, 1982, and have written confirmation received. There are some more particulars, available in the full list of rules available from SCATS. Write to the RTTY Art Contest, c/o Norm Koch K6ZDL, PO Box 1351, Torrance CA 90505.

The winners of the 1981 contest, whose works are reprinted here, include Jean Carter KA6HJK of Buena Park CA, for her entry, "The Railroad." This is Jean's first year as a ham, her first entry in a RTTY Art contest, and she won the first prize! Second place went to Alfred La Vorgna WA2OQJ of Hicksville NY, for "A Prize In Every Box," and third place went to Charles Pike K3YUH of Monica PA, for his comical "What's Up, Doc?" Honorable mention saw a tie between Bent Pederson OZ5RT, of Copenhagen, Denmark, who submitted "The Wild Horse," and Richard Camp WA7NGN of Las Vegas NV, with "Freddy Fender." Why not try your hand

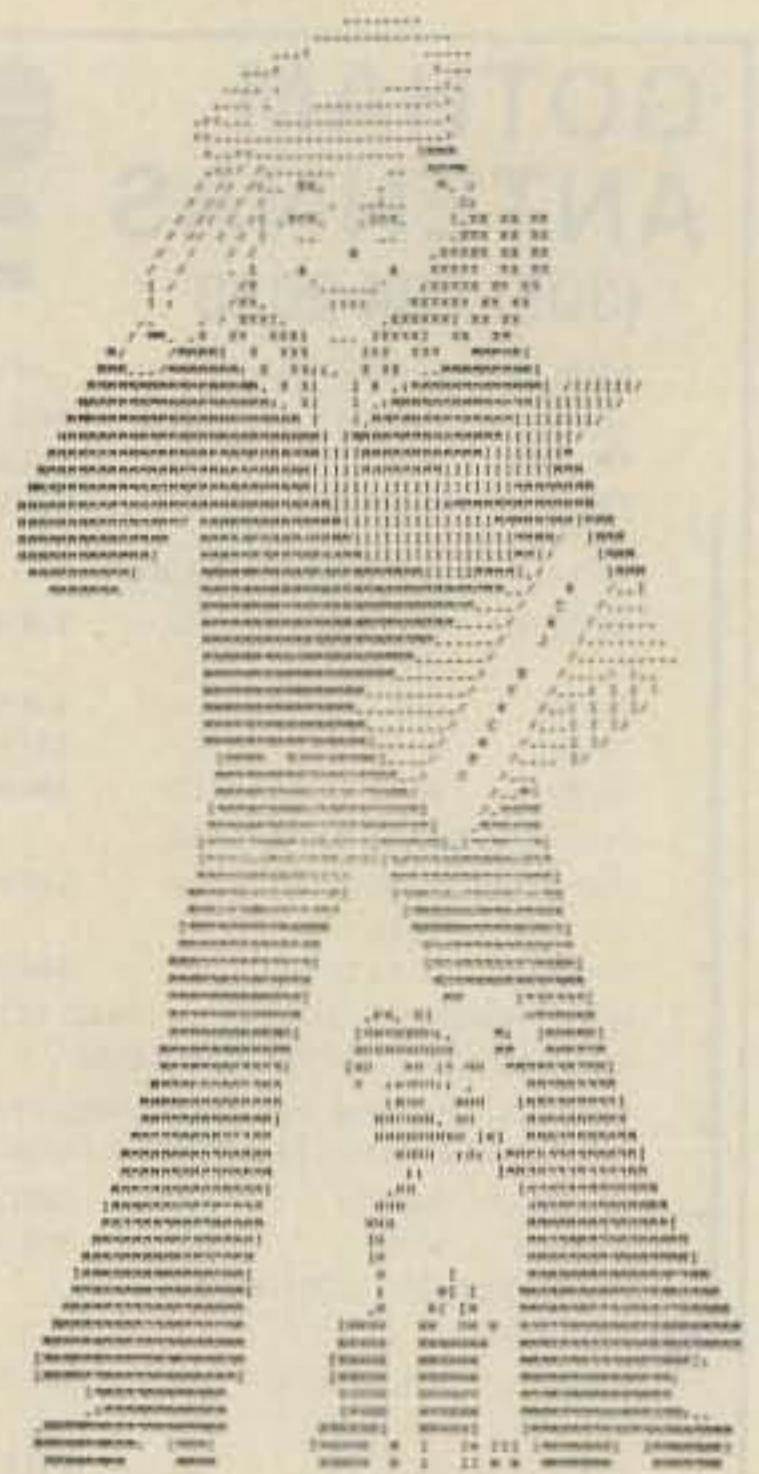
this year, and see if your work can grace the pages of 73 next year?

Several club newsletters cross my desk each month, and I would like to take a moment to acknowledge some of them. The Inland Empire RTTY Network, out in San Bernardino CA, puts out a nice mimeographed newsletter which describes their repeater and club functions. A nice map describing coverage areas and linkages of two-meter RTTY repeaters is a welcome addition to the paper. The Stark RTTY Group, in Massillon OH, has thoroughly revised its publication, *Watts Happening*. No longer a few hectographed sheets, it is now an impressive little booklet complete with features and ads. Terry Russ N8ATZ, the editor of the newsletter, has done a fine job and I'm sure the membership will benefit.

Also in the mail are letters. Oh, boy, are there letters! I am going to try to cut down this backlog over the next few months and put the questions of widest interest here in the column for all to see. This month, Kurt A. Theis WA6YDQ, from Citrus Heights CA, gets the spotlight. Kurt asks several questions which just delight the heart of a columnist like yours truly. I shall respond in order.

Kurt asks, "On the Model 15, under the carriage there are several bars running through a metal plate. On the plate are stamped certain characters, among them "TAB", "STOP", and "LF". Do the TAB and STOP have any use in ham RTTY and, if so, how do I make use of them?" Well, Kurt, the hunk of metal you are looking at is the blocking bail on a function lever. Several of the machine functions you note, most importantly TABulation, are available in specially-equipped machines. However, I know of no ham use for these functions, as they are not supported in the vast number of machines. And since the Teletype® Model 15 is no longer being manufactured, I guess not too many more will be coming out of the showroom so fully equipped.

Next, Kurt inquires, "I have read a couple of books on RTTY and come across a few things that I would like to try if possible. One of them is SELCAL. I would like to set this up in the shack but I don't know if it would

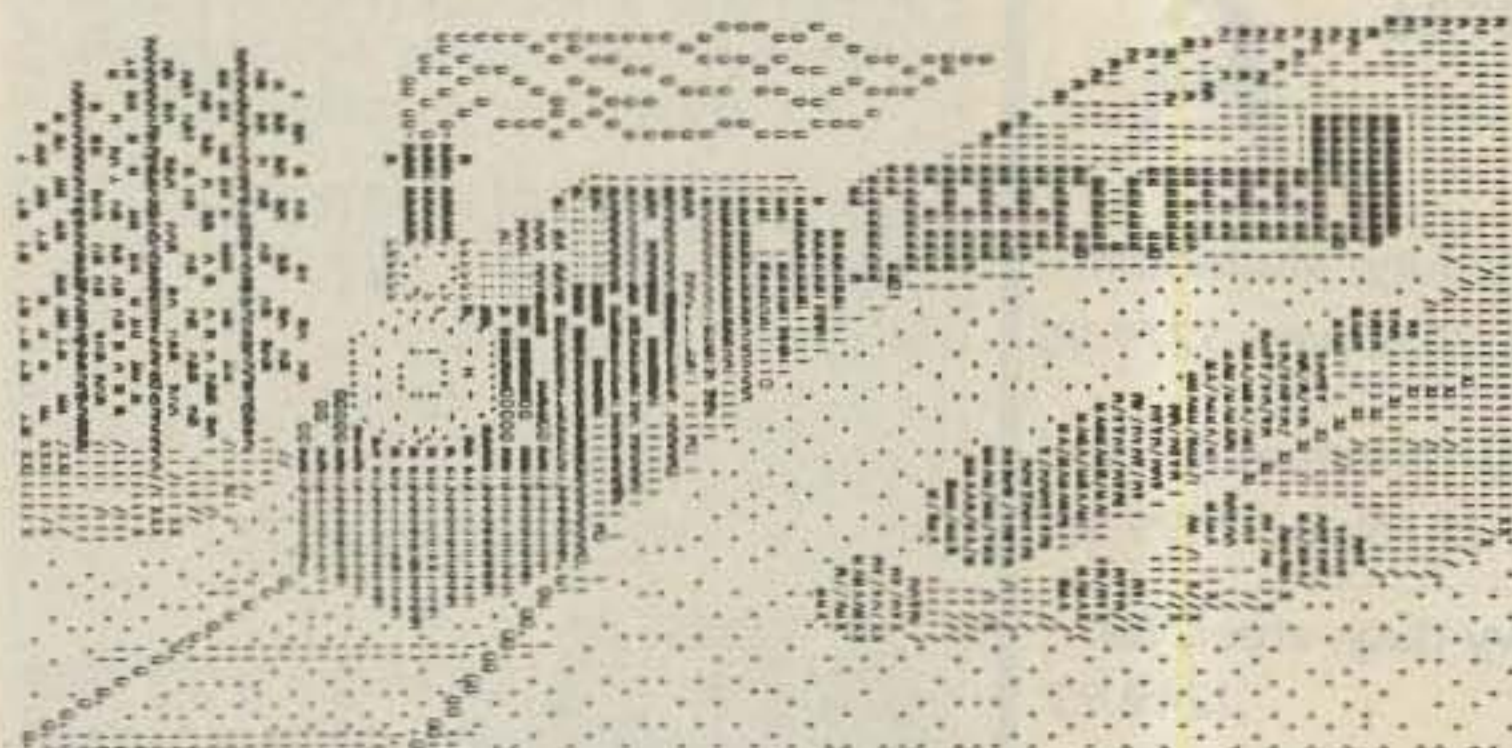


Second place: Alfred La Vorgna WA2OQJ.

be useful. Is SELCAL used very often in RTTY? Would it be better to use a microprocessor in the decoding or to just build a hardware device for it?" Been reading this column, Kurt? No, seriously, SELCAL, or SElective CALling, is a takeoff on a concept that has been bumping around RTTY for forty years. Originally mechanical, with wheels and disks, this was one of the first fronts to give way to digital electronics. These days, selective calling of one form or



Third place: Charles L. Pike K3YUH.



First place: Jean Carter KA6HJK.

GET COMPETITIVE...GET DATONG!

World's finest accessories for the serious operator

FL-2 MULTI-MODE AUDIO FILTER

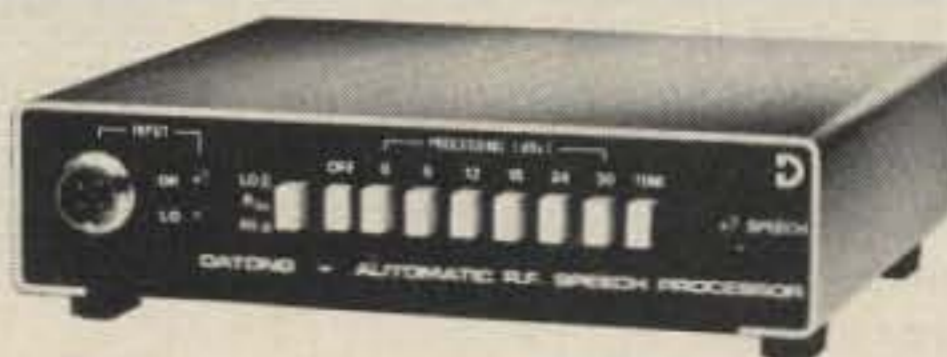
Installs in speaker line. Provides independently adjustable Lo-Pass and Hi-Pass cutoff frequencies between 200-3500 Hz in CW mode. Shape factor apx. 1.4:1 on a 5:50 db scale. Peak/notch mode provides up to 45 db action.



\$209.95

ASP — RF SPEECH PROCESSOR

Installs in MIC line. RF clipping with speech shaping from 0 to 30 db in 6 db steps. Frequency response 400-3400 Hz ± 3 db. Total harmonic distortion at 1 KHz, at 30 db clip level — 1/2%. Accepts Hi or Lo impedance MICs.



\$179.95

RFA — BROADBAND PREAMPLIFIER

Strengthens signal reception of any transceiver/receiver between 5 and 200 MHz. 9 db gain + low noise and 3rd order intercept of + 20 dbm. RF switched. Requires 12 dc @ 40 ma.



\$74.95

"G4MH MINIBEAM ANTENNA"

High performance, miniature antenna has 6' turning radius. Built from quality materials for durability in the worst weather. 11' element/5' boom. Weighs 14 lbs. Operating frequencies: 20m, 15m, 10m. Kit — \$139.95.



\$169.95

- ALL DATONG PRODUCTS CARRY A 90 DAY WARRANTY
- VISA-MASTERCARD WELCOME



AR Technical Products Corp. ✓329

877 S. Adams Road
P.O. Box 62
Birmingham, MI 48012
Phone (313) 644-5698

SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEIVER

KITS



Rainbow makes a top-of-the-line Receiver affordable

The Electronic Rainbow Receiver consists of a receiver with an external down-converter that mounts at the antenna, feeds the voltage to the LNA through the coax cable. The 4GHz signal is down converted to 70 MHz and is fed through the RG59/U coax to the receiver.

Rainbow Kits are supplied with simple step by step instructions. All the circuits that you need expensive test equipment to do are pre wired and tested. All printed circuit boards have the outline of each part printed on them.

RECEIVER FEATURES

Built in RF modulator • Detent Tuning-3.7 to 4.2 GHz • Variable Audio-5.5 to 7.5 MHz • Invert Video • Channel Scan • Voltage monitoring • Meter output • Remote Tuning

SPECIFICATIONS:

Single Conversion Image Rejection Downconverter • Threshold 8 db CNR • IF Bandwidth 24MHz • Output IV Audio and Video • IF Frequency 70MHz • Video Bandwidth 4.5MHz • Size 3½"Hx8½"Dx11¼"W

Complete Satellite TV Receiver

KIT #1 — Contains:

- Mainboard • Tuning Board • Down-converter Board • Modulator Board
- All parts needed to complete receiver
- Down Converter built in case.
- Cabinet, attractive black brushed anodized metal with silk screened front and back for a professional look
- 70 MHz Filter is pre-wired and tested.
- Complete instruction Manual. **\$395.00**

KIT #2 — Board Kit/ Contains:

- Main Board • Tuning Board • Down-converter board • Modulator Board
- Parts List, assembly and alignment manual
- 4GHz local oscillator and 70MHz filter is pre-wired and tested. **\$129.00**

Instruction manual. Contains printed circuit board layouts, parts placement, and alignment instructions. **\$25.00**

Ask about guaranteed to play

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard
No C.O.D. Orders
To Order Call 317-291-7262
Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage
6254 La Pas Trail
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW ✓146

another is still quite in use, but with far more sophisticated techniques than in years past. For flexibility and ease of use, I don't think there is another way to go. If you want to implement this mode in 1982, then try a microprocessor. You might peruse back issues of 73. Better yet, ask around the air to get a sense of the diversity of equipment in use.

We can deal with Kurt's third question easily. "Are regenerative repeaters used a lot any more, and are the surplus units lying around any good?" With few exceptions, no.

"Is the BLANK key ever used?" For what, Kurt? Some folks like to idle on the blank, others on the letters. Many tape systems are set up to shut down or disable the keyboard upon receipt of a blank, so it's best not to use it. You would not want to gag the guy you are in QSO with, would you?

Finally, "I have been listening in on some electronic mailboxes and others sending traffic and other personal messages via autostart. If the receiving operator is not there to answer back right away, wouldn't that be a



Honorable mention: Richard Camp WA7VGN.

one-way communication that the FCC keeps saying we can't use?" The problem here is not only one-way transmission, although that can be gotten around just as so-called "bulletin stations" have been doing for years, but the non-attended RTTY station. If the receiving station does just that, receive, I don't think you can get too upset. However, if the receiving station automatically takes to the air, unattended, to acknowledge receipt of a message with-



Honorable mention: Bent Pedersen OZ5RT.

out an operator being present, you are certainly skirting the law. Now, I know that even years ago there were WRU (Who Are You) and Answer Back circuits which did much the same thing, but they weren't any more legal back then. For me, I would feel much more comfortable in enabling a transmitter to answer unless there is a human control

operator around to shut things down if something happens. As I write this column, I have been looking around at various eight-inch disk systems (DS-DD) for my computer, a Smoke/GIMIX/6800 system. I am appalled at the dearth of information published or available on the various manufacturers' products. Not only that, but each manufacturer states that his drive is best, and adds how this one tears up media, or fails prematurely, or requires recall modifications to keep going. I don't know how anyone can make an informed choice.

Computer RTTY is leading the mechanical type in the mail by a wide margin, so I shall try to keep the main line where the action is. If you have a topic you wish to see covered in this column, feel free to drop me a line at the above address. I usually answer mail that has a self-addressed stamped envelope—not promptly, but I get there. Other mail is answered in this column only, and then only if it is of general interest. Watch closely: Some reviews of recently released commercial equipment may even find their way in here now and then.

ATTENTION: ICOM & KENWOOD OWNERS!!

IF YOU ARE NOT RECEIVING OUR MONTHLY NEWSLETTERS, YOU ARE NOT TUNED INTO A WEALTH OF INFORMATION!!!

Subscription Cost for 10-ICOM or Kenwood Newsletters: USA \$9.00 Annual (Bulk Rate); \$12.00 First Class, Canada & Mexico \$10.00 - elsewhere (Air Mail) \$12.00 **SPECIAL PRICE FOR BOTH NEWSLETTERS (20 issues) \$2.00 OFF INDIVIDUAL PRICES.** We honor Master Charge and VISA. Telephone orders accepted. *We are an information exchange for ICOM and Trio/Kenwood Users*. Please send a S.A.S.E. for our informational brochure and list of ICOM & Kenwood Kits. Send to:

USERS INTERNATIONAL RADIO CLUB
364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452
USA - Phone 305/878-7296

VISA
MasterCard

REGENCY SCANNERS		BEARCAT SCANNERS	
T720 Air.....	169.00	DB10.....	270.00
D 100.....	159.00	M 100.....	205.00
D 300.....	209.00	M 400.....	245.00
		BC350.....	369.00
		BC300.....	339.00
		BC200.....	CALL

All Bundy low profile IC Sockets just 1¢ per pin
Example: 8 pin—8¢; 40 pin—40¢
Ham IV Rotor—\$165.00
Columbia 8 Con (2#18/6#22)—17¢/ft.
Columbia RG 59v 100 foil shield TV type—7¢/ft.
Berk Tek Grey 96% RG 8X—14¢/ft.
US made PL 259—10/\$5.50
Call for Quantity Quotes

UG 176 Reducer—10/\$1.99
SO 239—10/\$5.89
3 amp fuse—20/\$1.50
Sanyo 3V Lithium—\$5.95
Gould 1.2v 500 mAh AA Nicad 10/\$14.50 100/\$125.00
1000/\$1100.00
GSC Reg. Power Supply 35 Amp Rack Mt. List \$227.00
SALE \$149.00

Universal Dist.
RAYMOND RICHARD
RT. 1, BOX 25E
CLERMONT, FL 32711

(904) 394-2511
(313) 278-8217

VISA
master charge

Hi Pro

LB-VHF-UHF REPEATERS

SOON TO BE FCC TYPE ACCEPTED

Hi Pro RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER NOW USED IN ALL HI PRO REPEATERS

ASSEMBLED SMALL SIZE
3 7/8 x 6 1/8"

HI PRO TRANSMITTER DESIGNED FOR REPEATER SERVICE WITH EXCELLENT AUDIO, STABILITY, HARMONIC REJECTION AND LOW SIDEBAND NOISE.

ADJUSTABLE POWER OUTPUT UP TO 5 WATTS FROM THE EXCITER BOARD COOL OPERATION

ASSEMBLED SMALL SIZE
3 7/8 x 6 1/8"

HI PRO RECEIVER THIS RECEIVER IS THE HEART OF THE REPEATER AND BOASTS SUPERIOR SQUELCH ACTION NEEDED FOR THIS TYPE OF SERVICE EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY, STABILITY AND SELECTIVITY

USE THIS RECEIVER TO REPLACE THAT TROUBLESOME RECEIVER IN YOUR PRESENT REPEATER

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH VOICE SYNTHESIZER TWO MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM.

Maggiore Electronic Laboratory ✓46
590 SNYDER AVE. WEST CHESTER, PA. 19380
TELEX: 499-0741-MELCO
PHONE 215-436-6051

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

MADE IN USA



MODEL SG1000
\$349.95 plus shipping

- Covers 100 to 185 MHz in 1 kHz steps with thumb-wheel dial
- Accuracy 1 part per 10 million at all frequencies
- Internal FM adjustable from 0 to 100 kHz at a 1 kHz rate
- Spurs and noise at least 60 dB below carrier
- RF output adjustable from 5-500 mV at 50 ohms
- Operates on 12 Vdc @ 1/2 Amp
- Available for immediate delivery
- \$349.95 plus shipping
- Add-on Accessories available to extend freq. range, add infinite resolution, voice and sub-audible tones, AM, precision 120 dB calibrated attenuator
- Call for details • Dealers wanted worldwide.

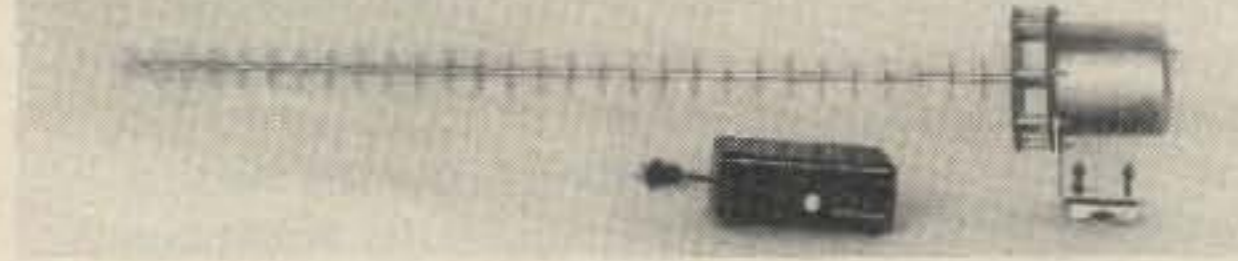
VANGUARD LABS ✓311
196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, NY 11423
Phone: (212) 468-2720

MICROWAVE TELEVISION

The standard RP downconverter package shown above gives you a proven converter design mounted in a weathertight antenna that features low wind loading and easy installation.

With this package you are ready for hours of Amateur television entertainment. Just aim the antenna, connect one 75 cable from the antenna to the power supply and a second line from the power supply to your TV, and you are on the air.

All downconverter models use microstrip construction for long and reliable operation. A low noise microwave preamplifier is used for pulling in weak signals. The downconverter also includes a broad-band output amplifier matched to 75 ohms. The RP model is recommended for up to 15 miles. Over a range of 15 to 25 miles, the RP+ which has a lower noise and higher gain RF amplifier stage, provides better television reception. These ranges are necessarily approximate, as signal strength is very sensitive to line of sight obstructions. For installations over 25 miles, an RPC unit which uses a separate antenna is available. All models are warranted for one year.

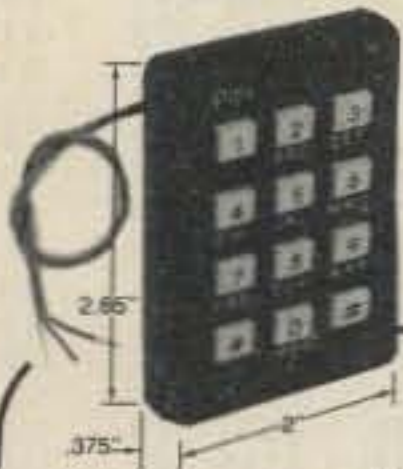


Prices including UPS shipment are as follows:

Model RP receiver package.....\$135
Model RP + receiver package.....\$155
Model RPC receiver package.....\$155

K. & S. Enterprises ✓165

P.O. Box 741, Mansfield, MA 02048



THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TONE ENCODER

An ultra high quality encoder for professional application. Absolute reliability and function makes the difference. There's a Pipo encoder for every system and application. Totally serviceable, easy to operate and install. Call or write for free catalog and information! (213) 852-1515 or P.O. Box 3435, Hollywood, CA 90028.

PATENTED

• AT&T

Pipo Communications®
Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability ✓300

this publication is available in microform



University Microfilms International

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

18 Bedford Row
Dept. P.R.
London, WC1R 4EJ
England



sample issue only \$2.50 PPD

OUR 16TH YEAR!

AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE

✓115

"FOR THE SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATION RADIO AMATEUR"

	Surface U.S./Canada Mexico	Surface All Foreign	Airmail Central S. America	Airmail All Other Foreign
1/2 year	\$ 10.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 23.00
1 year	\$ 20.00	\$ 26.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 46.00
2 year	\$ 38.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 90.00
3 year	\$ 56.00	\$ 74.00	\$116.00	\$134.00

ATV-SSTV-FAX-RTTY-Satellites-EME
Microwave and Computers.

Published 12 times per year by Mike Stone WB0QCD
P.O. Box H, Lowden, Iowa 52255 0408



WACOM

DUPLEXERS

U.S. Patent No. 4,080,601

OUR NEW BANDPASS-REJECT DUPLEXERS WITH EXCLUSIVE **B_pB_r** CIRCUIT FILTERS®

... provides superior performance, especially at close frequency spacing.

Models available for all commercial and ham bands. Special prices for amateur repeater clubs.

✓79



WACOM PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 7127 • WACO, TEXAS 76710
817/848-4435

NEMAL ELECTRONICS COAXIAL CABLE SALE



This Month's Specials
Same Day Shipping

POLYETHYLENE DIELECTRIC
RG213 noncontaminating 95% shield mil spec. 36¢/ft.
RG174/U mil spec. 96% shield. 10¢/ft.
RG11U 96% shield, 75-ohm mil spec. 25¢/ft.
RG8U 96% shield, mil spec. \$27.95/100 ft. or 31¢/ft.
RG6A/U double shield, 75-ohm. 25¢/ft.
RG58AU stranded mil spec. 12¢/ft.
RG58 mil spec. 96% shield. 11¢/ft.

LOW LOSS FOAM DIELECTRIC

RG8X 95% shield (black, white or gray) \$14.95/100 ft.
17¢/ft.
RG8U 80% shield. 18¢/ft.
RG58U 80% shield. 07¢/ft.
RG58U 95% shield. 10¢/ft.
RG59U 100% foil shield, TV type. \$7/100 ft. 10¢/ft.
RG8U 97% shield 11 ga. (equiv. Belden 8214). 31¢/ft.
Rotor Cable 8-con. 2-18 ga. 6-22 ga. 19¢/ft.

CONNECTORS MADE IN USA

Amphenol PL-259. 79¢
PL-259 push-on adapter shell. 10/\$3.89
PL-259 & SO-239. 10/\$5.89
Double Male Connector. \$1.79
PL-258 Double Female Connector. 98¢
1 ft. patch cord w/RCA type plugs each end. 3/\$1.00
Reducer UG-175 or 176. 10/\$1.99
UG-255 (PL-259 to BNC). \$3.50
Elbow (M359). \$1.79
F59A (TV type). 10/\$2.15
UG 21D/U Amphenol Type N Male for RG8. \$3.00
BNC UG88C/U, male. \$1.25
3/16 inch Mike Plug for Collins etc. \$1.25
UG273 BNC to PL-259. \$3.00

FREE CATALOG

COD add \$1.50—FLA. Res. add 5% Sales Tax

Connectors—shipping 10% add'l, 2.50 minimum ✓412

Cable—shipping \$3.00 1st 100 ft., \$2.00 each add'l 100 ft.

1327 NE 119th Street, Dept. RLO, No. Miami, FL 33161 Call (305) 893-3924

SATELLITES

SATELLITE QSL BUREAU

One vastly under-utilized resource available to all amateur satellite users is the AMSAT-OSCAR QSL bureau. It works like most such bureaus: Operators keep self-addressed, stamped envelopes on file at the bureau and incoming cards are sorted and periodically mailed out in the envelopes. The only problem, according to bureau manager Bill Luebke WB2LCC, is that many satellite buffs aren't currently using the bureau, resulting in a large backlog of unclaimed cards. At midsummer, for instance, the bureau was holding some 1500 unclaimed cards for more than 700 different stations.

To receive cards from the bureau, send Bill up to six self-addressed, stamped #10 envelopes. Foreign stations may send IRCs instead of postage. Your callsign only goes in the upper left-hand corner where the return address would normally appear. Once a month, any cards on file for your station will be mailed using one or more of your envelopes.

Cards to be sent through the bureau should have the callsign of the intended recipient placed on the right rear of each card. The cards should then be put in alphabetical order before being shipped to the bureau. There is a five-cent charge for each card addressed to a station outside North America. All other services of the bureau are free.

For more details about the AMSAT-OSCAR QSL bureau, write to WB2LCC, 116 Country Farms Road, Marlton NJ 08053.

THE UoSAT SAGA

A 150-foot parabolic dish antenna was being used this summer in what appeared to be a last-ditch effort to save the ill-fated University of Surrey amateur satellite. The dish, which provides 42 dB gain at 435 MHz, will be used in an attempt to issue commands to the satellite.

The drastic action was made necessary when a software error caused both the 144- and 435-MHz beacons aboard UoSAT to be

commanded on simultaneously. As a result, both command receivers are being desensed by the beacons. It is hoped that the very high ERP of the big dish will be sufficient to overcome the desense problem and turn off one of the beacons. An earlier rescue attempt using the 26-dB 2-meter EME array of K1WHS proved unsuccessful despite Dave's considerable effort.

Thanks to the *AMSAT Satellite Report* for this information.—WB8BTH.

Amateur Satellite Reference Orbits

Date	OSCAR 8		RS-5		RS-6		RS-7		RS-8		Date
	UTC	EQX	UTC	EQX	UTC	EQX	UTC	EQX	UTC	EQX	
Oct	1	0124 96	0054 261	0000 249	0002 248	0101 261	1				
	2	0128 98	0048 261	0144 276	0152 277	0058 262	2				
	3	0133 99	0043 261	0128 274	0142 276	0055 263	3				
	4	0137 100	0038 261	0113 272	0133 276	0053 264	4				
	5	0141 101	0032 261	0058 270	0123 275	0050 265	5				
	6	0003 76	0027 262	0042 267	0113 274	0047 266	6				
	7	0007 78	0022 262	0027 265	0104 273	0044 266	7				
	8	0011 79	0016 262	0011 263	0054 272	0041 267	8				
	9	0016 80	0011 262	0155 290	0044 271	0039 268	9				
	10	0020 81	0006 262	0139 288	0035 270	0036 269	10				
	11	0025 82	0000 262	0124 285	0025 269	0033 270	11				
	12	0029 83	0154 293	0108 283	0015 269	0030 270	12				
	13	0033 85	0149 293	0053 281	0006 268	0027 271	13				
	14	0038 86	0144 293	0038 278	0155 297	0024 272	14				
	15	0042 87	0138 293	0022 276	0146 296	0022 273	15				
	16	0047 88	0133 293	0007 274	0136 295	0019 274	16				
	17	0051 89	0128 294	0150 301	0127 294	0016 275	17				
	18	0055 90	0122 294	0135 299	0117 293	0013 275	18				
	19	0100 92	0117 294	0119 297	0107 292	0010 276	19				
	20	0104 93	0112 294	0104 294	0058 291	0008 277	20				
	21	0108 94	0106 294	0049 292	0048 290	0005 278	21				
	22	0113 95	0101 295	0033 290	0038 290	0002 279	22				
	23	0117 96	0056 295	0018 287	0029 289	0159 309	23				
	24	0122 97	0050 295	0002 285	0019 288	0156 310	24				
	25	0126 98	0045 295	0146 312	0009 287	0153 311	25				
	26	0130 100	0040 295	0130 310	0000 286	0150 312	26				
	27	0135 101	0034 296	0115 308	0149 315	0148 313	27				
	28	0139 102	0029 296	0100 305	0140 314	0145 314	28				
	29	0000 77	0024 296	0044 303	0130 313	0142 314	29				
	30	0005 78	0018 296	0029 301	0120 312	0139 315	30				
	31	0009 80	0013 296	0013 298	0111 312	0136 316	31				
Nov	1	0014 81	0008 296	0157 326	0101 311	0134 317	1				
	2	0018 82	0002 297	0141 324	0051 310	0131 318	2				
	3	0022 83	0156 327	0126 321	0042 309	0128 318	3				
	4	0027 84	0151 327	0111 319	0032 308	0125 319	4				
	5	0031 85	0146 327	0055 317	0023 307	0122 320	5				
	6	0036 87	0140 327	0040 314	0013 306	0119 321	6				
	7	0040 88	0135 328	0024 312	0003 305	0117 322	7				
	8	0044 89	0130 328	0009 310	0153 334	0114 323	8				
	9	0049 90	0124 328	0152 337	0143 333	0111 323	9				
	10	0053 91	0119 328	0137 335	0134 333	0108 324	10				
	11	0058 92	0114 328	0122 332	0124 332	0105 325	11				
	12	0102 94	0108 329	0106 330	0114 331	0103 326	12				
	13	0106 95	0103 329	0051 328	0105 330	0100 327	13				
	14	0111 96	0058 329	0035 325	0055 329	0057 327	14				

HAM HELP

I need a schematic diagram or any information on where I can obtain a six-meter transceiver and/or a receiver in kit form. Tube or solid-state gear is acceptable. I will pay copying costs and postage.

Karl Mesquita Leite PS7KM
PO Box 385
59000 Natal, RN
Brazil

I need manual/schematics/instructions for the Knight T150 transmitter. I will pay the cost of copying and postage.

J. W. Robertson W5RDI
745 Willow St.
Hurst TX 76053

I am in need of a filter for a Collins R390A receiver. I am interested in a mechanical filter of ± 6 -kHz bandwidth. Any assistance would be highly appreciated.

Hans Kroeger
Frickestrasse 32
D-2000 Hamburg 20
West Germany

I am in need of hardware/peripheral information on the Wang 2200B computer. I

will pay postage/copying costs, but please contact me first to avoid duplication.

Phil Sutherland VK6ZPS
92 Arcadia Dr.
Shoalwater 6169, W.A.
Australia

I need crystals for use in an antique "cat's-whisker"-type radio receiver.

B. Frank Vogel, MD WB5PMU
208 Chief St.
Cherokee IA 51012

Can anyone sell me a Mini-Products HQ-1 mini-quad or a B-24/RK-3 mini-beam? Please write first.

Ash Nallawalla VK3CIT
RAAF Academy
Point Cook, Vic. 3029
Australia

I need manuals and/or schematics for the following:

- Sierra Electronics model 219B transistor tester
- TS-323/UR frequency meter
- OS-37/UPM-45 oscilloscope

- Heath OP-1 oscilloscope
- Heath O-12 oscilloscope
- RCA WR-99A crystal-calibrated marker generator
- Simpson 383-A capcohmeter
- Konei KR53VA VHF transceiver

I will pay reasonable costs for copying and postage.

Chuck Gerttula
285 S. Cedar
Toledo OR 97391

I need a schematic for a model SE 9176 Sonex cassette recorder.

Harvey C. Brown WD6DRF
PO Box 32275
San Jose CA 95132

Can anyone help me get started in ham radio?

Mrs. Kathryn Wilson
2 Foundry St.
So. Easton MA 02375

CORRECTIONS

Several errors crept into our two-part "Confessions of a Counter Evolutionary" article. In part I (August, 1982), line 9 of column 3 should read: "connections) and R6/R7."

In part II (September, 1982), the following corrections should be made:

- On Fig. 12 (page 39), pin 12 of IC26 must be connected to pin 9 of the IC before the common connection goes to pin 10 of IC35.
- In column 2 on page 42 of the article, line 11 should be changed to read "strokes 1-7, not 2-8."
- On page 42, column 4, paragraph 3, line 5 should read: "2x1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Bud 2100."
- On Fig. 17 (page 44), eliminate the

dashed box around the three 74LS04 chips. (Keep in mind that all three ICs are still 74LS04s.)

•On page 46, column 1, paragraph 1, line 5, the word "Yet" should be omitted.

Charles E. Martin AB4Y
73 Magazine Staff

In the article "Double Trouble on 50 MHz" (September, 1982), the following corrections should be made:

- Q6 and Q7 are 2N1566A NPN transistors.
- The .001-microfarad capacitor should be a *fixed*, not variable, capacitor.

Charles E. Martin AB4Y
73 Magazine Staff

CONTACT-80...

An ultra sophisticated yet simple to operate RTTY System for the demanding operator at an affordable price.

Features:

- Disk I/O; SAVE, LOAD, KILL & DIR...
- TRI-SPLIT screen, user defined...
- 10 CANNED MESSAGES
- DYNAMIC BUFFER ALLOCATION...
- Live HARDCOPY for parallel printers...
- Keyboard CONTROL of STATION...
- AUTO-ID; RTTY, CW (selectable ON/OFF)...
- CLOCKED OUTPUT rate...
- All BAUDOT speeds plus ASCII (110)...
- NAME, DATE, TIME from computer...
- On screen BIT PATTERN SCOPE...

For TRS-80, MOD-III plus TU with 60ma loop. Please include CALL SIGN with order.

DISK I/O; VERSION \$279.00 Post Paid
MOD-III, 32K, CASSETTE I/O VERSION
Post Paid\$229

COMMTEK ✓150

4493 Orleans Dr., Dunwoody, GA 30338
(404) 946-9314

SAVE 90%

YES you can save up to 90% on a computer system of your own.

\$150.00 buys a 4MHz Z80A with
64KB & a real Front Panel

\$200.00 buys a Full Function
24x80 CRT with Keyboard

You can have your own computer and
be running Fortran, Basic, Pascal, etc.
If you get our

**FREE BROCHURE
TODAY**

DIGATEK CORP.
Suite 50A
2723 W. Butler Dr.
Phoenix AZ 85021
**ROLL-YOUR-OWN TECHNOLOGY
AND SAVE A BUNDLE** ✓144



SHOP BY MAIL

HANDBOOK OF APARTMENT OPERATION

by Dan Fox, W2IQD

A Complete Guide to Amateur Activity
from Restricted Locations (160 pages)
\$12.50 plus \$1.50 - Shipping ~
Handling

- Dealer Inquiries Welcome -

BIRCH HILL SALES

P.O. Box 234 Peterborough, NH 03458

(603) 924-7959

VISA



RED HOT SPECIALS!

KDK FM2030 w/TT mike	\$279.00
Azden PCS-3000 2M Xcvr	283.00
Azden PCS-300 2M handheld	283.00
Azden PCS-2800 10M FM Xcvr	283.00
Commodore Vic-20 Computer	259.00
Kantronics Interface	165.00
Kantronics Vic-20 CW RTTY Software	42.00
Kantronics Mini-Terminal	249.00
Janel QSA5 2M Rcvr Preamp	39.50
Santec 144µp 2M Handheld	293.00
All MFJ Items 12% off list	
AEA Isopole 144 MHz Antenna	32.00
Bearcat 20-20 Scanner	269.00
Icom IC451A 440 MHz Xcvr	699.00

Prices subject to change without notice

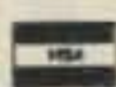
Ben Franklin Electronics

115 1/2 N Main Hillsboro KS 67063

316-947-2269



✓439



YAESU FT-207R OWNERS

AUTO SCAN MODULE AND BATTERY
SAVER KIT



15 minutes to install; scan restarts
when carrier drops off; busy switch
controls automatic scan on-off; in-
cludes module and instructions.

Model AS-1. \$25.00

WRITE FOR CLUB DISCOUNTS

new

FT-207R BATTERY SAVER KIT
MODEL BS-1 \$14.95

- *No more dead batteries due to memory backup
- *30% less power drain when squelched
- *Simple to install; step-by-step instructions and parts included
- *4 mA memory backup reduced to 500 µA.
- *45 mA receiver drain reduced to 30 mA.
- *Improved audio fidelity and loudness

ENGINEERING CONSULTING

P.O. Box 3966

✓400

ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92803

QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS

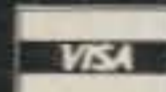
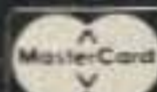
1.9 to 2.5 GHz Antennas

Complete System (Rod Style as pictured)	\$124.95
Complete System (Reflector Style as pictured)	\$149.95
Down Converter, Assembled & Tested	\$64.95
Power Supply (12 to 18v)	\$49.95

Also Dish Style Antennas In Stock.

Galaxy Electronics ✓178
6007 N. 61st Ave.
Glendale, Az.
85301
(602) 247-1151

COD's
Quantity Pricing



90 DAY WARRANTY
PARTS & LABOR

DIGITAL DISPLAY

30 DAY FREE TRIAL



New **YAESU** displays converted for FT101 series, FT101, FT201 and **KENWOOD** TS520 TS520 TS900 R999. Plug into external VFO jack for signal and power. 3 active 3/8" red LED digits read down to 10Hz. Rear panel 10Hz dig. defaut switch. 1 3/8" high, 4 1/2" wide and 1 1/2" deep. Case in black and lower front panel is brushed aluminum.

Send model no. & \$95.00 U.S.-M.O.

Models for **HEATH** SB100-102 SB300-301 HW100-101 and HR1680. Same as above except case is green and comes with a plug in power supply/transformer, off switch, any wires, plugs, jacks and information required to connect.

Send model no. & \$105.00 U.S.-M.O.

COLLINS S line models same spec's and price as HEATH. Case is gray. **DRAKE** S series same. Case is black.

If your external VFO jack is used for a VFO, a receiver or transmitter add: \$5.00 for a male/female plug/jack.

Units for PTE20B TS600 TS700:Mfd. no. & \$100.00 U.S.-M.O. **YC221** for FT221. New stock. Clearout at \$65.00 US MG

>30 day money back. You pay return postage. Write with model and serial no. for more information on your model display. All units duty and postpaid US & Can.. 6 months warranty. Also PTE100 PTE1000 PTE101 and PRD receivers as HEATH.

GRAND SYSTEMS

GENERAL DELIVERY BY 20352 40A AVE
BLAINE WASHINGTON LANGLEY B C
U S A 98238 CANADA V3A2Y8

(804) 538 4551 ✓132

CB TO TEN METER CONVERSION KITS

10 METER FM—Limiter discriminator board with specific instructions to fit over 80 different AM & SSB chassis

SSB-AM KITS—Now in stock kits for most CB models—23 or 40 channels

NEW & USED—FM—SSB—AM converted C.B.'s in stock

ANEXTER MARK ANTENNAS—You saw them at Dayton. Now in stock the HW-3 three band helwhip that covers 10—15—20 meters with no traps

FREE CATALOG—Write or call today

INDEPENDENT

CRYSTAL SUPPLY COMPANY

141 Rt. 6A, Box 183
Sandwich, Ma. 02563-0183
(617) 888-4302

✓78

NEW!

A 2-Meter Space Beater! DDRR

The Repeater Beater

- With as little as one square foot of ground plane, the unique CR2A two-meter antenna provides communication from virtually anywhere.
- Low SWR match to a 50 ohm line across the entire band.
- Magnetic mount included.
- Space Beaters are available for single or multi-band operation from 3.5-14.8 MHz.



\$39 plus
\$2 shipping
and handling
(continental USA)

COM-RAD, INC.

1635 WEST RIVER PARKWAY
GRAND ISLAND, NEW YORK 14072
(716) 773-1445

Visa and
MasterCard
accepted

✓163



SHOP BY MAIL

SPECIALTIES

QSL Cards
Log Books,
Coax-Seal, 5' or 50' rolls
Covercraft Dust Covers

MAGAZINES

(single copies)
Byte
Popular Computing
QST
Ham Radio
73
80 Microcomputer
Desk Top Computing

BOOKS

Dick Bash:
ARRL
73 Books
Callbook Co.
and many more

MAPS

ARRL
A.R.Callbook Co.

CODE TAPES

Kantronics
ARRL

BIRCH HILL SALES

P.O. Box 234 · Peterborough, NH 03458

(603) 924-7959

Catalog \$1⁰⁰

VISA



RIG TROUBLES GOT YOU DOWN?

- YOU COULD SHIP YOUR RIG TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR.
- YOU COULD SHIP IT TO RQ SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIR.
- BUT YOU STAND A GOOD CHANCE OF FIXING IT YOURSELF WITH HELP FROM YOUR OWN COPY OF "OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT"
- THIS BOOK WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID FROM K6RQ FOR \$8.95

RQ SERVICE CENTER
14910 LG Blvd.
Los Gatos, CA 95030

C.B. SPECIAL

(Repeat of a sell out)

CONVERT THESE TO
10 METER FM

New Hi-Gain 40 channel printed circuit boards assembly (Squelch pot, volume control and channel switch not included)
Boards sold as is. Dimension 6"X6"

1-9 pcs \$7.50 ea.

10-49 pcs \$6.50 ea.

(While quantities last)

REMOTE 40 CHANNEL C.B.

Remotes have a metal frame Speaker, plastic case, and control mic not included.
Sold as is. \$14.95 ea

C.B. BARGAIN

C.B. boards missing parts or damaged
Can be used for spare parts. Buy several!
\$3.50 ea

Order information: Please add \$4.00 for S/H via UPS. COD's accepted for orders totaling \$50.00 or more. Florida residents add 4% sales tax. Minimum order \$15.00. Foreign orders US funds only add 20% for S/H. MASTER CARD and VISA accepted.

Surplus Electronics Corp.

7294 NW 54th St.
Miami FL 33166
P.H.# 305-887-8228

✓69

SUPER LOW PRICES!

AZDEN PCS-4000 2-METER \$299.00
AZDEN PCS-300 2-METER HT \$285.00
SANTEC 144UP 2-METER HT \$289.00
SANTEC 440UP HANDHELD \$319.00
KENWOOD 2500 HANDHELD \$299.00
YAESU FT-208R 2-METER HT \$309.00
YAESU FT-708R 440 HT \$329.00
TEMPO S-15 2-METER HT \$249.00
TEMPO S-2 220 HT \$249.00
ALL KENWOOD & ICOM HF RIGS 12% OFF.
ALL LARSEN 2-METER ANTENNAS 15% OFF.
ALL YAESU & TEN-TEC HF RIGS 15% OFF.
ALL HYGAIN & HUSTLER ANT. 30% off.
ALL MFJ PRODUCTS 15% OFF LIST.
RADIO, ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES ARE IN NEW, FACTORY SEALED CARTONS. FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY. PRICES CASH & SHIPPING. CREDIT CARDS ADD 3%.

SHAVER RADIO, INC.

1378 S. Bascom Ave. San Jose, Calif. 95128
408-998-1103 ✓ 148



NEW DX ANTENNAS

QUALITY - ECONOMY

WE MANUFACTURE:
MONOBAND YAGI BEAMS
TRI BAND YAGI BEAMS
CENTER INSULATORS - BALUNS
DUMMY LOADS - AND MORE!

All DX products are fully guaranteed.
Send large S.A.S.E. for free catalog.
Dealer inquiries are welcome.

DX Signal Co.

P.O. BOX 37, Lacon, IL 61540
Phone (309)246-2087

THE LITTLE GIANT BRAKE

BEND
& FORM
.060 ALUM.
& STEEL!



EASY TO USE!
BUILD CUSTOM
CABINETS YOU'LL BE
PROUD OF! COMMERCIAL
QUALITY at 1/10 THE COST!!

GUARANTEED! clamps
not incl.

NO COD OR CREDIT CARDS.
ALL ORDERS IN US FUNDS.
ALL FOREIGN ORDERS ADD
\$5.50 SHIPPING IN ADDITION
TO P&H.

\$22⁹⁵

+ 2.50

Z ASSOCIATES
P O BOX 757
3050 NE 55 TH AVE.
SILVER SPRINGS, FLA. 32688

P&H

✓336

WANTED FOR CASH

Your Military Surplus Electronic
Material: Airforce, Navy or Army
Equipment, Modules, Tubes, or Parts
It costs nothing to get our highest offer

Call Collect NOW
201-440-8787

35 Ruta Court
South Hackensack, N.J. 07606
SPACE ELECTRONICS Co.
Our 22nd Year

✓162

DX-Notes

- *2000+ DXCC Band/Mode Countries!
- *SEVEN wide Worked/Confirmed Columns!
- *Log the entire DX Callsign!
- *YOU Designate the Modes and Bands!

PLUS *Buro! *3rd Party! *Reciprocal Licensing!

- *Space to enter YOUR World Atlas page #
- *IARU Continent! *ITU Zone! *CQ Zone!
- *Unique "Rareness" Rating!
- *Latitude! *Longitude!

PLUS Info computed for YOUR QTH!

- *Time Zone Difference! *Propagation Factor!
- *Distance in Kilometers! *Distance in Miles!
- *EXACT Beam Headings - Including DX to You!

PLUS Complete Prefix and Name Guides!

- 1200+ Prefixes are cross-referenced!
- 400+ Countries are indexed alphabetically!

DX-Notes do the work - YOU do the DX-ing!

SEND Call, Name, Address, Time Zone, QTH Info
(Latitude & Longitude OR Direction & Distance
From a nearby town To Your QTH) and \$12.50 PPD
TO: OR: Call HAWAII!
Randall Sherman KH6MD (808) 877-7371 (18-022)
PO Box 158 " 879-4080 (04-172)
Kahului, Maui, Hawaii 96732 VISA MC ✓147

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNAS!



PRETUNED - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED - ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR ALL BANDS! EXCELLENT FOR CONDOS - APARTMENTS - LIGHT - STRONG - ALMOST INVISIBLE!

FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS OF AMATEUR TRANSCEIVERS! GUARANTEED FOR 2000 WATTS SSB INPUT FOR NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS! IMPROVED DESIGN!

COMPLETE with 90 ft. RG58U-52 ohm feedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 ft. 300 lb. test dacron end supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge - molded, sealed, weatherproof, resonant traps 1"X6" - you just switch to band desired for excellent worldwide operation - transmitting and receiving! Low SWR over all bands - Tuners usually NOT NEEDED! Can be used as inverted V's - slopers - in attics, on building tops or narrow lots. THE ONLY ANTENNA YOU WILL EVER NEED FOR ALL BANDS - WITH ANY TRANSCEIVER - NEW - NO BALUNS NEEDED!

80-40-20-15-10 - 2 trap - 104 ft. - Model 998BUC . \$79.95
40-20-15-10 - 2 trap - 54 ft. - Model 1001BUC . \$78.95
20-15-10 meter - 2 trap - 26ft. - Model 1007BUC . \$77.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR POSTPAID INSURED. DEL. IN USA.
(Canada is \$5.00 extra for postage - clerical - customs etc.)
or order using VISA - MASTER CARD - AMER. EXPRESS.
Give number and ex. date. Ph 1-308-236-5333 9AM - 6PM
week days. We ship in 2-3 days. ALL PRICES MAY INCREASE
ORDER NOW! All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. 10 day money
back trial if returned in new condition! Made in USA. FREE INFO.
AVAILABLE ONLY FROM
WESTERN ELECTRONICS ✓80
Dept. A7-10 Kearney, Nebraska, 68847

HAM HELP

I am looking for service manuals for the Bearcat 210, 210XL, 211, and 220 scanners. I would also like to hear from anyone who has expanded the frequency range of these units.

Kevin Neal
Rt. A, Box 221A
Flippin AR 72634

I would like to hear from anyone successful in clearing up the 800-Hz tone from the Conar model 452 2m transceiver. I have installed their modification, but this did not

remove the tone.

Rex D. Faulkner N4EYE
3413 Covington Dr.
Augusta GA 30909

I need a diagram and instructions to restring a dial for a National model 33 short-wave receiver. I will pay copying costs. I will also pay for an original manual, if available.

Johnny E. Carr WA4FCC
Rt. 2
Rockmart GA 30153

AZDEN PSC-300 TWO-METER HANDHELD

PCS-300 HT \$285.00
PCS-3000 XCVR 285.00
Remote cable 37.00
Phase II ant. 28.50
Other acc. Call

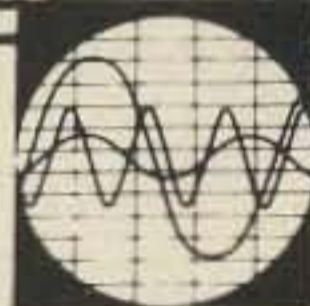
KDK
FM 2030
\$280

Free shipping in U.S.A
for all XCVR or HT orders
B. G. CARL ELECTRONICS
11128 Claire Ave.
Northridge, Calif. 91326 ✓469
Call: (213) 363-1216—anytime

MILITARY SIGNAL GENERATORS RECONDITIONED AND LAB CALIBRATED

TS-510/U, RANGE 10 MHZ THRU 420 MHZ AM/CW OR PULSE MODULATION, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR MILITARY EQUIVALENT TO HP608D.....	\$375.00
TS-403/URM-61, RANGE 1.8 GHZ THRU 4 GHZ AM/PULSE, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR, MILITARY EQUIVALENT TO HP616A.....	\$345.00
TS-621/URM-52, RANGE 3.8 TO 7 GHZ, AM/PULSE CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR, MILITARY EQUIVALENT TO HP618A.....	\$345.00
HP 606A, RANGE 50 KHZ THRU 50 MHZ AM/CW, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.....	450.00
HP 612A, RANGE 450 MHZ THRU 1230 MHZ AM/PULSE MODULATION, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.....	475.00
HP 614, RANGE 900 THRU 2100 MHZ, AM/PULSE MODULATION, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.....	345.00
URM-25, RANGE 10 KHZ THRU 50 MHZ AM/CW, MODULATION 400HZ AND 1 KHZ, RF OUTPUT 0-2V, PRECISION 50 OHM STOP ATTENUATOR.....	285.00
URM-26 RANGE 4 MHZ THRU 405 MHZ AM/CW MODULATION, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.....	285.00
TS-497/URR, RANGE 2 MHZ THRU 50 MHZ CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR, AM/CW MODULATION, MILITARY VERSION OF MEASUREMENTS MODEL 80.....	225.00
TS-418/URM-49, RANGE 400 MHZ THRU 1000 MHZ, AM/CW OR PULSE MODULATION, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.....	225.00
TS-419/URM-64, RANGE 900 THRU 2100 MHZ CW OR PULSE MODULATION, CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.....	225.00
SG-13/U, AIRCRAFT VOR/ILS RANGE 108 THRU 135.9 MHZ AND 329.9 TO 335 MHZ, OUTPUT SIGNALS INCLUDE VOR, LOC AND GLIDESLOPE AND 1000CPS, SAME AS COLLINS 479T-2, OPERATES FROM 28VDC AT 3 1/2 AMPS BENCH POWER SUPPLY OR AIRCRAFT BATTERIES. IDEAL FOR AIRCRAFT RADIO REPAIR.....	295.00
SG-1A/ARN AIRCRAFT RADIO SIG GEN WITH PP-348/ARN 115V/60HZ POWER SUPPLY RANGE 88 THRU 140 MHZ AND 110.1 TO 114.9 MHZ IN 10 KHZ STEPS CALIBRATED OUTPUT 400/1000 HZ, MODULATION INT OR EXT, MILITARY EQUIVALENT TO BOONTON 211A.....	345.00
MOTOROLA T-1034, FM SIG GEN, RANGE 25-54 MHZ, 130-175 MHZ, 400-470 MHZ AND 890-960 MHZ, VARIABLE OUTPUT FROM 0.1 MV TO 100,000 MV, HAS OUTPUT 1KC DEVIATION METER.....	475.00

FOB OTTO N.C. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
WE ACCEPT M/C, VISA OR CHECK, PHONE BILL SLEP (704) 524-7519.



Electronic
Distributors

Slep Electronics Company

P. O. BOX 100, HWY 441, DEPT. 73
OTTO, NORTH CAROLINA 28763 ✓367

* **B E C** * **Bullet Electronics Corp.** P.O. Box 401244E Garland, TX. 75040 (214) 278-3553

✓12

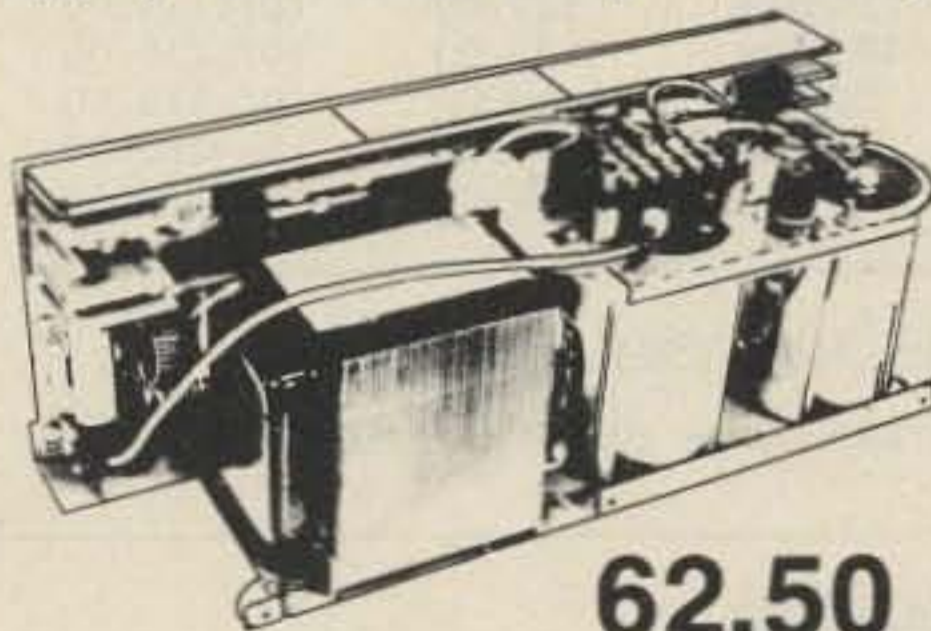
THE PRESIDENT SAYS: "HOGWASH!!"

After taking one look at the TRIPUT POWER SUPPLY our engineer declared that the units were worth several hundred dollars each. He pointed out the engineering, high quality construction and state-of-the-art integrated design in support of his position. The President of **BEC** more pragmatically pointed out the already full warehouse and the two trailer truck loads of power supplies waiting in the parking lot, and set the price to move them **QUICKLY!** We have a large quantity, but the supply won't last long. The only thing we ask is *please* read the ordering rules.

QUALITY DOUBLE SIDED GLASS BOARD



REGULATOR ASSEMBLY
(part of unit)



COMPLETE UNIT Plus Freight
(as you receive it) 21 lbs.

62.50

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY! 6 x 5 1/4 x 12
ORDERING RULES

1. Mail check or MO for \$62.50 + \$5.00 for shipping or phone (214) 278-3553 to charge VISA/MC or COD order. (UPS COD only, add \$2.50 COD fee)
2. Texas residents include 5% sales tax.
3. Orders for this unit will be shipped within **48 HOURS** or we pay the freight! (weekends or holidays excluded)
4. **ONE TIME OFFER! LIMIT TWO (2) SUPPLIES PER CUSTOMER.**

13.6V @ 20A MODIFICATION

By changing a few parts on the board the Triput Power Supply will do 11 - 14V (adjustable) at up to 20A. Perfect for that 2 meter linear amp! We send step by step instructions and necessary parts. Modification per instructions will not void the 30 day warranty.

- +12V @ 7A; +5V @ 10A; -12V @ 5A
- UNIT IS COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED!
- Fused primary and DC sections
- HUGE SHIELDED TRANSFORMER
- 2% Load & Line Regulation
- Low Ripple (<100mv)
- Short Circuit Protection
- Overvoltage Protection on all three outputs
- 25A Bridge Rectifier
- Over 60,000 mfd of filters
- High Efficiency **Switching Regulator** reduces heatsink area
- Schematics and service guide included
- Thermal Shutdown
- Statis LED's (3)

FACIT 4555 SERIAL PAGE PRINTER

The Facit 4555 alphanumerical serial printer is complete. Equipped with RS232C Interface, printing mechanism, control electronics, drive electronics, power supply and character generator. The adaptation electronics can be modified in four versions: Bit-parallel data transfer, CCITT (EIA, RS232C) for bit-serial data transfer and the current loop (TTY) interface also for bit serial data transfer. The Facit 4555 prints on ordinary paper and is adjustable for different paper widths and formats, 9.5" paper width with 66 lines per page or DIN A4 with 70 lines per page.

SPECIFICATIONS

Print speed	up to 60ch.s.	Char. spacing	2.54mm/1/10" 80ch/line
Printing mode	Incremental.		1.55mm/0.06" 132ch/line
Max. # of ch/line	80 alt. 132.	Char. Code	ECMA-6 7-bit coded char. set
Matrix	7 X 5 dot matrix.	Char. Set	63 Char. various national versions.
Char. Size Height	2.7mm/1/8"	Feed mechanism	Sprocket feed.
Char. Size Width	1.3mm/0.05" 132ch/line		
	2.1mm/0.083" 80ch/line		

THESE UNITS WERE PULLED OUT OF SERVICE IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. WE CHECK EACH UNIT ON A RADIO SHACK TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER.

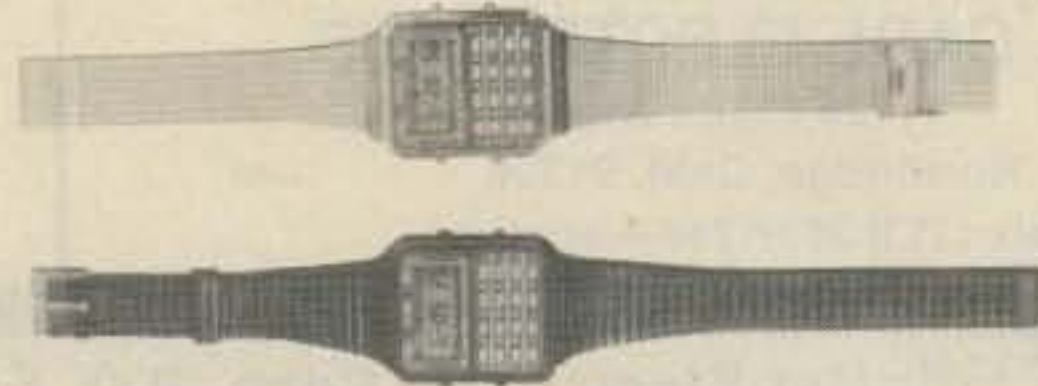


PRINTER ONLY \$129.99

Printer with linecord, box of paper, inter-connect cable for TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER. \$149.99

GENEVA CALCULATOR WATCH

This attractive watch has the following modes:
Normal Time Setting,
Calendar Setting,
Daily Alarm Time Setting,
Weekly Alarm Time Setting,
Chronograph,
Calculator.



Featured in Black Plastic \$24.99 or Featured in Stainless Steel \$29.99

SILICON DIODES

MR751	100vdc	6Amps	10/\$5.00	100/\$38.00
MR510	1000vdc	3Amps	10/\$3.75	100/\$24.00
HEP170	1000vdc	2Amps	20/\$2.00	100/\$15.00
1N3209	100vdc	15Amps	\$2.00	10/ \$15.00
BYX21/200	200vdc	25Amps	\$2.00	10/ \$15.00
1N2138A	600vdc	60Amps	\$5.00	10/ \$40.00
DS85-04C	400vdc	80Amps	\$10.00	10/ \$80.00
1N3269	600vdc	160Amps	\$15.00	10/\$120.00
275241	300vdc	250Amps	\$20.00	10/\$175.00
7-5754	300vdc	400Amps	\$30.00	10/\$250.00
RCD-15	15KVDC	20ma.	\$3.00	10/ \$20.00
SMFR20K	20KVDC	20ma.	\$4.00	10/ \$30.00
1N4148	signal		30/\$1.00	100/ \$3.00

FEED THRU SOLDER RF CAPACTORS

470pf +-20%
5/\$1.00 or 100/\$15.00 or 1000/\$100.00
1000pf/.001uf +-10%
4/\$1.00 or 100/\$20.00 or 1000/\$150.00

E PROMS

2708 1024x1	\$2.00 each
2716 2048x8	\$4.00 each
27L32/25L32	\$10.00 each

FAIRCHILD 4116 16K DYNAMIC RAMS 200ns. Part # 16K75

25 For \$25.00 or 100 For \$90.00 or 1000 For \$750.00

HEWLETT PACKARD MICROWAVE DIODES

1N5711	(5082-2800)	Schottky Barrier Diodes	\$1.00 or 10 for \$ 8.50
1N5712	(5082-2810)	" " "	\$1.50 or 10 for \$10.00
1N6263	(HSCH-1001)	" " "	\$.75 or 10 for \$ 5.00
5082-2835		" " "	\$1.50 or 10 for \$10.00
5082-2805	Quad Matched	" " "	per set \$5.00 or 10 for \$40.00

**Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)**

MHz electronics

RECALL PHONE MEMORY TELEPHONE WITH 24 NUMBER AUTO DIALER

The Recall Phone Telephone employs the latest state of art communications technology. It is a combination telephone and automatic dialer that uses premium-quality, solid-state circuitry to assure high-reliability performance in personal or business applications. \$49.99



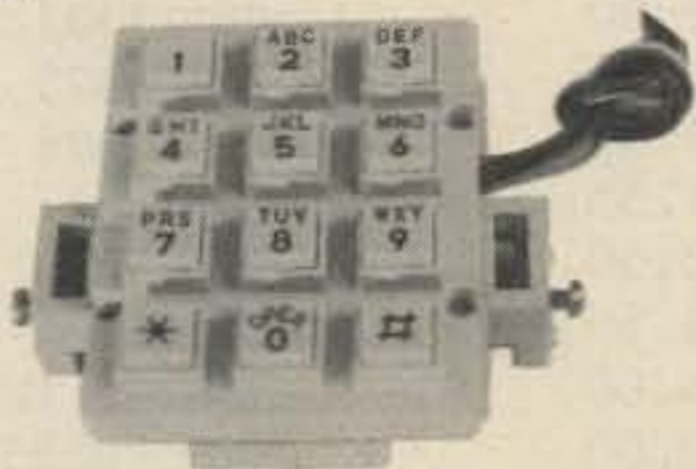
ARON ALPHA RAPID BONDING GLUE

Super Glue #CE-486 high strength rapid bonding adhesive. Alpha Cyanoacrylate. Set-Time 20 to 40 sec., 0.7 fl. oz. (20gm.) \$2.00



THOUCH TONE PAD

This pad contains all the electronics to produce standard touch-tone tones. New with data.



\$9.99 or 10/\$89.99

MITSUMI UHF/VHF VARACTOR TUNER MODEL UVE1A

Perfect for those unscrambler projects. New with data.



\$19.99 or 10/\$149.99

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

		1 to 10	11up
MC1372P	Color TV Video Modulator Circuit.	\$ 4.42	\$2.95
MC1358P	IF Amp., Limiter, FM Detector, Audio Driver, Electronic Attenuator.	5.00	4.00
MC1350P	IF Amplifier	1.50	1.25
MC1330A1P	Low Level Video Detector	1.50	1.15
MC1310P	FM Stereo Demodulator	4.29	3.30
MC1496P	Balanced Modulator/Demodulator	1.50	1.25
LM565N	Phase Locked Loop	2.50	2.00
LM380N14	2Watt Audio Power Amplifier	1.56	1.25
LM1889N	TV Video Modulator	5.00	4.00
NE564N	Phase Locked Loop	10.00	8.00
NE561N	Phase Locked Loop	10.00	8.00

FERRANTI ELECTRONICS AM RADIO RECEIVER MODEL ZN414 INTERGRATED CIRCUIT.

Features:

1.2 to 1.6 volt operating range., Less than 0.5ma current consumption. 150KHz to 3MHz Frequency range., Easy to assemble, no alignment necessary. Effective and variable AGC action., Will drive an earphone direct. Excellent audio quality., Typical power gain of 72dB., TO-18 package. With data. \$2.99 or 10 For \$24.99

NI CAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

AA Battery Pack of 6 These are Factory New. \$5.00

SUB C Pack of 10 2.5Amp/Hr. \$10.00

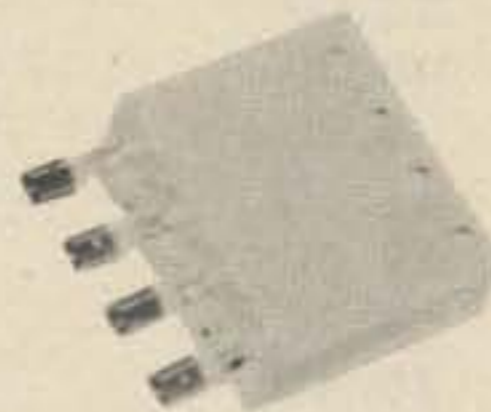
Gates Rechargeable Battery Packs

12vdc at 2.5Amp/Hr. \$11.99
12vdc at 5Amp/Hr. \$15.99



VHF DUPLEXERS

This duplexer was made for RF Harris Mobile Phones. These duplexers can be used in any mobile phone system, along with having the capabilities to be modified for UHF use. Dimensions are 3 3/5" L x 4 2/5" W x 1 1/10" D. App. weight is 18oz./1lb. 2oz.



PRICE \$74.99

**Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)**

MHz electronics

RF TRANSISTORS, MICROWAVE DIODES

<u>PART</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>PART</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>PART</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
1S2199	\$ 7.50	2N6083	\$ 13.25	CA2612 (TRW)	\$ 25.00
1S2200	7.50	2N6084	15.00	CA2674 (TRW)	25.00
2N1561	25.00	2N6094 /M9622	11.00	CA2881-1 (TRW)	25.00
2N1562	25.00	2N6095 /M9623	12.00	CA4101 (TRW)	25.00
2N2857	1.55	2N6096 /M9624	15.50	CA4201 (TRW)	25.00
2N2857JAN	2.55	2N6097	17.25	CA4600 (TRW)	25.00
2N2876	11.00	2N6136	21.85	CD1889	20.00
2N2947	18.35	2N6166	40.25	CD2545	20.00
2N2948	15.50	2N6201	50.00	CMD514AB	20.00
2N2949	3.90	2N6459	18.00	D4959	10.00
2N2950	4.60	2N6603	12.00	D4987M	20.00
2N3375	8.00	2N6680	80.00	D5147D	10.00
2N3553	1.57	2SC756A	7.50	D5506	10.00
2N3632	13.80	2SC781	2.80	D5827AM	20.00
2N3818	5.00	2SC1018	1.00	DMD6022	30.00
2N3866	1.30	2SC1042	12.00	DMS-2A-250	40.00
2N3924	3.35	2SC1070	2.50	HEP76	4.95
2N3927	17.75	2SC1239	2.50	HEPS3002	11.30
2N3950	25.00	2SC1251	12.00	HEPS3003	30.00
2N4072	1.80	2SC1306	2.90	HEPS3005	10.00
2N4127	21.00	2SC1307	5.50	HEPS3006	19.90
2N4427	1.30	2SC1760	1.50	HEPS3007	25.00
2N4428	1.85	2SC1970	2.50	HEPS3010	11.34
2N4957	3.45	2SC2166	5.50	HTEF2204 H.P.	112.00
2N4958	2.90	8B1087 (M.A.)	25.00	5082-0112 H.P.	14.20
2N4959	2.30	A50-12	20.00	5082-0253 H.P.	105.00
2N5090	13.90	A283B	5.00	5082-0320 H.P.	58.00
2N5108	4.00	ALD4200N (AVANTEK)	395.00	5082-0386 H.P.	POR
2N5109	1.70	AM123	97.35	5082-0401 H.P.	POR
2N5160	3.45	AM688	100.00	5082-0438 H.P.	POR
2N5177	21.62	BB105B	.52	5082-1028 H.P.	POR
2N5179	1.00	BD4/4JFBD4 (G.E.)	10.00	5082-2711 H.P.	23.15
2N5583	4.00	BFQ85	1.50	5082-3080 H.P.	2.00
2N5589	8.65	BFR90	1.30	5082-3188 H.P.	1.00
2N5590	10.35	BFR91	1.65	5082-6459 H.P.	POR
2N5591	13.80	BFW92	1.50	5082-8323 H.P.	POR
2N5635	10.95	BFX89	1.00	35826E H.P.	POR
2N5637	15.50	BFY90	1.00	35831E H.P.	29.99
2N5641	9.20	BGY54	25.00	35853E H.P.	71.50
2N5642	10.95	BGY55	25.00	35854E H.P.	75.00
2N5643	15.50	BGY74	25.00	HPA0241 H.P.	75.60
2N5645	13.80	BGY75	25.00	HXTR3101 H.P.	7.00
2N5646	20.70	BL161	10.00	HXTR3102 H.P.	8.75
2N5691	18.00	BLX67	11.00	HXTR6101/2N6617 H.P.	55.00
2N5764	27.00	BLY568CF	25.00	HXTR6104 H.P.	68.00
2N5836	5.45	BLY87	13.00	HXTR6105 H.P.	31.00
2N5842	8.00	BLY88	14.00	HXTR6106 H.P.	33.00
2N5849	20.00	BLY89	15.00	QSCH1995 H.P.	POR
2N5913	3.25	BLY90	20.00	JO2000 TRW	10.00
2N5922	10.00	BLY351	10.00	JO2001 TRW	25.00
2N5923	25.00	C4005	20.00	JO4045 TRW	25.00
2N5941	23.00	CA402 (TRW)	25.00	K3A	10.00
2N5942	40.00	CA405 (TRW)	25.00	MA450A	10.00
2N5944	9.20	CA612B (TRW)	25.00	MA41487	POR
2N5945	11.50	CA2100 (TRW)	25.00	MA41765	POR
2N5946	19.00	CA2113 (TRW)	25.00	MA43589	POR
2N6080	9.20	CA2200 (TRW)	25.00	MA43636	POR
2N6081	10.35	CA2213 (TRW)	25.00	MA47044	POR
2N6082	11.50	CA2418 (TRW)	25.00	MA47651	25.50

Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MHz electronics

GaAs, TUNNEL DIODES, ETC.

PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE
MA47100	\$ 3.05	MRF503	\$ 6.00	PT4186B	\$ POR
MA47202	30.80	MRF504	7.00	PT4209	POR
MA47771	POR	MRF509	5.00	PT4209C	POR
MA47852	POR	MRF511	8.65	PT4566	POR
MA49558	POR	MRF605	20.00	PT4570	POR
MB4021	POR	MRF629	3.47	PT4571	POR
MBD101	1.00	MRF644	23.00	PT4571A	POR
MDO513	POR	MRF816	15.00	PT4577	POR
MHW1171	42.50	MRF823	20.00	PT4590	POR
MHW1182	48.60	MRF901	3.00	PT4612	POR
MHW4171	49.35	MRF8004	2.10	PT4628	POR
MHW4172	51.90	MS261F	POR	PT4640	POR
MHW4342	68.75	MT4150 Fair.	POR	PT4642	POR
MLP102	25.00	MT5126 Fair.	POR	PT5632	POR
MM1500	32.32	MT5481 Fair.	POR	PT5749	POR
MM1550	POR	MT5482 Fair.	POR	PT6612	POR
MM1552	50.00	MT5483 Fair.	POR	PT6626	POR
MM1553	50.00	MT5596 Fair.	POR	PT6709	POR
MM1614	10.00	MT5764 Fair.	POR	PT6720	POR
MM2608	5.00	MT8762 Fair.	POR	PT8510	POR
MM3375A	11.50	MV109	.77	PT8524	POR
MM4429	10.00	MV1401	8.75	PT8609	POR
MM8000	1.15	MV1624	1.42	PT8633	POR
MM8006	2.30	MV1805	15.00	PT8639	POR
MO277L	POR	MV1808	10.00	PT8659	POR
MO283L	POR	MV1817B	10.00	PT8679	POR
MO3757	POR	MV1863B	10.00	PT8708	POR
MP102	POR	MV1864A	10.00	PT8709	POR
MPN3202	10.00	MV1864B	10.00	PT8727	POR
MPN3401	.52	MV1864D	10.00	PT8731	POR
MPN3412	1.00	MV1868D	10.00	PT8742	POR
MPSU31	1.01	MV2101	.90	PT8787	POR
MRA2023-1.5 TRW	42.50	MV2111	.90	PT9790	41.70
MRF212/208	16.10	MV2115	1.55	PT31962	POR
MRF223	13.25	MV2201	.53	PT31963	POR
MRF224	15.50	MV2203	.53	PT31983	POR
MRF237	3.15	MV2209	2.00	PTX6680	POR
MRF238	12.65	MV2215	2.00	RAY-3	24.99
MRF243	25.00	MWA110	7.45	40081	POR
MRF245	34.50	MWA120	7.80	40281	POR
MRF247	34.50	MWA130	8.25	40282	POR
MRF304	43.45	MWA210	7.80	40290	POR
MRF315	23.00	MWA220	8.25	RF110	25.00
MRF420	20.00	MWA230	8.65	SCA3522	POR
MRF421	36.80	MWA310	8.25	SCA3523	POR
MRF422	41.40	MWA320	8.65	SD1065	POR
MRF427	16.10	MWA330	9.50	SS43	POR
MRF428	46.00	NEC57835	5.30	TP1014	POR
MRF450/A	13.80	ON382	5.00	TP1028	POR
MRF453/A	17.25	PPT515-20-3	POR	TRW-3	POR
MRF454/A	19.90	PRT8637	POR	UT0504 Avantek	70.00
MRF455/A	16.00	PSCQ2-160	POR	UT0511 Avantek	75.00
MRF458	19.90	PT3190	POR	V15	4.00
MRF463	25.00	PT3194	POR	V33B	4.00
MRF472	1.00	PT3195	POR	V100B	4.00
MRF475	2.90	PT3537	POR	VAB801EC	25.00
MRF477	11.50	PT4166E	POR	VAB804EC	25.00
MRF502	1.04	PT4176D	POR	VAS21AN20	25.00

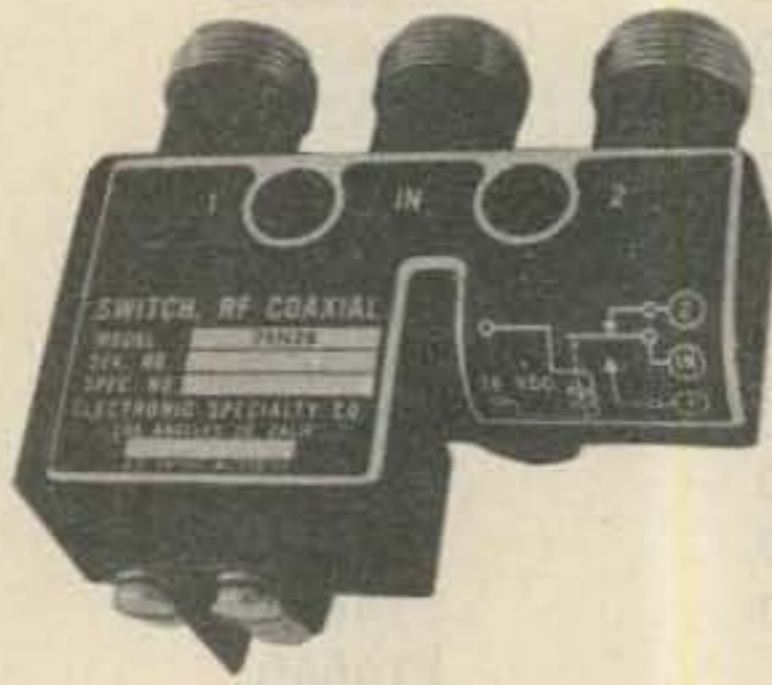
Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)

MHz electronics

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COAXIAL RELAY SWITCHES SPDT

Electronic Specialty Co./Raven Electronics FSN 5985-556-9683 \$49.00
 Part # 25N28 Part # SU-01
 26Vdc Type N Connector, DC to 1 GHz.



Amphenol
 Part # 316-10102-8
 115Vac Type BNC DC to 3 GHz.

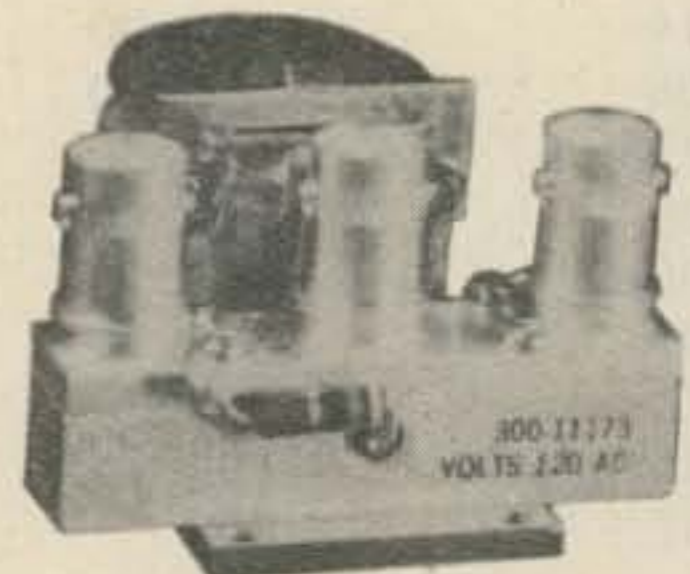
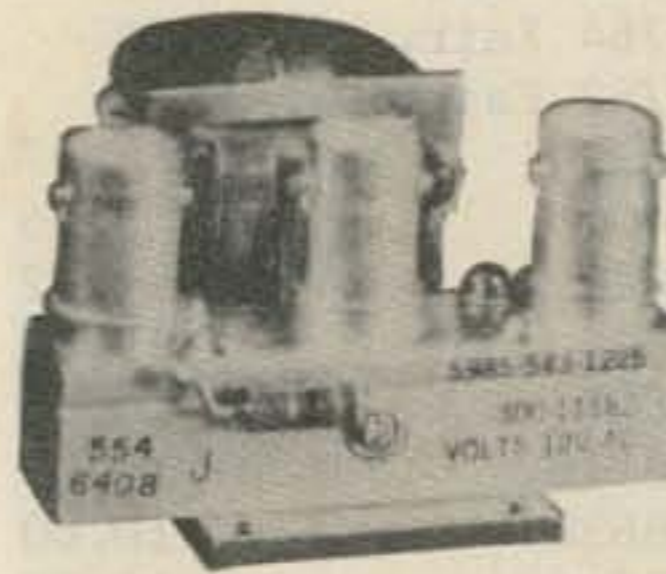
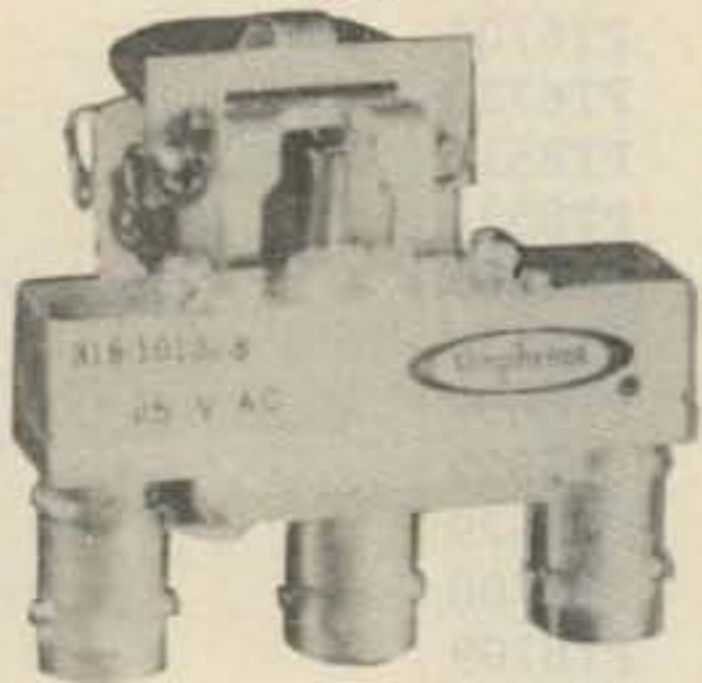
FXR
 Part # 300-11182
 120Vac Type BNC DC to 4 GHz.
 FSN 5985-543-1225

FXR
 Part # 300-11173
 120Vac Type BNC Same
 FSN 5985-543-1850

\$29.99

\$39.99

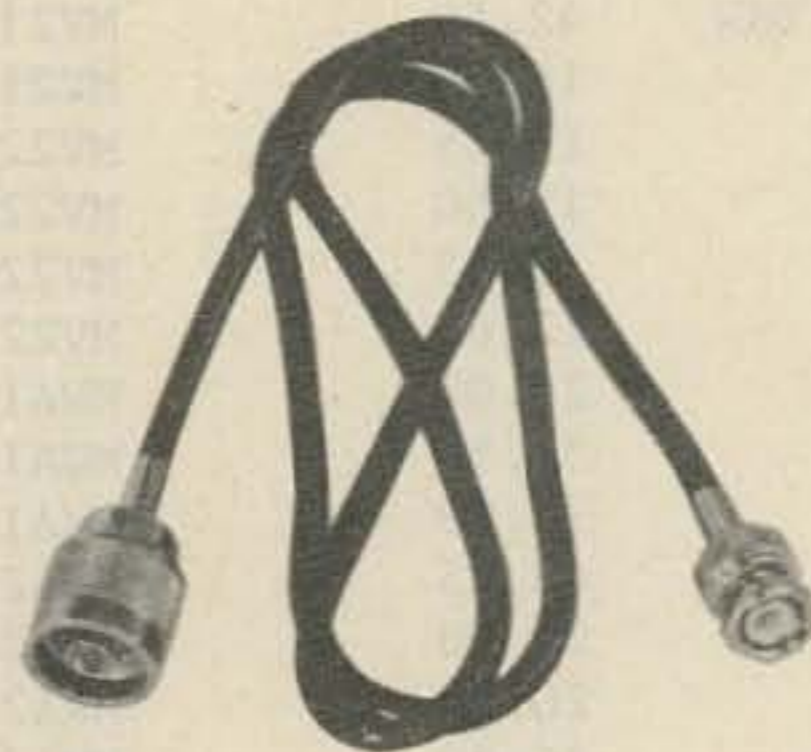
\$39.99



BNC To Banana Plug Coax Cable RG-58 36 inch or BNC to N Coax Cable RG-58 36 inch.

\$7.99 or 2 For \$13.99 or 10 For \$50.00

\$8.99 or 2 For \$15.99 or 10 For \$60.00



SOLID STATE RELAYS

P&B Model ECT1DB72
 PRICE EACH \$5.00

5vdc turn on

120vac contact at 7amps or 20amps on a 10"x 10"x .124 aluminum. Heatsink with silicon grease.

Digisig, Inc. Model ECS-215
 PRICE EACH \$7.50

5vdc turn on

240vac contact 14amps or 40amps on a 10"x 10"x .124 aluminum. Heatsink with silicon grease.

Grigsby/Barton Model GB7400
 PRICE EACH \$7.50

5vdc turn on

240vac contact at 15amps or 40amps on a 10"x 10"x .124 aluminum. Heatsink with silicon grease.

NOTE: *** Items may be substituted with other brands or equivalent model numbers. ***

MHz electronics

Toll Free Number
 800-528-0180
 (For orders only)

"MIXERS"

WATKINS JOHNSON WJ-M6 Double Balanced Mixer

LO and RF 0.2 to 300MHz	IF DC to 300MHz	\$21.00
Conversion Loss (SSB)	6.5dB Max. 1 to 50MHz	
Noise Figure (SSB)	8.5dB Max. .2 to 300MHz	WITH DATA SHEET
Conversion Compression	same as above	
	8.5dB Max. 50 to 300MHz	
	.3dB Typ.	

NEC (NIPPON ELECTRIC CO. LTD. NE57835/2SC2150 Microwave Transistor

NF Min F=2GHz	dB 2.4 Typ.	MAG F=2GHz	dB 12 Typ.	\$5.30
F=3GHz	dB 3.4 Typ.	F=3GHz	dB 9 Typ.	
F=4GHz	dB 4.3 Typ.	F=4GHz	dB 6.5 Typ.	

Ft Gain Bandwidth Product at Vce=8v, Ic=10ma. GHz 4 Min. 6 Typ.
 Vcbo 25v Vceo 11v Vebo 3v Ic 50ma. Pt. 250mw

UNELCO RF Power and Linear Amplifier Capacitors

These are the famous capacitors used by all the RF Power and Linear Amplifier manufacturers, and described in the RF Data Book.

5pf	10pf	18pf	30pf	43pf	100pf	200pf	1 to 10pcs.	\$1.00 ea
5.1pf	12pf	22pf	32pf	51pf	110pf	220pf	11 to 50pcs.	\$.90 ea
6.8pf	13pf	25pf	33pf	60pf	120pf	470pf	51 up	pcs. \$.80 ea
7pf	14pf	27pf	34pf	80pf	130pf	500pf		
8.2pf	15pf	27.5pf	40pf	82pf	140pf	1000pf		

NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY TUNNEL DIODES

		MODEL 1S2199	1S2200	\$7.50
Peak Pt. Current ma.	Ip	9min. 10Typ. 11max.	9min. 10Typ. 11max.	
Valley Pt. Current ma.	Iv	1.2Typ. 1.5max.	1.2Typ. 1.5max.	
Peak Pt. Voltage mv.	Vp	95Typ. 120max.	75Typ. 90max.	
Projected Peak Pt. Voltage mv.	Vpp Vf=Ip	480min. 550Typ. 630max.	440min. 520Typ. 600max.	
Series Res. Ohms	rS	2.5Typ. 4max.	2Typ. 3max.	
Terminal Cap. pf.	Ct	1.7Typ. 2max.	5Typ. 8max.	
Valley Pt. Voltage mv.	VV	370Typ.	350Typ.	

FAIRCHILD / DUMONT Oscilloscope Probes Model 4290B

Input Impedance 10 meg., Input Capacity 6.5 to 12pf., Division Ration (Volts/Div Factor) 10:1, Cable Length 4Ft. , Frequency Range Over 100MHz.

These Probes will work on all Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, and other Oscilloscopes.

PRICE \$45.00

MOTOROLA RF DATA BOOK

List all Motorola RF Transistors / RF Power Amplifiers, Varactor Diodes and much much more.

PRICE \$7.50

Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)

MHz electronics

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

"SOCKETS AND CHIMNEYS"

EIMAC TUBE SOCKETS AND CHIMNEYS

Part Number	Description	Price
SK110	Socket	\$POR
SK300A	Socket For 4CX5000A,R,J, 4CX10,000D, 4CX15,000A,J	\$520.00
SK400	Socket For 4-125A,250A,400A,400C,4PR125A,400A,4-500A,5-500A	260.00
SK406	Chimney For 4-250A,400A,400C,4PR400A	74.00
SK416	Chimney For 3-400Z	36.00
SK500	Socket For 4-1000A/4PR1000A/B	390.00
SK600	Socket For 4CX250B,BC,FG,R,4CX350A,F,FJ	51.00
SK602	Socket For 4CX250B,BC,FG,R,4CX350A,F,FJ	73.00
SK606	Chimney For 4CX250B,BC,FG,R,4CX350A,F,FJ	11.00
SK607	Socket For 4CX600J,JA	60.00
SK610	Socket For 4CX600J,JA	60.00
SK620	Socket For 4CX600J,JA	66.00
SK626	Chimney For 4CX600J,JA	10.00
SK630	Socket For 4CX600J,JA	66.00
SK636B	Chimney For 4CX600J,JA	34.00
SK640	Socket For 4CX600J,JA	36.00
SK646	Chimney For 4CX600J,JA	71.00
SK700	Socket For 4CX300A,Y,4CX125C,F	225.00
SK711A	Socket For 4CX300A,Y,4CX125C,F	225.00
SK740	Socket For 4CX300A,Y,4CX125C,F	86.00
SK770	Socket For 4CX300A,Y,4CX125C,F	86.00
SK800A	Socket For 4CX1000A,4CX1500B	225.00
SK806	Chimney For 4CX1000A,4CX1500B	40.00
SK810	Socket For 4CX1000A,4CX1500B	225.00
SK900	Socket For 4X500A	300.00
SK906	Chimney For 4X500A	57.00
SK1420	Socket For 5CX3000A	650.00
SK1490	Socket For 4CV8000A	585.00

JOHNSON TUBE SOCKETS AND CHIMNEYS

124-111/SK606	Chimney For 4CX250B,BC,FG,R, 4CX350A,F,FJ	\$ 10.00
122-0275-001	Socket For 3-500Z, 4-125A, 250A, 400A, 4-500A, 5-500A	(pair)15.00
124-0113-00	Capacitor Ring	15.00
124-116/SK630A	Socket For 4CX250B,BC,FG,R, /4CX350A,F,FJ	55.00
124-115-2/SK620A	Socket For 4CX250B,BC,FG,R, /4CX350A,F,FJ	55.00
	813 Tube Socket	20.00

CHIP CAPACITORS

.8pf	10pf	100pf*	430pf
1pf	12pf	110pf	470pf
1.1pf	15pf	120pf	510pf
1.4pf	18pf	130pf	560pf
1.5pf	20pf	150pf	620pf
1.8pf	22pf	160pf	680pf
2.2pf	24pf	180pf	820pf
2.7pf	27pf	200pf	1000pf/.001uf*
3.3pf	33pf	220pf*	1800pf/.0018uf
3.6pf	39pf	240pf	2700pf/.0027uf
3.9pf	47pf	270pf	10,000pf/.01uf
4.7pf	51pf	300pf	12,000pf/.012uf
5.6pf	56pf	330pf	15,000pf/.015uf
6.8pf	68pf	360pf	18,000pf/.018uf
8.2pf	82pf	390pf	

PRICES: 1 to 10 - .99¢	101 to 1000 .60¢	* IS A SPECIAL PRICE: 10 for \$7.50
11 to 50 - .90¢	1001 & UP .35¢	100 for \$65.00
51 to 100 - .80¢		1000 for \$350.00

TUBE CAPS (Plate)

HR1, 4	\$11.00
HR2,3, 6 & 7	13.00
HR5, 8	14.00
HR9	17.00
HR10	20.00

WATKINS JOHNSON WJ-V907: Voltage Controlled Microwave Oscillator \$110.00

Frequency range 3.6 to 4.2GHz, Power output, Min. 10dBm typical, 8dBm Guaranteed. Spurious output suppression Harmonic (nf₀), min. 20dB typical, In-Band Non-Harmonic, min. 60dB typical, Residual FM, pk to pk, Max. 5KHz, pushing factor, Max. 8KHz/V, Pulling figure (1.5:1 VSWR), Max. 60MHz, Tuning voltage range +1 to +15volts, Tuning current, Max. -0.1mA, modulation sensitivity range, Max. 120 to 30MHz/V, Input capacitance, Max. 100pf, Oscillator Bias +15 +/-0.05 volts @ 55mA, Max.

Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)

MHz electronics

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TUBES

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
2E26	\$ 5.69	KT88	\$ 20.00	6562/6974A	\$ 50.00
2K28	100.00	DX362	50.00	6832	22.00
2X1000A	300.00	DX415	50.00	6883/8032A/8552	7.00
3B22	19.75	572B/T160L	49.00	6897	110.00
3B28/866A	7.50	592/3-200A3	144.00	6907A	75.00
3-500Z	102.00	807	7.50	6939	15.00
3-1000Z	400.00	811	10.00	7094	125.00
3CX1000A/8283	428.00	811A	15.00	7117	17.00
3CX1500A7/887	533.00	812A	35.00	7211	60.00
3X2500A3	200.00	813	50.00	7289/3CX100A5	34.00
3CX3000A7	490.00	829B	38.00	7360	11.00
4-65A/8165	45.00	832A	28.00	7377	67.00
4-125A/4D21	58.00	4624	310.00	7408	4.00
4-250A/5D22	75.00	4662	80.00	7650	250.00
4-400A/8432	90.00	4665	585.00	7695	8.00
4-400C/6775	95.00	5675/A	25.00	7843	58.00
4-1000A/8166	300.00	5721	200.00	7854	83.00
4B32	22.00	5768	85.00	7868	5.00
4E27A/5-125B	155.00	5836	100.00	7894	12.00
4CS250R	146.00	5837	100.00	8072	65.00
4X150A/7034	30.00	5861/EC55	110.00	8117A	130.00
4X150D/7035	40.00	5876A	25.00	8121	60.00
4X150G/8172	100.00	5881/6L6W	6.00	8122	100.00
4X250B	30.00	5893	45.00	8236	30.00
4CX250B/7203	45.00	5894/A	50.00	8295/PL172	506.00
4CX250F/G/8621	55.00	5894/B	60.00	8462	100.00
4CX250K/8245	100.00	5946	258.00	8505A	73.50
4CX250R/7580W	69.00	6080	10.00	8533W	92.00
4CX300A/8167	140.00	6083/AX9909	89.00	8560/A	65.00
4CX350A/8321	83.00	6098/6AK6	14.00	8560AS	90.00
4CX350F/J/8904	95.00	6115/A	110.00	8608	34.00
4X500A	282.00	6146	7.00	8637	38.00
4CX600J/8809	607.00	6146A	7.50	8643	100.00
4CW800F	625.00	6146B/8298A	8.50	8647	123.00
4CX1000A/8168	340.00	6146W	14.00	8737/5894B	60.00
4CX1500B/8660	397.00	6156	66.00	8873	260.00
4CX5000A/8170	932.00	6159	15.00	8874	260.00
4CX10000D/8171	990.00	6161	233.00	8875	260.00
4CX15000A/8281	1260.00	6291	125.00	8877	533.00
4PR60A	100.00	6293	12.00	8908	12.00
4PR60B/8252	175.00	6360	5.00	8930/651Z	71.00
4PR400A/8188	192.00	6524	53.00	8950	12.00
5CX1500A	569.00	6550	10.00		
6BK4C	6.00	6JM6	6.00	6LQ6 (Sylvania)	7.50
6DQ5	5.00	6JN6	6.00	6LU8	6.00
6FW5	6.00	6JS6B	6.00	6LX6	6.00
6GE5	6.00	6KG6/EL505	6.00	6ME6	6.00
6GJ5	6.00	6KM6	6.00	12BY7A	4.00
6HS5	6.00	6KN6	6.00	12JB6A	6.00
6JB5/6HE5	6.00	6LF6	6.00	6KD6	6.00
6JB6A	6.00	6LQ6 (GE)	6.00	6JT6A	6.00
				6KD6	6.00

NOTICE ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE !!!
TUBES MAY EITHER BE NEW OR SURPLUS CONDITION !!!

Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)

MHz electronics

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

"TVRO BOARD LIST"

70 MHZ IF BOARD: This circuit provides about 43dB gain with 50 ohm input and output impedance. It is designed to drive the Demodulator. The on-board bypass filter can be tuned to bandwidths between 20 and 35 MHz with a passband ripple of less than 1/2 dB. Hybrid IC's are used for the gain stages.

SINGLE AUDIO BOARD: This circuit recovers the audio signals from the 6.8 MHz frequency. The Miller 9051 coils are tuned to pass the 6.8MHz subcarrier and the 9052 coil tunes for recovery of the audio.

DUAL AUDIO BOARD: Duplicate of the single audio but also covers the 6.2 range.

DC CONTROL BOARD: No description.

<u>DUAL AUDIO BOARD</u>		<u>PRICE EACH</u>						
Printed Circuit Board	\$ 25.00		3	10K 1/4w	.15	4	100K 1/4w	.15
2 3pf sm	1.00		1	3.3K 1/4w	.15	1	51 ohm 1/4w	.15
2 12pf sm	1.00		3	2.2K 1/4w	.15	1	27K 1/4w	.15
2 50pf sm	1.00		1	1K 1/4w	.15	5	10K 1/4w	.15
2 68pf sm	1.00		2	5K 10 turn trimpot	1.00	1	8.2K 1/4w	.15
4 91pf sm	1.00		4	10K 10 turn trimpot	1.00	2	4.7K 1/4w	.15
5 .001mfd	.35		1	10K 10 turn with dial	10.00	1	2.2K 1/4w	.15
6 .01mfd	.35		1	7815 Voltage Reg.	1.17	1	1.2K 1/4w	.15
2 .047mfd	.35		1	LM324	2.50	3	1K 1/4w	.15
1 .47mfd 25vdc	.35		1	5 pole rotary switch	2.50	3	560 ohm 1/4w	.15
2 1mfd 10vdc	.59		1	SPDT switch	1.00	1	470 ohm 1/4w	.15
4 4.7mfd 35vdc	.59		1	DPDT switch	1.00	1	390 ohm 1/4w	.15
1 470mfd 25vdc	1.29		1	0-lma meter	5.00	1	300 ohm 1/4w	.15
2 220K 1/4w	.15		1	18 to 24vdc at 1 amp power supply	24.99	1	270 ohm 1/4w	.15
2 150K 1/4w	.15					1	150 ohm 1/4w	.15
2 6.8K 1/4w	.15					1	41 ohm 1/4w	.15
2 3.3K 1/4w	.15					1	10K pot	1.00
2 2.2K 1/4w	.15					1	NE592/LM733N	2.50
4 1K 1/4w	.15					1	NE564	5.00
2 10 ohm 1/4w	.15					1	MWA120 (Motorola)	7.80
2 50K pots	1.00					1	7812 Voltage Reg.	1.17
1 5K pot	1.00					1	7815 Voltage Reg.	1.17
2 CA3065	2.16					3	2N2222	.50
1 LM380	1.56					2	1N34/38	.50
1 7812 Voltage Reg.	1.17					1	HP5082-2800	2.20
5 2N2222	.50					1	5 to 7 volt Zenner	1.00
4 Miller 9051	5.99							
2 Miller 9052	5.99							
TOTAL KIT PRICE	97.62					TOTAL KIT PRICE	92.25	

<u>DEMODULATOR BOARD</u>		<u>PRICE EACH</u>
Printed Circuit Board	\$ 40.00	
1 1mfd 35vdc	.59	
13 .01mfd 50vdc disc	.35	
1 470mfd 25vdc	1.29	
2 100mfd 16vdc	.69	
2 22mfd 35vdc	.59	
3 4.7mfd 35vdc	.59	
1 4300pf sm	2.00	
1 330pf sm	1.00	
1 100pf sm	1.00	
1 91pf sm	1.00	
2 3pf sm	1.00	
1 2 to 8pf ceramic trimmer	1.00	
1 100uh choke	1.50	
1 4.7uh choke	1.50	
1 2.7uh choke	1.50	

<u>DC CONTROL BOARD</u>	
Printed Circuit Board	15.00
2 470mfd 25vdc	1.29
2 4.7mfd 25vdc	.59
1 1meg 1/4w	.15

COMPLETE KIT WITH DUAL AUDIO \$923.23
 COMPLETE KIT WITH SINGLE AUDIO 880.77

LESS 10% ON ALL COMPLETE KIT ORDERS
 BOARDS AND PARTS MAY BE PURCHASED SEPERATELY AT THE PRICES LISTED ABOVE.
 ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

TVRO BOARD DESCRIPTION AND PARTS LIST

DUAL CONVERSION BOARD: This board provides conversion from the 3.7-4.2 band first to 900 MHz where gain and bandpass filtering are provided and, second, to 70 MHz. The board contains both local oscillators, one fixed and the other variable, and the second mixer. Construction is greatly simplified by the use of Hybrid IC amplifiers for the gain stages.

DEMODULATOR BOARD: This circuit takes the 70 MHz center frequency satellite TV signal in the 10 to 200 millivolt range, detects them using a phase lock loop, de-emphasizes and filters the result to produce standard NTSC video. Other outputs include the audio subcarrier, a DC voltage proportional to the strength of the 70 MHz signal, and AFC voltage centered at about 2 volts DC.

<u>DUAL CONVERSION BOARD</u>		<u>PRICE EACH</u>						
Printed Circuit Board	\$ 25.00		3	MWA120	7.80	1	.047mfd	.35
6 47pf chip caps	1.00		7	.01mfd 50vdc	.35	1	.47mfd	.35
2 4.7mfd 35vdc	.59		2	4.7mfd 35vdc	.59	1	1mfd 10vdc	.59
2 .01mfd 50vdc disc cap	.35		1	10pf sm	1.00	3	4.7mfd 35vdc	.59
4 1.5 to 8pf piston trimmer cap	5.99		5	22pf sm	1.00	1	470mfd 25vdc	1.29
2 470 ohm 1/4w	.15		1	18pf sm	1.00	1	220K 1/4w	.15
2 MWA320 (Motorola)	8.65		1	33pf sm	1.00	1	150K 1/4w	.15
1 7815 Voltage Reg.	1.17		2	330 ohm 1/4w	.15	1	6.8K 1/4w	.15
1 VTO8090	150.00		5	J.W. Miller 4500-4	4.99	1	3.3K 1/4w	.15
1 VTO8240	156.25		1	7815 Voltage Reg.	1.17	1	2.2K 1/4w	.15
2 1N4005	.39					3	1K 1/4w	.15
1 DBM500/1100 (Varil)	125.00					1	10 ohm 1/4w	.15
1 MLP102 (Engleman)	25.00					1	50K pot	1.00
8 SMA Male Connector	5.00					1	5K pot	1.00
TOTAL KIT PRICE	572.64					1	CA3065/MC1358P	2.16
						1	LM380	1.56
						1	7812 Voltage Reg.	1.17
						3	2N2222	.50
						2	Miller 9051	5.99
						1	Miller 9052	5.99
						TOTAL KIT PRICE	55.16	

<u>70 MHZ IF BOARD</u>	
Printed Circuit Board	25.00

Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
 (For orders only)

MHz electronics

"CHIPS"

FAIRCHILD VHF AND UHF PRESCALER CHIPS		PRICE
95H90DC	350MC Prescaler divide by 10/11	\$ 8.50
95H91DC	350MC Prescaler divide by 5/6	8.50
11C90DC	650MC Prescaler divide by 10/11	15.50
11C91DC	650MC Prescaler divide by 5/6	15.50
11C06DC	UHF Prescaler 750MC D Type Flip Flop	12.30
11C05DC	1GHz Counter Divide by 4 (Regular price \$75.00)	50.00
11C01FC	High Speed Dual 5/4 Input NO/NOR Gate	15.40
82S90	Presetable High Speed Decade/Binary Counter used with the 11C90/91 or the 95H90/91 Prescaler can divide by 100. (Signetics)	5.00
11C24DC	This chip is the same as a Motorola MC4024/4324 Dual TTL Voltage Control Multivibrator.	3.37
11C44DC	This chip is the same as a Motorola MC4044/4344 Phase Frequency Detector.	3.37

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. GUNN DIODE MODEL Y-2167
Freq. Gap (GHz) 12 to 18, Output (Min.) 100mW, Duty (%) CW, Typ. Bias (Vdc) 8.0, Type. Oper. (MAdc) 550, Max. Thres. (mAdc) 1000, Max. Bias (Vdc) 10.0. **\$39.99**

VARIAN GALLIUM ARSENIDE GUNN DIODES MODEL VSX-9201S5
Freq. Coverage 8 to 12.4GHz, Output (Min.) 100mW, Bias Voltage (Max.) 14vdc, Bias current (mAdc) Operating 550 Typ. 750 Max., Threshold 850 Typ. 1000 Max. **\$39.99**

VARI-L Co. Inc. MODEL SS-43 AM MODULATOR
Freq. Range 60 to 150MC, Insertion Loss 13dB Nominal, Signal Port Imp. 50ohms Nominal, Signal Port RF Power +10dBm Max., Modulation Port BW DC to 1KHz, Modulation Port Bias 1ma. Nominal. **\$24.99**

AVANTEK CASCADABLE MODULAR AMPLIFIERS			
	Model UTO-504	UTO-511	
Frequency Range	5 to 500 MHz	5 to 500 MHz	
Gain	6dB	15dB	
Noise Figure	11dB	2.3dB to 3dB	
Power Output	+17dB	-2dB to -3dB	
Gain Flatness	1dB	1dB	
Input Power Vdc	+24	+15	
mA	100	10	
	PRICE \$70.00	PRICE \$75.00	

HEWLETT PACKARD MIXERS MODELS			
	10514A	10514B	
Frequency Range	2MHz to 500MC	2MHz to 500MC	
Input/Output Frequency L & R	200KHz to 500MC	200KHz to 500MC	
	X	DC to 500MC	
Mixer Conversion Loss (A)	7dB	7dB	
(B)	9dB	9dB	
Noise Performance (SSB) (A)	7dB	7dB	
(B)	9dB	9dB	
PRICE	\$49.99	PRICE	\$39.99

FREQUENCY SOURCES, INC MODEL MS-74X MICROWAVE SIGNAL SOURCE
MS-74X: Mechanically Tunable Frequency Range (MHz) 10630 to 11230 (10.63 to 11.23GHz) Minimum Output Power (mW) 10, Overall Multiplier Ratio 108, Internal Crystal Oscillator Frequency Range (MHz) 98.4 to 104.0, Maximum Input Current (mA) 400.

The signal source are designed for applications where high stability and low noise are of prime concern. these sources utilize fundamental transistor oscillators with high Q coaxial cavities, followed by broadband stable step recovery diode multipliers. This design allows single screw mechanical adjustment of frequency over standard communications bands. Broadband sampling circuits are used to phase lock the oscillator to a high stability reference which may be either an internal self-contained crystal oscillator, external primary standard or VHF synthesizer. This unique technique allows for optimization of both FM noise and long term stability. List Price is \$1158.00 (THESE ARE NEW) **Our Price—\$289.**

HEWLETT PACKARD 1N5712 MICROWAVE DIODE
This diode will replace the MBD101, 1N5711, 5082-2800, 5082-2835 ect. This will work like a champ in all those Down Converter projects. **\$1.50 or 10/\$10.00**

MOTOROLA MHW1172R LOW DISTORTION WIDEBAND AMPLIFIER MODULE.
Frequency Range: 40 to 300 MHz., Power Gain at 50MHz 16.6min. to 17.4max., Gain Flatness ±0.1 Typ. ±0.2 Max. dB., DC Supply Voltage -28vdc, RF Voltage Input +70dBmV **PRICE \$29.99**

GENERAL ELECTRIC AA NICADS
Model #41B905HD11-G1
Pack of 6 for \$5.00 or 60 Cells, 10 Packs for \$45.00
These may be broken down to individual cells.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

DEFECTIVE MATERIAL: All claims for defective material must be made within sixty (60) days after receipt of parcel. All claims must include the defective material (for testing purposes), our invoice number, and the date of purchase. All returns must be packed properly or it will void all warranties.

DELIVERY: Orders are normally shipped within 48 hours after receipt of customer's order. If a part has to be backordered the customer is notified. Our normal shipping method is via First Class Mail or UPS depending on size and weight of the package. On test equipment it is by Air only, FOB shipping point.

FOREIGN ORDERS: All foreign orders must be prepaid with cashier's check or money order made out in U.S. Funds. We are sorry but C.O.D. is not available to foreign countries and Letters of Credit are not an acceptable form of payment either. Further information is available on request.

HOURS: Monday thru Saturday: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

INSURANCE: Please include 25¢ for each additional \$100.00 over \$100.00, United Parcel only.

ORDER FORMS: New order forms are included with each order for your convenience. Additional forms are available on request.

POSTAGE: Minimum shipping and handling in the US, Canada, and Mexico is \$2.50 all other countries is \$5.00. On foreign orders include 20% shipping and handling.

PREPAID ORDERS: Order must be accompanied by a check.

PRICES: Prices are subject to change without notice.

RESTOCK CHARGE: If parts are returned to MHZ Electronics due to customer error, customer will be held responsible for all extra fees, will be charged a 15% restocking fee, with the remainder in credit only. All returns must have approval.

SALES TAX: Arizona must add 5% sales tax, unless a signed Arizona resale tax card is currently on file with MHZ Electronics. All orders placed by persons outside of Arizona, but delivered to persons in Arizona are subject to the 5% sales tax.

SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE: All claims for shortages or damages must be made within 5 days after receipt of parcel. Claims must include our invoice number and the date of purchase. Customers which do not notify us within this time period will be held responsible for the entire order as we will consider the order complete.

OUR 800 NUMBER IS STRICTLY FOR ORDERS ONLY
NO INFORMATION WILL BE GIVEN. 1-800-528-0180.

TERMS: DOMESTIC: Prepaid, C.O.D. or Credit Card

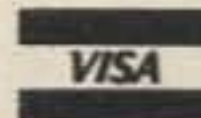
FOREIGN: Prepaid only, U.S. Funds—money order or cashier's check only.

C.O.D.: Acceptable by telephone or mail. Payment from customer will be by cash, money order or cashier's check. We are sorry but we cannot accept personal checks for C.O.D.'s.

CONFIRMING ORDERS: We would prefer that confirming orders not be sent after a telephone order has been placed. If company policy necessitates a confirming order, please mark "CONFIRMING" boldly on the order. If problems or duplicate shipments occur due to an order which is not properly marked, customers will be held responsible for any charges incurred, plus a 15% restock charge on returned parts.

CREDIT CARDS: WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS.

DATA SHEETS: When we have data sheets in stock on devices we do supply them with the order.



(602) 242-3037
(602) 242-8916
2111 W. CAMELBACK ROAD
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85015

Toll Free Number
800-528-0180
(For orders only)

✓48

ramsey

the first name in Counters!



9 DIGITS 600 MHz \$129⁹⁵ WIRED

PRICES:

CT-90 wired, 1 year warranty	\$129.95
CT-90 Kit, 90 day parts warranty	109.95
AC-1 AC adapter	3.95
BP-1 Nicad pack + AC Adapter/Charger	12.95
OV-1, Micro-power Oven time base	49.95
External time base input	14.95

The CT-90 is the most versatile, feature packed counter available for less than \$300.00! Advanced design features include: three selectable gate times, nine digits, gate indicator and a unique display hold function which holds the displayed count after the input signal is removed! Also, a 10MHz TCXO time base is used which enables easy zero beat calibration checks against WWV. Optionally, an internal nicad battery pack, external time base input and Micro-power high stability crystal oven time base are available. The CT-90, performance you can count on!

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range:	20 Hz to 600 MHz
Sensitivity:	Less than 10 MV to 150 MHz Less than 50 MV to 500 MHz
Resolution:	0.1 Hz (10 MHz range) 1.0 Hz (60 MHz range) 10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)
Display:	9 digits 0.4" LED
Time base:	Standard-10,000 mHz, 1.0 ppm 20-40°C Optional Micro-power oven-0.1 ppm 20-40°C
Power:	8-15 VAC @ 250 ma

7 DIGITS 525 MHz \$99⁹⁵ WIRED



SPECIFICATIONS:

Range:	20 Hz to 525 MHz
Sensitivity:	Less than 50 MV to 150 MHz Less than 150 MV to 500 MHz
Resolution:	1.0 Hz (5 MHz range) 10.0 Hz (50 MHz range) 100.0 Hz (500 MHz range)
Display:	7 digits 0.4" LED
Time base:	1.0 ppm TCXO 20-40°C
Power:	12 VAC @ 250 ma

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. Deluxe features such as; three frequency ranges - each with pre-amplification, dual selectable gate times, and gate activity indication make measurements a snap. The wide frequency range enables you to accurately measure signals from audio thru UHF with 1.0 ppm accuracy - that's .0001%! The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, lab or ham shack.

PRICES:

CT-70 wired, 1 year warranty	\$99.95
CT-70 Kit, 90 day parts warranty	84.95
AC-1 AC adapter	3.95
BP-1 Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger	12.95



7 DIGITS 500 MHz \$79⁹⁵ WIRED

PRICES:

MINI-100 wired, 1 year warranty	\$79.95
AC-Z Ac adapter for MINI-100	3.95
BP-Z Nicad pack and AC adapter/charger	12.95

Here's a handy, general purpose counter that provides most counter functions at an unbelievable price. The MINI-100 doesn't have the full frequency range or input impedance qualities found in higher price units, but for basic RF signal measurements, it can't be beat! Accurate measurements can be made from 1 MHz all the way up to 500 MHz with excellent sensitivity throughout the range, and the two gate times let you select the resolution desired. Add the nicad pack option and the MINI-100 makes an ideal addition to your tool box for "in-the-field" frequency checks and repairs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range:	1 MHz to 500 MHz
Sensitivity:	Less than 25 MV
Resolution:	100 Hz (slow gate) 1.0 KHz (fast gate)
Display:	7 digits, 0.4" LED
Time base:	2.0 ppm 20-40°C
Power:	5 VDC @ 200 ma

8 DIGITS 600 MHz \$159⁹⁵ WIRED



SPECIFICATIONS:

Range:	20 Hz to 600 MHz
Sensitivity:	Less than 25 mv to 150 MHz Less than 150 mv to 600 MHz
Resolution:	1.0 Hz (60 MHz range) 10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)
Display:	8 digits 0.4" LED
Time base:	2.0 ppm 20-40°C
Power:	110 VAC or 12 VDC

The CT-50 is a versatile lab bench counter that will measure up to 600 MHz with 8 digit precision. And, one of its best features is the Receive Frequency Adapter, which turns the CT-50 into a digital readout for any receiver. The adapter is easily programmed for any receiver and a simple connection to the receiver's VFO is all that is required for use. Adding the receiver adapter in no way limits the operation of the CT-50, the adapter can be conveniently switched on or off. The CT-50, a counter that can work double-duty!

PRICES:

CT-50 wired, 1 year warranty	\$159.95
CT-50 Kit, 90 day parts warranty	119.95
RA-1, receiver adapter kit	14.95
RA-1 wired and pre-programmed (send copy of receiver schematic)	29.95



DIGITAL MULTIMETER \$99⁹⁵ WIRED

PRICES:

DM-700 wired, 1 year warranty	\$99.95
DM-700 Kit, 90 day parts warranty	79.95
AC-1, AC adaptor	3.95
BP-3, Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger	19.95
MP-1, Probe kit	2.95

The DM-700 offers professional quality performance at a hobbyist price. Features include; 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 3 1/2 digit, 1/2 inch LED readout with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, overrange indication and overload protection up to 1250 volts on all ranges, making it virtually goof-proof! The DM-700 looks great, a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail makes it an ideal addition to any shop.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC/AC volts:	100uV to 1 KV, 5 ranges
DC/AC current:	0.1uA to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges
Resistance:	0.1 ohms to 20 Megohms, 6 ranges
Input impedance:	10 Megohms, DC/AC volts
Accuracy:	0.1% basic DC volts
Power:	4 'C' cells

AUDIO SCALER

For high resolution audio measurements, multiplies UP in frequency.

- Great for PL tones
- Multiplies by 10 or 100
- 0.01 Hz resolution!

\$29.95 Kit \$39.95 Wired

ACCESSORIES

Telescopic whip antenna - BNC plug	\$ 7.95
High impedance probe, light loading	15.95
Low pass probe, for audio measurements	15.95
Direct probe, general purpose usage	12.95
Tilt bail, for CT 70, 90, MINI-100	3.95
Color burst calibration unit, calibrates counter against color TV signal	14.95

COUNTER PREAMP

For measuring extremely weak signals from 10 to 1,000 MHz. Small size, powered by plug transformer-included.

- Flat 25 db gain
- BNC Connectors
- Great for sniffing RF with pick-up loop

\$34.95 Kit \$44.95 Wired

ramsey electronic's, inc.

2575 Baird Rd. Penfield, NY 14526



PHONE ORDERS
CALL 716-586-3950

TERMS

Satisfaction guaranteed - examine for 10 days, if not pleased return in original form for refund. Add 5% for shipping insurance to a maximum of \$10. Overseas add 15% COD add \$2. Orders under \$10 add \$1.50. NY residents add 7% tax.



**TRADE-IN
IS THE GAME
HAM RADIO CENTER
IS
THE NAME**

**FOR THE BEST DEAL
WITH OR WITHOUT TRADE-IN
ON:**

★ **KENWOOD**
★ **TEN-TEC**
★ **HAL**
★ **DRAKE**

★ **YAESU**
★ **ICOM**
★ **INFO-TECH**
★ **COLLINS**

**DIAL YOUR DEAL TOLL-FREE
1-800-325-3636**

**ALSO CALL FOR PRICES ON AVAILABLE
USED EQUIPMENT
WE TRADE ON NEW OR USED**

HAM RADIO CENTER
8340-42 Olive Blvd. • P.O. Box 28271 • St. Louis, MO 63132

VISA

IN MISSOURI CALL **1-314-993-6060**

MasterCard

JE600 Hexadecimal Encoder Kit

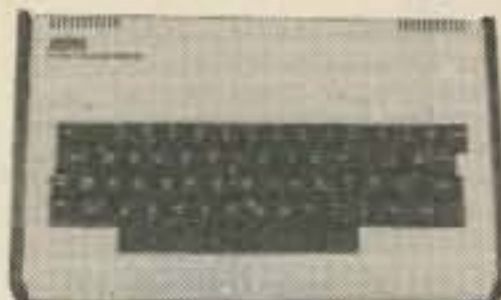
FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT 19-KEY KEYBOARD



The JE600 Encoder Keyboard Kit provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8-bit microprocessor or 8-bit memory circuits. Three additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9 LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor use. Three user-define keys with one being bistable operation. Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys. 9 LED readouts to verify entries. Easy interfacing with standard 16-pin IC connector. Only +5VDC required for operation. Size: 3 1/2" H x 8 1/4" W x 8 3/4" D.

- JE600/DTE-HK (After assembled as pictured above) ... \$99.95
- 19-Key Hexadec. Keyboard, PC Board & Cmpnts. (no case) ... \$59.95
- JE600 Kit ... \$59.95
- K19 19-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) ... \$14.95
- DTE-HK (case only - 3 1/2" H x 8 1/4" W x 8 3/4" D) ... \$44.95

JE610 ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit



The JE610 ASCII Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62-keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and -12V @ 10 mA for operation. Features: 60 keys generate the 126 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set. Fully buffered. Two user-define keys provided for custom applications. Caps lock for upper-case-only alpha characters. Utilizes a 2376 (40-pin) encoder read-only memory chip. Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays. Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector. Size: 3 1/2" H x 14 1/4" W x 8 3/4" D.

- JE610/DTE-AK (After assembled as pictured above) ... \$124.95
- 62-Key Keyboard, PC Board, & Components (no case) ... \$ 79.95
- JE610 Kit ... \$ 79.95
- K62 62-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) ... \$ 34.95
- DTE-AK (case only - 3 1/2" H x 14 1/4" W x 8 3/4" D) ... \$ 49.95

JE212 - Negative 12VDC Adapter Board Kit

Provides -12VDC from incoming 5VDC - \$9.95

JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.

- FEATURES:
- Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.
 - Power Output (each supply): 5VDC @ 500mA, 10VDC @ 750mA, 12VDC @ 500mA, and 15VDC @ 175mA.
 - Two, 3-terminal adj. IC regulators with thermal overload protection.
 - Heat sink regulator cooling.
 - LED "on" indicator.
 - Printed Board Construction
 - 120VAC input
 - Size: 3 1/2" w x 5 1/16" L x 2" H

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) ... \$24.95

- (Picture not shown but similar in construction to above)
- JE200 Reg. Power Supply Kit (5VDC, 1 amp) ... \$14.95
- JE205 Adapter Brd. (to JE200) ±5.19 & ±12V ... \$12.95
- JE210 Var. Pwr. Sply. Kit, 5-15VDC, to 1.5amp. ... \$19.95

HP-Display Sale-National

5082 Series - 0.43 Inch - 7-Segment

Part Number	Color	Description	1-3 Price	SALE PRICE
5082-7650	Hi Eff Red	CA - LHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7651	Hi Eff Red	CA - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7653	Hi Eff Red	CC - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7656	Hi Eff Red	Overflow ±1RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7660	Yellow	CA - LHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7661	Yellow	CA - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7663	Yellow	CC - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7670	Green	CA - LHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7671	Green	CA - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7673	Green	CC - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7676	Green	Overflow ±1RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7750	Red	CA - LHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7751	Red	CA - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7756	Red	Overflow ±1RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49
5082-7760	Red	CC - RHD	.99	4 / \$2.49

CA-Comm. Anode CC-Comm. Cathode LHD/RHD-Left/right hand dec.

UTIC

Mini Stereo AM/FM Receiver

CLOSE-OUT!

WITH HEADPHONES For Joggers, Cyclists, Skaters & Sports Events

FEATURES: Lightweight headphones. Left/right balance control. Full fidelity stereo sound. Additional black soft carrying case & shoulder strap. Belt clip (hands free). Operates on 3 AA cell batteries (not incl.). Compact size: 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1". Wt. 6 oz.

Model 2830 ... \$29.95

KEYBOARDS — POWER SUPPLIES

ALPS 26-KEY CALCULATOR KEYBOARD
Features: 7 Position, 3 Position and 2 Position Switches (ON/OFF). These are from Olivetti's Top of the Line. Mechanical SPST Switching: 27-pin Edge Card Connection.
Part No. KB26 \$1.95 each or 2/\$3.49

MICRO SWITCH 69-KEY KEYBOARD
Data Entry Keyboard, Encoded Output: 8-bit Parallel EBC DIC. Switching: Hall Effect, 24-pin Edge Card Connection. Complete with Pin Connector.
Part No. KB69SD12-2 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) \$19.95 each

DATANETICS 74-KEY KEYBOARD
ASCII Encoded Keyboard, Output: Even Parity ASCII, Supply voltage +5, -12 volt. Switching: Mechanical SPST - 50-pin Connection. Complete with Pin Connector.
Part No. KB354 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) \$29.95 each

MICRO SWITCH 85-KEY KEYBOARD
Word Processing Keyboard, 26 Pin Edge Card Connection. Supply Voltage +5VDC. Main Keyboard is QWERTY. Additional Key Pads for Cursor and word processing functions.
Part No. 85SD18-1 \$29.95 each

MICRO SWITCH 88-KEY KEYBOARD (PARALLEL ASCII)
Data Entry Keyboard used in a Diablo 1840 Terminal. Supply Voltage: +5V, -12V. Switching: Hall Effect - 18-pin Edge Card Connection. Schematic included. Uses 8048 Encoder Chip.
Part No. 88SD22 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) \$69.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED
Transaction Tech
Output: +5VDC @ 1 amp (also +30VDC) reg. Input 115VAC 60Hz. Two-tone (black/white) self-enclosed case. 6 R.L. 3 cond. black power cord. Size: 6 1/2" W x 7" D x 2 1/4" H. Wt. 3 lbs.
Part No. PS51194 \$19.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED
B Industries
Output: +5VDC @ 1 amp, +38-42VDC adj. 400mA or less. 30VAC (isol.) @ 1.5 amp. Input 115VAC 60Hz. Circ. brkr. re-set button. Blk. self-enc. case w/4 rubber feet. 6 R.L. 3 cond. blk. pow. cord. On/off switch. 6 1/2" W x 7 1/4" D x 3-7/8" H - wt. 7 lbs.
Part No. PS407D \$24.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 7.5 AMP, 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING
Input: 115VAC, 50-60Hz @ 3 amp/230VAC, 50Hz @ 1.5 amp. Fan volt./power supply select switches (115/230VAC). Output: 5VDC @ 7.5 amp, 12VDC @ 1.5 amp. 6 R. blk. pow. cord. 11 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3 1/4" H. Wt. 6 lbs.
Part No. PS94V0 \$49.95 each

POWER PAC — Heavy Duty Multi-Voltage Power Supply — 5VDC, 12VDC, 24VDC
Output: +5VDC @ 30A, +12VDC @ 2A, -12VDC @ 4A & +24VDC @ 3A. Input: 115VAC, 7A, 220VAC, 2.5A. Reg. ± .15% line & load comb. Ripple: 10mV peak to peak (30V RMS). Overvolt. protect. 5V, +12V, -12V. Overcur. protect. incl. 15 1/4" L x 6 1/2" W x 11-7/8" H. Wt. 40 lbs.
Part No. PS4016 \$89.95 each

SORENSEN Regulated Power Supplies

Sorensen's open construction (SOC) power supplies are series-regulated solid-state systems, designed to provide reg. DC voltages at 6 levels (2-28 v/range). These units are open-framed on sturdy black anodized aluminum for excellent mounting.

FEATURES: 115/208/230VAC input @ 50-60Hz. Low Ripple: 1.5mVrms, 5mV P-P maximum. Adjustable current limit. Voltage adjustment control. All schematics and specifications supplied with unit. Series A.B.C.E have three mounting surfaces (Series F, bottom mounting only).

Part No.	Series	Output Voltage Adjustment Range		Output Current Ratings (Amps)			Size (Inches)	Weight	Price
		min.	max.	80°C	95°C	90°C			
SOC-24	R	1.9	3.1	5.0	4.9	3.9	9.82 x 4.88 x 2.50	4.3 lbs.	\$19.95
SOC-25	F	1.9	2.1	25.0	21.5	17.5	10.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	16 lbs.	\$9.95
SOC-5.3	A	4.75	5.25	3.0	2.4	1.8	4.00 x 4.88 x 1.82	2 lbs.	\$4.95
SOC-5.18	E	4.75	5.25	18.0	15.0	12.0	14.00 x 4.88 x 2.75	12 lbs.	\$9.95
SOC-5.25	F	4.75	5.25	28.0	21.5	17.5	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	18 lbs.	\$9.95
SOC-12.11	F	11.4	12.8	11.0	9.2	6.8	14.00 x 4.88 x 1.82	12 lbs.	\$4.95
SOC-12.15	F	11.4	12.8	15.0	12.75	9.3	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	18 lbs.	\$4.95
SOC-15.5	C	14.25	15.75	5.0	4.2	3.5	7.20 x 4.88 x 2.37	8.8 lbs.	\$9.95
SOC-15.6.5	E	14.25	15.75	9.5	7.8	5.8	14.00 x 4.88 x 1.82	12 lbs.	\$4.95
SOC-15.13	F	14.25	15.75	13.0	10.5	8.0	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	18 lbs.	\$4.95
SOC-28.9	A	28.9	29.9	6.8	5.4	4.1	4.30 x 4.88 x 1.82	2 lbs.	\$4.95

Powertec Sub-Modular DC Power Supplies

SM Series power supplies include rectifying, filtering, regulating, overload and overvoltage protection functions. You need only connect the sub-module to the appropriate secondary transformer tap and bolt the unit to a heatsink.

REGULATION: LINE: ±10% for a change from -10% to +10% input voltage. LOAD: ±5% for a 0-100% load change (loads below 5V output maintain 5V regulation). OUTPUT RIPPLE: 1mV RMS, 3mV P-P typical. 5mV P-P maximum. INPUT CHARACTERISTICS: Requires low-level AC input. Derate output current 15% for operations at 90Hz.

Part Number	Voltage Adjustment Range			Power Transformer Requirements (Transformers Not Included)		Size (Inches)	Wt.	Price
	±100 to +7.0V @ 7.0V	-300 to +7.0V @ 10.0V	-600 to +7.0V @ 18.75V	Primary	Secondary			
Z2A-300		0.25A		115-120VAC	17VAC, 3A no CT	2.50 x 3.00 x .98	2 oz.	\$14.95
Z2B-200	2.5A			115-120VAC	22VAC, 3A w/CT	3.00 x 3.75 x 1.18	8 oz.	\$8.95
Z2B-300		1.7A		115-120VAC	28VAC, 2.5A w/CT	2.75 x 3.75 x 1.18	8 oz.	\$9.95
Z2C-100	5.0A			115-120VAC	18VAC, 8A w/CT	2.80 x 7.50 x 1.18	8 oz.	\$4.95
Z2C-500			2.5A	115-120VAC	48VAC, 3A w/CT	2.80 x 7.50 x 1.18	8 oz.	\$4.95
Z2D-300			6.8A	115-120VAC	28VAC, 10A w/CT	3.00 x 7.00 x 3.30	2 lbs.	\$4.95
Z2E-100	18.00A			115-120VAC	16VAC, 24A w/CT	2.90 x 7.00 x 3.30	2 lbs.	\$9.95

*Voltage Adjustment Range - Current ratings apply over entire voltage range.

★ SHIPMENT IN 24 HOURS ★
7:00AM to 5:00PM (PST)
Call: (415) 592-8097

JUMPER AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Custom Jumper! STANDARD DIP JUMPERS

All jumpers use low profile dip plugs with heavy duty zinc for repeated disconnect applications.

JAMECO Part No.	Alt. Cross Reference	No. Pins	Description	Wire Length	Price
D128-1	024102-12	14	single end	12"	\$1.79
D132-1	024102-24	14	single end	24"	2.05
D134-3	024106-12	14	double end	12"	3.20
D134-14	024106-12	14	double end	24"	3.49
D134-18	024106-24	14	double end	36"	3.79
D14-1-14	024106-36	14	double end	36"	3.79
D14-1-18	024112-12	16	single end	12"	1.85
D16-2	024112-24	16	single end	24"	2.79
D16-3	024112-36	16	single end	36"	2.59
D16-1-18	024116-12	16	double end	12"	3.35
D16-1-24	024116-24	16	double end	24"	3.65
D16-1-36	024116-36	16	double end	36"	4.05
D24-1	024122-12	24	single end	12"	2.89
D24-2	024122-24	24	single end	24"	3.39
D24-3	024122-36	24	single end	36"	3.95
D24-1-24	024126-12	24	double end	12"	4.79
D24-2-24	024126-24	24	double end	24"	5.29
D24-3-24	024126-36	24	double end	36"	5.89

STANDARD DB25 SERIES CABLES

Now you can order DB25 P or S connectors with the cable necessary to fit your application. Choose from our standard flat cable in 4-foot lengths. Call today.

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-4	4 feet	1 DB25P	\$ 8.95 ea.
DB25S-4	4 feet	1 DB25S	10.95 ea.
DB25P-4-P	4 feet	2 DB25P	16.95 ea.
DB25P-4-S	4 feet	1 DB25P/1 DB25S	17.95 ea.
DB25S-4-S	4 feet	2 DB25S	18.95 ea.

\$10.00 Minimum Order - U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6 1/2% Sales Tax
Postage - Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets - 30c each
Send \$1.00 Postage for your FREE 1983 JAMECO CATALOG
Prices Subject to Change

Call for Quantity Discounts

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

NEW! Telex Number Telex 176043

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME - (415) 592-8097

5 1/4" Mini-Floppy Disc Drive FOR TRS-80 MODEL I, III (Industry Standard)
Features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Power: +12VDC (±0.5V) 1.8 amps max. 5VDC (±0.25V) 0.8 amps max. Unit as pictured at left does not incl. case, power supply or cables. 30-page data book included. Weighs 3 1/2 pounds. Size: 5 1/4" W x 8" D x 3 1/4" H.

Part No. Limited Quantity! Price

FD200 \$179.95
Single-sided, 40 tracks, 250K bytes capacity

FD250 \$199.95
Double-sided, 35 tracks, 438K bytes capacity

EXPAND YOUR TRS-80

to 16K, 32K, or 48K

**Model 1 = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit
Model 3 = From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits
Color = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

**Model 1 equipped with Expansion Board up to 48K Two Kits Required - One Kit Required for each 16K of Expansion -

TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Kit comes complete with 8 each MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAM (*ns) and documentation for conversion.

TRS-16K2 *150ns \$16.95
TRS-16K3 *200ns \$14.95
TRS-16K4 *250ns \$10.95

TRS-80 Color 32K Conversion Kit

Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164-2 (200ns), 64K Dyn. RAMs & conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers with E-Revision Boards from 16K to 32K.

TRS-64K2 (200ns) \$69.95

Universal Computer Keyboard Enclosure

"DTE" Blank Desk-Top Enclosures are designed for easy modification. High strength epoxy molded and pieces in machina brown finish. Sliding rear/bottom panel for service/computer access. Top/bottom panels (DB) thick alum. anodized type 1200 finish (gold tint color) for best paint adhesion after modification. Vented top & bottom panels for cooling efficiency.

DTE-20 Panel width 20" \$39.95

Pee Wee Boxer Fan

• 36cfm free air delivery
• 3.125" sq. x 1.665" depth
• 10 yrs. cont. duty at 20°C
• 115V 50/60Hz
• For Apple users

PWS2107U Cleaned & tested (used) \$ 7.95 ea.
PWS2107F New \$12.95 ea.

Muffin Fan

• 105cfm free air delivery
• 4.68" sq. x 1.50" depth
• 10 yrs. cont. duty at 20°C
• Impedance protected, ambients to 70°C
• 115V 50/60Hz 14W Wt. 17 oz.

MU2A1-U Cleaned & tested (used) \$ 7.95 ea.
MU2A1-N New \$12.95 ea.

JOYSTICKS

JS-5K 5K Linear Taper Pots \$5.25
JS-100K 100K Linear Taper Pots \$4.95
JS-150K 150K Linear Taper Pots \$4.75
JVC-40 40K (2) Video Controller in Case \$4.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

8 Chips - 51 Minutes
1 Chip - 37 Minutes

Erases 2708, 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Erases up to 8 chips within 51 minutes (1 chip in 37 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact - only 9.00" x 3.70" x 2.80". Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb \$16.95
DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser \$79.95

Wall Transformers AC and DC Types

Part No.	Input	Output	Price
AC 250 (above)	117V/60Hz	12VAC 250mA	\$3.95
AC 500	117V/60Hz	12VAC 500mA	\$4.95
AC1000	117V/60Hz	12VAC 1 amp	\$5.95
AC1700	117V/60Hz	9VAC 1.7 amp	\$3.95
AC9004	117V/60Hz	9.2VAC 2.5 amp	\$2.95 or \$24.95
DC 800	120V/60Hz	8VDC 400mA	\$1.95 or \$22.95
DC8912	120V/60Hz	8.9.12VDC 300mA	\$2.95
DV5490	117V/60Hz	9.5VDC 275mA	\$2.49 or \$23.95
DC900	120V/60Hz	9VDC 500mA	\$3.95
DC1200	120V/60Hz	12VDC 300mA	\$2.95 or \$24.95

MOTOROLA AM/FM Stereo Push Button Car Radio

FOR VOLKSWAGEN SCIROCCO, RABBIT, AUDI 5000 AND FOX (with minor adjustments, can be used in any automobile)

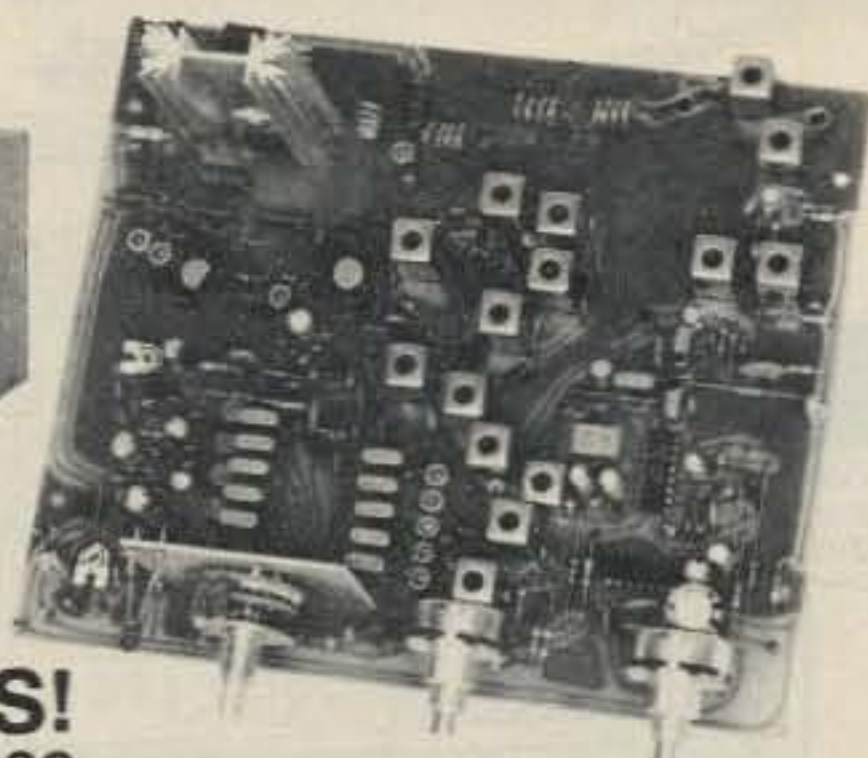
Includes bezel trim & everything pictured. Two ea. 4x6 speakers & grille (1 1/2" deep). All cables & leads for hook-up. Incl. all instruction Manuals for easy installation. Cut-out dim: 7" W x 1 1/4" H x 6 1/2" L.

Model 5VW3901 \$49.95

- FM • SSB • CW • ATV • OSCAR
- LINKS • REPEATERS • TRANSMITTERS
- RECEIVERS • PREAMPS • CONVERTERS
- TRANSCEIVERS • POWER SUPPLIES • PA'S

QUALITY VHF/UHF KITS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

- NEW -

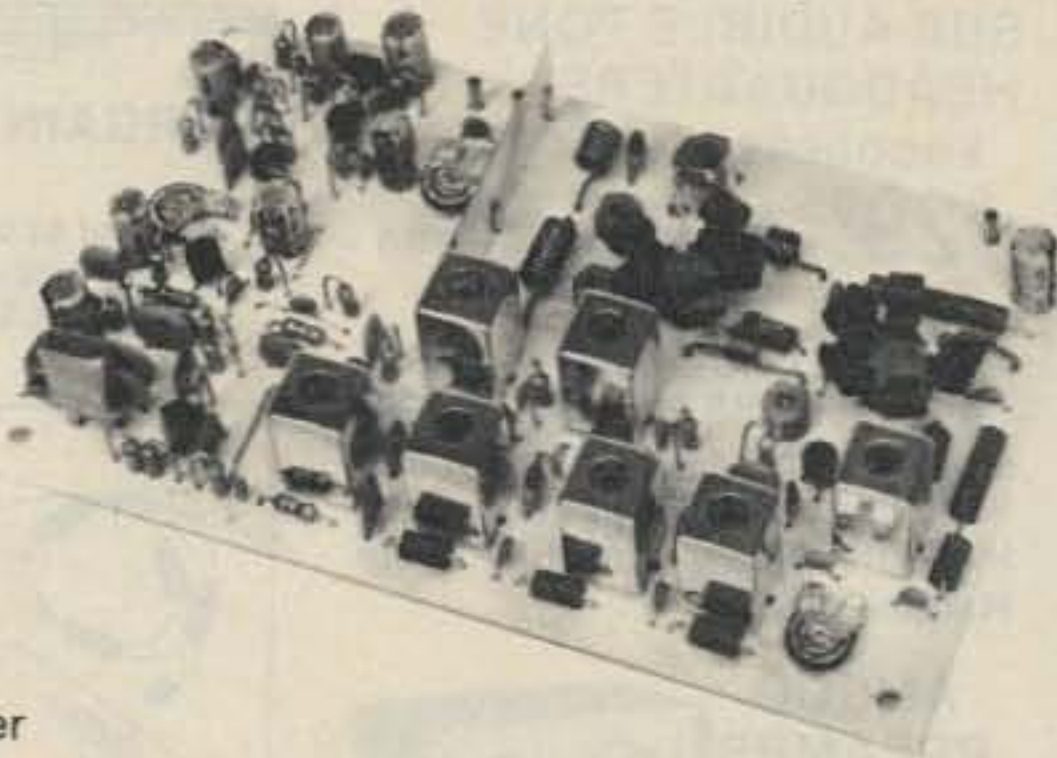
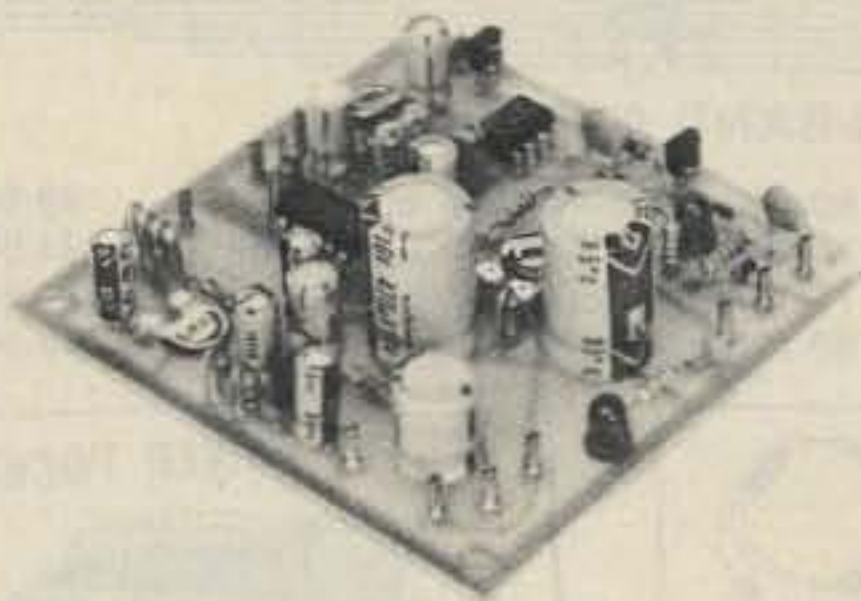
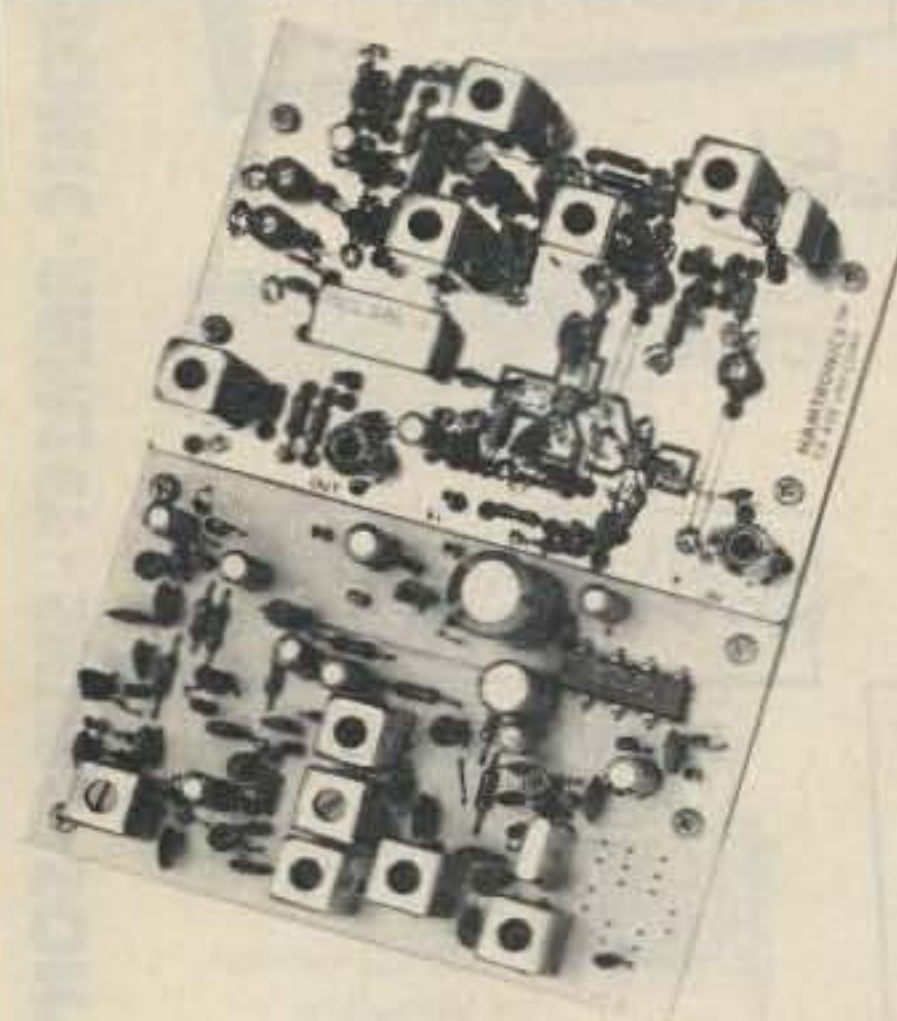


FM-5 PC Board Kit - **ONLY \$159.95**
complete with controls, heatsink, etc.

**SAVE A BUNDLE ON
VHF FM TRANSCEIVERS!**
10 watts, 5 Channels, for 6M, 2M, or 220

★
**SPECIAL
OFFER**
Free cabinet kit, complete
with speaker, knobs, connectors,
hardware. A \$59.95 value,
yours free with purchase
of kit. Hurry!
Offer limited. ★

HIGH QUALITY FM MODULES FOR REPEATERS, LINKS, TELEMETRY, ETC.



- **R76 VHF FM RECEIVER** for 10M, 6M, 2M, 220, or commercial bands. Fantastic selectivity options. Kits from \$84.95 to \$109.95
- **R450 UHF FM RECEIVER** for 380-520 MHz bands. Kits in selectivity options from \$94.95
- **R110 VHF AM RECEIVER** Kit for vhf aircraft band or ham bands. Only \$84.95.

- **COR KITS** With audio mixer and speaker amplifier. Only \$29.95.
- **CWID KITS** 158 bits, field programmable, clean audio. Only \$59.95.
- **A16 RF TIGHT BOX** Deep drawn alum. case with tight cover and no seams. 7 x 8 x 2 inches. Only \$18.00.
- **SCANNER CONVERTERS** Copy 72-76, 135-144, 240-270, 400-420, or 806-894 MHz bands on any scanner. Wired/tested Only \$79.95.

- **T51 VHF FM EXCITER** for 10M, 6M, 2M, 220 MHz or adjacent bands. 2 Watts continuous. Kits only \$54.95.
- **T451 UHF FM EXCITER** 2 to 3 Watts on 450 ham band or adjacent. Kits only \$64.95.
- **VHF & UHF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS.** Use on either FM or SSB. Power levels from 10 to 45 Watts to go with exciters & xmtg converters. Kits from \$69.95.



VHF & UHF TRANSMITTING CONVERTERS

For SSB, CW, ATV, FM, etc. Available for 6M, 2M, 220, 440 with many IF input ranges. Converter board kit only at \$79.95 (VHF) or \$99.95 (UHF) or kits complete with PA and cabinet as shown.



VHF & UHF RECEIVING CONVERTERS

20 Models cover every practical rf and if range to listen to SSB, FM, ATV, etc. on 6M, 2M, 220, 440, and 110 aircraft band. Even convert weather down to 2M! Kits from \$39.95 and wired units.



VHF & UHF RECEIVER

PREAMPS. Low noise.

VHF Kits from 27 to 300 MHz. UHF Kits from 300 to 650 MHz. Broadband Kits: 20-650 MHz. Prices start at \$14.95 (VHF) and \$18.95 (UHF). All preamps and converters have noise figure 2dB or less.

- **Call or Write for FREE CATALOG** (Send \$1.00 or 4 IRC's for overseas MAILING)
- **Order by phone or mail** • Add \$2 S & H per order (Electronic answering service evenings & weekends)
- Use VISA, MASTERCARD, Check, or UPS COD.

hamtronics, inc.

65-RMOUL RD. • HILTON NY 14468
Phone: 716-392-9430

Hamtronics® is a registered trademark

SPECTRONICS SHORTWAVE PORTABLE SPECIAL!

Micro-Computer Controlled Tuning!

FM/AM/SW/LW 4-Band Portable with PLL Tuning

LIST \$249⁹⁵ NOW ONLY \$217⁵⁰

- Micro-computer controlled PLL synthesized digital tuner "locks" onto stations
- LCD quartz clock/frequency readout

10 channel pre-set tuning for pushbutton recall. Battery back-up system for pre-set stations and clock. 10-key direct access tuning. Up-down manual tuning with fast button. Dial/clock light. LED tuning indicator. 3 1/2" PM dynamic speaker. Tuning lock button. Dual voltage (100 127/220 240V, 50/60 Hz). Operates on 4 "C" batteries (not included) and 2 "AA" batteries for memory back-up (not included).

SPECIFICATIONS
 Frequency Range (FM) 87.5-108 MHz; (AM) 530-1610 kHz; (LW) 153-281 kHz; (SW-MHz) 2.3-2.935, 2.4-3.575, 3.58-4.215, 4.54-5.175, 5.82-6.455, 7.1-7.735, 9.5-10.135, 11.58-12.215, 15.1-15.735, 17.5-18.135, 21.34-21.875, 25.3-25.135. SW Type: Single Superhetrodyne with PLL Synthesizer. Antenna: Whip. Ext. Ant. 75 ohm. RF Freq. 450 kHz. Sensitivity (400 MHz): 30% Modulation 50 mV. S/N 10 dB: 3uV/m; S/N 20 dB: 10uV/m. AM/Freq. 450 kHz. Sens. Max: 80uV/m 2in 20dB 250uV/m. Ant. Ferrite core. LW/Freq. 450 kHz. Sens. Max: 60uV/m; S/N 20dB: 300uV/m. Ant. Ferrite core. FM/Freq. 10.7 MHz. Sens. 4.5uV/75 ohm (3dB, Limit Sens.) 80uV/75 ohm (S/N 20dB) Ant. Whip. Dim. (HWD) 6-9/16x10-15/16x2-5/16". Weight (Less Batteries) 3 lb 7 oz.

COVERS 12 SW BANDS
 11M, 13M, 16M, 19M, 25M, 31M, 41M, 49M, 60M, 75M, 90M, 120M

Command series RF-799

TALKMAN™ 2-WAY COMMUNICATIONS SET

\$89⁹⁵ Ea
 plus \$3.00 shipping (Cont'l USA)

- VOX for total hands-free operation
- 1/4-Mile range
- No license required



POPULAR HAMFEST SPECIALS!

SUB-AUDIBLE TONE HEADQUARTERS

ENCODERS plus \$2.00 shipping
\$29⁹⁵ EACH (Cont'l USA only)

We stock Communications Specialists SS-32 and SS-32M encoders for most any mobile or hand-held applications including the very popular Icom Handhelds.

AMECO PREAMPS
 add \$3.00 shipping (Cont'l USA only)

Model PLF-2.....\$52.95
 Model PLF-2E (240V).....\$57.95
 Model PT-2.....\$79.95
 Model PT-2E (240V).....\$84.95

MORGAIN MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS

Add \$5.00 for shipping (Cont'l U.S.A.)

80-40HD/A 80/40 Mtr bands (69)..... 99.00
 75/40HD/A 75/40 Mtr bands (66)..... 94.50
 75-10HD/A 75/40/20/15/10 Mtr (66).... 126.95
 80-10HD/A 80/40/20/15/10 Mtr (69).... 132.00

FAMOUS "EAVESDROPPER" SW RECEIVING ANTENNA

\$59⁹⁵ plus \$3.00 shipping (Cont'l U.S.)

VoCom POWER POCKET

plus \$8.00 shipping (Cont'l USA)
\$199⁹⁵

Accepts any version of the IC-2A, applies its output to a wide-band rf amplifier, and delivers 25 watts to your mobile antenna. Mobile talk-out power!

ICOM IC25A

NEW! IC3AT (220 MHz) IC4AT (440 MHz)

ICOM IC2A, IC2AT

- Compact
- Quality Construction
- Versatile
- Affordable
- Wide Range of Accessories Available

CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

B&W PORTABLE SHORTWAVE ANTENNA

Quick Mounting
\$39⁹⁵
 plus \$2.00 shipping

Simple, dependable whip is designed especially for apartment dwellers and renters who cannot install a permanent antenna. Tunes the 2, 6, 10, 15, 20 and 40-meter Amateur bands. Offers VSWR of 1.1:1 when properly adjusted to operating frequency. Ideal for use as a portable emergency antenna, too. Mounts to almost any horizontal support with a simple clamp bracket.

Weights less than 2 pounds including five base-loading coils (not used for 6/2 meters), coax line and counterpoise. Whip is 22 1/2" long disassembled, extends to 57". Mount is 14" long. Power rating: 360 watts SSB or CW.

Model 370-10..... \$36.95

AVANTI THRU-GLASS ANTENNA

\$32⁹⁵ plus \$3.00 shipping

The Avanti On-Glass is the first two-way communications antenna that mounts on glass and transmits and receives through the glass. Extremely low VSWR is achieved by adjusting special tuning slug on matching network inside the vehicle. Can be easily removed for car washes without special tools.

TO ORDER: CALL OR WRITE. MASTER CARD, VISA, MONEY ORDERS, PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 3 WEEKS TO CLEAR, ACCEPTED. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME, PLEASE REQUEST PRO FORMA INVOICE. ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.

HOURS: MON. THRU WED. 9:30-6:00, THURS-FRI. 9:30-8:00, SAT. 9:30-3:00

STOP BY AND VISIT WHEN IN THE CHICAGOLAND AREA!!

SPECTRONICS, INC.
 1009 GARFIELD ST. OAK PARK, IL. 60304

PHONE (312) 848-6777

We now have available a bunch of goodies too good to bypass. Items are limited so order today.

716-586-3950

Call Your Phone Order in Today

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. C.O.D. add \$2.00. Minimum order \$6.00. Orders under \$10.00 add \$1.50. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas add 15%. N.Y. residents add 7% tax.

MINI KITS - YOU HAVE SEEN THESE BEFORE NOW HERE ARE OLD FAVORITE AND NEW ONES TOO. GREAT FOR THAT AFTERNOON HOBBY.

FM MINI MIKE



super high performance FM wireless mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available.

FM-3 Kit **\$14.95**
FM-3 Wired and Tested **19.95**

Color Organ

See music come alive! 3 different lights flicker with music. One light each for, high, mid-range and lows. Each individually adjustable and drives up to 300 W runs on 110 VAC.

Complete kit, ML-1 **\$8.95**

Video Modulator Kit

Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch 4-6. Runs on 5-15V, accepts std. video signal. Best unit on the market! Complete kit, VD-1 **\$7.95**

Led Blinky Kit

A great attention getter which alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts. Complete kit, BL-1 **\$2.95**

Super Sleuth

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker. Complete kit, BN-9 **\$5.95**

CPO-1

Runs on 3-12 Vdc 1 wall out, 1 KHZ good for CPO, Alarm, Audio Oscillator. Complete kit **\$2.95**

CLOCK KITS

Your old favorites are here again. Over 7,000 Sold to Date. Be one of the gang and order yours today!

Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six 4" LED digits provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors: silver, gold, black (specify).

Clock kit, 12/24 hour, DC-5 **\$24.95**
Clock with 10 min. ID timer, 12/24 hour, DC-10 **\$29.95**
Alarm clock, 12 hour only, DC-8 **\$29.95**
12V DC car clock, DC-7 **\$29.95**

For wired and tested clocks add \$10.00 to kit price. SPECIFY 12 OR 24 HOUR FORMAT

FM Wireless Mike Kit

Transmits up to 300' to any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp stage.

FM-1 kit **\$3.95** FM-2 kit **\$4.95**

Whisper Light Kit

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound, the brighter the light. Includes mike, controls up to 300 W, runs on 110 VAC. Complete kit, WL-1 **\$6.95**

Tone Decoder

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features: 400-5000 Hz adjustable range via 20 turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts. Complete kit, TD-1 **\$5.95**

60 Hz Time Base

Runs on 5-15 VDC. Low current (2.5ma). 1 min/month accuracy. TB-7 Kit **\$5.50**
TB-7 Assy **\$9.95**

Car Clock

The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock, which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled — you only solder 3 wires and 2 switches, takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control photocell — assures you of a highly readable display day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 2 sided tape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify).

DC-3 kit, 12 hour format **\$22.95**
DC-3 wired and tested **\$29.95**

Universal Timer Kit

Provides the basic parts and PC board required to provide a source of precision timing and pulse generation. Uses 555 timer IC and includes a range of parts for most timing needs.

UT-5 Kit **\$5.95**

Mad Blaster Kit

Produces LOUD ear shattering and attention getting siren like sound. Can supply up to 15 watts of obnoxious audio. Runs on 6-15 VDC.

MB-1 Kit **\$4.95**

Siren Kit

Produces upward and downward wail characteristic of a police siren. 5 W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3-45 ohm speaker. Complete kit, SM-3 **\$2.95**

Calendar Alarm Clock

The clock that's got it all! 6-5" LEDs, 12/24 hour, snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4 year calendar battery backup and lots more. The super 7001 chip is used. Size: 5x4x2 inches. Complete kit, less case (not available) **\$34.95**
DC-9 **\$34.95**

Under Dash Car Clock

12/24 hour clock in a beautiful plastic case features 6 jumbo RED LEDs, high accuracy (001%), easy 3 wire hookup, display blanks with ignition, and super instructions. Optional dimmer automatically adjusts display to ambient light level.

DC-11 clock with mtg. bracket **\$27.95 kit**
DM-1 dimmer adapter **\$2.50**
Add \$10.00 Assy. and Test

Video Terminal

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Features are: single 5V supply, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and keyboard control of cursor, parity error control and display. Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 6416 is 64 char. by 16 lines, with scrolling upper and lower case (optional), and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interfaces on board. Kits include sockets and complete documentation.

RE 6416 terminal card kit (add \$60.00 for wired unit) **\$189.95**
Lower Case option **\$13.95**
Power Supply **\$14.95**
RF Modulator kit **\$7.95**

PARTS PARADE

IC SPECIALS

LINEAR

3011 **\$0.35**
324 **\$1.50**
380 **\$1.50**
355 **\$0.45**
556 **\$1.00**
565 **\$1.00**
566 **\$1.00**
567 **\$1.25**
741 **10/\$2.00**
1458 **\$0.50**
1900 **\$0.50**
3914 **\$2.95**
3038 **\$2.95**

CMOS

7011 **\$0.50**
7013 **\$0.50**
7046 **\$1.85**
7049 **\$0.50**
7059 **\$9.00**
7511 **\$2.00**
7518 **\$1.35**
7639 **\$1.75**

TTL

74S00 **\$0.40**
7447 **\$0.65**
7475 **\$0.50**
7490 **\$0.50**
74196 **\$1.35**

SPECIAL

11C90 **\$15.00**
10116 **\$1.25**
7208 **\$17.50**
7207A **\$5.50**
7216D **\$21.00**
7107C **\$12.50**
5314 **\$2.95**
5375AB/G **\$2.95**
7001 **\$6.50**

Resistor Ass't

Assortment of Popular values - 1/4 watt. Cut lead for PC mounting, 1/2" center, 1/8" leads, bag of 300 or more. **\$1.50**

Switches

Mini toggle SPDT **\$1.00**
Red Pushbuttons N.O. **3/\$1.00**

Earphones

3" leads, 8 ohm, good for small tone speakers, alarm clocks, etc. **5 for \$1.00**

Mini 8 ohm Speaker

Approx. 2 1/2" diam Round type for radios, mike etc. **3 for \$2.00**

Crystals

3.579545 MHZ **\$1.50**
10.00000 MHZ **\$5.00**
5.248800 MHZ **\$5.00**

AC Adapters

Good for clocks, nicad chargers, all 110 VAC plug one end.

8.5 vdc @ 20 mA **\$1.00**
16 vdc @ 160mA **\$2.50**
12 vdc @ 250mA **\$3.00**

Solid State Buzzers

small buzzer 450 Hz, 86 dB, sound output on 5-12 vdc at 10-30 mA, TTL compatible. **\$1.50**

Slug Tuned Coils

Small 3/16" Hex Slugs turned coil, 3 turns. **10 for \$1.00**

AC Outlet

Panel Mount with Leads **4/\$1.00**

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM
Dipped Epoxy
1.5 uF 25V **3/\$1.00**
1.8 uF 25V **3/\$1.00**
.22 uF 25V **3/\$1.00**

ALUMINUM
Electrolytic
1000 uF 16V Radial **\$0.50**
500 uF 20V Axial **\$0.50**
150 uF 16V Axial **5/\$1.00**
10 uF 15V Radial **10/\$1.00**

DISK CERAMIC
01 16V disk **20/\$1.00**
1 16V **15/\$1.00**
100 pF **20/\$1.00**
047 16V **20/\$1.00**

Audio Prescaler

Make high resolution audio measurements, great for musical instrument tuning, PL tones, etc. Multiplies audio UP in frequency, selectable x10 or x100, gives .01 Hz resolution with 1 sec gate time! High sensitivity of 25 mv, 1 meg input z and built-in filtering gives great performance. Runs on 9V battery, all CMOS.

PS-2 kit **\$29.95**
PS-2 wired **\$39.95**

600 MHz PRESCALER

Extend the range of your counter to 600 MHz. Works with all counters. Less than 150 mv sensitivity, specify -10 or -100.

Wired, tested, PS-1B **\$59.95**
Kit, PS-1B **\$44.95**

READOUTS

ND 359 4" C.C. **\$1.00**
ND 507/510 5" C.A. **1.00**
4AN 72/HP1730 33" C.A. **1.00**
IP 7651 43" C.A. **2.00**

Sockets

8 Pin **10/\$2.00**
14 Pin **10/\$2.00**
16 Pin **10/\$2.00**
24 Pin **4/\$2.00**
28 Pin **4/\$2.00**
40 Pin **3/\$2.00**

DC-DC Converter

+5 vdc input prod -9 vdc @ 30ma
+9 vdc produces -15 vdc @ 35ma **\$1.25**

25K 20 Turn Trim Pot **\$1.00**
1K 20 Turn Trim Pot **\$0.50**

Ceramic IF Filters

Mini ceramic filters 7 kHz B.W. 455 kHz **\$1.50 ea.**

Trimmer Caps

Sprague - 3-40 pf Stable Polypropylene .50 ea.

TRANSISTORS

N3904 NPN C-F **15/\$1.00**
N3906 PNP C-F **15/\$1.00**
N4403 PNP C-F **15/\$1.00**
N4410 NPN C-F **15/\$1.00**
N4916 FET C-F **4/\$1.00**
N5401 PNP C-F **5/\$1.00**
N8028 C-F **4/\$1.00**
N3771 NPN Silicon **\$1.50**
N5179 UHF NPN **3/\$2.00**
Power Tab NPN 40W **3/\$1.00**
Power Tab PNP 40W **3/\$1.00**
IPF 102/2N5484 **5.50**
IPN 3904 Type T-R **50/\$2.50**
NP 3906 Type T-R **50/\$2.50**
N3055 **8.80**
N2646 UJT **3/\$2.00**

Diodes

5.1 V Zener **20/\$1.00**
1N914 Type **50/\$1.00**
1KV 2Amp **8/\$1.00**
100V 1Amp **15/\$1.00**

25 AMP 100V Bridge \$1.50 each

Mini-Bridge 50V 1 AMP 2 for \$1.00

Crystal Microphone

Small 1" diameter 1/4" thick crystal mike cartridge **\$0.75**

Coax Connector

Chassis mount BNC type **\$1.00**

9 Volt Battery Clips

Nice quality clips **5 for \$1.00**
1/2" Rubber Grommets **10 for \$1.00**

Parts Bag

Asst of chokes, disc caps, tant resistors, transistors, diodes, MICA caps etc. sm bag (100 pc) **\$1.00** lg. bag (300 pc) **\$2.50**

Leds - your choice, please specify

Mini Red, Jumbo Red, High Intensity Red, Illuminator Red **8/\$1**
Mini Yellow, Jumbo Yellow, Jumbo Green **6/\$1**

Mini RG-174 Coax 10 ft. for \$1.00

Connectors

6 pin type gold contacts for mA-1003 car clock module price **.75 ea.**

Varactors

Motorola MV 2209 30 PF Nominal cap 20-80 PF - Tunable range - .50 each or **3/\$1.00**

30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain. 1 W in for 8 out, 2 W in for 15 out, 4W in for 30 out. Max output of 35 W, incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay.

PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit **\$22.95**
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit **6.95**

RF actuated relay senses RF (1W) and closes DPDT relay. For RF sensed T-R relay TR-1 Kit \$6.95

Power Supply Kit

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable 6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5 at 1 Amp. Excellent load regulation, good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6.3 V (a 1 A and 24 VCT). Complete kit, PS-3LT **\$6.95**

OP-AMP Special

BI-FET LF 13741 - Direct pin for pin 741 compatible, but 500,000 MEG input z, super low 50 pa input current, low power drain

50 for only **\$9.00** 10 for **\$2.00**

Regulators

7812 **\$1.00**
7815 **\$1.00**
7905 **\$1.25**
7912 **\$1.25**
7915 **\$1.25**

Shrink Tubing Nubs

Nice precut pcs of shrink size 1" x 1/2" shrink to 1/4". Great for splices. **50/\$1.00**

Mini TO-92 Heat Sinks

Thermalloy Brand **5 for \$1.00**
To-220 Heat Sinks **3 for \$1.00**

Opto Isolators - 4N28 type \$0.50 ea.
Opto Reflectors - Photo diode + LED \$1.00 ea.

Molex Pins

Molex already precut in length of 7. Perfect for 14 pin sockets. **20 strips for \$1.00**

CDS Photocells

Resistance varies with light, 250 ohms to over 3 meg **3 for \$1.00**

DEALER DIRECTORY

Culver City CA

Jun's Electronics, 3919 Sepulveda Blvd., Culver City CA 90230, 390-8003. Trades 463-1886 San Diego. 827-5732 (Reno NV).

Fontana CA

Complete lines ICOM, DenTron, Ten-Tec, Mirage, Cubic, Lunar, over 4000 electronic products for hobbyist, technician, experimenter. Also CB radio, landmobile. Fontana Electronics, 8628 Sierra Ave., Fontana CA 92335, 822-7710.

San Diego CA

We buy and sell Surplus Army Navy Electronics, also Terminated Material. What do you want to sell? Write for catalogue. Electronictown, Inc., 440-7th Avenue, PO Box 2048, San Diego CA 92112, 232-9379.

New Castle DE

Factory Authorized Dealer! Yaesu, ICOM, Ten-Tec, KDK, Azden, AEA, Kantronics, Santec. Full Line of Accessories. No Sales Tax in Delaware. One mile off I-95. Delaware Amateur Supply, 71 Meadow Road, New Castle DE 19720, 328-7728.

San Jose CA

Bay area's newest Amateur Radio store. New & used Amateur Radio sales & service. We feature Kenwood, ICOM, Azden, Yaesu, Ten-Tec, Santec & many more. Shaver Radio, Inc., 1378 So. Bascom Ave., San Jose CA 95128, 998-1103.

Smyrna GA

For your Kenwood, Yaesu, ICOM, Drake and other amateur needs, come to see us. Britt's Two-Way Radio, 2506 N. Atlanta Rd., Smyrna GA 30080, 432-8006.

Preston ID

Ross WB7BYZ has the Largest Stock of Amateur Gear in the Intermountain West and the Best Prices. Call me for all your ham needs. Ross Distributing, 78 So. State, Preston ID 83263, 852-0830.

Terre Haute IN

Your ham headquarters located in the heart of the midwest. Hoosier Electronics, Inc., #9 Meadows Center, P.O. Box 3300, Terre Haute IN 478003, 238-1456.

Baltimore MD

Always buying lab grade test equipment HP, Tek, Gr, L&N, Etc. Also buy microwave coaxial & waveguide HP, fax, waveline, Etc. Prefer "K", "P", "R" but will consider larger wg too. Cadisco 514 Ensor St. Balto, MD 21202, 685-1893.

Littleton MA

The ham store of N.E. you can rely on. Kenwood, ICOM, Wilson, Yaesu, DenTron, KLM amps, B&W switches & wattmeters. Whistler radar detectors, Bearcat, Regency, antennas by Larsen, Wilson, Hustler, GAM. TEL-COM Inc. Communications & Electronics, 675 Great Rd., Rt. 119, Littleton MA 01460, 486-3040.

Ann Arbor MI

See us for products like Ten-Tec, R. L. Drake, DenTron and many more. Open Monday through Saturday, 0830 to 1730. WBSVGR, WBSUXO, WDSOKN and WSRP behind the counter. Purchase Radio Supply, 327 E. Hoover Ave., Ann Arbor MI 48104, 668-8696.

Hudson NH

New England's Distributor and Authorized Service Center for all Major Amateur Lines. Tufts Radio Electronics, Inc., 61 Lowell Road, Hudson NH 03051, 883-5005.

Somerset NJ

New Jersey's only factory-authorized ICOM and Yaesu distributor. Large inventory of new and used specials. Most major brands in stock. Complete service and facilities. Radios Unlimited, 1760 Easton Avenue, P.O. Box 347, Somerset NJ 08873, 469-4599.

Buffalo NY WESTERN NEW YORK

Niagara Frontier's only full stocking Amateur dealer. Also Shortwave, CB, Scanners, Marine, Commercial. Operating displays featuring Kenwood and others. Towers, Antennas, Sales and Service. DX Communications, 3214 Transit Road, West Seneca NY, 668-8873.

Amsterdam NY UPSTATE NEW YORK

Kenwood, ICOM, Drake, plus many other lines. Amateur Dealer for over 35 years. Adirondack Radio Supply, Inc., 185 West Main Street, Amsterdam NY 12010, 842-8350.

Syracuse-Rome-Utica NY

Featuring: Kenwood, Yaesu, ICOM, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, DenTron, Alpha, Robot, MFJ, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy-Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products. You won't be disappointed with equipment/service. Radio World, Oneida County Airport-Terminal Building, Oriskany NY 13424, 337-0203.

Columbus OH

The biggest and best Ham Store in the midwest featuring quality Kenwood products with working displays. We sell only the best. Authorized Kenwood Service. Universal Amateur Radio Inc., 1250 Aida Dr., Reynoldsburg (Columbus) OH 43068, 866-4267.

Bend OR

Satellite TV. Known brands. Call today for more information and inquire about our dealer program. WESPERCOM, P.O. Box 7226, Bend OR 97708, 389-0996.

Philadelphia PA/ Camden NJ

Waveguide & Coaxial Microwave Components & Equipment. Laboratory Grade Test Instruments, Power Supplies, Buy, Sell & Trade all popular makes—HP, GR, FXR, ESI, Sorensen, Singer, etc. Lectronic Research Labs, 1423 Ferry Ave., Camden NJ 08104, 541-4200.

Scranton PA

ICOM, Bird, Cushcraft, Beckman, Fluke, Larsen, Hustler, Antenna Specialists, Astron, Avanti, Belden, W2AU/W2VS, CDE, AEA, Vibroplex, Ham-Key, CES, Amphenol, Sony, Fanon/Courier, B&W, Ameco, Shure. LaRue Electronics, 1112 Grandview St., Scranton PA 18509, 343-2124.

Dallas TX

Dealer in Used Computer Hardware & Electronic Parts. Special on Daisy Wheel Printers, Xerox Word Processing Equipment, Dual Card Printers and Display Systems. Catalog \$1.00. Rondure Company (The Computer Room) Dept. 73, 2522 Butler St., Dallas TX 75235, 630-4621.

San Antonio TX

Amateur, Commercial 2-way. Selling Antenna Specialists, Avanti, Azden, Bird, Hy-Gain, Standard, Vibroplex, Midland, Henry, Cushcraft, Dielectric, Hustler, ICOM, MFJ, Nye, Shure, Cubic, Tempo, Ten-Tec and others. Appliance & Equipment Co., Inc. 2317 Vance Jackson Road, San Antonio TX 78213, 734-7793.

DEALERS

Your company name and message can contain up to 25 words for as little as \$150 yearly (prepaid), or \$15 per month (prepaid quarterly). No mention of mail-order business or area code permitted. Directory text and payment must reach us 60 days in advance of publication. For example, advertising for the Dec. '82 issue must be in our hands by Oct. 1st. Mail to 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458. ATTN: Nancy Ciampa.

PROPAGATION

J. H. Nelson
4 Plymouth Dr.
Whiting NJ 08759

EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:

GMT: 00 02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 18 20 22

ALASKA	14A	14	7	7	7	7	3A	7	14	14A	14A	21
ARGENTINA	21	14	14	7A	7	7	14A	21A	21A	21A	21A	21A
AUSTRALIA	21A	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	14B	14	14	21A	21A
CANAL ZONE	21	14	7	7	7	7	14	21A	21A	21A	21A	21A
ENGLAND	7A	7	7	7	7B	7A	14	21A	21A	21A	14A	14
HAWAII	21A	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	21	21A	21A
INDIA	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	14	21A	14	14	14	7B
JAPAN	14A	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7B	7B	14	21A
MEXICO	21	14	7	7	7	7	14	21A	21A	21A	21A	21A
PHILIPPINES	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	14B	14	14	14	21
PUERTO RICO	14	7A	7	7	7	7	14	21	21A	21A	21	14A
SOUTH AFRICA	14	7A	7	7B	7B	14	21	21A	21A	21A	21A	21
U. S. S. R.	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	14	21A	21A	14	14	7B
WEST COAST	21A	14	7A	7	7	7	14	21A	21A	21A	21A	21A

CENTRAL UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14A	14	7	7	7	7	3A	7	14	14A	14A	21
ARGENTINA	21A	14	14	7A	7	7	14	21	21A	21A	21A	21A
AUSTRALIA	21A	21	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	14B	14	14	21A	21A
CANAL ZONE	21	14	7	7	7	7	14	21A	21A	21A	21A	21A
ENGLAND	7A	7	7	7	7B	7B	14B	14A	21A	21A	14	14
HAWAII	21A	21	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	21	21A	21A
INDIA	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	14B	14	14	14	7B
JAPAN	21A	14	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7B	7B	14	21A
MEXICO	14A	14	7	7	7	7	14	21	21A	21A	21A	21
PHILIPPINES	21	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	14	14	14	21
PUERTO RICO	21	14	7	7	7	7	14	21	21A	21A	21A	21A
SOUTH AFRICA	14	7A	7	7B	7B	7B	14	21A	21A	21A	21A	21
U. S. S. R.	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	14	21A	14	14	7B	

WESTERN UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14A	14	7	7	7	7	3A	7	7	14	14A	21
ARGENTINA	21A	14	14	7A	7	7	7B	21	21A	21A	21A	21A
AUSTRALIA	21A	21A	14A	14	14B	7B	7B	7B	14	14	21A	21A
CANAL ZONE	21	14	7	7	7	7	7	21	21A	21A	21A	21A
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	7B	14	21A	21	14	14
HAWAII	21A	21	14A	14	7	7	7	7	14	21	21A	21A
INDIA	14	21	14B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	14	14	14	7B
JAPAN	21A	21	14	14B	7B	7	7	7	7	7	14	21A
MEXICO	21A	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	21	21A	21A	21A
PHILIPPINES	21A	14A	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	14	14	14	21A
PUERTO RICO	21A	14	7	7	7	7	7	21	21A	21A	21A	21A
SOUTH AFRICA	14	7A	7	7B	7B	7B	7B	14	21A	21A	21A	21
U. S. S. R.	7B	7	7	7	7B	7B	7B	14	14	14	14	7B
EAST COAST	21A	14	7A	7	7	7	7	14	21A	21A	21A	21A

A = Next higher frequency may also be useful.

B = Difficult circuit this period.

First letter = night waves. Second = day waves.

G = Good, F = Fair, P = Poor. * = Chance of solar flares.

= Chance of aurora.

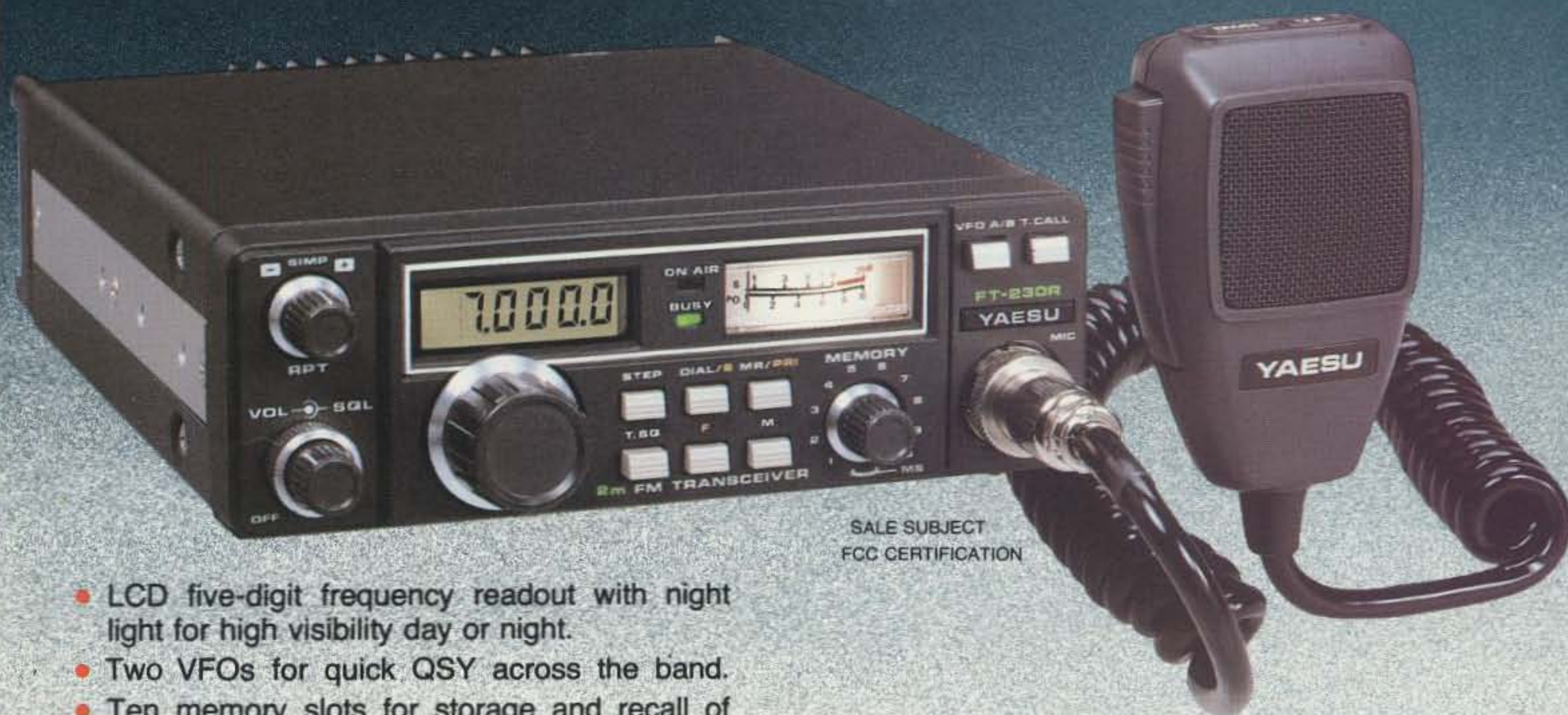
NOTE THAT NIGHT WAVE LETTER NOW COMES FIRST.

OCTOBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1 G/G	2 F/G
3 F/G	4 G/G	5 G/G	6 G/G	7 F/G	8 F/G	9 F/F
10 F/F	11 F/F	12 F/G	13 G/G	14 G/G	15 G/G	16 G/G
17 G/G*	18 F/F*	19 P/F**	20 P/F**	21 P/F*	22 F/G	23 F/G
24 F/F*	25 P/F**	26 P/F**	27 F/F	28 G/G	29 G/G	30 G/G
31 G/G						

FT-230R: QUITE A SIGHT! (AND EASY TO SEE, TOO!!)

Sporting an all-new Liquid Crystal Display, the FT-230R is Yaesu's high-performance answer to your call for a very affordable 2 meter mobile rig with an easy-to-read frequency display! The FT-230R combines microprocessor convenience, a sensitive receiver, a powerful yet clean transmitter strip, and the new dimension of LCD frequency readout. See your Authorized Yaesu Dealer today — and go home with your new FT-230R!



SALE SUBJECT
FCC CERTIFICATION

- LCD five-digit frequency readout with night light for high visibility day or night.
- Two VFOs for quick QSY across the band.
- Ten memory slots for storage and recall of favorite channels.
- Selectable synthesizer steps (5 kHz or 10 kHz) in dial or scanning mode.
- Priority channel for checking a favorite frequency for activity while monitoring another.
- Unique VFO/Memory Split mode for covering unusual repeater splits.
- Up/Down band scan plus memory scan for busy or clear channel. Scanning microphone included in purchase price.

- Full 25 watts of RF power output from extremely compact package.
- Built-in automatic or manual tone burst.
- Optional synthesized CTCSS Encode and Encode/Decode boards available.
- Lithium memory backup battery with estimated lifetime of five years.
- Optional YM-49 Speaker/Microphone and YM-50 DTMF Encoding Microphone provide maximum operating versatility.

And don't forget! Yaesu has a complete line of VHF and UHF handheld and battery portable transceivers using LCD display!!!

FT-208R
FM Handheld
2 Meters

FT-708R
FM Handheld
70 cm



FT-290R - 2 Meters
SSB/CW/FM Portable

FT-690R - 6 Meters
USB/CW/AM/FM Portable



Price and Specifications Subject To
Change Without Notice or Obligation

YAESU
The radio.



482

YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP. 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246 • (513) 874-3100

Watts to see...



Big LCD, Big 45 W, Big 21 memories, compact.

TR-7950

Outstanding features providing maximum ease of operation include a large, easy-to-read (direct sunlight or dark) LCD display, 21 multi-function memories, automatic offset, programmable priority channel, memory and band scans, built-in lithium battery memory back-up, built-in 16-key autopatch, and a choice of a hefty 45 watts output (TR-7950), or 25 watts output (TR-7930).

TR-7950 FEATURES:

- **NEW, large, easy-to-read LCD digital display**
Easy to read in direct sunlight or dark (back-lighted). Displays transmit/receive frequencies, memory channel, repeater offset, (+, S, -), sub-tone number (F-0, 1, 2, 3), tone, scan, and memory scan lock-out. Includes LED S/Rf bar meter, and LED indicators for REVERSE, CENTER TUNING, PRIORITY, and ON AIR.
- **21 NEW, multi-function memory channels**
Stores frequency, repeater offset, and optional sub-tone channels. Memories 1 through 15 for simplex or ± 600 kHz offset. Memory pairs 16/17, and 18/19 are paired for non-standard repeater offset. Memories "A" and "B" set upper and lower scan limits, or for simplex or ± 600 kHz offset. In MEMORY mode, a circle of light appears around the memory selector knob. When the memory selector knob is rotated in either direction to channel 1, an audible "beep" will sound.
- **Choice of 45 or 25 watts output**
The TR-7950 provides a hefty 45 watts output, while the TR-7930 features a more modest 25 watts. A HI/LOW power switch allows power reduction to approx. 5 watts.
- **Long-life lithium battery memory back-up**
Built-in lithium battery has an estimated 5 year life.
- **Automatic offset**
The microprocessor is pre-programmed for simplex or ± 600 kHz offset, in accordance with the 2 meter band plan. "OS" key allows manual change in offset.
- **Programmable priority alert**
The PRIORITY channel may be programmed in any of the 21 memories. With ALERT switch "ON," a dual "beep" sounds when a signal is present on the PRIORITY channel. An OPER switch allows an easy move to the PRIORITY channel.
- **Programmable memory scan lock-out**
"LO" key for programming scan to skip selected memory channels, without erasing the memory.
- **Programmable band-scan width**
The lower limit may be programmed into memory "A," and the upper limit into memory "B."
- **Center stop during band-scan, with indicator**
Stops in center of channel during band-scan, with center tuning indicator.
- **Scan resume selectable**
Scan stops on busy channel. Selectable automatic time resume-scan (approx. 5 sec., adjustable), or carrier operated resume-scan. A scan delay of approx. 1.5 seconds built-in.
- **Scan control using up/down microphone**
Momentarily pressing UP or DOWN button on microphone tunes one step in the selected direction, on memory or on 5-kHz step tuning. Holding the button for about 2 seconds starts UP or DOWN automatic scan action. Scan start also possible using "SC" key on keyboard. Scan may be cancelled by momentarily pressing the PTT switch, or by pressing both UP/DOWN buttons simultaneously.
- **Programmable sub-tone channels**
Optional TU-79 3 frequency sub-tone unit provides keyboard selectable sub-tone channels, which may be stored in memory.
- **Built-in 16-key autopatch, with monitor**
The keyboard functions as a 16-key autopatch during transmit. DTMF tones appear in the speaker output when a key is pressed during transmit.
- **Front panel keyboard control**
Used for selecting frequency, offset, programming memories, controlling scan, and autopatch encode. Keyboard lighting is provided.
- **Extended frequency coverage**
Covers 142.000-148.995 MHz, in 5-kHz steps.
- **Repeater reverse switch**
Locking-type switch, with indicator.
- **"Beeper" amplified through speaker**
- **Compact, lightweight design**
- **Easy-to-install adjustable-angle mobile mounting bracket**

Optional accessories:

- TU-79 3 frequency tone unit.
- KPS-12 fixed-station power supply for TR-7950.
- KPS-7 fixed-station power supply for TR-7930.
- SP-40 compact mobile speaker.

More information on the TR-7950 and TR-7930 is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

 **KENWOOD**
...pacesetter in amateur radio